



# New Books

**March April 2019**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press

Guilford Press  
Garland Science



**Taylor & Francis Group**  
an **informa** business



# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

### UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd  
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,  
Abingdon, OX14 4SE  
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524  
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525  
Email: [book.orders@tandf.co.uk](mailto:book.orders@tandf.co.uk)

### USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042  
Tel: 800-634-7064  
Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524  
e-mail: [tandf@bookpoint.co.uk](mailto:tandf@bookpoint.co.uk)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for The Federation Press books in the UK, Continental Europe (including Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation), Israel, Middle East and Africa (including South Africa). Customers from other countries should purchase Federation Press titles via Federation Press.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>139</b>
Philosophy .....	2	Nursing .....	139
Religion .....	4	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	140
History .....	6	Social Work and Social Policy .....	141
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	13		
Classical Studies .....	15	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>142</b>
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	17	Basic Medical Science .....	142
Literature .....	27	Clinical Medicine .....	143
English Language and Linguistics .....	30	General Reference .....	145
Language Learning .....	34	Surgery .....	146
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	36		
Music .....	38	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b> .....	<b>147</b>
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>148</b>
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	41	Biological Sciences .....	148
Primary and Elementary Education .....	42	Toxicology .....	157
Secondary Education .....	43	Biotechnology .....	158
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	44	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	159
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	49	Forensic Science .....	160
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	51	Food Science and Nutrition .....	161
Education Policy and Politics .....	52		
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	54	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>163</b>
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	57	Architecture .....	163
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	58	Planning .....	165
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	59	Civil Engineering .....	167
		Building .....	169
		Energy .....	170
		Health and Safety .....	171
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>172</b>
Politics .....	61	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	172
Military and Strategic Studies .....	68	Environmental Science .....	173
Asian Studies .....	70	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	175
Middle East Studies .....	75	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	186
African Studies .....	78	Mathematics and Statistics .....	188
Law .....	79	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	192
Criminology .....	85	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	198
Business and Management .....	87	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	199
Economics .....	97	Water Management and Technology .....	203
Geography .....	100		
Development Studies .....	102	<b>Library Reference</b> .....	<b>204</b>
Anthropology .....	104	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>213</b>
Sociology .....	105	<b>Paperbacks Direct</b> .....	<b>214</b>
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	111		
Environment and Sustainability .....	114	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>236</b>
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	117	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>249</b>
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>118</b>		
Psychology .....	118		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	123		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	124		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	129		
Psychoanalysis .....	130		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	134		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	135		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	137		
Research Methods .....	138		

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Personal Identity

Harold W Noonan, University of Nottingham, UK

This third edition has been thoroughly reviewed in light of advances in the latest literature and research. This includes significant revision to the important problems of the Simple and Complex distinction and its relation to reductionism; temporal parts; and the distinction between perdurance and endurance theorists. Noonan also adds an examination of personal identity and memory and personal identity and animalism. Including chapter summaries and annotated further reading at the end of each chapter, it is essential reading for all students of philosophy of mind and metaphysics, as well as students interested in ethics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Psychology

234x156: 278pp

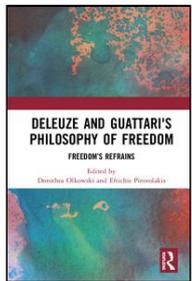
Hb: 978-1-138-09283-9; Mar 2019: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09284-6; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10724-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092846)

## Deleuze and Guattari's Philosophy of Freedom

Freedom's Refrains



Edited by **Dorothea Olkowski**, University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, USA and **Eftichis Pirovolakis**, University of the Peloponnese, Greece

This volume addresses the issue of freedom in the philosophy of Deleuze and Guattari. This is all the more challenging in that Deleuze-Guattari almost never use the term freedom, preferring instead, the concept of the refrain. The essays collected in the volume show that freedom has been understood in a remarkably narrow sense and that in fact freedom operates as the refrain in every realm of thought and creation. The motivating approach in these essays is Deleuze-Guattari's emphasis on the irreality of media and capitalistic sign regimes, which they perceive to have taken over even the practices of philosophy, the arts, and science.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Continental Philosophy

229 x 152: 256pp: 11 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07750-1; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02256-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077501)

## Émilie Du Châtelet and the Foundations of Physical Science

Katherine Brading, Duke University, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

The centerpiece of Émilie Du Châtelet's philosophy of science is her *Foundations of Physics*. The *Foundations* contains epistemology, metaphysics, methodology, mechanics, and physics, including such pressing issues of the time as whether there are atoms, the appropriate roles of God and of hypotheses in scientific theorizing, how bodies are capable of acting on one another, and whether gravity is an action-at-a-distance force. This book argues that Du Châtelet put her finger on the central problems that lay at the intersection of physics and metaphysics at the time, and tackled them drawing on the most up-to-date resources available.

Routledge

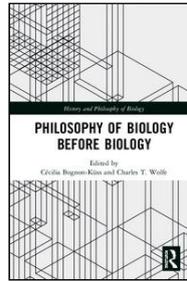
Market: Philosophy

216x138: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35165-3; Jan 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43517-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351653)

## Philosophy of Biology Before Biology



Edited by **Cécilia Bognon-Küss**, Université Paris 1, Panthéon-Sorbonne, France and **Charles T. Wolfe**, University of Gent, Belgium

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

*Philosophy of Biology Before Biology* examines biological and proto-biological writings from the mid-eighteenth century to the early nineteenth century (from Buffon to Cuvier; Kant to Oken; and Kiemeyer).

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Biology/History

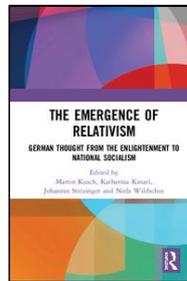
234x156: 256pp: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-65287-3; Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62395-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138652873](http://www.routledge.com/9781138652873)

## The Emergence of Relativism

German Thought from the Enlightenment to National Socialism



Edited by **Martin Kusch**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Katherina Kinzel**, University of Vienna, Austria, **Johannes Steinger**, University of Vienna, Austria and **Niels Wildschut**, University of Vienna, Austria

Debates over relativism are as old as philosophy itself. And yet, relativism has not to date been a central topic of research in the history of philosophy or the history of the social sciences. This collection seeks to remedy this situation by studying the emergence of modern forms of relativism as these unfolded in the German lands during the "long nineteenth century"—from the Enlightenment to National Socialism.

Of interest to those studying nineteenth and twentieth century philosophy, German idealism and history and philosophy of science as well as those in related disciplines such as sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

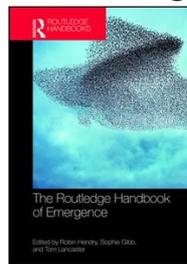
Market: Philosophy

234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57187-7; Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70247-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571877](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571877)

## The Routledge Handbook of Emergence



Edited by **Sophie Gibb**, **Robin Hendry**, Durham University, UK and **Tom Lancaster**, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Since the nineteenth century, the notion of emergence has been widely applied in philosophy, particularly in contemporary philosophy of mind, philosophy of science and metaphysics. More recently it has become central to scientists' understanding of phenomena across physics, chemistry, complexity and systems theory, biology and the social sciences.

This book is an outstanding reference source on the concept of emergence, and is the first collection of its kind. It is essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy of mind,

philosophy of science and metaphysics, and also of interest to those studying foundational issues in biology, chemistry, physics and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Science

246x174: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92508-3; Mar 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67521-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138925083](http://www.routledge.com/9781138925083)

## The Senses and the History of Philosophy

Edited by **Brian Glenney** and **José Filipe Silva**, University of Helsinki, Finland

*Series: Rewriting the History of Philosophy*

The history of perception and the senses remains a relatively neglected subject. This collection offers a thorough philosophical exploration of the senses, from the classical period to the present day. A team of international contributors cover hitherto overlooked, topics, such as perceptual judgment, temporal and motion illusions, mirror and picture perception, animal senses and cross-modal integration.

Essential reading for students and researchers in the history of philosophy, perception, philosophy of mind, philosophical psychology and aesthetics, and also useful for those in related disciplines such as psychology, religion, sociology, intellectual history and cognitive sciences.

Routledge

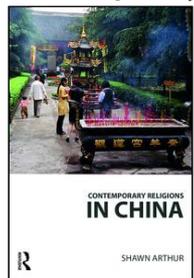
**Market:** Philosophy / Psychology

246x174: 368pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73899-7: Feb 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18441-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138738997](http://www.routledge.com/9781138738997)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Contemporary Religions in China**

Shawn Arthur

*Series: Religions in Focus*

Folk and popular religion is a very significant part of Chinese religious life, especially in rural areas. *Contemporary Religions in China* focuses on the religious activities of the laypeople of contemporary China and their ideas of what it means to be 'religious' and to practice 'religion.' Throughout, the discussion is illustrated with case studies, textboxes, images, thought questions, and further reading, which help to capture what religion is like for everyday people across China in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: Religion

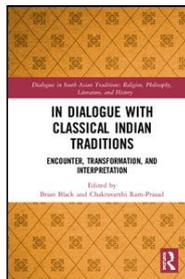
234x156: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60197-0; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60198-7; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44359-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601987)**In Dialogue with Classical Indian Traditions**

Encounter, Transformation, and Interpretation

Edited by **Brian Black**, Lancaster University, UK and **Chakravarthi Ram-Prasad**, Lancaster University, UK*Series: Dialogues in South Asian Traditions: Religion, Philosophy, Literature, and History*

Dialogue is a recurring and significant component of Indian religious and philosophical literature. This book undertakes a close textual analysis of a range of religious and philosophical literature to highlight the many uses and functions of dialogue in the sources themselves and in subsequent interpretations. Using the themes of encounter, transformation and interpretation – all of which emerged from face-to-face discussions between the contributors of this volume – each chapter explores dialogue in its own context, thereby

demonstrating the variety and pervasiveness of dialogue in different genres of the textual tradition.

Routledge

Market: Religion

234x156: 300pp: 1 tables

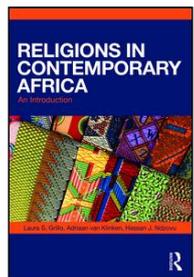
Hb: 978-1-138-54139-9; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01113-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541399)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Religions in Contemporary Africa**

An Introduction

Laura S. Grillo, Georgetown University, USA, **Adriaan van Klinken** and **Hassan Ndzovu**, Moi University, Kenya

*Religions in Contemporary Africa* is an accessible and comprehensive introduction to the three main religious traditions on the African continent, African traditional religions, Christianity and Islam. The book provides a historical overview of these important traditions and focuses on the roles they play on African societies today. With social, cultural and political case studies throughout, suggestions for further reading, discussion questions and a list of glossary terms this is the ideal textbook for religion studies and African studies students approaching this subject area for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Religious Studies/African Studies

234x156: 280pp: 20 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36577-8; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36579-2; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26072-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365792](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365792)**Jewish Migration in Modern Times**

The Case of Eastern Europe

Edited by **Semion Goldin**, **Mia Spiro** and **Scott Ury**

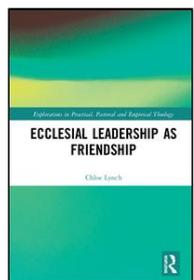
This collection examines Jewish migration within, from and to eastern Europe since 1880. It details the wide range of factors that influenced the decision to immigrate, but also looks at the personal experiences of migration. Using various disciplinary perspectives in a range of geographic settings, this volume challenges longstanding truisms about the place of anti-Jewish violence in the history of Jewish migration, as well as the chronological division and general direction of Jewish migration over the past 150 years. This book was originally published as a special issue of *East European Jewish Affairs*.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies / Migration

246x174: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18368-4; Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183684](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183684)**Ecclesial Leadership as Friendship**

Chloe Lynch, London School of Theology, UK

*Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology*

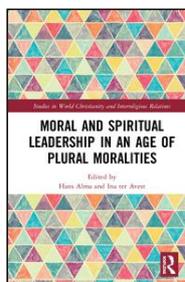
Engaging with the wider field of leadership studies, the book establishes an understanding of leadership activity and brings it into conversation with an incarnational ecclesiology. The result is a prophetic reimagining of ecclesial leadership in terms of a relational, kenotic praxis. This praxis of mutuality and love is framed here in the rich language of Christian friendship. The book also wrestles deeply with the embodiment of such a praxis, making explicit the power behaviours typical of friendship-leadership and offering constructive guidance for practitioners in the task of implementation within a complex and fractured world.

Routledge

Market: Religion

234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02893-0; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01935-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028930](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028930)**Moral and Spiritual Leadership in an Age of Plural Moralities**Edited by **Hans Alma**, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium and **Ina ter Avest**, Inholland University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands*Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations*

The essays in this collection focus on the concept of plural moralities, understood as divergent visions on what is a 'good life', both in an ethical, aesthetical, existential and spiritual sense. They explore the political-cultural context and consequences of plural moralities as well as discussing challenges, possibilities, risks, and dangers from the perspective of two promising relational theories: social constructionism and dialogical self theory. The overarching argument is that it is possible to constructively put in nuanced moral and spiritual guidance into

complex, plural societies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

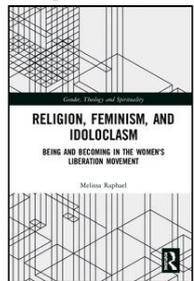
234x156: 340pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48941-7; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03762-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489417](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489417)

## Religion, Feminism, and Idolocasm

Being and Becoming in the Women's Liberation Movement



**Melissa Raphael**, University of Gloucestershire, UK

*Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality*

Examining a period of feminist theory, theology, and culture from about 1965 to 2010, this book shows that secular, as well as Christian, Jewish, and post-Christian feminists drew on ancient and modern tropes of redemption from slavery to idols or false ideas as a means of overcoming the alienation of women's being from their own becoming. With an understanding of feminist theology as a pivotal contribution to the feminist criticism of culture, this original book also examines idolocasm in feminist visual art, literature, direct action, and theory, not least that of the sexual politics of romantic love, the diet and beauty industry, sex robots, and other phenomena.

Routledge

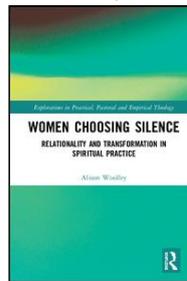
**Market:** Religion  
234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71007-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20077-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138710078](http://www.routledge.com/9781138710078)

## Women Choosing Silence

Relationality and Transformation in Spiritual Practice



**Alison Woolley**

*Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology*

This book investigates chosen practices of silence in the lives of a cohort of Christian women today, evidencing its potential for enabling profound relationality and empowerment within their spiritual journeys. Its substantive theological and empirical exploration of women's practices of silence demonstrates that, for some, silence-based prayer is valued as a place of encounter and transformation in their relationships with God, with themselves and with others. Utilising a methodology that proposes focusing on silence throughout the qualitative research process, this study also presents a new model for depicting relational change.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion

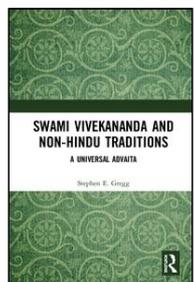
234x156: 260pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57460-1; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27360-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574601)

## Swami Vivekananda and Non-Hindu Traditions

A Universal Advaita



**Stephen E. Gregg**, University of Wolverhampton, UK

The Hindu thinker Swami Vivekananda (1863-1902) was and remains an important figure both within India, and in the West, where he was notable for preaching *Vedanta*. This work demonstrates that Vivekananda was no simplistic pluralist, as portrayed in hagiographical texts, nor narrow exclusivist, as portrayed by some modern Hindu nationalists, but a thoughtful, complex inclusivist. Demonstrating that Vivekananda is best understood within the context of 'Advaitic primacy', rather than 'Hindu chauvinism', this book will be of interest to scholars of Hinduism and South Asian religion and of South Asian diaspora communities and religious studies more generally.

Routledge

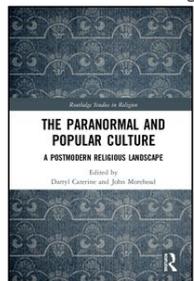
234x156: 280pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48375-1; Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61163-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472483751](http://www.routledge.com/9781472483751)

## The Paranormal and Popular Culture

A Postmodern Religious Landscape



Edited by **Darryl Caterine**, Le Moyne College, USA and **John Morehead**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion*

This volume serves as an interdisciplinary overview of the relationship of the paranormal to the artefacts of mass media (e.g. novels, comic books, and films) as well as the cultural practices they inspire. The book presents essays exploring its spiritual significance in a postmodern society; its (post)modern representation in literature and film; and its embodiment in a number of contemporary cultural practices. Contributors from a number of disciplines and cultural contexts address issues such as the shamanistic aspects of Batman and lesbianism in vampire mythology. It will be of utmost interest to scholars of religious studies as well as media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion

234x156: 330pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73857-7; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18466-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138738577](http://www.routledge.com/9781138738577)

## Dorothea Lange, Documentary Photography, and Twentieth-Century America

Reinventing Self and Nation

Carol Quirke

*Series: Lives of American Women*

*Dorothea Lange, Documentary Photography, and 20<sup>th</sup> Century America* charts the life of Dorothea Lange (1895-1965) whose life was radically altered by the Depression, and whose photography helped transform the nation. Students and the general reader will find this a powerful and insightful introduction to Dorothea Lange, her work and legacy. The biography makes a compelling case for the continuing political and social significance of Lange's work, as she registered persistent injustices such as poverty, labor exploitation, racism and environmental degradation.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

229 x 152: 224pp: 71 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-39435-3: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-813-34859-9: Feb 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02815-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348599](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348599)

## Isabella d'Este

A Renaissance Princess

Christine Shaw

*Series: Routledge Historical Biographies*

This biography provides a rounded account of Isabella d'Este, Marchioness of Mantua, including the full range of her activities and interests, from her childhood to her final years as a dowager and considers her not as an icon but as a woman of her time and place in the world. This book will be of great interest to undergraduates and graduates of early modern history, gender studies, renaissance studies and art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Biography / Italian History / Renaissance

198x129: 316pp

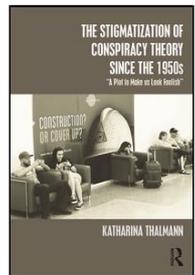
Hb: 978-0-367-00249-7: Mar 2019: **£90.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00247-3: Mar 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40056-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002497](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002497)

## The Stigmatization of Conspiracy Theory since the 1950s

"A Plot to Make us Look Foolish"



Katharina Thalmann

*Series: Conspiracy Theories*

This ground-breaking study challenges some of the widely shared assessments in the scholarship about a perceived mainstreaming of conspiracy theory. Providing an in-depth analysis of academic and media discourses, Katharina Thalmann is the first scholar to systematically trace the history and process of the delegitimization of conspiracy theory. By reading a wide range of conspiracist accounts about three central events in American history Thalmann shows that a veritable conspiracist subculture emerged in the 1970s as conspiracy theories were pushed out of the legitimate marketplace of ideas and

conspiracy theory became a commodity.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics and Current Affairs

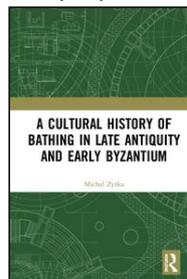
234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34680-2: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34681-9: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02035-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346819)

## A Cultural History of Bathing in Late Antiquity and Early Byzantium



Michal Zytka

This book discusses social, religious and medical attitudes towards bathing in Late Antiquity. It examines the place of bathing in late Roman and early Byzantine society as seen in the literary, historical, and documentary sources from the late antique period.

The book contributes a unique perspective to understanding the changes and transformations undergone by the bathing culture of the day, and illustrates the important role played by this culture in contributing to the transitional character of the late antique period. In his examination of the attitudes of medical professionals and laymen alike, Zytka provides an innovative and detailed approach to bathing.

Routledge

**Market:** Byzantine cultural history

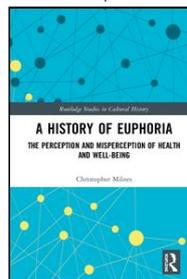
234x156: 240pp: 8 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35409-3: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13411-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354093](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354093)

## A History of Euphoria

The Perception and Misperception of Health and Well-Being



Christopher Milnes

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This groundbreaking *longue durée* historical study explores some of the ways in which people in Western societies and cultures have experienced and made sense of health, well-being and euphoria: the "reality" and the sickly illusion.

Routledge

**Market:** History

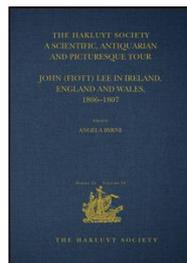
229 x 152: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13722-9: Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02829-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137229](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137229)

## A Scientific, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour

John (Fiott) Lee in Ireland, England and Wales, 1806–1807



Edited by Angela Byrne, University of Ulster

*Series: Hakluyt Society, Third Series*

This book is an edited and annotated transcription of five manuscript diaries created by John Lee, *né* Fiott (1783–1866) during a walking tour through parts of England, Wales and Ireland between 31 July 1806 and 6 March 1807. It also includes, as appendices, three sketchbooks and letters relating to that walking tour, and a letter relating to a return visit to Ireland in 1857.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Literature

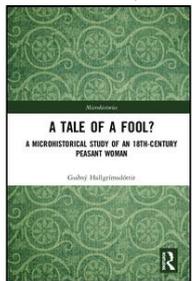
246x174: 380pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49200-4: Dec 2018: **£115.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492004)

## A Tale of a Fool?

A Microhistory of an 18th-Century Peasant Woman



Guðný Hallgrímsdóttir, Reykjavík Akademy, Iceland

Series: *Microhistories*

*A Tale of a Fool?* explores the life of Guðrún Ketilsdóttir, a peasant woman born in Iceland around 1759. This study provides not only an illuminating view of the life of a peasant woman in the 18th and 19th centuries, but it also addresses the question of the methods, priorities and interpretations applied in collecting, cataloguing and the publication of women's writing.

Routledge

Market: Microhistory/Iceland

234x156: 192pp: 20 halftones: 17 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06134-7: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16240-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061347](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061347)

## Agrarian Women, the Gender of Dairy Work, and the Two-Breadwinner Model in the Swedish Welfare State

Lena Sommestad and Grey Osterud

In this volume, Lena Sommestad explores the influence of agrarian womanhood on the gender division of labor in the dairy industry and of rural women's activism in the formation of Sweden's gender-egalitarian welfare state during the early twentieth century.

Routledge

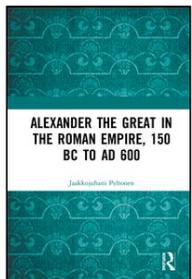
Market: History

216 x 140: 152pp: 28 illus: 27 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-11072-7: Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02466-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110727)

## Alexander the Great in the Roman Empire, 150 BC to AD 600



Jaakkojuhani Peltonen

The life of Alexander the Great began to be retold from the moment of his death. The Greco-Roman authors used these stories as exemplars in a variety of ways. This book concerns the various stories of Alexander and how they have been used in Roman antiquity to promote certain policies, religious views and value systems.; The book is an original contribution to the study of the history and reception of Alexander, analysing the writings of over 70 classical and post-classical authors in a period of over 700 years. Drawing on this extensive range and quantity of material, the study plots the continuity and change of ideas from the early Roman Empire to the early Middle Ages.

Routledge

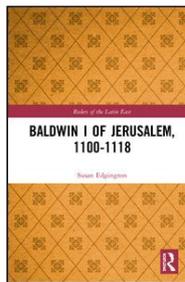
Market: Reception Studies

234x156: 320pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31586-0: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45604-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315860](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315860)

## Baldwin I of Jerusalem, 1100-1118



Susan B Edgington

Series: *Rulers of the Latin East*

Baldwin of Boulogne was born the youngest of three sons and marked out for a clerical career, yet in turn he became a First Crusader, first Latin count of Edessa and the founder of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. Nevertheless, remarkably, he has never been the subject of a full-length biography. This study examines in detail the stages of Baldwin's career, returning to the contemporary evidence to discover the qualities that enabled him not only to succeed his brother as ruler in 1100 but to maintain and expand the new kingdom of Jerusalem through the next eighteen years in the face of aggression from Muslim enemies and rivalry from fellow crusaders.

Routledge

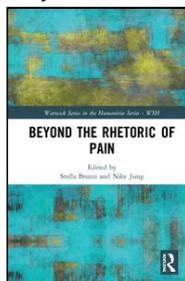
Market: Crusade Studies

234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43356-5: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56864-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472433565](http://www.routledge.com/9781472433565)

## Beyond the Rhetoric of Pain



Edited by Stella Bruzzi and Nike Jung

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

*Beyond the Rhetoric of Pain* presents a fresh, interdisciplinary approach to the current research on pain from a variety of scholarly angles within Literature, Film and Media, Game Studies, Art History, Hispanic Studies, Memory Studies, Anthropology, Sociology, Philosophy, and Law. Through the combination of these perspectives, this volume goes beyond the existing structures within and across these disciplines framing new concepts of pain in attitude, practice, language, and ethics of response to pain. Comprised of fourteen unique essays, *Beyond the Rhetoric of Pain* maintains a common thread of analysis using a historical and cultural lens to explore the rhetoric of pain.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36654-1: Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39785-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366541)

## British Exploitation of German Science and Technology, 1943-1949



Charlie Hall, University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

At the end of the Second World War, Germany lay at the mercy of its occupiers, all of whom launched programmes of scientific and technological exploitation. Each occupying nation sought to bolster their own armatures and industries with the spoils of war, and Britain was no exception.

This ground-breaking book tells the full story of British exploitation for the first time, sheds new light on the legacies of the Second World War, and contributes to histories of intelligence, science, warfare, and power in the midst of the twentieth century.

Routledge

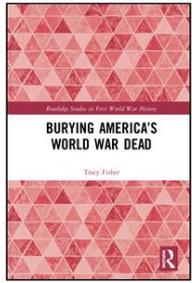
Market: History

234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35838-1: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12255-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358381](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358381)

## Burying America's World War Dead



Tracy Fisher, University of Minnesota, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

After the World War ended, the families of the American war dead were faced with a difficult choice. Political leaders like former President Theodore Roosevelt were encouraging families to leave the dead with their comrades in European cemeteries to create stronger political ties between the United States and Europe. Grieving families found that their decision on where to bury the dead had become a political choice.

Through an in-depth examination of the correspondence between the United States government and the families of the dead, this book will examine how families fought to ensure that the government gave them what they needed.

Routledge

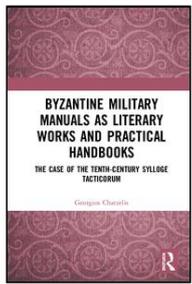
Market: History  
234x156: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36813-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42940-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368132](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368132)

## Byzantine Military Manuals as Literary Works and Practical Handbooks

The Case of the Tenth-Century *Sylloge Tacticorum*



Georgios Chatzelis

This book studies the *Sylloge Tacticorum*, an important tenth-century Byzantine military manual. The text is used as a case study to connect military manuals with the challenges that Byzantium faced in its wars with the Arabs, but also with other aspects of Byzantine society such as education, politics, and conventions in the productions of literary texts and historical narratives.

Therefore, along with a detailed study of the *Sylloge Tacticorum*, this monograph also addresses broader issues of the pen and the sword such as military manuals in connection with Byzantine warfare, politics, literature, historiography and education.

Routledge

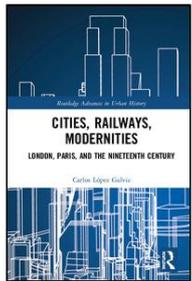
Market: Byzantine History  
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59601-6; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48805-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596016)

## Cities, Railways, Modernities

London, Paris, and the Nineteenth Century



Carlos López Galviz, Lancaster University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Urban History*

*Cities, Railways, Modernities* presents the transformation of 19th-century London and Paris in the light of the futures that metropolitan railways engendered. Highlighting a wide range of past futures and routes not taken, the book reconsiders what the notion of modernity has to offer to understand urban change in modern cities.

Routledge

Market: History  
229 x 152: 344pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11087-1; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02473-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110871)

## Civic Nationalisms in Global Perspective

Edited by Jasper M. Trautsch, University of Regensburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Even distinctions between civic-political and ethnic-cultural types of nationalism have been seen as less distinct in time, the question remains as to whether the concept of civic nationalism can still serve as a useful analytical category to reconstruct whether national solidarity has been produced without appealing to ethnic commonalities. Nationalisms that managed to integrate several ethnicities into one stable nation did and do exist while nations that experienced significant immigration in recent decades have retained their identities. This raises the significant question of how civic nationalisms can be promoted and which dangers are inherent in the process.

Routledge

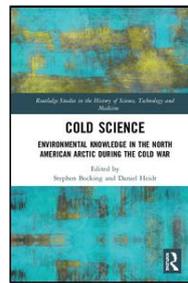
Market: History  
234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29782-1; Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09900-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297821)

## Cold Science

Environmental Knowledge in the North American Arctic During the Cold War



Edited by Stephen Bocking and Daniel Heidt

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine*

Science during the Cold War has become a matter of lively interest within the historical research community, attracting the attention of scholars concerned with the history of science, the Cold War, and environmental history. The Arctic - recognized as a frontier of confrontation between the superpowers, and consequently central to the Cold War - has also attracted much attention. This edited collection speaks to this dual interest, by providing innovative and authoritative analyses of the history of Arctic science during the Cold War.

Routledge

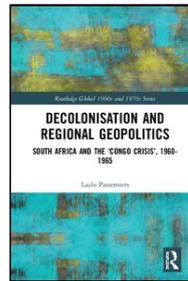
Market: History  
234x156: 344pp: 14 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04396-1; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17273-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138043961](http://www.routledge.com/9781138043961)

## Decolonisation and Regional Geopolitics

South Africa and the 'Congo Crisis', 1960-1965



Lazlo Passemiers, University of the Free State, South Africa

Series: *The Routledge Global 1960s and 1970s Series*

This book argues that as much as the 'Congo crisis' (1960-1965) was a Cold War battleground, so too was it a battleground for Southern Africa's decolonisation. This book provides a transnational history of African decolonisation, apartheid diplomacy, and Southern African nationalist movements. It answers three central questions. First, what was the nature of South African involvement in the Congo crisis? Second, what was the rationale for this involvement? Third, how did South Africans perceive the crisis?

Innovatively, the book shifts the focus on the Congo crisis away from Cold War intervention and centres it around African decolonisation and regional geopolitics.

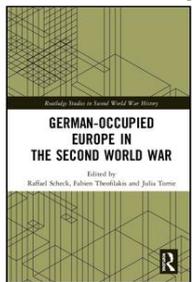
Routledge

Market: History  
234x156: 272pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35279-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13816-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352792](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352792)

## German-occupied Europe in the Second World War



Edited by **Raffael Scheck**, Colby College, USA, **Fabien Theofilakis**, University of Paris 1, France and **Julia Torrie**, Saint Thomas University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

Inspired by recent works on Nazi empire, this book provides a framework to guide occupation research with a broad comparative angle focusing on human interactions. Overcoming national compartmentalization, it examines Nazi occupations with attention to relations between occupiers and local populations and differences among occupation regimes.

This is a timely book which engages in historical and current conversations on European nationalisms and the rise of

right-wing populisms.

Routledge

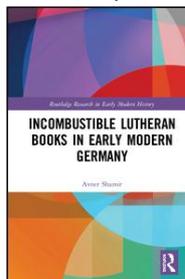
Market: History

234x156: 328pp: 2 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50149-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14437-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501492](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501492)

## Incombustible Lutheran Books in Early Modern Germany



Avner Shamir, University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book is an investigation of the early modern Lutheran affection for books that survived fires. It explores narratives about and practices concerning their preservation, and discusses conceptions of incombustible books in relation to the Lutheran theory of the cessation of miracles.

Routledge

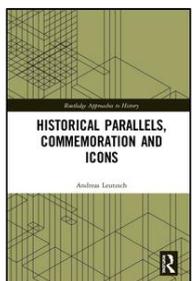
Market: History

229 x 152: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-15120-1; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05517-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151201](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151201)

## Historical Parallels, Commemoration and Icons



Edited by **Andreas Leutzsch**

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

History can hardly be neutral or factual because it depends on the historian's, as well the people's, perspective as to what kind of events and sources they combine to make history meaningful. Analysing historical analogies – as embedded in narratives and images of the past – enables us to understand how history and collective memory are managed and used for political purposes and to provide social orientation in time and space.

To rethink theories of history, iconology and collective memory, the authors of this volume discuss a variety of cases from Hong Kong, China and Europe.

Routledge

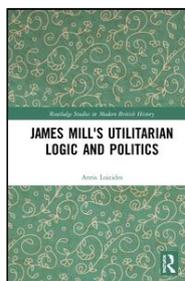
Market: History

234x156: 232pp: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57948-4; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50799-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579484](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579484)

## James Mill's Utilitarian Logic and Politics



Antis Loizides, University of Cyprus

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

James Mill remains to some extent a neglected figure in nineteenth-century intellectual histories. Yet no one questioned his role in the politics of his day. Attending to the long-established distinction between 'Logic' and 'Rhetoric', the proposed book will attempt to bring to the surface the underlying rationale of James Mill's 'deductive' way of presenting his arguments.

Routledge

Market: History

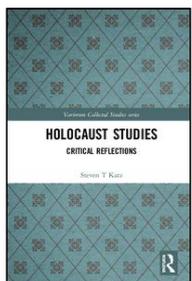
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20488-1; Apr 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138204881](http://www.routledge.com/9781138204881)

## Holocaust Studies

Critical Reflections



Steven T Katz, Boston University, USA

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The great majority of Holocaust scholarship concentrates heavily, if not almost completely, on the Final Solution from the German side. The distinctive feature of this book, both individually and as a collection, is its concentration on the Holocaust from a Judeo-centric point of view. The collection also includes an essay on Elie Wiesel, and another that explores the much discussed, very controversial issue of Jewish resistance, as well as several essays on philosophical and comparative issues raised by the Shoah.

Routledge

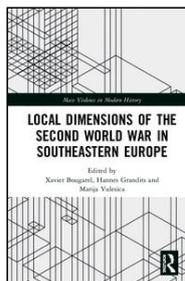
Market: History

234x156: 408pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57960-6; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50790-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579606](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579606)

## Local Dimensions of the Second World War in Southeastern Europe



Edited by **Xavier Bougarel**, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, France, **Hannes Grandits**, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany and **Marija Vulesica**, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: *Mass Violence in Modern History*

This book deals with the Second World War in Southeastern Europe from the perspective of conditions on the ground during the conflict. The focus is on the reshaping of ethnic and religious groups in wartime, on the 'top-down' and 'bottom-up' dynamics of mass violence, and on the local dimensions of the Holocaust. The approach breaks with the national narratives and 'top-down' political and military histories that continue to be the

predominant paradigms for World War Two in this part of Europe.

Routledge

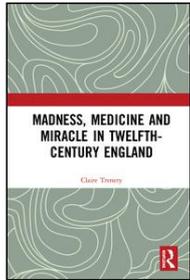
Market: History

234x156: 312pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34365-8; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43903-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343658](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343658)

## Madness, Medicine and Miracle in Twelfth-Century England



Claire Treney

With the expanding authority of the Roman Church and the tightening of papal control over canonisation procedures in this period, historians have claimed that there was a 'rationalisation' of the miraculous. In miracle records, illnesses were explained using newly-accessible humoral theories rather than attributed to divine and demonic forces, as they had been previously.

The first book-length study of madness in medieval religion and medicine to be published since 1992, this book challenges these claims and reveals something of the limitations of the so-called 'medicalisation' of the miraculous.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

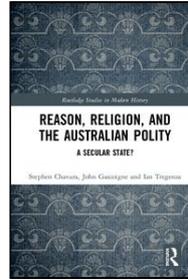
234x156: 200pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-36745-1; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25732-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367451](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367451)

## Reason, Religion, and the Australian Polity

A Secular State?



Stephen A. Chavura, Macquarie University, Australia, John Gascoigne and Ian Tregenza, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

How did the concept of the secular state emerge and evolve in Australia and how has it impacted on its institutions? This is the most comprehensive study to date on the relationship between religion and the state in Australian history, focusing on the meaning of political secularity in a society that was from the beginning marked by a high degree of religious plurality. This book tracks the rise and fall of the established Church of England, the transition to plural establishments, the struggle for a public Christian-secular education system, and the eventual separation of church and state throughout the colonies.

Routledge

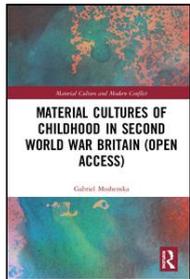
Market: History

234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60318-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46705-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603189](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603189)

## Material Cultures of Childhood in Second World War Britain (Open Access)



Gabriel Moshenska, University College London, UK

Series: *Material Culture and Modern Conflict*

This book draws on memory narratives to construct an historical anthropology of childhood in Second World War Britain, focusing on objects and spaces such as gas masks, air raid shelters and bombed-out buildings. In their struggles to cope with the fears and upheavals of wartime, with families divided and familiar landscapes lost or transformed, children reimagined and reshaped these material traces of conflict into toys, treasures and playgrounds. This study of the material worlds of wartime childhood offers a unique viewpoint into an extraordinary period in history with powerful resonances across global conflicts into the present day.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 200pp: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56526-5; Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12294-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565265)

## Resistance in Colonial and Communist China, 1950-1963

Anatomy of a Riot

R. B. E. Price, Southern Cross University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on the History of Conflict*

By focusing on the Hong Kong region, Price compares anatomies of the British colonial government, the Chinese communists and stateless members of the remnant Kuomintang (1950-1963). He asserts that after 1949 the colonial government of Hong Kong politically favoured the Kuomintang organised crime societies over their communist nationalist adversaries despite historiographical explanation that it favoured neither.

This book challenges traditional concepts of the British colonial government and its attitude towards communist China. It engages in current debates surrounding Britain's past by presenting a particularly devious episode of late colonial history.

Routledge

Market: History

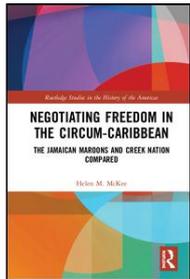
216x138: 144pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38885-7; Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42433-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388857)

## Negotiating Freedom in the Circum-Caribbean

The Jamaican Maroons and Creek Nation Compared



Helen M. McKee

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas*

For the first time, Jamaican Maroons are compared with the Creek Nation to question how non-white, semi-autonomous groups were reduced by Anglophone colonists. Analysis includes interactions with settlers, slave-catching and ownership, land conflict and dispute resolution, to show how Maroons can be considered within an indigenous framework.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-11083-3; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02470-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110833](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110833)

## The Aristotelian Tradition in Syriac

John W. Watt

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

This volume presents a panorama of Syriac engagement with Aristotelian philosophy primarily situated in the 6th to the 9th centuries, but also ranging to the 13th. It offers a wide range of articles, opening with surveys on the most important philosophical writers of the period before providing detailed studies of two Syriac prolegomena to Aristotle's Categories and examining the works of Hunayn, the most famous Arabic translator of the 9th century.

Collected together for the first time, these articles present an engaging and thorough history of Aristotelian philosophy during this period in the Near East, in Syriac and Arabic.

Routledge

Market: Late antique philosophy

234x156: 320pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33466-3; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44523-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138334663](http://www.routledge.com/9781138334663)

## The Durham Papers

Selections from the Papers of Admiral Sir Philip Charles Henderson Calderwood Durham G.C.B. (1763-1845)

Edited by Hilary L Rubinstein

Series: *Navy Records Society Publications*

Admiral Sir Philip Durham (1763-1845) was one of the most distinguished and colourful officers of the late Georgian Navy. His lucky and sometimes controversial career included surviving the sinking of HMS *Royal George* in 1782, making the first conquest of the tricolour flag in 1793 and the last in 1815, and having two enemy ships surrender to him at Trafalgar.

The collection, featuring items from and to him, comprises a fascinating and informative set of documents.

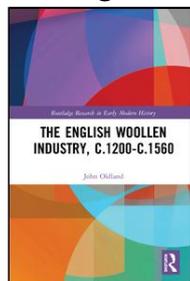
Routledge

224x148: 432pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-15041-9; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05473-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150419](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150419)

## The English Woollen Industry, c.1200-c.1560



John Oldland

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This is the first book on the early woollens' industry. Based on original research, it explains how the eventual combination of rural clothiers making superior cloth and Merchant Adventurers selling it at Antwerp led to English dominance of the European cloth trade by the mid-sixteenth century.

Routledge

Market: History

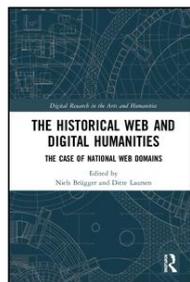
229 x 152: 416pp: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17974-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05877-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179748](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179748)

## The Historical Web and Digital Humanities

The Case of National Web Domains



Edited by Niels Brügger, Aarhus University, Denmark and Ditte Laursen, State Media Archive, State Library, Denmark

Series: *Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities*

*The Historical Web and Digital Humanities* fosters discussions between the Digital Humanities and web archive studies by focusing on one of the largest entities of the web, namely transnational web domains such as the British, French, or European web. With a view to investigating whether, and how, web studies and web historiography can inform and contribute to the Digital Humanities, this volume contains a number of case studies and methodological and theoretical discussions that both illustrate the potential of studying the web, in this case national web domains, and provide an insight into the challenges

associated with doing so.

Routledge

Market: History

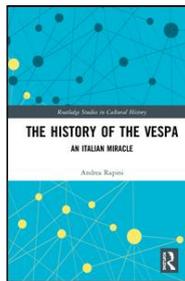
234x156: 240pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29431-8; Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23166-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138294318](http://www.routledge.com/9781138294318)

## The History of the Vespa

An Italian Miracle



Andrea Rapini, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Based on lengthy research carried out in Piaggio's historical archives and on an interdisciplinary approach, this book traces the genesis, the commercial success, and the making of the symbolic power of the Vespa from the foundation of the Pontedera plant in Tuscany in the 1920s to the early 1960s.

Routledge

Market: History

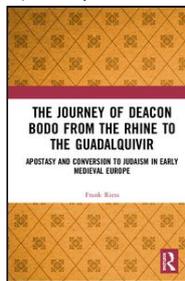
229 x 152: 160pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07754-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02260-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077549](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077549)

## The Journey of Deacon Bodo from the Rhine to the Guadalquivir

Apostasy and Conversion to Judaism in Early Medieval Europe



Frank Riess

The experience of Bodo's apostasy was far from unique: other men and women who renounced Christianity for Judaism are also examined in conversion narratives recorded in the following two centuries. These episodes offer an illuminating study of religious changes taking place in Europe and the East where Christianity, Islam and Judaism competed in the ninth century and beyond. Bodo's experience can be viewed as part of a wider phenomenon depicting men and women who travelled as pilgrims, refugees or converts seeking to find a home and escape persecution because of their beliefs.

Routledge

234x156: 256pp: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31409-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45725-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314092](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314092)

## The March on Rome

Violence and the Rise of Italian Fascism

Giulia Albanese, University of Padua, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

The aim of this book is to reconstruct the violent nature of the March on Rome and to emphasise its significance in demarcating a real break in the country's history and the beginning of the Fascist dictatorship. This aspect of the March has long been obscured: first by the Fascists' celebratory project, and then by the ironic and reductive interpretation of the event put forward by anti-Fascists.

Originally published in Italian, this book fills a notable gap in current critical discussion surrounding the March in the English language.

Routledge

Market: History

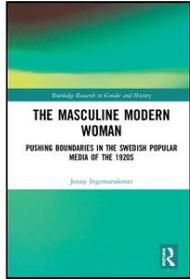
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06973-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11548-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069732)

## The Masculine Modern Woman

Pushing Boundaries in the Swedish Popular Media of the 1920s



Jenny Ingemarsdotter, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

This book explores how the fashionably "masculine" modern woman became one of the most visually striking and controversial symbols of modernity in the Swedish popular media of the 1920s. Drawing on rich empirical material, the analysis traces discourses on female masculinities within film, fashion, sports and literature.

Routledge

Market: History

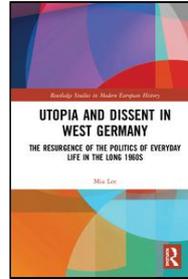
229 x 152: 304pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-11026-0; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02439-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110260](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110260)

## Utopia and Dissent in West Germany

The Resurgence of the Politics of Everyday Life in the Long 1960s



Mia Lee, National University of Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

And as artists recast politics to address culture and everyday life, they helped forge a path for the West German extraparliamentary left. *Utopia and Dissent in West Germany* traces these connections and presents a chronological map of the networks that fed into the extraparliamentary left as well as a geographical map of increasing radicalism as the locus of action shifted to West Berlin. These two maps show that in West Germany artists and their interventions in the structures of everyday life were a key starting point for challenging the postwar order.

Routledge

Market: Post-War German History

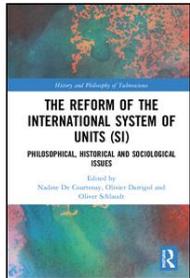
234x156: 224pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38962-5; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42379-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389625](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389625)

## The Reform of the International System of Units (SI)

Philosophical, Historical and Sociological Issues



Edited by Nadine De Courtenay, University of Paris 7 Diderot, France, Olivier Darrigol, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, France and Oliver Schlaudt, Heidelberg University, Germany

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

Systems of units still fail to attract the philosophical attention they deserve but this could change with the current reform of the International System of Units. Most of the SI base units will henceforth be based on certain laws of nature and a choice of fundamental constants whose values will be frozen. This book invites a philosophical inquiry that promises to overcome the tensions that have long obstructed science studies.

Routledge

Market: History

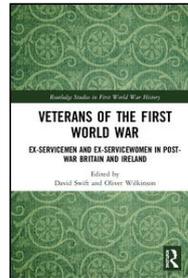
234x156: 214pp: 16 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48385-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04898-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483859](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483859)

## Veterans of the First World War

Ex-Servicemen and Ex-Servicewomen in Post-War Britain and Ireland



Edited by David Swift, Queen Mary, University of London, United Kingdom and Oliver Wilkinson, University of Wolverhampton, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

This volume synthesises the latest scholarship on First World War veterans in post-war Britain and Ireland, investigating the topic through its political, social and cultural dynamics.

In these regards the collection offers vital updates to existing scholarship while bringing important new departures and challenges to the current interpretive frameworks of veteran experiences in post-war British and Ireland.

Routledge

Market: History

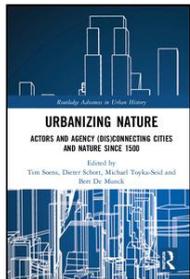
234x156: 256pp: 1 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17462-0; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05694-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174620](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174620)

## Urbanizing Nature

Actors and Agency (Dis)Connecting Cities and Nature Since 1500



Edited by Tim Soens, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Dieter Schott, TU Darmstadt, Germany, Michael Toyka-Seid, TU Darmstadt, Germany and Bert De Munck, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Advances in Urban History*

The more people are living in cities, the more nature is said to be "urbanizing": turned into a resource or commodity and mobilized over long distances. *Urbanizing Nature* aims to counter teleological perspectives on the birth of modern "urban nature", unravelling actors and processes urbanizing nature from 1500 till today.

Routledge

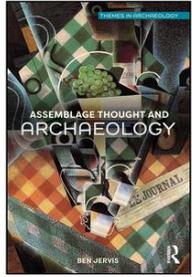
Market: History

229 x 152: 368pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-11086-4; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02472-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110864](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110864)

## Assemblage Thought and Archaeology



Ben Jervis

Series: *Themes in Archaeology Series*

Gilles Deleuze and Felix Guattari's concept of 'assemblages' allows us to explore the past in new ways, by placing an emphasis on difference rather than similarity, on unpredictability rather than reproduceable models. *Assemblage Thought and Archaeology* applies the notion of assemblage to specific archaeological case studies, examining its implications for studying materials and urban settlements, and exploring its consequences for the practice of archaeological research and heritage management.

This book will be of particular interest to postgraduate students

of archaeological theory and researchers looking to understand this latest trend in archaeological thought.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

234x156: 188pp: 7 illus: 11 halftones

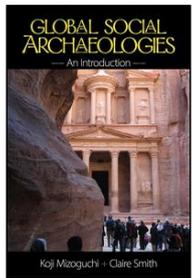
Hb: 978-1-138-06749-3; Dec 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06750-9; Dec 2018: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15859-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067509](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067509)

## Global Social Archaeologies

Making a Difference in a World of Strangers



Claire E Smith and Koji Mizoguchi

*Global Social Archaeologies* contributes to the active engagement of contemporary social archaeology with issues of postcolonialism, community heritage, and indigenous rights and the major challenge that it faces in breaking down global divides, especially in relation to fundamental human rights, inequality and inequities of wealth, power, and access to knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-629-58306-8; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-629-58307-5; Feb 2019: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629583068](http://www.routledge.com/9781629583068)

## Peterborough and the Soke

Art, Architecture and Archaeology

Edited by Ron Baxter, Jackie Hall and Claudia Marx

Series: *The British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions*

This ambitious volume casts new light on the Roman occupation of the Nene valley, and the rich Anglo-Saxon sculptural and manuscript context that preceded the construction of the present cathedral, as well as exploring the vital Romanesque tradition of the Soke and the essential contribution of the Barnack quarries.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

246x174: 368pp: 203 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17376-0; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17382-1; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05642-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173821)

## The Curation and Care of Museum Collections



Edited by Bruce Campbell and Christian Baars, National Museum Wales, UK

Many curators find themselves in charge of some collections outside of their expert knowledge. This book aims to give curators the fundamental information and confidence they need to manage and care for all of the collections within their responsibility, regardless of their previous training and experience. The chapters cover Archaeology, Art, History, Military and Natural Sciences collections, as well as Heritage Properties. Written by experienced museum professionals, each with their own specialism, this highly practical guide is essential reading for curators working in all types of museums, galleries and heritage sites, and for students of museology courses.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

234x156: 216pp: 29 illus: 1 tables

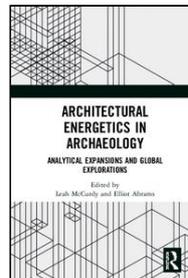
Hb: 978-1-138-58919-3; Mar 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58921-6; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-138-58920-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589216](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589216)

## Architectural Energetics in Archaeology

Analytical Expansions and Global Explorations



Edited by Leah McCurdy and Elliot Abrams

*Architectural Energetics in Archaeology* assembles an international array of scholars who have analyzed architecture from archaeological and historic societies using architectural energetics. It is the first such volume of its kind. In addition to applying architectural energetics to a global range of architectural works, it outlines in detail the estimates of costs that can be used in future architectural analyses. This volume will serve archaeology and classics researchers, and lecturers teaching undergraduate and graduate courses related to social power and architecture. It also will interest architects examining past construction and engineering projects.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

234x156: 304pp: 18 halftones: 66 line drawings: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08856-6; Feb 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10979-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088566](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088566)

## Classical Heritage and European Identities

The Imagined Geographies of Danish Classicism

Vinnie Nørskov, Museum of Ancient Art, Denmark, Troels Myrup Kristensen, Aarhus University, Denmark and Lærke Maria Andersen Funder

Series: *Critical Heritages of Europe*

*Constructing the European Citizen* focuses on how the heritages of Classical Antiquity have been used to construct European identities, and especially the concept of citizenship, in Denmark from the eighteenth century to the present day. It implements a critical historiographical perspective in line with recent work on the 'reception' of Classical Antiquity that has stressed the dialectic relationship between past, present and future.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

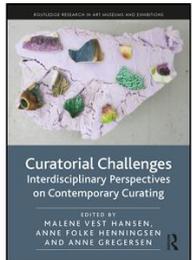
216x138: 144pp: 19 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31750-5; Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45517-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317505](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317505)

## Curatorial Challenges

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Contemporary Curating



Edited by **Malene Vest Hansen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Anne Folke Henningsen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Anne Gregersen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

*Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions*

*Curatorial Challenges* investigates the challenges faced by curators in contemporary society and explores which practices, ways of thinking, and types of knowledge production curating exhibitions could challenge. Bringing together international curators and researchers from the fields of art and cultural history, it provides new research and perspectives on the curatorial process and bridges the traditional gap between theoretical

and academic museum studies and museum practices. It should be of great interest to academics, researchers, and postgraduate students engaged in the study of curatorial practice, museum studies, the making of exhibitions, museum communication, and art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum Studies

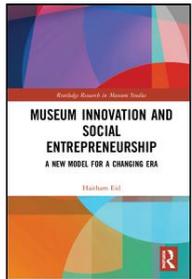
234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37006-2; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17450-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370062](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370062)

## Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship

A New Model for a Changing Era



**Haitham Eid**

*Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship* makes a contribution towards building a museum perspective of innovation that takes into consideration the unique role of museums in society. Beginning and ending with the idea of museum innovation in a wider sense, the book takes digital innovation as a particular focus. Drawing upon innovation theories from business studies and case studies from national museums in the United States and the United Kingdom, as well as numerous examples of innovative museum projects around the globe, the author unpacks, in practical terms, what it means for museums to be innovative and socially enterprising.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies

234x156: 240pp: 17 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58949-0; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-138-58950-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589490](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589490)

## Natural Stone and World Heritage: Salamanca (Spain)

**Dolores Pereira**, University of Salamanca, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Geology, Salamanca, Spain

Heritage stones are those stones that have been used for many years, even centuries, to build the historic buildings and monuments of places around the world. This book is the first to emphasize the importance and significance of natural stone in the construction of a city, Salamanca, recognized as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO since 1988. It describes the buildings, the stones (all quarried centuries ago in the surrounding area), and the stone quarries. This book will be of interest to professionals and academics in Geology, Engineering, architectural and artistic work in stone, both construction and conservation, but also to the general public.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cultural Heritage Management

216x138: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49954-6; Feb 2019: **£58.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499546](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499546)

## The Emperor in the Byzantine World

Papers from the 47th Spring Symposium of Byzantine Studies

Edited by **Shaun Tougher**

*Series: Publications of the Society for the Promotion of Byzantine Studies*

Themes covered by the contributions include: questions of dynasty and imperial families; the imperial court and the emperor's men; imperial duties and the emperor as ruler; imperial literature (the emperor as subject and author); and the material emperor, including imperial images and spaces.

The volume fills a need in the field and the market, and also brings new and cutting edge approaches to the study of the Byzantine emperor. The subject of the Byzantine emperor has also an obvious relevance for historians working on rulership in other cultures and periods.

Routledge

**Market:** Byzantine History

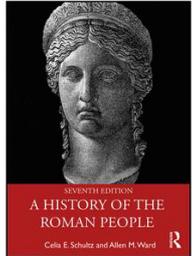
234x156: 384pp: 22 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21868-0; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06098-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218680](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218680)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## A History of the Roman People



Celia E. Schultz, Allen M. Ward, F. M. Heichelheim and C. A. Yeo

*A History of the Roman People* offers students a comprehensive, up-to-date, readable introduction to the whole span of Roman history. Richly illustrated, this book takes readers through the mists of Roman prehistory and a survey of the peoples of pre-Roman Italy to a balanced, thoughtful account of the complexities of the Roman Republic, its evolution into a full-fledged Empire, and its ultimate decline. This latest edition enhances the political narrative with explorations of elements of daily life in the Roman world.

Routledge

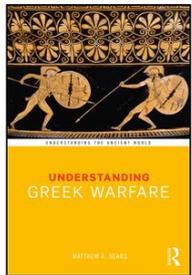
**Market:** Classical Studies/Ancient History  
246x174: 640pp: 67 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-70889-1: Apr 2019: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72469-3: Apr 2019: £88.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-19231-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138724693](http://www.routledge.com/9781138724693)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding Greek Warfare



Matthew A. Sears

Series: *Understanding the Ancient World*

*Understanding Greek Warfare* offers a wide-ranging survey of Greek warfare, from the Mycenaeans through to the Hellenistic kingdoms' clashes with Rome. This volume will be a crucial resource for students of war in the ancient Greek world, and of the ancient Greeks in general.

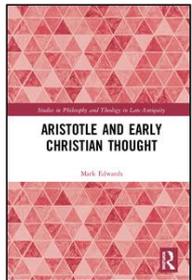
Routledge

**Market:** Classical Studies / Military History  
234x156: 280pp: 37 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-28860-7: Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28861-4: Feb 2019: £29.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-26779-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138288614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138288614)

## Aristotle and Early Christian Thought



Mark Edwards

Series: *Studies in Philosophy and Theology in Late Antiquity*

*Aristotle and Early Christian Thought* is the first book in English to give a synoptic account of the slow appropriation of Aristotelian thought in the Christian world from the second to the sixth centuries. Concentrating on the great theological topics – creation, the soul, the Trinity and Christology – it makes full use of modern scholarship on the Peripatetic tradition after Aristotle, explaining the significance of Neoplatonism as a mediator of Aristotelian logic. This volume offers a valuable study not only for students of Christian theology in its formative years, but also for anyone seeking an introduction to the thought of Aristotle and its developments in late antiquity.

Routledge

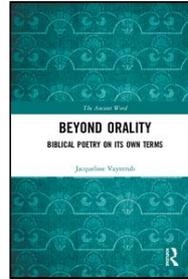
**Market:** Late Antiquity/Early Christianity  
234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69799-7: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52021-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138697997](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697997)

## Beyond Orality

Biblical Poetry on its Own Terms



Jacqueline Vayntrub

Series: *The Ancient World*

*Beyond Orality: Biblical Poetry on its Own Terms* changes the debate by showing how biblical poetry has worked as a mirror, reflecting each era's own self-image of verbal art. Yet Vayntrub also shows that this problem is rooted in a crucial pattern within the Bible itself: the texts we recognize as "poetry" are framed as powerful and ancient verbal performances, dramatic speeches from the past. The Bible's creators presented what we call poetry in terms of their own image of the ancient and the oral, and understanding their native theories of Hebrew verbal art gives us a new basis to rethink our own.

Routledge

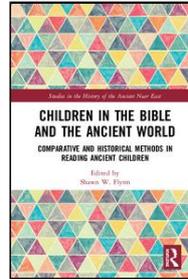
**Market:** Biblical Studies/Ancient Near East  
234x156: 304pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23562-5: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30419-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235625](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235625)

## Children in the Bible and the Ancient World

Comparative and Historical Methods in Reading Ancient Children



Edited by Shawn W. Flynn

Series: *Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East*

*Children in the Bible and the Ancient World* broadly introduces children in the ancient world, and specifically children in the bible. It brings together an international group of experts who help readers understand how children are constructed in biblical literature across three broad areas: Children in the Hebrew Bible and the Ancient Near East, Children in Christian Writings and the Greco-Roman World, Children and Materiality.

Routledge

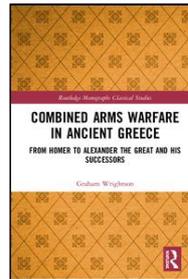
**Market:** Ancient Near East/Childhood Studies  
234x156: 288pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-54376-8: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00610-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543768](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543768)

## Combined Arms Warfare in Ancient Greece

From Homer to Alexander the Great and his Successors



Graham Wrightson

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

*Combined Arms Warfare in Ancient Greece* examines the timelines of military developments that led from the hoplite-based armies of the ancient Greeks to the hugely successful and multi-faceted armies of Philip II, Alexander the Great, and his Successors. It concentrates on the introduction and development of individual units and their tactical coordination and use in battle in what is termed 'combined arms': the effective integration of different unit types into one cohesive battle plan and army allowing each unit to focus on its strengths without having to worry about its weaknesses.

Routledge

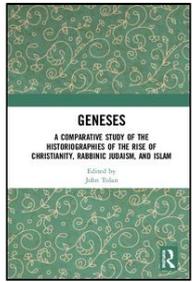
**Market:** Ancient History/War Studies  
234x156: 320pp: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57459-5: Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574595](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574595)

## Geneses

A Comparative Study of the Historiographies of the Rise of Christianity, Rabbinic Judaism, and Islam



Edited by **John Tolan**

The eleven chapters in this book, written by an international group of specialists the languages, religion, law and culture of early Judaism, Christianity and Islam, tackle these questions through a comparative study of these narratives: their formation over time, and their use today. *Geneses: A Comparative Study of the Historiographies of the Rise of Christianity, Rabbinic Judaism, and Islam* represents an important contribution and a valuable resource to the burgeoning field of comparative history of the Abrahamic religions.

Routledge

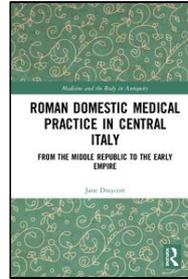
**Market:** Religion/Ancient History  
234x156: 302pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36207-4; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11331-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362074](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362074)

## Roman Domestic Medical Practice in Central Italy

From the Middle Republic to the Early Empire



Jane Draycott

*Series: Medicine and the Body in Antiquity*

*Roman Domestic Medical Practice in Central Italy* examines the roles that the home, the garden, and the members of the household (freeborn, freed, and slave) played in the acquisition and maintenance of good physical and mental health and well-being. This volume offers an indispensable resource to social historians, particularly those that focus on the ancient family, and medical historians, particularly those that focus on the ancient world.

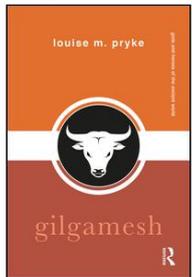
Routledge

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43396-1; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-60685-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472433961](http://www.routledge.com/9781472433961)

## Gilgamesh



Louise M. Pryke, The University of Sydney, Australia

*Series: Gods and Heroes of the Ancient World*

*Gilgamesh* focuses on the eponymous hero of the world's oldest epic and his legendary adventures. However, it also goes further and examines the significance of the story's Ancient Near Eastern context, and what it tells us about notions of kingship, animality, and the natures of mortality and immortality. *Gilgamesh* is an invaluable tool for anyone seeking to understand this fascinating figure, and more broadly, the relevance of Near Eastern myth in the classical world and beyond.

Routledge

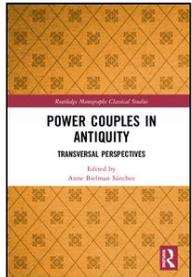
**Market:** Ancient History/Mythology  
234x156: 288pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-86069-8; Apr 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-71634-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138860698](http://www.routledge.com/9781138860698)

## Power Couples in Antiquity

Transversal Perspectives



Edited by **Anne Bielman Sánchez**

*Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

*Power Couples in Antiquity* brings together the reflections of ten specialists on Greek and Roman power couples from the 4th century BC to the 1st century AD. It is focused on the birth and the development of the "ruling couple" in the Hellenistic Greek kingdoms and in Rome between the end of the Republic and the beginning of the Empire. This book offers a fascinating insight into power dynamics in the ancient world, exploring not only the subtleties within these often complex relationships, but also their relationships with their subjects through the cultivation and manipulation of their joint public image.

Routledge

**Market:** Classical Studies/Ancient History  
234x156: 236pp: 18 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57526-4; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27244-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138575264](http://www.routledge.com/9781138575264)

## Beep to Boom

The Development of Advanced Runtime Sound Systems for Games and Extended Reality

Simon N Goodwin

Series: *Audio Engineering Society Presents*

Written by an expert, this book is a rigorous, comprehensive guide to interactive audio runtime systems. Packed with practical examples and insights, the book explains each component of these complex geometries of sound. Using practical, lowest-common-denominator techniques, it covers soundfield creation across a range of platforms from phones through to VR gaming consoles. Whether creating an audio system from scratch or building on existing frameworks, the book also explains costs, benefits, and priorities. Interactive audio in the dynamic simulated world of games is becoming almost as complicated as the real world of sound. This book will explain how and why to tame it enjoyably.

Routledge

Market: Audio

235 x 191: 320pp: 19 halftones: 32 line drawings: 22 tables

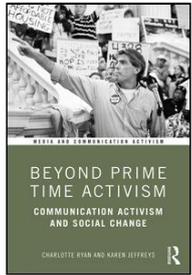
Hb: 978-1-138-54391-1; Feb 2019: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54390-4; Feb 2019: **£55.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-00554-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543904](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543904)

## Beyond Prime Time Activism

Communication Activism and Social Change



Charlotte Ryan and Karen Jeffreys

Series: *Media and Communication Activism*

In this accessible introduction to communication activism, organizer Karen Jeffreys and sociologist Charlotte Ryan draw on more than two decades of ongoing collaboration, using the Rhode Island Coalition for the Homeless (RICH) as a case study. *Beyond Prime Time Activism* provides students and researchers with an invaluable look at contemporary activism practices, and with practical tools tried and tested in two decades of social movement engagement. This book is ideal for anyone participating in and/or studying how social change movements navigate communication and media inequalities.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

229 x 152: 280pp: 47 illus: 12 halftones: 8 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74422-6; Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74424-0; Apr 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18121-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138744240](http://www.routledge.com/9781138744240)

## Black Feminism in Qualitative Inquiry

A Mosaic for Writing Our Daughter's Body

Venus E. Evans-Winters, Illinois State University, USA

Series: *Futures of Data Analysis in Qualitative Research*

This book foregrounds the participation and voices of Black women in qualitative inquiry, both as researcher and research subject, looking particularly at the processes of data collection and analysis. The book questions the ostensible innocence of qualitative inquiry as a space for Black identity and for representations of human experiences and identities. The author blurs the boundaries between research, theory, and practice, centering her experiences as a Black woman scholar interested in the education and other social experiences of Black girls and women.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Race

234x156: 168pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48621-8; Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48622-5; Feb 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04607-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486225](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486225)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Creative Character Design 2e



Bryan Tillman

Create compelling, original characters using archetypes and design elements such as shadows and line with the tips and techniques found in this image-packed book. Bryan Tillman bridges the gap between the technique of drawing characters and the theory of good character design by using case studies, examples of professional art, and literary and pop culture references to teach you how to develop a character, not just draw one. The book also features Character Model Sheets that will guide you through the creation of new and unique characters. Finally, Bryan will break down established character archetypes to show you why and how the different aspects of good character design work.

CRC Press

279 x 216: 184pp: 224 halftones: 44 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36543-3; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36539-6; Feb 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-26168-5; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-81495-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815365396](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815365396)

## Cross-Border Collaborative Journalism

A Step-By-Step Guide

Brigitte Alfter

*Cross-Border Collaborative Journalism* examines the cutting-edge methods used by journalists to bring complex transnational matters to the public and political agenda. Using illustrative case studies, practitioner interviews and scholarly analysis, the book sets out reporting methods needed in the age of globalisation to enable cross-border collaboration amongst journalists. Walking the reader step-by-step through the process of cross-border reporting, the method is made accessible for all those who want to use and further develop it. Individual steps are further enriched with relevant insights from other professions and disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Journalism

234x156: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

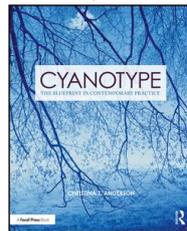
Hb: 978-1-138-61361-4; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61363-8; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46440-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613638](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613638)

## Cyanotype

The Blueprint in Contemporary Practice



Christina Z Anderson, Associate Professor of Photography at Montana State University, Bozeman

Series: *Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography*

*Cyanotype: The Blueprint in Contemporary Practice* is a two part book on the blueprint process. Part One is a comprehensive how-to on the cyanotype process for both beginner and advanced practitioners, with clear, step-by-step directions and formulas. Part Two highlights contemporary artists who are using cyanotype, making work that ranges from the photographic to the abstract, from the traditional to the conceptual, with tips on their personal cyanotype methods alongside their work. *Cyanotype* is backed with research from 120 books, journals, and magazine articles from 1843 to the present day. It is richly illustrated with 400 photographs from close to 80 artists from 14 countries.

Focal Press

Market: Photography/Alternative Processes

254 x 203: 320pp

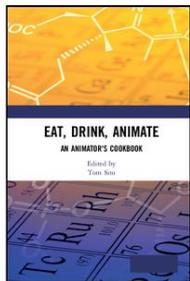
Hb: 978-1-138-33884-5; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33883-8; Feb 2019: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44141-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338838](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338838)

## Eat, Drink, Animate

An Animator's Cookbook



Edited by **Tom Sito**, Adjunct Professor of Animation, USC, Woodbury College, and UCLA; President-Emeritus, Hollywood Animation Guild Local 839 IATSE; Vice President, ASIFA/Hollywood

This book will be a celebration of the legendary artists who create animation, through their favourite past time when not drawing, namely cooking. Each entry will consist of a well-known animation artist, and his/her favourite personal recipe, and example of their work. Additionally an anecdote of their professional life that was food related.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation  
254 x 178: 152pp: 79 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39987-2: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39976-6: Mar 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-17116-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815399766](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815399766)

## Ethical Reporting of Sensitive Topics

Edited by **Ann Luce**

Reporting on sensitive issues such as suicide, sexual abuse or migration is a skill that is often glossed over in a journalist's education. This book will correct this oversight and help journalists to cover such stories in a responsible and ethical manner. A diverse set of contributors ground each chapter in research alongside case studies and best practice guidelines. Covering these events can also have a significant impact on journalists which the book addresses by discussing self-care and laying out a roadmap for journalists moving into the middle stages of their career and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism  
234x156: 280pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34865-8: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34866-5: Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-16632-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348665](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348665)

## Game Audio with FMOD and Unity

Ciarán Robinson

This book introduces readers to the principles and practice of game audio through the process of creating their own First Person Shooter (FPS) game. All the basics are covered, as well as a simple introduction to coding. Using the free software Unity and FMOD audio middleware, the reader will be able to create a game of their own and develop a portfolio that demonstrates their capacities in interactive sound design. Perfect for classroom use or independent study, this book also comes with a full suite of audio assets provided on a companion website.

Routledge

**Market:** Audio / Game Audio  
235 x 191: 264pp: 35 halftones: 31 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31596-9: Apr 2019: **£145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31597-6: Apr 2019: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45597-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315976](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315976)

## Immersive Longform Storytelling

Media, Technology, and Audience

David Dowling

A deep dive into the world of online and multimedia longform storytelling, this book charts the renaissance in deep reading, viewing and listening associated with the literary mind, and the resulting implications of its rise in popularity. *Immersive Longform Storytelling* is a compelling examination of storytelling, covering multimedia features, on-demand documentary television, branded digital documentaries, interactive online documentaries, and podcasting. This book's focus on both form and effect make it a fascinating read for scholars and academics interested in storytelling and the rise of new media.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism/Storytelling  
229 x 152: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59539-2: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59542-2: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48829-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595422](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595422)

## Instabilities and Potentialities

Notes on the Nature of Knowledge in Digital Architecture



Edited by **Chandler Ahrens** and **Aaron Sprecher**, McGill University, Montreal, Canada

*Instabilities and Potentialities* explores our post-digital culture to better understand its impact on theoretical discourse and design processes in architecture.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture  
234x156: 288pp: 89 halftones: 32 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58398-6: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58399-3: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50633-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583993](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583993)

## Journalism, Gender and Power

Edited by **Cynthia Carter**, **Linda Steiner** and **Stuart Allan**

*Journalism, Gender and Power* revisits key themes explored in the 1998 book *News, Gender and Power*, updating and expanding upon the original publication's approach to cover issues of gender and power across the breadth of the contemporary mediascape. This new volume presents a range of new critical voices to provide a more global perspective on technological developments in traditional and new media. Contributors chart the impact of emerging protest movements and explore gender and power in the reporting of broader social issues. Areas include immigration, sex trafficking and cyberfeminism in a range of cultural settings, including in Arabic, Chinese and Muslim contexts.

Routledge

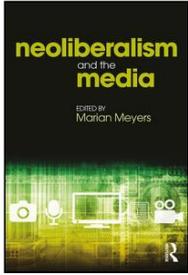
**Market:** Journalism  
234x156: 416pp: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89532-4: Feb 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89536-2: Feb 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17952-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895362](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895362)

## Neoliberalism and the Media



Edited by **Marian Meyers**

Covering a wide range of media and genres, and adopting a variety of qualitative textual methodologies and theoretical frameworks, the chapters examine diverse topics, from news coverage of the 2016 U.S. presidential election to "kitchen porn." The book also takes an intersectional approach, as contributors explore how gender, race, class and other aspects of social identity are inextricably tied to each other within media representation. At once innovative and distinctive in its illustration of how the media is complicit in perpetuating neoliberal ideology, this book offers students and scholars alike an incisive portrait of the intersection between media and ideology today.

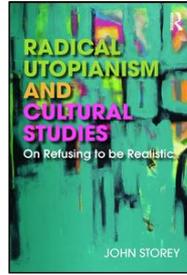
Routledge  
Market: Media Studies  
229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09442-0: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09443-7: Feb 2019: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10604-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138094437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138094437)

## Radical Utopianism and Cultural Studies

On Refusing to be Realistic



**John Storey**

Utopian Desire: A Cultural Studies Approach explores the concept of utopianism from the trans-disciplinary perspective of cultural studies. Utopianism is not something new to the field yet the concept has tended to disappear from the mainstream of cultural studies. In this book, John Storey presents an accessible and engaging critical analysis of a range of theoretical approaches to the study of utopia and, in doing so, reintroduces the concept of utopianism into cultural studies as an important and interesting object of study.

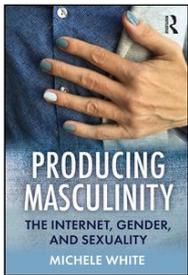
Routledge  
Market: Cultural Studies  
234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70686-6: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70687-3: Feb 2019: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-20158-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138706873](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706873)

## Producing Masculinity

The Internet, Gender, and Sexuality



**Michele White**, Tulane University, USA

In this book Michele White explores the ways normative masculinity is associated with computers and the Internet and is a commonly enacted online gender practice. Through close readings and a series of case studies that range from wedding forums to men's makeup video tutorials, White considers the ways masculinities are structured through people's collaborations and contestations over the establishment of empowered positions, including debates about such key terms and positions as "the nice guy," "nerd," "bro," and "groom." A counterpart to her earlier book, *Producing Women*, White has crafted an excellent primer for scholars of gender, media, and Internet studies.

Routledge  
Market: Media Studies/Gender Studies  
229 x 152: 240pp: 6 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-15079-2: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15082-2: Mar 2019: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-05491-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150822](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150822)

## Secrets of Screen Directing

The Tricks of the Trade

**Patrick Tucker**, The Original Shakespeare Company, London, UK

*Secrets of Screen Directing: The Tricks of the Trade* is a practical guide which bridges the gap between classroom learning and the realities of being on a set. Patrick Tucker uses insights and techniques gained from over 40 years of directing to open up the craft of effectively telling stories, exploring the reality of a directing career with practical day to day solutions and problem-solving methods, including over 200 illustrations, diagrams, and floor plans. This is an ideal resource for filmmaking students and early career directors to refer to when encountering a problem, as well as all those screen enthusiasts, actors and writers, who want to know what directors actually do.

Routledge  
Market: Directing  
234x156: 232pp: 100 illus: 99 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13742-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13744-1: Mar 2019: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02842-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137441](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137441)

## Producing Music

Edited by **Russ Hepworth-Sawyer**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound), Producer, Consultant. Senior Lecturer - York St John University, UK, **Jay Hodgson**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound) and Professor at Western University, Ontario, Canada and **Mark Marrington**, York St John University, UK

Series: *Perspectives on Music Production*

During the last two decades, the field of music production has attracted considerable interest from the academic community, more recently becoming established as an important and flourishing research discipline in its own right. This book presents cutting edge research across topics that both strengthen and broaden the range of the discipline as it currently stands. Focusing on areas such as genre, technology, concepts and contexts of production, Hepworth-Sawyer, Hodgson and Marrington have compiled key research from practitioners and academics to present a comprehensive view of how music production has established itself and changed over the years.

Routledge  
Market: Audio  
254 x 178: 304pp: 20 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78921-9: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78922-6: Mar 2019: **£37.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-21224-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789226](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789226)

## The Advanced Game Narrative Toolbox

**Tobias Heussner**, Game Content/Narrative Designer

The Advanced Game Narrative Toolbox continues where the Game Narrative Toolbox ended. While the later covered the basics of writing for games, the Advanced Game Narrative Toolbox will cover techniques for the intermediate and professional writer. The book will cover topics such as how to adapt a novel to a game, how to revive IPs and how to construct transmedia worlds. Each chapter will be written by a professional with exceptional experience in the field of the chapter.

CRC Press  
241 x 191: 128pp: 28 halftones: 4 line drawings

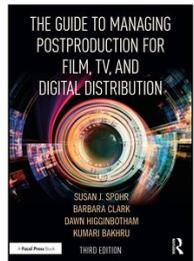
Hb: 978-1-138-49964-5: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49963-8: Mar 2019: **£53.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01439-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499638](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499638)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Guide to Managing Postproduction for Film, TV, and Digital Distribution



Barbara Clark, 20th Century Fox, USA, Susan Spohr, Associate Producer, USA, Dawn Higginbotham, Morning Person Pictures, USA and Kumari Bakhru, Walt Disney Studios, USA

Accessibly written for producers, post supervisors, filmmakers, and students and extensively updated to address current digital and file-based industry practices, the third edition of this popular book helps the reader to understand the new worlds of accessibility, deliverables, license requirements, legal considerations, and acquisitions involved in postproduction, including the ins and outs of piracy management and archiving.

This edition addresses and digital distribution, network, cable

and pay TV, as well as internet streaming and various delivery methods for specialty screenings, projection large format (PLF), and formats including 3D, virtual reality and augmented reality.

Routledge

**Market:** Postproduction

254 x 178: 344pp: 15 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48277-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48281-4: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05674-8: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-80506-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482814](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482814)

## The Sound System Design Primer

Josh Loar

*The Sound System Design Primer* is an introduction to the many topics, technologies, and sub-disciplines that make up contemporary sound systems design. Written in clear, conversational language for those who do not have an engineering background, or who think more in language than in numbers, *The Primer* provides a solid foundation in this expanding discipline for students, early-/mid-career systems designers, creative/content designers seeking a better grasp on the technical side of things, and non-sound professionals who want/need to be able to speak intelligently with sound system designers.

Routledge

**Market:** Audio

279 x 216: 608pp: 163 halftones: 108 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-71687-2: Mar 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71688-9: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-19681-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138716889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138716889)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advertising Theory

Edited by Shelly Rodgers, University of Missouri, USA and Esther Thorson, Michigan State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*Advertising Theory* is a comprehensive text that draws on current research and practices in advertising theory by introducing key concepts, models, theories, conflicts, and issues for individuals interested in this area. Editors Shelly Rodgers and Esther Thorson have developed this volume as a forum in which to compare, contrast, and evaluate advertising theories in a comprehensive and structured presentation. This new edition is positioned to provide a detailed overview of advertising theory with a balance of theory and practice that will help provide a working knowledge of the primary theoretical approaches and will help readers synthesize the vast literature on advertising.

Routledge

**Market:** Advertising

229 x 152: 536pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38249-2: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38250-8: Apr 2019: **£32.99**

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-88661-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382492](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382492)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Integrated Approach to Communication Theory and Research



Edited by Don W. Stacks, University of Miami, Kristen Campbell Eichhorn, State University of New York at Oswego and Michael B. Salwen, University of Miami

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

Top theorists and researchers in a range of subject areas provide an in-depth overview of communication studies, in this new edition integrating theory with research methods and featuring suggested readings

This volume has been updated to address the growing influence of technology, changing relationships, and several growing integrated approaches to communication and includes seven new chapters on Digital Media, Media Effects, Privacy, Dark Side

of Communication, Applied Communication, Relational Communication, Instructional Communication, and Communication and the Law.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication

254 x 178: 538pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-56144-1: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56147-2: Mar 2019: **£59.99**

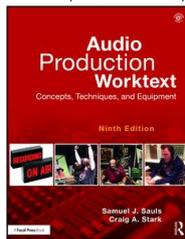
eBook: 978-0-203-71075-3: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86382-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138561472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138561472)

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Audio Production Worktext

Concepts, Techniques, and Equipment



Samuel J. Sauls, University of North Texas, USA and Craig A. Stark, Susquehanna University, USA

*Audio Production Worktext*, 9th Edition provides readers the best introduction to audio and radio production. It shows how to navigate modern radio production studios and utilize the latest equipment and software. The 9th edition is updated to cover new mobile technologies, digital consoles, and audio editing apps and software, as well as sound for the visual media and Internet radio. The new edition continues to include the worktext/website format tailored for both students and teachers and features like Production Tips that provide notes relevant to

various audio production topics, self-study questions and projects, and an updated Glossary.

Routledge

**Market:** Broadcast/Radio

279 x 216: 262pp: 177 illus: 123 halftones: 54 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55700-0: Mar 2019: **£125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55704-8: Mar 2019: **£43.99**

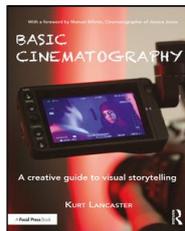
eBook: 978-1-315-15059-8: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83946-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557048)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Basic Cinematography

A Creative Guide to Visual Storytelling



Kurt Lancaster, Digital filmmaker, Multimedia producer, Northern Arizona University, USA

The cinematographer must translate the ideas and emotions contained in a script into something that can be physically seen and felt onscreen, helping the director to fulfil the vision of the film. The shots may look good, but they will not serve the story until the composition, lenses, and lighting express, enhance, and reveal the underlying emotions and subtext of the story. Rather than delve into technical training, *Basic Cinematography* helps to train the eye and heart of cinematographers as visual storytellers, providing them with a strong foundation for their

work, so that they're ready with creative ideas and choices on set in order to make compelling images that support the story.

Routledge

**Market:** Film/Video

235 x 191: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39644-4: Mar 2019: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39645-1: Mar 2019: **£32.99**

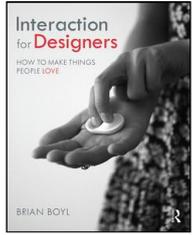
eBook: 978-1-351-18212-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396451](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396451)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Interaction for Designers

How To Make Things People Love



**Brian Boyl**, Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, California, USA

*Interaction for Designers* shows you how connect a product with its users, whether it's a simple toaster, a complex ecosystem of intelligent devices, or a single app on your smart phone. This book covers the entire design process so you can start with an idea and carry it through to an engaging final design.

Routledge

**Market:** Interaction Design / Product Design

276x219: 316pp: 82 halftones: 151 line drawings

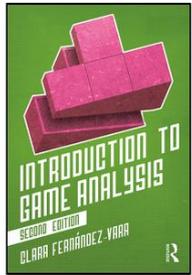
Hb: 978-0-415-78724-6: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78725-3: Apr 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22622-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415787253](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787253)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Game Analysis



**Clara Fernández-Vara**

This concise primer provides readers with instruction on the basic building blocks of game analysis—examination of context, content and reception, and formal qualities—as well as the vocabulary necessary for talking about videogames' distinguishing characteristics. In this second edition of the popular textbook, Fernández-Vara brings the book firmly up-to-date, pulling in fresh examples from ground-breaking new works in this dynamic field. *Introduction to Game Analysis* remains a unique practical tool for students who want to become more fluent writers and critics of not just video games, but digital media overall.

Routledge

**Market:** Game Studies

229 x 152: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35183-2: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35184-9: Feb 2019: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-14008-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351849](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351849)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## MediaWriting

Print, Broadcast, and Public Relations

**W. Richard Whitaker**, Buffalo State College, USA, **Janet E. Ramsey**, Buffalo State College, USA, **Ronald D. Smith**, Buffalo State College, USA and **Janet E. Ramsey**, Buffalo State College, USA

*MediaWriting* is an invaluable resource for students planning to enter the dynamic and changing world of media writing in the 21st century. With easy-to-read chapters, a wealth of updated, real-world examples, and helpful "how to" boxes throughout, this textbook explains the various styles of writing for print, broadcast, online, social media, public relations, and multimedia outlets.

Routledge

**Market:** Media

235 x 187: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34177-7: Feb 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34178-4: Feb 2019: **£63.99**

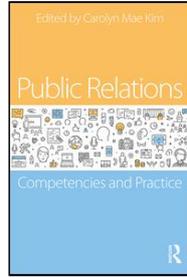
eBook: 978-0-429-43999-5: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88803-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341784](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341784)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Public Relations

Competencies and Practise



Edited by **Carolyn Mae Kim**, Biola University, USA

The industry of public relations is rapidly evolving, requiring practitioners to have greater specialization than ever before. Hand in hand with the growth of the industry, educational programs have developed to address the growing need for quality preparation for future practitioners. *Public Relations: Competencies and Practise* focuses on the required competencies expected and applications of public relations into specific sectors of practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations

229 x 152: 320pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55233-3: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55234-0: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

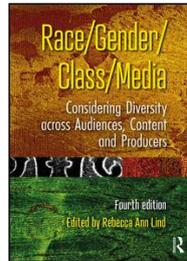
eBook: 978-1-315-14810-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552340)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Race/Gender/Class/Media

Considering Diversity across Audiences, Content, and Producers



Edited by **Rebecca Ann Lind**

*Race/Gender/Class/Media* considers diversity in the mass media in three main settings: Audiences, Content, and Production.

It brings together 53 readings – most are newly commissioned for this edition – by scholars representing a variety of social science and humanities disciplines. Together, these readings provide a multifaceted and often intersectional look at how race, gender, and class relate to the creation and use of media texts as well as the media texts themselves.

This volume is an essential introduction to interdisciplinary studies of gender, race, and class across mass media.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies

254 x 178: 350pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06978-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06979-4: Mar 2019: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-63027-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069787)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Scriptwriting for Film, Television and New Media



**Alan C. Hueth**, Point Loma Nazarene University, USA

What are the foundations of scriptwriting? Why do some scripts gain more prestige than others? How do you write a script and get it noticed? *Scriptwriting for Film, Television and New Media* answers these questions and more, offering a comprehensive introduction to writing scripts for film, television, the Internet, and interactive multimedia. Author Alan C. Hueth explains not just how to write, but how to think and apply the fundamental principles of screenwriting to multiple platforms and genres. It is also supported by a comprehensive companion website with further case studies, assignments, video clips, and examples of films and programs discussed in the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Scriptwriting

246x174: 376pp: 109 illus: 12 halftones: 24 line drawings: 73 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61809-1: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61810-7: Mar 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46136-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618107)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Soft Skills for the New Journalist**

Cultivating the Inner Resources You Need to Succeed



Colleen Steffen

Journalism is people managing, wrestling truth and story out of the messy, confusing raw material that is a human being, and the messiest human involved can often be the reporter themselves. It's time to talk about it. Instead of nervously skirting the sizable EQ (emotional intelligence) portion of this IQ (intelligence intelligence) enterprise, *Soft Skills for the New Journalist* explores how it FEELS to do this strange, hard, amazing job—and how to use those feelings to better your work and yourself.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

229 x 152: 150pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59313-8: Mar 2019: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59315-2: Mar 2019: £29.99

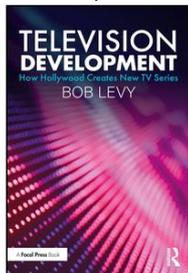
eBook: 978-0-429-48963-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593152](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593152)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Television Development**

How Hollywood Creates New TV Series



Bob Levy, UCLA, USA

In this book, lecturer and acclaimed television executive Bob Levy offers a detailed introduction to television development, the process by which the Hollywood TV industry creates new scripted series. Written both for students and industry professionals, *Television Development* serves as a comprehensive introduction to all facets of the development process: the terminology, timelines, personnel and industrial processes that take a new TV project from idea to pitch to script to pilot to series. Accompanying online material includes sample filmed and written pitches, pilot scripts, and other development documents.

Routledge

**Market:** Television

229 x 152: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58422-8: Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58423-5: Feb 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-0-429-50614-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584235](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584235)

## TEXTBOOK

**The Photography Cultures Reader**

Representation, Agency and Identity



Edited by Liz Wells

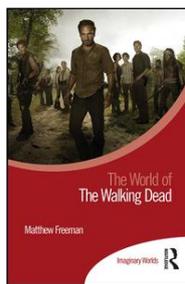
The diverse essays in this collection explore key topics such as: conflict and reportage, politics of race and gender, the family album, fashion, tourism and surveillance, art and archives, social media and the networked image. The collection brings together essays by leading experts, scholars and photographers including Geoffrey Batchen, Elizabeth Edwards, Stuart Hall, bell hooks, Martha Langford, Lucy Lippard, Fred Ritchin, Allan Sekula and Val Williams. The depth and scope of this collection is testament to the cultural significance of photography and photographic study, with each themed section featuring an editor's introduction that sets the ideas and debates in context.

Routledge

**Market:** Photography

246x174: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74919-0: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74920-6: Mar 2019: £32.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415749206](http://www.routledge.com/9780415749206)**The World of the Walking Dead**

Matthew Freeman, Bath Spa University, UK

Series: *Imaginary Worlds*

An accessible introduction to the world of *The Walking Dead*, this book looks across platforms and analytical frameworks to characterize the fictional world of *The Walking Dead* and how its audiences make use of it. From comics and television to social media, apps, and mobile games, utilizing concepts derived from Literary Studies, Media Studies, History, Anthropology and Religious Studies, Matthew Freeman examines the functions and affordances of new digital platforms. *The World of the Walking Dead* is an engaging exploration of stories, their platforms, and their reception, ideal for students and scholars of world-building, film and tv studies, new media, and everything in-between.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

198x129: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30337-9: Mar 2019: £50.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303379](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303379)

## 8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Video Field Production and Editing**

Ronald J. Compesi, San Francisco State University, USA

In the eighth edition of this ground-breaking book, Ronald J. Compesi offers a comprehensive introduction to the aesthetics and techniques of small-scale, single-camera video production in field environments, from planning through postproduction. Written in an accessible style, this new edition has been updated and revised to reflect current technology and industry practices across a range of programming, including shooting on DSLR cameras, in HD and on smartphones. In full-color for the first time, the book also includes an eResource with downloadable production planning documents, links to other resources, production project exercises, and more.

Routledge

**Market:** video production

279 x 216: 388pp: 354 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58454-9: Mar 2019: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58456-3: Mar 2019: £59.99

eBook: 978-0-429-50593-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584563](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584563)**Bridging Communities through Socially Engaged Art**

Edited by Alice Wexler, SUNY New Paltz, USA and Vida Sabbaghi, COPE NYC

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

Promoting the expansion of art in society and education, this book highlights the significance of the arts as an instrument of social justice, inclusion, equity, and protection of the environment. Including twenty-seven diverse case studies of socially-engaged art practice with groups like the Black Lives Matter movement, the LGBTQ community, and Rikers Island, this book guides art educators toward innovative, transdisciplinary, and diverse methodologies. A valuable resource on creating spaces for change, it addresses the relationships between artists and educators, museums and communities.

Routledge

**Market:** Art and Social Practice

254 x 178: 288pp: 45 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39680-2: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17558-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396802](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396802)

## Citizen Journalism

Practices, Propaganda, Pedagogy

Melissa Wall

Series: *Disruptions*

*Citizen Journalism* explores citizen participation in the news as an evolving disruptive practice in digital journalism. The book offers an overview of the state of the field; exploring its interactions with professional journalism, production outside of traditional news structures and potential to create propaganda. Other forms of citizen participation in collecting and reporting information in non-journalism arenas are surveyed, demonstrating the capacity of large groups to collaborate to collect facts. The book highlights the importance of developing more sophisticated news literacy among citizen journalists, examining existing pedagogies and what citizen practitioners can gain from them.

Routledge

Market: Journalism  
216x138: 82pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48315-6: Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05570-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483156](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483156)

## Critical Encounters with Immersive Storytelling

Alke Gröppel-Wegener and Jenny Kidd, Cardiff University, UK

A uniquely interdisciplinary look at storytelling in digital, analogue and hybridised contexts, this book traces different ways stories are experienced in our contemporary mediascape. It uses an engaging range of current examples to explore interactive and immersive narratives.

This accessible and lively study will be of great interest to students and researchers of media studies, digital culture, games studies, extended reality, experience design and storytelling.

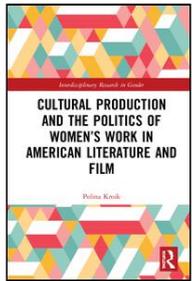
Routledge

Market: Media Studies  
216 x 140: 160pp: 19 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-15162-1: Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05540-9: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151621)

## Cultural Production and the Politics of Women's Work in American Literature and Film



Polina Kroik

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

Through secretarial work and cultural production of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, this book looks at Fordism, the transition to an era of "soft" work, and women's liberation. As white-collar office work became feminized, cultural institutions gradually admitted women as assistants, editors and screenwriters, yet barred them from professional and managerial positions. The white-collar workplace was an important site of subject-formation, affirming dominant discourses through economic practices. Analyzing work by Sinclair Lewis, Dorothy West, Anita Loos, and Sylvia Plath, this work presents an alternative history of American Modernism, one that is more attuned to gendered discourses of labor and

class.

Routledge

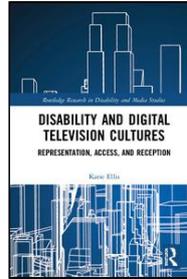
Market: Gender Studies  
234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32726-9: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44934-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327269](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327269)

## Disability and Digital Television Cultures

Representation, Access, and Reception



Katie Ellis, Curtin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Disability and Media Studies*

*Disability and Digital Television Cultures* offers an important addition to scholarly studies at the intersection of disability and media, examining disability in the context of digital television access, representation and reception.

It will be essential reading for researchers working on disability and media, as well as television, communications and culture; upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students in cultural studies; along with general readers with an interest in disability and digital culture.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Disability Studies  
229 x 152: 216pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-80006-9: Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-75566-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138800069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138800069)

## East Asian Art History in a Transnational Context

Edited by Eriko Tomizawa-Kay, University of East Anglia and Toshio Watanabe, Research Centre for Transnational Art, Identity and Nation (TrAIN), The University of Arts London

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This is the first comprehensive English-language study of East Asian art history in a transnational context, and challenges the existing geographic, temporal, and generic paradigms that currently frame the art history of East Asia. This pioneering study proposes an important new framework that focuses on the relationship between China, Japan, and Korea. By reconsidering existing concepts of 'East Asia,' and examining the porousness of boundaries in East Asian art history, the study proposes a new model for understanding trans-local artistic production – in particular the mechanics of interactions – at the turn of the twentieth century.

Routledge

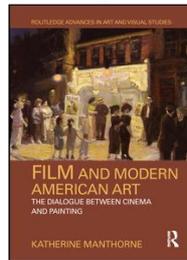
Market: Art History  
246x174: 288pp: 87 illus: 82 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48081-0: Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06190-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480810](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480810)

## Film and Modern American Art

The Dialogue between Cinema and Painting



Katherine Manthorne

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

Between the 1890s and the 1930s, movie going became an established feature of everyday life across America. Movies constituted an enormous visual data bank and changed the way artist and public alike interpreted images. This book explores modern painting as a response to, and an appropriation of, the aesthetic possibilities pried open by cinema from its invention until the outbreak of World War II, when both the art world and the film industry changed substantially. Artists were watching movies, filmmakers studied fine arts; the membrane between media was porous, allowing for fluid exchange.

Routledge

Market: Art history/film history  
246x174: 168pp: 46 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37419-0: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18731-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374190](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374190)

## Late Byzantium Reconsidered

The Arts of the Palaiologan Era in the Mediterranean

Edited by **Andrea Mattiello** and **Maria Alessia Rossi**

This volume offers a unique collection of essays analysing the artistic achievements of Mediterranean centres linked to the Byzantine Empire between 1261 and the decades after 1453.

The comparative and interdisciplinary framework offered by this volume aims to challenge established ideas concerning the late Byzantine period such as decline, renewal, and innovation. By examining specific case studies of cultural production from within and outside Byzantium, the essays in this volume highlight the intrinsic innovative nature of the socio-cultural identities active in the late Medieval and early Modern Mediterranean vis-à-vis the rhetorical assumption of the cultural contraction of the Empire.

Routledge

**Market:** Byzantine History

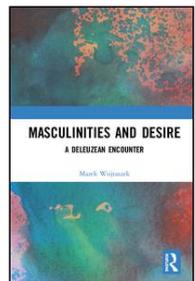
234x156: 256pp: 40 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37286-8; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24483-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372868](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372868)

## Masculinities and Desire

A Deleuzian Encounter



**Marek Wojtaszek**

*Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

Building upon Gilles Deleuze's argument that "The point of critique is not justification but a different way of feeling, another sensibility", this book engages with Deleuze and Guattari's theory of desire in order to explore the limits of the masculine, probing its non-dialectical and desiring potential. Illustrating its theoretical meditations with critical readings of select mainstream Hollywood pictures, the book unearths a meshwork of processes such as cruelty, schizophrenia and masochism that trigger a becoming-minoritarian of man.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

234x156: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34636-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43732-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346369](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346369)

## Media Ethics, Free Speech, and the Requirements of Democracy

Edited by **Carl Fox**, University of Leeds, UK and **Joe Saunders**, University of Leeds, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

How we understand our responsibilities as citizens in a democratic society committed to political equality is connected to the standards of our news media. This book explores the conflict between the rights that people exercise through the modern media and the responsibilities that accrue on account of its increasing power. It covers several recent events and controversial developments in the media, including Brexit, the rise of Trump, Lynton Crosby, Charlie Hebdo, dog-whistle politics, fake news, and political correctness. This much-needed philosophical treatment is a welcome addition to the recent literature in media ethics.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Applied Ethics

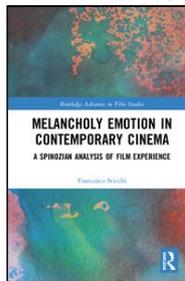
229 x 152: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57192-1; Dec 2018: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70244-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571921](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571921)

## Melancholy Emotion in Contemporary Cinema

A Spinozian Analysis of Film Experience



**Francesco Sticchi**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This book analyzes film experience through the lens of Baruch Spinoza's embodied philosophy. Parts One and Two are dedicated to a re-evaluation of contemporary cognitive and philosophical theories on the emotional and intellectual aspects of film experience. Part Three contains four case studies, films that challenge the viewer's emotional engagement since they display situations of cosmic failure and depict controversial and damaged characters: *A Serious Man* (2009); *Melancholia* (2011); *The Act of Killing* (2012); *Only Lovers Left Alive* (2013). Spinoza's philosophy allows us to appreciate and master sad passions and, at the same time, to show the conceptual power of film

experience.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Theory/Film Philosophy

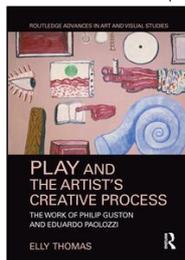
229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31774-1; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45501-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317741](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317741)

## Play and the Artist's Creative Process

The Work of Philip Guston and Eduardo Paolozzi



**Elly Thomas**, Independent scholar

*Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

Play and the Artist's Creative Process explores a continuity between childhood play and adult creativity. The volume examines how an understanding of play can shed new light on processes that recur in the work of Philip Guston and Eduardo Paolozzi. Both artists' distinctive engagement with popular culture is seen as connected to the play materials available in the landscapes of their individual childhoods. Animating or toying with material to produce the unforeseen outcome is explored as the central force at work in the artists' processes. By engaging with a range of play theories, the book shows how

the artists' studio methods can be understood in terms of game strategies.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

246x174: 192pp: 83 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05425-7; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11458-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054257](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054257)

## René Magritte and the Art of Thinking

**Lisa Lipinski**, The George Washington University

*Series: Routledge Research in Art History*

For René Magritte, painting was a form of thinking. Through paintings of ordinary objects rendered with illusionism, Magritte probed the limits of our perception—what we see and cannot see, the nature of representation—as a philosophical system for presenting ideas, and perspective as a method of visual argumentation. This book makes the claim that Magritte's painting is about vision and the act of viewing, of perception itself, and the process of how we see and experience things in the world, including paintings as things.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

246x174: 176pp: 54 illus: 53 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05427-1; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11414-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054271](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054271)

## Socially Engaged Art in Contemporary China

Voices from Below

Meiqin Wang, California State University Northridge, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This book provides an in-depth and thematic analysis of socially engaged art in Mainland China, exploring its critical responses to and creative interventions in China's top-down, pro-urban, and profit-oriented socioeconomic transformations. It focuses on the socially conscious practices of eight art professionals who assume the role of artist, critic, curator, educator, cultural entrepreneur, social activist, among others, as they strive to expose the injustice and inequality many Chinese people have suffered, raise public awareness of pressing social and environmental problems, and invent new ways and infrastructures to support various underprivileged social groups.

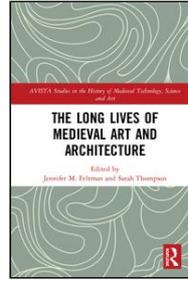
Routledge

Market: Art history/contemporary art  
246x174: 272pp: 58 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31434-4; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45707-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314344](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314344)

## The Long Lives of Medieval Art and Architecture



Edited by Jennifer M. Feltman and Sarah Thompson

Series: *AVISTA Studies in the History of Medieval Technology, Science and Art*

Traditional histories of medieval art and architecture often privilege the moment of a work's creation, yet surviving works designated as "medieval" have long and expansive lives. Inspired by the literary category of biography and the methods of *longue durée* historians, the introduction and seventeen chapters of this volume provide an extended meditation on the longevity of medieval works and the aspect of time as a factor in shaping our interpretations of them.

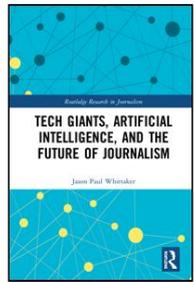
Routledge

Market: Medieval art and architecture  
234x156: 89 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39673-4; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18112-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396734](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396734)

## Tech Giants, Artificial Intelligence, and the Future of Journalism



Jason Paul Whittaker, University of Lincoln, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Journalism*

This book examines the impact of the so-called Big Five technology companies – Apple, Alphabet/Google, Amazon, Facebook and Microsoft – on the media landscape more generally and journalism in particular. It looks at the current role of algorithms and artificial intelligence in curating how we consume media and their increasing influence on the production of the news. The book considers what happens to journalism once it is produced and enters the media ecosystems of these tech giants – and the impact of social media and AI on such things as fake news in the post-truth age.

Routledge

Market: Journalism Studies/Media Management  
229 x 152: 208pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49997-3; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01375-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499973)

## The Role of Female Combatants in the Nicaraguan Revolution and Counter Revolutionary War

Martín Meráz García, Martha L. Cottam and Bruno Baltodano

Series: *Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality*

This is a study of female participants in the revolution and counter-revolution in Nicaragua from the 1960's to the end of the 1980's. The revolution had an extraordinary number of female combatants, with women making up a possible quarter of the total force. Unlike other approaches to revolution and women's participation, the theoretical framework used in this study of the Sandinista women is based in political psychology. Specifically, the variables focussed on are identities (ethnic, racial, and national) stereotypes and images. The authors also examine if there any identifiable gender-based differences between the men and women who joined the revolution and the Contra war that followed.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies  
216x138: 120pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14148-6; Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03053-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141486)

## The Danish Avant-Garde and World War II

The Helhesten Collective

Kerry Greaves, University of Copenhagen

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This is the first book to focus on Helhesten (The Hell-Horse), an avant-garde artists' collective active during the Nazi occupation of Denmark and one of the few tangible connections between radical European art groups from the 1920s to the 1960s. The Danes' deliberately unskilled painterly abstraction, embrace of the tradition of dansk folkelighed (the popular) and its iterations of egalitarianism and consensus reform, called for the political relevance of art and interrogated the ideologies underlying culture itself. The group's cultural activism presents an alternative trajectory of continuity, which challenges the customary view of World War II as a moment of artistic rupture.

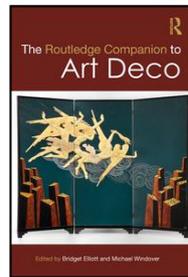
Routledge

Market: Art History  
246x174: 280pp: 34 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60589-3; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46786-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605893](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605893)

## The Routledge Companion to Art Deco



Edited by Bridget Elliott and Michael Windover

Series: *Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions*

Scholarly interest in Art Deco has grown rapidly over the past fifty years, spanning different academic disciplines. This volume provides a guide to the current state of the field of Art Deco research by highlighting past accomplishments and promising new directions. Chapters are presented in five sections based on key concepts: migration, public culture, fashion, politics, and Art Deco's afterlife in heritage restoration and new media. The book provides a range of perspectives on and approaches to these issues, as well as to the concept of Art Deco itself. It highlights the slipperiness of Art Deco yet points to its potential to shed new light on the complexities of modernity.

Routledge

Market: Art History  
246x174: 464pp: 130 halftones: 37 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48514-4; Mar 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03216-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472485144](http://www.routledge.com/9781472485144)

## The Routledge Companion to Media and Scandal



Edited by **Howard Tumber**, City University London, UK and **Silvio Waisbord**, George Washington University, USA

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

With coverage of an array of topics, from Watergate to Wikileaks, this Companion offers both an interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approach to media and scandal allowing for international comparisons and varying perspectives. It is also the first to bring together scholarship examining the role of the media in exposing scandals and scandals relating to the media itself.

*The Routledge Companion to Media and Scandal* provides students and researchers with a comprehensive state of the field and

defines the agenda for future research.

Routledge

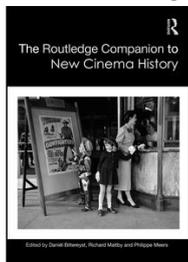
Market: Media Studies / Journalism Studies

246x174: 536pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38759-6: Apr 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17300-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815387596](http://www.routledge.com/9780815387596)

## The Routledge Companion to New Cinema History



Edited by **Daniel Biltereyst**, Richard Maltby, Flinders University, Australia and **Philippe Meers**, Antwerp Universiteit, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

*The Routledge Companion to New Cinema History* is conceived as a showcase of, as well as a reflection upon, recently emerging trends in investigating the history of cinema as a significant social and cultural institution. In its assessment of the wider historical conditions of the cinematic experience, the *Companion* argues that, alongside the study of film production, distribution and exhibition, a more serious understanding and specific research on film exhibition and reception are required. It brings

together newly written essays by leading scholars from around the world addressing some of the most urgent theoretical and methodological issues for researching and studying film history.

Routledge

Market: Cinema Studies / Film History

246x174: 480pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95584-4: Feb 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66605-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138955844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138955844)

## The Twitter Presidency

Donald J. Trump and the Politics of White Rage

**Brian L. Ott**, Texas Tech University, USA and **Greg Dickinson**, Colorado State University, USA

Series: *NCA Focus on Communication Studies*

*The Twitter Presidency* explores the distinctive rhetorical style of President Donald J. Trump, attending to both his general manner of speaking and his preferred modality of speaking. The authors argue that there is a structural homology between Trump's general communication behavior and the specific platform (Twitter) he uses to communicate with his base. In addition to charting the defining characteristics of Trump's discourse, the book explores how Trump's rhetorical style has bearing on democratic norms, principles, and institutions.

Routledge

Market: Political Communication/Rhetoric/Digital Culture

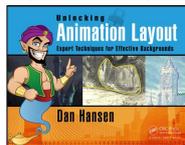
216x138: 108pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14975-8: Feb 2019: **£45.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149758)

## Unlocking Animation Layout

Expert Techniques for Effective Backgrounds



**Dan Hansen**, Former Head of Character Animation, CalArts; Layout Artist and Supervisor, Disney Feature Animation

Acting as your personal mentor, this book walks you through all of the elements of design and layout you'll need to become a successful layout artist. Each chapter discusses a new concept using actual layout drawings from real films, includes a list of film examples of the idea in action, and offers an assignment

that, once completed, can become part of your portfolio. *Unlocking Layout* focuses on the design and art skills you'll need to affect the viewer's experience and help the director tell the story. Packed with information you won't find anywhere else, this book is an invaluable resource for students and professionals who are interested in improving their layout skills.

Routledge

Market: Animation

279 x 216: 307pp: 473 illus

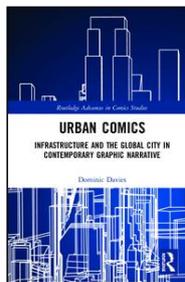
Hb: 978-1-138-12055-6: Mar 2019: **£75.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12057-0: Mar 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65164-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138120556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138120556)

## Urban Comics

Infrastructure and the Global City in Contemporary Graphic Narrative



**Dominic Davies**, City, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

*Urban Comics: Infrastructure and the Global City in Contemporary Graphic Narratives* makes an important and timely contribution both to comics studies and urban studies, offering a decolonisation and reconfiguration of both of these already interdisciplinary fields. With chapter-length discussions of comics from cities such as Cairo, Cape Town, New Orleans, Delhi and Beirut, this book shows how artistic collectives and urban social movements working across the global South are producing some of the most exciting and formally innovative graphic narratives of the contemporary moment.

Routledge

Market: Comics Studies/Urban Studies

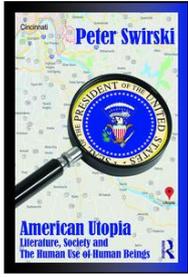
229 x 152: 300pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48358-3: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05449-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483583)

## American Utopia

Literature, Society, and the Human Use of Human Beings



Peter Swirski

From the Black Tuesday to the White House, from Plato to Robert Nozick, from Eugene Debs to Richard Nixon, from Peter Cornelis Plockhoy to the hippie communes of the Sixties, from universal basic income to utopian basic income, from proverbial wisdom to multilevel selection, from Big Data to paleomorality, from Prisoner's Dilemma to social-engineering Israeli kindergartens, from time travel to gene engineering, from the pretzel logic of meritocracy to de-aggressing humanity, *American Utopia* maps the pitfalls and windfalls of prosocial reform in the name of the human use of human beings.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 256pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14427-2: Apr 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14434-0: Apr 2019: £29.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144340](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144340)

## Reading Literary Animals

Medieval to Modern

Edited by Karen Edwards, Derek Ryan and Jane Spencer

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

*Reading Literary Animals* takes a broad chronological sweep, from medieval times to present day, to explore the literary status and the representation of animals in literature. Editors, Jane Spencer, Derek Ryan and Karen Edwards have assembled some of the field's leading scholars to demonstrate how reading animals in literature provokes new ways of thinking that break down the old silos and gives answers to some of the most fundamental questions being asked in classrooms today surrounding the presence and absence of animals in canonical works since the Medieval period.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09378-2: Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09385-0: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10636-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093850)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Engagements with Shakespearean Drama

William Walker

Series: *Routledge Engagements with Literature*

Rather than treating the plays as objects to be studied, described and interpreted, *Engagements with Shakespeare* examines precisely what about Shakespeare's plays is so special. This book argues that what makes the plays great is that they encourage a wide range of intense, pleasurable and valuable experiences. This highly personal approach allows students to take their own responses seriously as grounds for assessing their success and quality. The book also engages with the essential criticism of the plays from Shakespeare's time to our own, equipping students to engage in contemporary debates about the nature and achievement of Shakespearean drama.

Routledge

234x156: 232pp

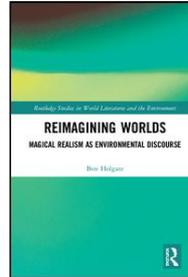
Hb: 978-0-815-39273-6: Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39274-3: Apr 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-351-19019-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392743](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392743)

## Climate and Crises

Magical Realism as Environmental Discourse



Ben Holgate

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

*Climate and Crises: Magical Realism as Environmental Discourse* makes a dual intervention in both world literature and ecocriticism by examining magical realism as an international style of writing that has long-standing links with environmental literature. Magical realism enables writers to portray alternative intellectual paradigms, ontologies and epistemologies that typically contest the scientific rationalism derived from the European Enlightenment, and the exploitation of natural resources associated with both capitalism and imperialism.

*Climate and Crises* explores the overlaps between magical realism and environmental literature.

Routledge

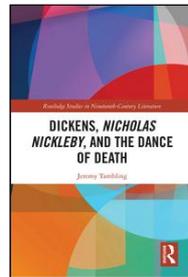
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55348-4: Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14862-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138553484](http://www.routledge.com/9781138553484)

## Dickens, Nicholas Nickleby, and the Dance of Death



Jeremy Tambling

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

This study of *Nicholas Nickleby* takes the Dickens novel which is perhaps the least critically discussed, though it is very popular, and examines its appeal and its significance, and finds it one of the most rewarding and powerful of Dickens's texts. *Dickens, Nicholas Nickleby, and the Dance of Death* explores ways in which Dickens draws on medieval and baroque traditions in how he analyses death and its grotesquerie, especially drawing on the visual tradition of the 'dance of death' which is referred to here and which is prevalent throughout Dickens's novels. This book is a major study which will help in the revaluation of Dickens's early novels.

Routledge

Market: Literature

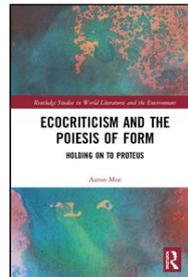
229 x 152: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14308-4: Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03121-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143084)

## Ecocriticism and the Poiesis of Form

Holding on to Proteus



Aaron Moe

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

*Ecocriticism and the Poiesis of Form: Holding on to Proteus* demonstrates how a fractal imagination helps one hold the form of a poem within the reaches of Deep Time, and it explores the kinship between the hazy, liminal moment when Sound becomes Syllable and the hazy, liminal moment when the sage energy of the Atom made a leap toward the gaze of the first cell, to echo Merwin. The volume foregrounds the insights of poets/storytellers including Hillman, Snyder, Anzaldúa, EEC, okpik, Whitman, Dickinson, Gladding, Melville, Morrison, and Toomer, for they are most attentive to that liminal moment

when the vibratory hum in language, and in the cosmos, turns kinetic.

Routledge

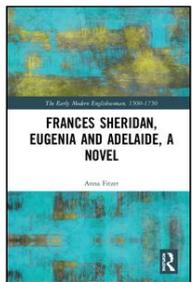
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17375-3: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06113-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173753](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173753)

## Frances Sheridan, *Eugenia and Adelaide*, A Novel



Anna Fitzer

Series: *The Early Modern Englishwoman, 1500-1750: Contemporary Editions*

Frances Sheridan's *Eugenia and Adelaide* is an astonishing first novel of parental tyranny, infidelity, and violence played out against the backdrop of continental Europe. Sheridan completed the novel in 1739 when she was just fifteen-years old and *Eugenia and Adelaide* would prove instrumental to the establishing of Sheridan's literary reputation as one of the most successful novelists and dramatists of the mid-eighteenth century. This is the first modern edition of *Eugenia and Adelaide* to be published since the original posthumous publication of 1791 and presents a unique opportunity to explore Sheridan's contribution to our

current understandings of the history of women's writing.

Routledge

Market: Literature

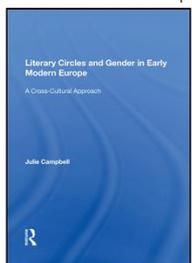
229 x 152: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15017-4; Feb 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150174](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150174)

## Literary Circles and Gender in Early Modern Europe

A Cross-Cultural Approach



Julie Campbell

A comparative analysis, this study examines the interactions of early modern male and female writers within the context of literary circles. In particular, Campbell examines how the querelle des femmes as a discursive rhetorical tradition of praise and blame influenced perceptions of well-educated women who were part of literary circles in Italy, France, and England from approximately 1530 to 1650. To gain a better sense of how querelle language and issues were used for or against learned women writers, Campbell aligns selected works by female and male writers, pairing them to analyze how the woman writer responds, deflects, or rewrites the male writer's ideological script

on women

Routledge

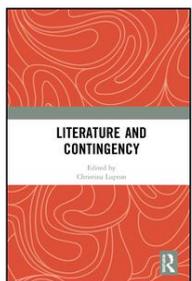
: 229pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39026-8; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62358-3; Aug 2018: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-15384-3; Jan 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138623583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138623583)

## Literature and Contingency



Edited by Christina Lupton

This collection features leading literary critics and explores the role of language in thinking about the ways in which the world might be otherwise, and the history of contingency as a longstanding literary concept. Of interest to scholars across a range of literary genres, this volume would also have applications for philosophy researchers exploring the metaphysics of contingency. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Textual Practice*.

Routledge

Market: Literature and Philosophy / Contingency

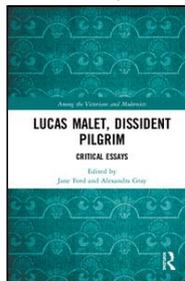
234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19203-7; Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192037](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192037)

## Lucas Malet, Dissident Pilgrim

Critical Essays



Edited by Jane Ford and Alexandra Gray

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Popular novelist, female aesthete, Victorian radical and proto-modernist, Lucas Malet was one of the most successful writers of her day, yet few of her remarkable novels remain in print. This collection brings together for the first time a selection of scholarly essays on Malet's life and writing, foregrounding her contributions to nineteenth- and twentieth-century discourses surrounding disability, psychology, religion, sexuality, the New Woman, and decadent, aesthetic and modernist cultural movements. The collection asks the question 'who was Lucas Malet?' and 'how—despite its popularity—did her courageous, unique and fascinating writing disappear from view for so long?'

Routledge

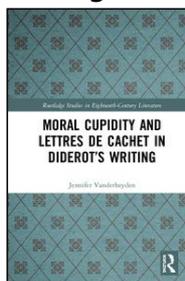
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14615-3; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05270-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146153](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146153)

## Moral Cupidity and Lettres de cachet in Diderot's Writing



Jennifer Vanderheyden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

This volume explores the influence of the *lettre de cachet* on both Diderot's personal life and his works, beginning with an examination of Diderot's experience as recipient of two such arrest warrants, followed by an analysis of his references to these warrants in three of his fictional works, *Le Père de famille*, *Jacques le fataliste* and *Est-il bon? Est-il méchant?*. The exploration of a fascinating real-life case of Henriette-Émilie de Bautru, a young comtesse whose mother confined her to a convent as a result of a *lettre de cachet* also based on motives of greed, leads to an examination of the similarities between Suzanne and the Comtesse in terms of their illegitimacy.

Routledge

Market: Literature

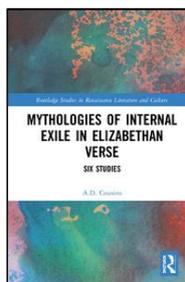
229 x 152: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17373-9; Jan 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173739)

## Mythologies of Internal Exile in Elizabethan Verse

Six Studies



A.D. Cousins

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

This volume considers internal exile as a simultaneously twofold experience. It studies estrangement from one's society and, correlatively, from one's normative sense of self. In doing so, it focuses initially on the sonnet sequences by Sidney, Spenser, and Shakespeare (which is to say, the problematics of romance); then it examines the verse satires of Donne, Hall, and Marston (likewise, the problematics of anti-romance). This book argues that the authors of these major texts create mythologies—via the myths of (and accumulated mythographies about) Cupid, satyrs, and Proteus—through which to reflect on the doubleness of exile within one's own community.

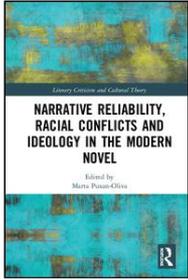
Routledge

229 x 152: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36650-3; Oct 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40163-3; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366503](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366503)

## Narrative Reliability, Racial Conflicts and Ideology in the Modern Novel



Edited by **Marta Puxan-Oliva**

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

How does racial ideology contribute to the exploration of narrative voice? How does narrative reliability help in the production and critique of racial ideologies? Through a refreshing analysis of well-established novels by Joseph Conrad, William Faulkner, James Weldon Johnson, Albert Camus and Alejo Carpentier, this book explores the racial politics of literary form from a comparative perspective. *Narrative Reliability, Racial Conflicts and Ideology in the Modern Novel* contributes to the emergent effort of revealing the need of literary studies to pay attention to the interrelation of form and politics, which has been underexplored in narrative theory and comparative racial

studies.

Routledge

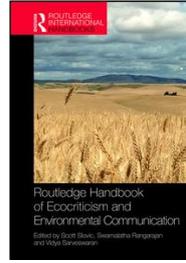
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14087-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03011-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140878](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140878)

## Routledge Handbook of Ecocriticism and Environmental Communication



Edited by **Scott Slovic, Swarnalatha Rangarajan and Vidya Sarveswaran**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Ecocriticism and environmental communication studies have for many years co-existed as parallel disciplines, occasionally crossing paths but typically operating in separate academic spheres. These fields are now rapidly converging, and this handbook aims to reinforce the common concerns and methodologies of the sibling disciplines. It will be an essential reference for teachers, students, and practitioners of environmental literature, film, journalism, communication, and rhetoric and well as the broader meta-discipline of

environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Literature / Environmental Humanities

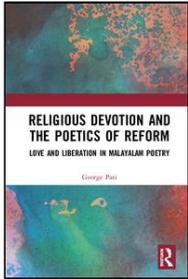
234x156: 440pp: 11 illus: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05313-7; Feb 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16734-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138053137](http://www.routledge.com/9781138053137)

## Religious Devotion and the Poetics of Reform

Love and Liberation in Malayalam Poetry



George Pati, Valparaiso University, USA

This book, through a close study of *Nalini* (1911), a Malayalam lyric poem, as well as other poems, authored by Mahākavi Kumāran Āśān (1873–1924), a low-caste Kerala poet, demonstrates how Āśān employed a theme of love among humans during the modern period in Kerala that was grounded in the native South Indian *bhakti* understanding of love of the deity. Āśān believed that personal religious freedom comes from devotion to the deity, and that love for humans must emanate from love of the deity. In showing how devotional religious expression also served as a resistance movement, this study provides new perspective on an understudied area of the colonial period.

Routledge

Market: Religion

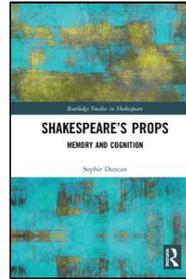
234x156: 165pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47799-5; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10361-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477995](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477995)

## Shakespeare's Props

Memory and Cognition



Sophie Duncan, Magdalen College, Oxford University

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

The cognitive turn in performance studies has given us dynamic new paradigms for understanding playwriting, acting and spectatorship in Shakespeare's theatre. In cognitive science, debates on the location and constitution of thought are intensifying: since 2013, scrutiny has fallen on extended cognition, which hypothesizes that "beyond-the-skull-and-skin" objects (Wheeler 2013) collaborate in cognition with neural and non-neural bodily processes. *Shakespeare's Props: Memory and Cognition*, is the first book to fully explore how Shakespeare and his playwrighting contemporaries went beyond-the-skull-and-skin to experiment with ideas of extended

cognition through theatre props.

Routledge

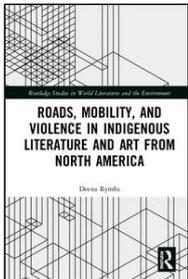
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29122-5; Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26558-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291225](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291225)

## Roads, Mobility, and Violence in Indigenous Literature and Art from North America



Deena Rymhs

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

Roads, Mobility, and Violence in Indigenous Literature and Art from North America explores mobility, spatialized violence, and geographies of activism in a diverse archive of literary and visual art by Indigenous authors and artists. For many Indigenous communities, the road has not often been so open. Recent Indigenous writing and visual art explores this tension between mobility and confinement. Drawing primarily on the work of Marie Clements, Tomson Highway, Marilyn Dumont, Leanne Simpson, Richard Van Camp, Kent Monkman, and Louise Erdrich, this volume examines histories of uprooting and violence

associated with roads.

Routledge

Market: Literature

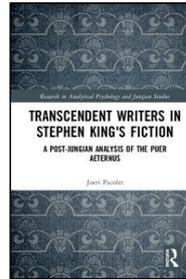
229 x 152: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14981-9; Jan 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149819](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149819)

## Transcendent Writers in Stephen King's Fiction

A Post-Jungian Analysis of the Puer Aeternus



Joeri Pacolet

Series: *Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies*

*Transcendent Writers in Stephen King's Fiction* combines a post-Jungian critical perspective of the puer aeternus. Offering new insight into King's work, it provides reconceptualisation of the eternal youth to develop a new theory: the concept of the transcendent writer.

*Transcendent Writers in Stephen King's Fiction* will be of interest to Jungian and post-Jungian scholars, philosophers and teachers focusing on the theme of psychological development and identity, and to those studying literature with a particular interest in horror.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

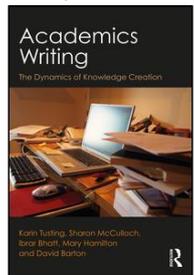
234x156: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39672-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18116-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396727](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396727)

## Academics Writing

The Dynamics of Knowledge Creation



Karin Tusting, Sharon McCulloch, Ibrar Bhatt, Mary Hamilton and David Barton

This book recounts how academic writing is changing in the contemporary university, transforming what it means to be an academic and how, as a society, we produce academic knowledge. Writing practices are changing as the academic profession itself is reconfigured through new forms of governance and accountability, increasing use of digital resources, and the internationalization of higher education. Accounts of academics' professional writing for research, teaching, administration and impact act as 'telling cases' of academic life illustrating broader themes. Key reading for all studying and researching writing and academic support and development within education and applied linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

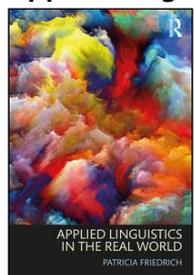
234x156: 200pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38591-2: Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38590-5: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-19799-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385905](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385905)

## Applied Linguistics in the Real World



Patricia Friedrich, Arizona State University, USA

This book introduces the reader to the situations where applied linguistics can and is used. This book covers a wide range of real-world situations: from coaching actors, to aiding police investigations through forensic linguistics; from working with computer programming experts, to training medical personnel in issues pertaining to language use and linguistic inclusion in disability studies and medical practice. Presenting a panoramic view of the inter-disciplinary area of applied linguistics, this book highlights the diverse range of new occupations of the twenty-first century that have linguistics at their centre. This book is key reading for any student studying applied linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics/Language/Education

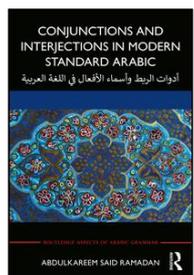
234x156: 200pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63032-1: Feb 2019: £34.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-63033-8: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-03221-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630338](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630338)

## Conjunctions and Interjections in Modern Standard Arabic



Abdulkareem Said Ramadan

Series: *Routledge Aspects of Arabic Grammar*

This is a grammar for Modern Standard Arabic introducing conjunctions and interjections from the most basic to the most complicated, and drills for each conjunction/grammatical point. Each chapter clearly explains the grammar in English and/or Arabic, and the second part provides examples of the use. An additional section presents drills with each module provides clearly marked, and designed as exercises for completion in the classroom. Finally, a summary of all of the grammar glossed in the chapter is given as a clear overview for teacher and student.

Aimed as a textbook for students for all four years of university Arabic, and for independent learners.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Arabic / Grammar

234x156: 240pp: 146 tables

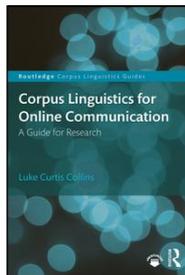
Hb: 978-1-138-29603-9: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29604-6: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10029-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296046](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296046)

## Corpus Linguistics for Online Communication

A Guide for Research



Luke Curtis Collins, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Corpus Linguistics Guides*

This book offers an introduction to conducting corpus-based research on a variety of online forms of communication. Combining hands-on activities and detailed case studies, this text provides the reader with all of the necessary practical guidance for undertaking their own web-based research, as well as discussing the conceptual and logistical issues specific to the study of online communication. Offering up-to-date guidance and making use of innovative corpus tools to capture the complexity of online communication, this book supports researchers and students in generating high quality, applied research, and is essential reading for those studying and researching in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language/Linguistics

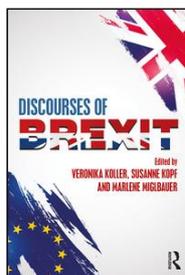
234x156: 232pp: 15 illus: 5 halftones: 10 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71883-8: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71896-8: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05709-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138718968](http://www.routledge.com/9781138718968)

## Discourses of Brexit



Edited by Veronika Koller, Lancaster University, UK, Susanne Kopf and Marlene Miglbauer

*Discourses of Brexit* provides a kaleidoscope of insights into how discourse influenced the outcome of the EU referendum and what discourses have sprung up as a result of it. Working with a wide variety of data, from political speeches to Twitter, and a wide range of methods, *Discourses of Brexit* presents the most thorough examination of the discourses around the British EU referendum and related events. *Discourses of Brexit* is key reading for all students and researchers in language and politics, discourse analysis and related areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

234x156: 268pp: 15 illus: 5 halftones: 10 line drawings

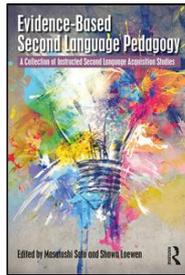
Hb: 978-1-138-48554-9: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48555-6: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-04186-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485556)

## Evidence-Based Second Language Pedagogy

A Collection of Instructed Second Language Acquisition Studies



Edited by Masatoshi Sato and Shawn Loewen

Evidence-Based Second Language Pedagogy is a cutting-edge collection of empirical research conducted by top scholars focusing on instructed second language acquisition (ISLA), and offering a direct contribution to second language pedagogy by closing the gap between research and practice. Building on the conceptual, state-of-the-art chapters in *The Routledge Handbook of Instructed Second Language Acquisition* (2017), studies in this volume are organized according to the key components of ISLA: types of instruction, learning processes, learning outcomes, and learner and teacher psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition

229 x 152: 336pp: 32 illus: 1 halftones: 31 line drawings

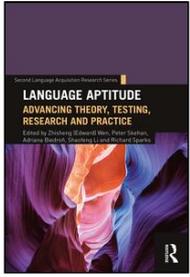
Hb: 978-0-815-39252-1: Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39253-8: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-19055-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392538](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392538)

## Language Aptitude

Advancing Theory, Testing, Research and Practice



Edited by **Zhisheng Edward Wen**, Associate Professor in School of Languages and Translation at Macao Polytechnic Institute, MACAU., **Peter Skehan**, St. Mary's University, Twickenham, United Kingdom, **Adriana Biedron**, Professor in English Philology Department at the Pomeranian Academy in Slupsk, Poland., **Shaofeng Li**, Senior Lecturer of Applied Language Studies at the University of Auckland, New Zealand. and **Richard Sparks**

Series: *Second Language Acquisition Research Series*

This book brings together cutting-edge global perspectives on foreign language aptitude. Drawing from educational psychology, cognitive science, and neuroscience, the editors

have assembled interdisciplinary authors writing for an applied linguistics and education audience. The book is broken into four major themes: revisiting and updating current language aptitude theories and models; emerging insights from contemporary research into language aptitude and the age-factor or the critical period hypothesis; redefining constructs and broadening territories and of foreign language aptitude; and future directions of foreign language aptitude research.

Routledge

Market: Second Language Acquisition  
229 x 152: 360pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56386-5; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56387-2; Mar 2019: £29.99

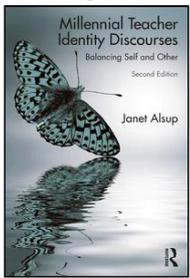
eBook: 978-1-315-12202-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138563872](http://www.routledge.com/9781138563872)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Millennial Teacher Identity Discourses

Balancing Self and Other



Janet Alsup

Ten years after the original edition of *Teacher Identity Discourses*, Janet Alsup revisits her work with a new research study examining the characteristics of the millennial teachers now beginning to populate K-12 classrooms. Like the first edition, this text is based on a qualitative, interview-based research study, and provides a contemporary look at how millennial teachers experience professional identity growth through language use. The research investigates how formation of a professional identity is central in the process of becoming an effective teacher and provides practical suggestions and sample assignments for teacher educators to use or adapt in methods courses.

Routledge

Market: Education/Teacher Development  
229 x 152: 168pp: 1 tables

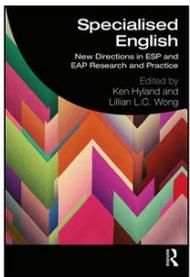
Hb: 978-1-138-48992-9; Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48993-6; Feb 2019: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03654-2; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-85853-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489936)

## Specialised English

New Directions in ESP and EAP Research and Practice



Edited by **Ken Hyland** and **Lillian L C Wong**

Specialised English: Studies in ESP and EAP provides an authoritative and cutting-edge account of the latest avenues of research and practice in this dynamic field. Ken Hyland and Lillian Wong curate 17 specially commissioned chapters by international experts, covering topics such as social interaction, workplace talk, language teacher-faculty collaboration, second language publishing, practitioner identity and critical thinking. This fresh and forward-looking publication is essential reading for upper undergraduate and postgraduate students and researchers in EAP/ESP and applied linguistics, as well as pre-service and in-service teachers and teacher educators.

Routledge

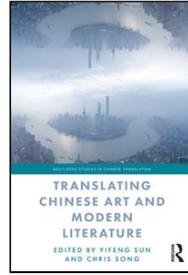
234x156: 264pp: 28 illus: 14 halftones: 14 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58875-2; Apr 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58877-6; Apr 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-49208-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588776)

## Translating Chinese Art and Modern Literature



Yifeng Sun, Lingnan University, Hong Kong and Chris Song

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation*

The book examines issues in cross-cultural dialogue in connection with translation and modern Chinese art and literature from interdisciplinary perspectives. This comprises the text-image dialogue in the context of Chinese modernity, and cross-cultural interaction between modern literature in Chinese and other literatures. This edited collection approaches these issues with discrete foci and approaches, and the ten chapters in this volume are to be divided into two distinct parts. The first part highlights the mutual effects between literary texts and visual images in the media of book, painting, and film, and the second part includes contributions by scholars of literary translation.

Routledge

Market: Language / Chinese / Translation

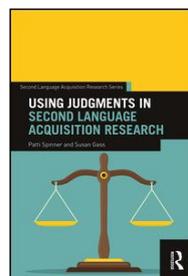
234x156: 264pp: 30 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54920-3; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54921-0; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-00124-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549210](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549210)

## Using Judgments in Second Language Acquisition Research



Patti Spinner and Susan M. Gass, Michigan State University

Series: *Second Language Acquisition Research Series*

Synthesizing the theory behind and methodology for conducting grammaticality judgment tests, *Using Judgments in Second Language Acquisition Research* aims to clarify the issues surrounding this method and to provide best practices in its use. The text is grounded on a balanced and comprehensive background of the usage of judgment data in the past up through its present-day applications. With a lucid "how-to" guide for a variety of situations to conduct research using judgments, including ways to optimize task design as well as examples from successful studies, *Using Judgments in Second Language*

*Acquisition Research* offers long-awaited guidance on a method widely used by SLA researchers.

Routledge

229 x 152: 184pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20702-8; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20703-5; Mar 2019: £36.99

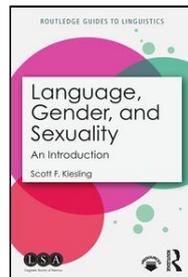
eBook: 978-1-315-46337-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138207035](http://www.routledge.com/9781138207035)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Language, Gender, and Sexuality

An Introduction



Scott F Kiesling

Series: *Routledge Guides to Linguistics*

This textbook provides a concise and lively introduction to language, gender and sexuality. Drawing on an international range of examples, this book addresses this topic through three key questions of how language categorizes the gender/sexuality world; how gender/sexuality is displayed and affects conversations and other interactions; and how and why people display different ways of speaking based on their gender/sexual identities. Aimed at students with no background in linguistics and featuring suggestions for further reading, study questions, and projects, this book is essential reading for anyone studying language, gender and sexuality for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

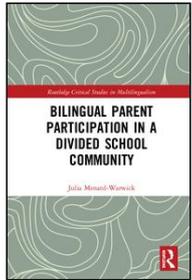
198x129: 280pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48771-0; Mar 2019: £85.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48772-7; Mar 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-351-04242-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487727](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487727)

## Bilingual Parent Participation in a Divided School Community



Julia Menard-Warwick, University of California, Davis, USA  
*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This volume theorizes parent participation in a bilingual school community in California, unpacking broader issues around language ideologies, language and power, and parent collaboration in diverse educational contexts. Highlighting data from a two-year ethnographic study of the school community, the book grounds this discussion in theories of discourse and bilingualism, with a focus on translanguaging and translangual practice. The volume points to a range of challenges and questions posed by the parents' efforts to unite as a single school community, including linguistic inequality, cultural divides, and differing implicit beliefs on language.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics / Language Education

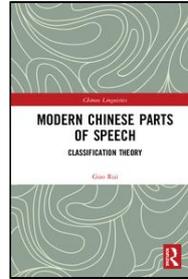
229 x 152: 240pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58466-2; Dec 2018: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50585-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584662)

## Modern Chinese Parts of Speech

Classification Theory



Guo Rui

*Series: Chinese Linguistics*

Based on the analysis and research on nearly 40,000 Chinese characters, this book studies the dividing of Chinese parts of speech comprehensively. To begin with, it examines the elemental issues relating to dividing parts of speech, including word parsing, word identity and the internal hierarchies of modern Chinese. Then the relevant theoretical issues are examined. Specifically, it discusses the nature of parts of speech, the criteria for dividing, how to divide according to distribution, etc.

Routledge

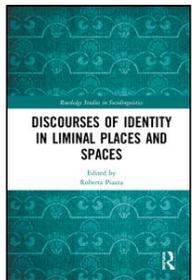
**Market:** Language/Linguistics/Modern Chinese Parts of Speech

234x156: 256pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57671-1; Mar 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26920-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576711](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576711)

## Discourses of Identity in Liminal Places and Spaces



Edited by Roberta Piazza

*Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This collection highlights the interplay between language and liminal places and spaces in building distinct narratives of selfhood. The book uses an interdisciplinary approach to examine linguistic and social phenomena in places shaped by displacement and social inequality. The book also looks at chronotopes, the Bakhtinian-inspired concept of the interconnectedness of time and space in identity. The volume demonstrates how studying liminal places and spaces can offer unique insights into how people construct language and selfhood in these spaces, making this key reading for researchers in sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, geography, and linguistic

anthropology.

Routledge

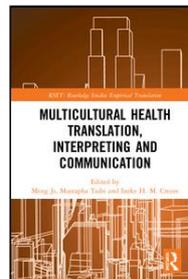
**Market:** Sociolinguistics / Discourse Analysis

229 x 152: 296pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39568-3; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18338-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395683](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395683)

## Multicultural Health Translation, Interpreting and Communication



Edited by Meng Ji, The University of Sydney, Australia, Mustapha Taibi, Western Sydney University, Australia and Ineke H. M. Crezee, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

*Series: Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation and Multilingual Communication*

Ji, Taibi and Crezee's book presents the latest research in health translation resource development and evaluation, advances in community and professional health interpreting, and the communication of health risks to multicultural populations. The chapters include: the corpus analysis of terminological issues in the translation of nutrition guidelines and policy resources; the

translation and establishment of health literacy assessment tools and scales among multicultural populations; and the assessment of the readability of translated health resources, and much more. This advanced resource will be helpful for research students and academics of translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, Translating & Interpreting, Corpus Linguistics, Health Communication

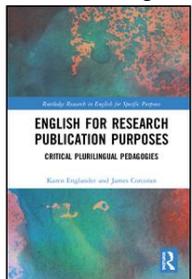
234x156: 234pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54308-9; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00039-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543089](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543089)

## English for Research Publication Purposes

Critical Plurilingual Pedagogies



Karen Englander and James N. Corcoran

*Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes*

Increasing attention has been paid recently to multilingual non-native English-speaking scholars who compete in the global production and dissemination of academic knowledge in a market dominated by English. *English for Research Publication Purposes* analyses the experiences and practices of these scholars using a major Mexican university as a context for this study and focuses on critical pragmatism as a paradigm for course development and assessment. Incisive and cutting-edge, this book raises new avenues of research into the issues surrounding this topic.

Routledge

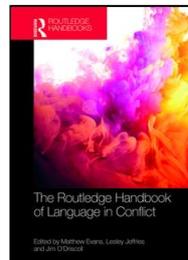
**Market:** English Language

234x156: 314pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69831-4; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05318-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698314](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698314)

## The Routledge Handbook of Language in Conflict



Edited by Lesley Jeffries, University of Huddersfield, UK, Jim O'Driscoll, University of Huddersfield, UK and Matthew Evans

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

*The Routledge Handbook of Language in Conflict* analyses the use of language in conflict situations and resolution. The handbook features four sections: Text in Conflict looks at text construction in producing ideation and its effects on conflict situations; Interaction in Conflict informs the understanding of interpersonal and inter-group relations when involved in conflict; Language in Conflict addresses issues of language choice and management which affect conflict and how it is approached;

and Linguistics in Conflict focuses on the types of linguistic research and action that relate to conflict. This handbook is essential reading for those with an interest in language and conflict.

Routledge

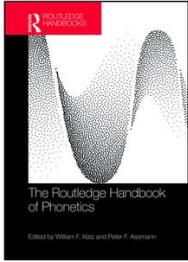
**Market:** Language and Linguistics

246x174: 648pp: 57 illus: 47 halftones: 10 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64384-0; Apr 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05801-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643840)

## The Routledge Handbook of Phonetics



Edited by **William F. Katz**, University of Texas at Dallas, USA  
and **Peter F. Assmann**, University of Texas at Dallas, USA  
*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date compilation of research, history and techniques in phonetics. With contributions from 41 prominent authors from North America, Europe, Australia and Japan, and including over 130 figures to illustrate key points, this handbook covers all the most important areas in the field, including: the history and scope of techniques used; the physiological bases of speech and hearing; theories and models of speech perception and production; linguistic phonetics; and applications and extensions. This book will be

indispensable reading for students and practitioners in the fields of speech, language, linguistics and hearing sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Language and Linguistics

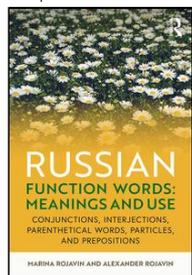
246x174: 712pp: 131 illus: 41 halftones: 90 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-64833-3: Mar 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05625-3: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138648333](http://www.routledge.com/9781138648333)

## Russian Function Words: Meanings and Use

Conjunctions, Interjections, Parenthetical Words, Particles, and Prepositions



**Marina Rojavin**, Bryn Mawr College, USA and **Alexander Rojavin**, Temple University, USA

*Russian Function Words: Meanings and Use* is a collection of 463 prepositions, conjunctions, particles, interjections, and parenthetical words.

This book provides a semantic, syntactic, and stylistic analysis of each word, accompanying the explanation with examples of the word's usage in discourse in contemporary, everyday Russian and analogous translations into English. Consequently, it allows users to develop an understanding of contemporary grammatical, lexical, and stylistic norms, with the aim of mastering these critical words.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/Russian

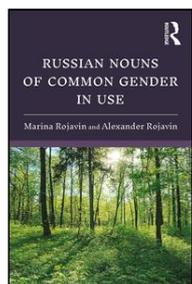
234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08690-9; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08691-6; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02378-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086916](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086916)

## Russian Nouns of Common Gender in Use



**Marina Rojavin**, Bryn Mawr College, USA and **Alexander Rojavin**, Temple University, USA

*Russian Nouns of Common Gender in Use* is a unique collection of more than 150 nouns that mainly have grammatical features of the feminine gender, but refer to both male and female persons. This book provides the meanings of the words and explains their use in discourse with the help of examples from literature, media, and everyday speech. This book would serve as a valuable tool for students and instructors, translators, scholars, and anyone interested in learning the Russian language.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/Russian

198x129: 176pp

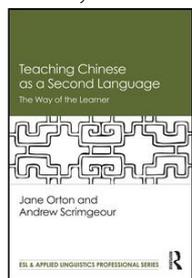
Hb: 978-1-138-48380-4; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48382-8; Feb 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05381-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483828)

## Teaching Chinese as a Second Language

The Way of the Learner



**Jane Orton** and **Andrew Scrimgeour**

*Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

Grounded in analysis of Chinese and international educational concepts and classroom techniques currently used to teach Chinese as a Second Language, and a thorough review of recent research in the field, this volume identifies the learning challenges of the language for native English speakers. Orton and Scrimgeour assess the gap in knowledge and skills between learners' initial and future proficiency levels as L2 Chinese speakers, map their needs as learners towards achieving a high language proficiency, and set out an informed, integrated teaching orientation and practice for the Chinese classroom that

responds to those needs.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Bilingualism

229 x 152: 216pp; 7 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38304-8; Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38305-5; Feb 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20687-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383055](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383055)

## TEXTBOOK

### Arabiyyat al-Naas fii MaSr (Part One)

An Introductory Course in Arabic

**Munther Younes**, Cornell University, USA, **Makda Weatherspoon**, **Elizabeth Huntley** and **Jonathan Featherstone**

This book offers a ground-breaking introduction to Arabic as it is written and spoken by native speakers. It combines a progressive and rigorous grounding in Modern Standard Arabic (MSA), the form employed for reading, writing and formal speaking, with an innovative integration of the dominant Egyptian variety. Introducing the two simultaneously and seamlessly building on their shared features, the book uses each in its proper context: Egyptian dialect for conversations and MSA for reading and writing activities. In this way, the course efficiently prepares students for the practical realities of learning and living Arabic today.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Arabic

297x210: 334pp: 228 tables

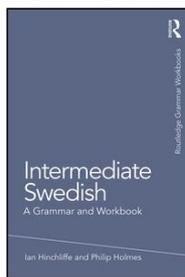
Pb: 978-1-138-06515-4; Mar 2019: **£70.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-15994-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138065154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138065154)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Intermediate Swedish

A Grammar and Workbook



**Ian Hinchliffe**, and **Philip Holmes**, Freelance translator, UK

*Series: Grammar Workbooks*

*Intermediate Swedish* comprises an accessible grammar and related exercises in one, easy to follow volume. Each unit deals with a particular grammar point and provides associated exercises to help learners reinforce their knowledge. Features include: authentic reading texts, clear and accessible format, jargon-free explanations of grammar, and abundant exercises.

This book revises many of the elements in its sister volume, *Basic Swedish*, and introduces more advanced features and structures of the language. *Intermediate Swedish* is suitable for both class use and independent study, making it an ideal grammar reference and resource for students and learners with some knowledge of the language.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/ Swedish

234x156: 232pp: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-77958-7; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-77959-4; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-06109-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138779594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138779594)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Palabras clave para organizar textos en español

Recursos pragmáticos y discursivos



**Eladio Duque**, **Carmen Martín de León** and **Cristina García Hermoso**

*Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

*Palabras clave para organizar textos en español: recursos pragmáticos y discursivos* está dirigido a estudiantes de español como lengua extranjera –de nivel B2/ C1 (MCER) o *Intermediate High/ Advanced Low* (ACTFL)– que deseen mejorar la coherencia de sus textos hablados y escritos. ; *Palabras clave para organizar textos en español* se fundamenta en el uso de la lengua en contextos de comunicación real. El libro puede utilizarse de manera independiente o como material de clase, ya que, además

de las actividades con las que el aprendiz puede autoevaluar su progreso, también incluye actividades abiertas y juegos para trabajar en grupo.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Spanish

234x156: 128pp: 25 illus: 39 tables

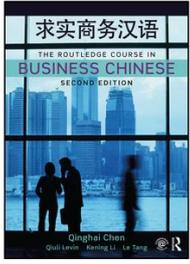
Hb: 978-1-138-59202-5; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59204-9; Mar 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49019-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592049)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Routledge Course in Business Chinese



Qinghai Chen, University of Michigan, USA, Kening Li, Le Tang, Stanford University, USA and Qiuli Levin, University of Michigan, USA

This course presents timeless business knowledge through topics ranging from frequently occurring business activities, economic systems and phenomena, to issues of common interest. The course covers the stock market, international trade, economic recession and inflation, focusing primarily on developing advanced language skills with emphasis on formal styles and business terminology. The 2<sup>nd</sup> edition will include two new sections on e-commerce and technological innovation. Students are encouraged to keep up-to-date with new developments in China's economy, thus developing an independent learning style and connecting classroom learning to the real-world.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Chinese  
297x210: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47925-8; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47927-2; Feb 2019: £52.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-06618-1; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66803-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479272)

## Demonstratives and Grammaticalization

A Perspective from Modern Turkish

Metin Balpınar

*Demonstratives and Grammaticalization* offers an in-depth analysis of the demonstrative system in Turkish. It provides the first comprehensive analysis dealing with both the synchronic variations in Turkish demonstratives and their grammatical changes. It sheds light on the syntactic, semantic and pragmatic properties of the demonstratives, systematically describes the various usages of these forms, and provides a unified explanation for the various accounts of their distribution. While the focus is on Turkish, this analysis contributes to our understanding of how a demonstrative system operates in a language with a three-way distinction.

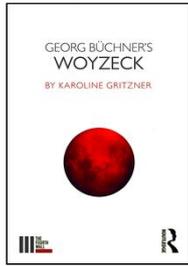
Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/Turkish  
216x138: 112pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11146-5; Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02505-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111465](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111465)

## Georg Büchner's *Woyzeck*



Karoline Gritzner

Series: *The Fourth Wall*

Georg Büchner's *Woyzeck* was left unfinished at the time of its author's death in 1837, but the play is now widely recognised as the first 'modern' drama in the history of European theatre. Its fragmentary form and critical socio-political content have had a lasting influence on artists, readers, and audiences to this day.

In this fresh engagement with a modern classic, Gritzner examines the revolutionary dimensions of Büchner's political and creative practice, as well as modern approaches to the play in performance.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

172x119: 96pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96296-5; Feb 2019: £6.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-65908-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138962965](http://www.routledge.com/9781138962965)

## Men's Tailoring

Bespoke, Theatrical and Historical Tailoring 1830-1950

Graham Cottenden

*Men's Tailoring: Bespoke, Theatrical and Historical Tailoring 1830-1950* introduces the reader to English tailoring and covers the drafting of patterns, cutting out in cloth, and the complete traditional construction techniques in sequence for the tailoring of a waistcoat, trousers and jacket. It also includes drafting blocks and construction techniques for the main three styles of 19th century male garments: frock coat, morning coat and dress coat. From choosing the right cloth to preparing for the fitting process, this how-to guide will help readers create beautiful, historically accurate three-piece suits for events and performances.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Costume

279 x 216: 410pp: 337 illus: 173 halftones: 164 line drawings: 147 tables

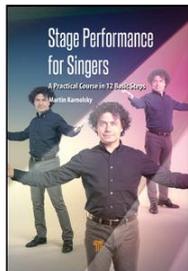
Hb: 978-1-138-33679-7; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33680-3; Mar 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44241-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138336803](http://www.routledge.com/9781138336803)

## Stage Performance for Singers

A Practical Course in 12 Basic Steps



Martin Karnolsky

This text provides 12 basic steps that singers should take for successful stage performance. The outlined approach is the result of the author's 20 years' experience in stage performance training and education, and the careful analysis of various singers' performances. The book brings these conclusions together in an organized and systematic way to provide singers with practical guidance to support effective stage performance. The core principle is effective communication with the audience, and the book provides a methodical study and an explanation of how to put this into action.

Pan Stanford

Market: Performance Education

229 x 152: 134pp: 131 illus

Pb: 978-9-814-80020-4; Nov 2018: £23.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42869-2; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800204](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800204)

## Time and Performer Training

Edited by Mark Evans, Konstantinos Thomaidis, Exeter University, UK and Libby Worth, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

*Time and Performer Training* addresses the importance and centrality of time and temporality to the practices, processes, and conceptual thinking of performer training. This book offers innovative ways of integrating research into studio practices. It also steps out beyond the more traditional places of training to open up time in relation to contested training practices that take place online, in festival spaces, and in folk or amateur practices. Featuring contributions from an international range of authors who draw on their backgrounds as artists, scholars, and teachers, *Time and Performer Training* is a major step in our understanding of how time affects the preparation for performance.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

234x156: 270pp: 39 illus: 38 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39627-7; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39628-4; Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-18036-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396284](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396284)

## Women and Puppets

Critical and Historical Investigations

Edited by Alissa Mello, Claudia Orenstein and Cariad Astles

Representing female writers and practitioners from across the globe, *Women and Puppets* offers students and scholars a comprehensive interrogation of the challenges and opportunities that women face in a unique art form. Part I includes historical and contemporary analyses of women's roles in society, gender anxiety revealed through the unmarked puppet body, and sexual expression within oppressive social contexts. Part II investigates work of female practitioners within specific cultural contexts to illuminate how women are intervening in traditionally male spaces. And in Part III, contemporary artists reflect on their experiences as female practitioners within the art of puppet theatre.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

234x156: 232pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-78738-3; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78739-0; Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22599-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415787390](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787390)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Stage Lighting Second Edition

The Fundamentals



Richard E. Dunham

*Stage Lighting: The Fundamentals* is written specifically for introductory stage lighting courses. The book begins with an examination of the nature of light, perception, and color, then leads into a conversation of stage lighting equipment and technicians. Lamps, luminaries, controls/dimming, and electricity form the basis of these chapters. It also provides a detailed explanation of the lighting design process for the theatre and other traditional forms of entertainment. Finally, the book explores a variety of additional areas where lighting designers can find related future employment, from concert and corporate lighting to themed design and computer animation.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Lighting

279 x 216: 498pp: 288 illus: 165 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67216-1; Oct 2018: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67217-8; Nov 2018: £55.99

eBook: 978-1-315-45469-6; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138672161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138672161)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Understanding Design in Film Production**

Using Art, Light &amp; Locations to Tell Your Story

Barbara Freedman Doyle

With *Understanding Production Design: Using Design and Locations to Tell Your Story on a Budget*, learn how to use production design and locations to your maximum advantage and create an effective and compelling visual story. Discover how to find, secure, and manage the best locations and create, build and dress a set – all on a tight budget. By combing an in-depth study of a wide range of preproduction and production topics with interviews with production designers, location managers, directors, producers, and cinematographers at the top of their fields, author Barbara Doyle gives a detailed, step-by-step guide to planning the overall visual design of a project.

Routledge

**Market:** filmmaking

229 x 152: 280pp: 45 illus: 41 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05869-9: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05870-5: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16364-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058705)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**What is Scenography?**

Pamela Howard

The third edition of Pamela Howard's *What is Scenography?* expands on the author's holistic analysis of scenography as comprising space, text, research, art, performers, directors and spectators, to examine the changing nature of scenography in the twenty-first century. The book includes new case studies of recent production projects from Howard's celebrated career, including *Carmen* and *Charlotte: A Tri-Coloured Play with Music*, full color illustrations of her recent work, and updated commentary from the world's most influential scenographers. This book is suitable for students in Scenography and Theatre Design courses, along with professional theatrical designers.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

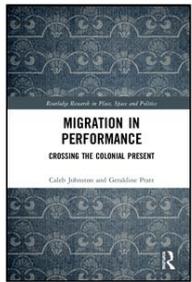
246x174: 300pp: 148 illus: 148 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50305-2: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50478-3: Apr 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14623-2: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47320-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504783](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504783)**Migration in Performance**

Crossing the Colonial Present



Caleb Johnston and Geraldine Pratt

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book explores the use of creative practices, in particular, theatre, as a platform for enabling new research methodologies and spaces in which to practice politics. It offers insights into the use of theatre as a medium to disseminate research to the wider public and extend the terrain of political debate in productive ways. The book explores debates within transnational feminism and transnational justice to offer new perspectives on affect and performance. It also engages with theory on the liveliness of material objects as actors in networks of knowledge production.

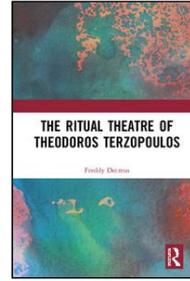
Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Political Studies / Theatre

234x156: 240pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-88563-9: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13830-1: Feb 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71533-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138885639](http://www.routledge.com/9781138885639)**The Ritual Theatre of Theodoros Terzopoulos**

Freddy Decreus

*The Ritual Theatre of Theodoros Terzopoulos* outlines the story of the Athenian based Attis Theatre and the way its founder and director, Theodoros Terzopoulos, introduced bio-energetic presences of the body on the stage, in an attempt to redefine and reappraise what it means today not only to have a body, but to fully be a body.

Terzopoulos created a very specific attitude towards life and death, and it is this broad perspective on energy and consciousness that makes his work so appealing.

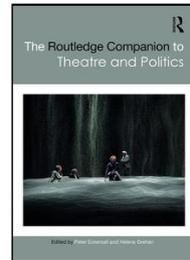
Freddy Decreus' study charts the career of Greece's most acclaimed theatre director and provides a spiritual and philosophic answer in times where former Western

metanarratives have failed.

Routledge

**Market:** Performance

234x156: 248pp: 22 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36856-9: Mar 2019: **£115.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368569)**The Routledge Companion to Theatre and Politics**

Edited by Peter Eckersall and Helena Grehan

Series: *Routledge Companions*

*The Routledge Companion to Theatre and Politics* is a volume of critical essays, provocations, and interventions on the most important questions faced by today's writers, critics, audiences, theatre and performance makers. Featuring texts written by scholars and artists who are diversely situated, its multiple perspectives broadly address the question "How can we be political now?". Suitable for academics, performance makers, and students, this *Companion* explores questions of how to be political in the early twenty-first century, by exploring how theatre and performance might provoke, unsettle, reinforce, or

productively destabilise the status quo.

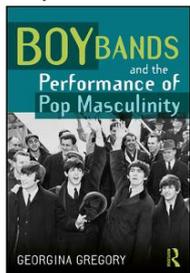
Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

246x174: 384pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30348-5: Mar 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73105-5: Mar 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303485](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303485)

## Boy Bands and the Performance of Pop Masculinity



**Georgina Gregory**, University of Central Lancashire, UK  
*Boy Bands and the Performance of Pop Masculinity* provides a history of the boy band from The Beatles to One Direction, placing the modern male pop group within the wider context of twentieth- and twenty-first century popular music and culture. Offering the first extended look at pop masculinity as exhibited by boy bands, this volume links the evolving expressions of gender and sexuality in the boy band to wider economic and social changes that have resulted in new ways of representing what it is to be a man.

Routledge

**Market:** POPULAR MUSIC / GENDER STUDIES

229 x 152: 192pp: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-64731-2: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64732-9: Apr 2019: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647329](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647329)

## Disney Theatrical Productions

Producing Broadway Musicals the Disney Way

**Amy Osatinski**

*Disney Theatrical Productions: Producing Broadway Musicals the Disney Way* is the first work of scholarship to comprehensively examine the history and production practices of Disney Theatrical Productions (DTP), the theatrical producing arm of the studio branch of the Walt Disney Corporation. Exploring topics such as the history of DTP, its impact on the revitalization of Times Square, and its ability to open up a new audience base for Broadway theatre, this volume examines the impact that DTP has had on Times Square and American musicals, both domestically and internationally, and how its accomplishments have helped reshape the Broadway landscape.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Musicals

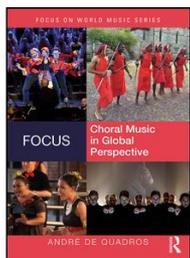
198x129: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07583-5: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08612-1: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02336-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086121)

## Focus: Choral Music in Global Perspective



**André de Quadros**, Boston University, USA

*Series: Focus on World Music Series*

*Focus: Choral Music in Global Perspective* introduces the little-known traditions and repertoires of the world's choral diversity, from the prison choirs of Thailand and the gay and lesbian choral organizations of the Western world, to the community choruses in the Middle East and the youth choruses of the United States. The book weaves together the stories of individuals, organizations, their music, and their pedagogies, while illustrating the author's research about how choral culture is interacting with societies worldwide and transforming the lives of its members.

Routledge

**Market:** WORLD MUSIC / CHORAL MUSIC

241 x 171: 224pp: 47 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-89654-2: Mar 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-89655-9: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02462-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415896559](http://www.routledge.com/9780415896559)

## Teaching Music

The Urban Experience

**Lisa DeLorenzo**

This book explores teaching music in the urban setting along with interviews and journal accounts from urban music teachers in a variety of specializations. Written for pre-service music education students and teachers new to urban teaching, it is a must-read for those considering teaching in the urban schools. Topics include White teachers working with students of color, nurturing pedagogy for at-risk youths, and developing teaching habits that promote resilience and confidence in the emotional, social, and academic well-being of young musicians. A valuable resource for music teaching, the book features an accessible blend of theory and practice with authentic stories from the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

234x156: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35476-5: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35477-2: Apr 2019: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354772](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354772)

## The Digital Score

Musicianship, Creativity and Innovation

**Craig Vear**, De Montfort University, UK

Digital technology is transforming the musical score as a broad array of innovative score systems have become available to musicians. From attempts to mimic the print score, to animated and graphical scores, to artificial intelligence-based options, digital scoring affects the musical process by opening up new possibilities for dynamic interaction between the performer and the music, changing how we understand the boundaries between composition, score, improvisation and performance. *The Digital Score: Musicianship, Creativity and Innovation* offers a guide into this new landscape, reflecting on what these changes mean for music-making from both theoretical and applied perspectives.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC TECHNOLOGY / DIGITAL MUSIC

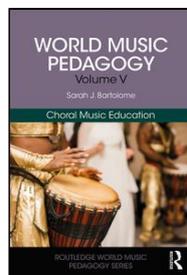
229 x 152: 256pp: 45 halftones: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58666-6: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58668-0: Apr 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50449-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586680](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586680)

## World Music Pedagogy, Volume V: Choral Music Education



**Sarah J. Bartolome**

*Series: Routledge World Music Pedagogy Series*

*World Music Pedagogy, Volume V: Choral Music Education* explores specific applications to choral music education in elementary, middle, and high school, as well as within community settings. The text provides clear and accessible information to help choral music educators select, rehearse, and perform a diverse global repertoire. It also guides directors in creating a rich cultural context for learners, emphasizing listening, moving, and playing as meaningful experiences. Commentary on quality, commercially-available world music repertoires bridges the gap between the philosophy of world music pedagogy and the

realities of the performance-based choral classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC EDUCATION / WORLD MUSIC

229 x 152: 248pp: 37 halftones: 27 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05860-6: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05862-0: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

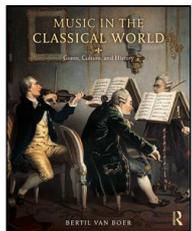
eBook: 978-1-315-16407-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058620](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058620)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Music in the Classical World**

Genre, Culture, and History



Bertil van Boer, Western Washington University, USA

*Music in the Classical World: Genre, Culture, and History* provides a broad sociocultural and historical perspective of the music of the Classical Period as it relates to the world in which it was created. It establishes a background on the time span—1725 to 1815—offering a context for the music made during one of the more vibrant periods of achievement in history. Outlining how music interacted with society, politics, and the arts of that time, this kaleidoscopic approach presents an overview of how the various genres expanded during the period, not just in the major musical centers but around the globe. Contemporaneous

treatises are integrated into the narrative.

Routledge

**Market:** CLASSICAL MUSIC

254 x 203: 344pp: 121 halftones: 77 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50383-0: Mar 2019: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50384-7: Mar 2019: £47.99

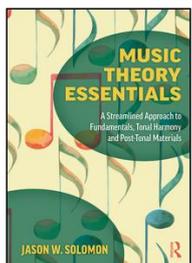
eBook: 978-1-315-14557-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503847](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503847)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Music Theory Essentials**

A Streamlined Approach to Fundamentals, Tonal Harmony, and Post-Tonal Materials



Jason W. Solomon

*Music Theory Essentials* offers an antidote to music theory textbooks that are overly long and dense. Focusing on the essentials, this text provides a clear-cut guide to the key concepts of music theory. Beginning with no assumptions about music theory knowledge, the book covers the core elements of music fundamentals, diatonic and chromatic harmony, post-tonal theory, and popular music in a single concise volume.

Emphasizing critical thinking skills, this book guides students through conceptualizing musical concepts and mastering analytic techniques.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Theory

254 x 178: 366pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05250-5: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05253-6: Mar 2019: £52.95

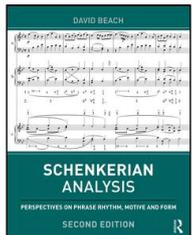
eBook: 978-1-315-16774-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052536)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Schenkerian Analysis**

Perspectives on Phrase Rhythm, Motive and Form



David Beach, University of Toronto, Canada

*Schenkerian Analysis: Perspectives on Phrase Rhythm, Motive and Form, Second Edition* is a textbook directed at all those—whether beginners or more advanced students—interested in gaining understanding of and facility at applying Schenker's ideas on musical structure. It begins with an overview of Schenker's approach to music, then progresses systematically from the phrase and its various combinations to longer and more complex works. *Schenkerian Analysis* combines the study of multi-level pitch organization with that of phrase rhythm, motivic repetition at different structural levels, and form.

It also contains analytic graphs of several extended movements, separate works, and songs.

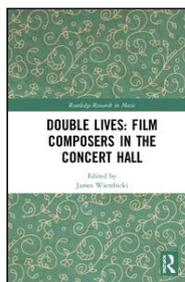
Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC / MUSIC THEORY

279 x 216: 312pp: 145 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31947-9: Mar 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31955-4: Mar 2019: £52.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45379-3: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89215-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319554)**Double Lives: Film Composers in the Concert Hall**

Edited by James Wierzbicki, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

*Double Lives: Film Composers in the Concert Hall* is a collection of fifteen essays dealing with 'iconic' film composers who, perhaps surprisingly, maintained life-long careers as composers for the concert hall. Progressing in a chronological order, the chapters begin with a concise summary of the chosen composer's film work, followed by an account of their concert-hall career and a description of their concert-hall style. Each chapter concludes with a comparison between the composer's music for films and their music for the concert hall, with speculation as to how music in one arena might have affected music in the other. A complete works list is provided as an e-resource.

Routledge

**Market:** Music / Composers and Musicians / Film Music

234x156: 264pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02887-9: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01931-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028879](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028879)**English Dramatic Opera, 1661–1706**

Andrew R. Walking, Binghamton University, USA

Series: *Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

*English Dramatic Opera, 1661–1706* is the first comprehensive examination of the distinctively English form known as "dramatic opera", which appeared on the London stage in the mid-1670s and lasted until its displacement by Italian through-composed opera in the first decade of the eighteenth century. Andrew Walking argues that, while the musical elements of this form are crucial to its definition and history, the origins of the genre lie principally in a tradition of spectacular stagecraft that first manifested itself in England in the mid-1660s as part of a hitherto unidentified dramatic sub-genre to which Walking gives the name "spectacle-tragedy".

Routledge

**Market:** Music

234x156: 432pp: 29 illus: 9 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69654-9: Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52421-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696549](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696549)**Fanny Hensel**

A Research and Information Guide

Laura K. T. Stokes, Brown University, USA

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

*Fanny Hensel: A Research and Information Guide* provides scholars in Hensel studies with a resource to navigate the research surrounding the composer's over 450 musical works. As part of the larger blossoming of women's music history, new research in the 1980s and '90s promoted an awareness of Hensel's output, in particular in the genres of the Lied and the solo piano work. This research guide includes an introductory chapter, a summary paragraph at the beginning of each chapter, and annotations for more than 500 entries, focusing on scholarly works as well as selected articles from trade publications, catalogs, and Internet resources.

Routledge

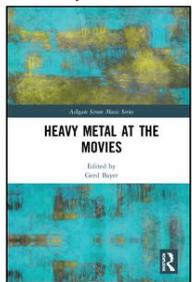
**Market:** MUSIC / REFERENCE

229 x 152: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23740-7: Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29983-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138237407](http://www.routledge.com/9781138237407)

## Heavy Metal at the Movies



Edited by **Gerd Bayer**, University of Erlangen, Germany  
*Series: Ashgate Screen Music Series*

The chapters collected in this volume shed light on the areas of interaction between film studies and heavy metal research, exploring how the audio-visual medium of film relates to, builds on, and shapes metal culture. At one end of the spectrum, metal music serves as a form of ambient background in horror films that create an intense and somewhat threatening atmosphere; at the other end, the high level of performativity attached to the metal spectacle is emphasized. Alongside these tendencies, the recent and ongoing wave of metal documentaries has taken off, relying on either satire or hagiography.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

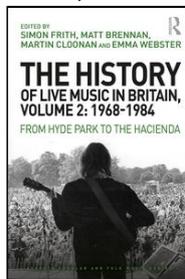
234x156: 206pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57159-4: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70264-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571594)

## The History of Live Music in Britain, Volume II, 1968-1984

From Hyde Park to the Hacienda



Simon Frith, Matt Brennan, Martin Cloonan and Emma Webster

*Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

There has been a significant gap in existing knowledge about the social history of music in Britain from 1950 to the present day. The three volumes of Live Music in Britain address this gap and do so through a unique prism - that of live music. The key theme of the books is the changing nature of the live music industry in the UK, focussed upon popular music but including all musical genres. The second volume covers the period from Hyde Park to the Hacienda (1968-1984).

Routledge

**Market:** Music

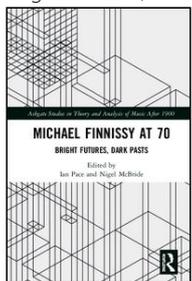
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-409-42589-2: Apr 2019: **£95.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55717-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409425892](http://www.routledge.com/9781409425892)

## Michael Finnissey at 70

Bright Futures, Dark Pasts



Edited by **Ian Pace** and **Nigel McBride**

*Series: Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900*

*Critical Perspectives on Michael Finnissey* covers a wide range of topics pertinent to the critical reception and analysis of Finnissey's practices, including: the connection between his works and cinema; performance practices; political contexts and pre-texts; his influence as a performer of experimental music; philosophical approaches to understanding his notation, and his influence as a teacher and professor of composition, amongst others. This important volume brings together the diverse range of approaches taken in understanding Finnissey's work, while also addressing the evolution of Finnissey's aesthetics and works since

the last major survey of his music.

Routledge

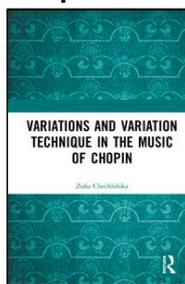
**Market:** Music

234x156: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49197-7: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03154-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491977)

## Variations and Variation Technique in the Music of Chopin



Zofia Chechlińska

While Chopin composed only a few works in variation form, he employed variations and variation technique in the majority of his works. Focusing on a broad range of Chopin's works, this book explores the extent to which Chopin's oeuvre is suffused with variations, the role that variation technique plays in his work, to what extent it interacts with other techniques for developing and modifying musical material, and how the variation technique itself evolved. This is the first English translation of one of the classics of musicological literature in Poland and is essential reading for scholars of Chopin and nineteenth-century music, and music analysts.

Routledge

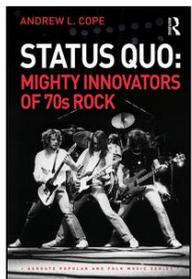
**Market:** Music

234x156: 216pp: 94 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14136-3: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03047-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141363)

## Status Quo: Mighty Innovators of 70s Rock



Andrew L. Cope

*Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

Status Quo was one of the most successful, influential and innovative bands of the 1970s. They wrote, recorded and performed inventive and highly complex rock compositions, developed 12 bar forms and techniques in new and fascinating ways, and affected important musical and cultural trends. Despite global success, they were maligned by the UK music press and shunned by the superstar DJs of the era who refused to promote their music. Status Quo remains one of the most underrated bands in the history of popular music. Cope redresses that misconception through detailed study of the band's music and performances, related musical and cultural sub-topics and

interviews with key band members.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

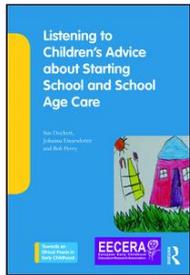
234x156: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49468-8: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02590-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494688](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494688)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## Listening to Children's Advice about Starting School and School Age Care



Edited by **Sue Dockett**, Charles Sturt University, Australia, **Johanna Einarsdottir**, School of Education, University of Iceland, Iceland. and **Bob Perry**, Charles Sturt University, Australia

*Series: Towards an Ethical Praxis in Early Childhood*

Reflecting the importance of drawing on children's perspectives to shape professional practice, this book offers a nuanced approach to understanding the aims, implications and practicalities of accessing and incorporating children's perspectives in pedagogical practices relating to transitions.

Chapters report research conducted in eight different countries to highlight approaches that acknowledge children's input, and

use this as a basis for critical reflection on practice, with a view to improving the children's transition experiences. Using examples of practice and offering practical and theoretical insights, the book illustrates the multiplicity of children's perspectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234x156: 192pp: 15 halftones: 4 tables

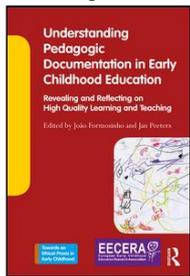
Hb: 978-0-815-35242-6: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35244-0: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13940-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352440](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352440)

## Understanding Pedagogic Documentation in Early Childhood Education

Revealing and Reflecting on High Quality Learning and Teaching



Edited by **Joao Formosinho** and **Jan Peeters**, Ghent University, Belgium

*Series: Towards an Ethical Praxis in Early Childhood*

Drawing on theory, research-based evidence and practice, this text reveals pedagogic documentation as an instigator for critical reflection on practice, for the creation of new pedagogical approaches and improvements in quality. Observing and documenting the lived educational experience of children and practitioners is emphasised as a means of acknowledging their voice and rights, of revealing their knowledge, competences, and dispositions to learning. Offering contextualised approaches and considering the challenges involved in documenting

day-to-day practice, chapters encourage professionals to recognise the value of documentation for children, staff members and the wider community.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234x156: 112pp: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

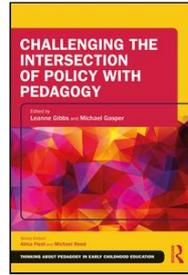
Hb: 978-0-367-14077-9: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14078-6: Apr 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03005-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140786](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140786)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Challenging the Intersection of Policy with Pedagogy



Edited by **Leanne Gibbs**, Charles Sturt University, Australia, and **Michael Gasper**, Centre for Research in Early Childhood, Birmingham, UK.

*Series: Thinking About Pedagogy in Early Childhood Education*

Asking key questions about how policies impact on children's early years and rethinking the ways in which young children's learning becomes integral to policy, this insightful text challenges the common misconception that policy development and pedagogical implementation are separate endeavours. Chapters explore symbiotic dynamics between policy and practice to consider policies relating to documentation, professional well-being, the role of the family, language

development and diversity. Written to provoke group discussion and extend thinking, opportunities for international comparison, points for reflection, and editorial provocations will help readers engage critically with the text.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234x156: 200pp: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 10 tables

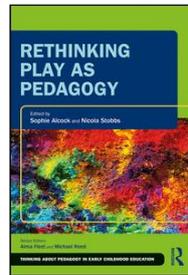
Hb: 978-1-138-31925-7: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31926-4: Mar 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45403-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319264](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319264)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Rethinking Play as Pedagogy



Edited by **Sophie Alcock**, University of Wellington, New Zealand and **Nicola Stobbs**, University of Worcester, UK

*Series: Thinking About Pedagogy in Early Childhood Education*

The conceptualisation and practice of play is core to early childhood pedagogy. In this essential text, contributors from a range of countries and cultures explore how play might be defined, encouraged and interpreted in early years settings and practice. Chapters provide fresh perspectives of play as a purposeful pedagogy offering multi-layered opportunities for learning and development. Written to provoke group discussion and extend thinking, opportunities for international comparison, points for reflection and editorial provocations will help students engage critically with diverse understandings of play, and varied approaches to harnessing children's natural propensity to play.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234x156: 200pp: 2 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31921-9: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31922-6: Mar 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45404-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319226)

## Battling Boredom, Part 1

99 Strategies to Spark Student Engagement

Bryan Harris, Casa Grande Elementary School District, Arizona, USA

Drive boredom out of your classroom – and keep it out – with the student-engagement strategies in this book. You'll learn how to gain and sustain the attention of your students from the moment the bell rings. Perfect for teachers of all subjects and grade levels, these ready-to-use activities go head-to-head with student boredom and disengagement, resulting in class time that's more efficient, more educational, and loads more fun! Bonus: The book also features a Quick Guide to Parent Engagement, with loads of suggestions for increasing student engagement by partnering with families.

Routledge

Market: Education

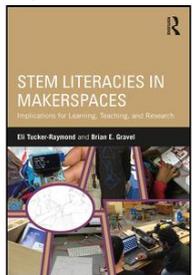
279 x 216: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15195-9; Feb 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15197-3; Feb 2019: £25.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151973](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151973)

## STEM Literacies in Makerspaces

Implications for Learning, Teaching, and Research



Eli Tucker-Raymond, Chèche Konnen Center at TERC, USA and Brian E. Gravel, Tufts University, USA

Providing an original framework for the study of makerspaces in a literacy context, this book bridges the scholarship of literacy studies and STEM and offers a window into the practices that makers learn and interact with. Tucker-Raymond and Gravel define and illustrate five key STEM literacies—identifying, organizing, and integrating information; creating and traversing representations; communicating with others for help and feedback during making; documenting processes; and communicating finished products—and demonstrate how these literacies intersect with making communities.

Routledge

Market: Science Education

229 x 152: 200pp; 29 halftones; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36773-4; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36774-1; Mar 2019: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25672-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367741](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367741)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Strategic Leadership of Change in Higher Education

Edited by Stephanie Marshall, Higher Education Academy (HEA) and the University of Manchester, UK

Drawing on current research, this fully updated new edition analyzes the key features in planning, delivery and monitoring the impact of planned change initiatives in higher education. Filled with practical lessons for leadership and change, this book raises awareness of how to tackle topical issues and effectively lead universities through major change. With expert commentary and a new global focus, this cutting edge book will continue to provide higher education leaders and managers with the information necessary to stay ahead of the curve, providing all of the tools necessary to ensure responsiveness and agility to the rapidly changing higher education landscape.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

234x156: 176pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60397-4; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60401-8; Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46876-6; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41173-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604018)

## Teaching Complex Ideas

How to Translate Your Expertise into Great Instruction

Arnold Wentzel, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Colombia

Integrating insights from learning science with practical guidelines and stepwise approaches, *Teaching Complex Ideas* helps educators masterfully translate their expertise into easy-to-understand, interesting, and memorable instruction. Covering areas such as identifying the critical ideas within a complex topic, designing clear explanations, and making lectures useful and engaging, this resource brings together subjects and skills never before adequately addressed in a single book. This practical book helps professors at any stage in their career convert even the most complex ideas into great teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 248pp; 50 illus; 32 tables

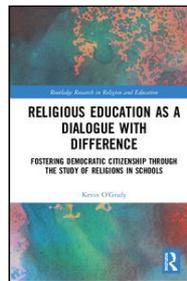
Hb: 978-1-138-48236-4; Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48237-1; Apr 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-05811-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482371](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482371)

## Fostering Democratic Citizenship Through the Study of Religions in Schools

Fostering Democratic Citizenship Through the Study of Religions in Schools



Kevin O'Grady

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

*Religious Education as a Dialogue with Difference* addresses current issues over the study of religion in publicly maintained schools. By presenting research on English secondary school pupils' motivation in religious education, this volume argues that religious education is best understood as a democratic dialogue with difference. The book offers empirical evidence for this claim, and it demonstrates how learners gain in religious literacy, both through the exercise of democratic citizenship in the classroom and towards the goal of life-long democratic citizenship.

Routledge

Market: Education

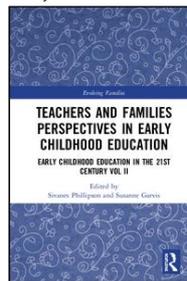
229 x 152: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47992-0; Dec 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06438-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479920](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479920)

## Teachers' and Families' Perspectives in Early Childhood Education and Care

Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century Vol II



Edited by Sivanes Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia and Susanne Garvis, University of Gothenberg, Sweden

Series: *Evolving Families*

This volume focuses on teacher and family perspectives of early childhood education and care from 19 different countries around the world. The aim of this volume is to articulate the key components of teacher education and family practices that impact young children's education and care. Offering a unique insight into how teachers and families work together in different countries, the book is essential reading for early childhood educators, researchers, early childhood organisations, policy makers and those interested to know more about early

childhood within an international perspective.

Routledge

Market: Education, Early Childhood, Comparative Education, Preschool

234x156: 2 halftones; 10 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30394-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73054-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303942)

## Leveling Math Workstations in Grades K–2

Strategies for Differentiated Practice

Nicki Newton

In this book from bestselling author Dr. Nicki Newton, you'll learn how to level math workstations to engage K-2 students in meaningful, purposeful, rigorous practice. Dr. Nicki shows how leveled workstations are key in the formative years, how they operate in students' zone of proximal development, and how we can use them to help students progress to higher levels of math achievement. Each chapter offers specific examples, activities, and tools. There is also a clear, step-by-step action plan to help you implement the ideas immediately in your own classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

254 x 178: 216pp: 39 halftones: 227 line drawings: 71 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13791-5: Feb 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13794-6: Feb 2019: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02860-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137946](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137946)

## Meet the Parents

How Schools Can Work Effectively with Families to Support Children's Learning

Dorothy Lepkowska and Julie Nightingale

*Meet the Parents* is an essential guide for school leaders and classroom teachers looking to build stronger and more productive relationships with the families of pupils. This book uses more than forty years of experience to explain techniques for uniting families with a range of backgrounds and a variety of circumstances, and highlights the most successful approaches for encouraging and developing the home-school partnership. Drawing on case studies and real-life examples, Lepkowska and Nightingale unpick the reasons behind barriers to learning, and examine the issues that cause parents to be demotivated from engaging with schools.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

210x148: 144pp

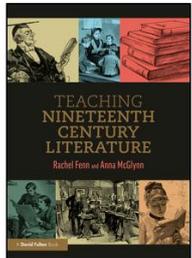
Hb: 978-1-138-48945-5: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48946-2: Mar 2019: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03754-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489462](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489462)

## Teaching Nineteenth Century Literature

An Essential Guide for Secondary Teachers



Rachel Fenn, École Jeannine Manuel, London, UK and Anna McGlynn, Weald of Kent Grammar School, UK

Supporting and inspiring teachers as they introduce nineteenth century texts to their students and nurture their interest and enthusiasm for the genre, *Teaching Nineteenth Century Literature* provides a grounding in the major historical events of the century, describes pedagogical approaches to teaching fiction and poetry, and offers step-by-step guidance on the use of literary resources. Chapters offer advice on overcoming the particular challenges of the genre, including unwieldy plots, complex vocabulary and unfamiliar sentence structures, and offer a range of detailed activities, photocopiable lesson plans, and

extracts for use in the classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

246x174: 192pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47916-6: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47917-3: Mar 2019: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-06642-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479173](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479173)

## The Science of Learning

77 Studies That Every Teacher Needs to Know

Bradley Busch, Innerdrive and Edward Watson, Innerdrive

Supporting teachers in the quest to help students learn as effectively and efficiently as possible, *The Science of Learning* translates 77 of the most important and influential studies on the topic of learning into accessible and easily digestible overviews. Demystifying key concepts and translating research into practical advice for the classroom, this unique resource will increase teachers' understanding of crucial psychological research so they can help students improve how they think, feel and behave in school. From large to small scale studies, from the quirky to the iconic, chapters down complicated research to provide teachers with the need-to-know facts and implications of each study.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

210x148: 176pp: 85 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61769-8: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61770-4: Apr 2019: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46154-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617704](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617704)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Learning to Teach in the Secondary School

A Companion to School Experience

Edited by Susan Capel, Brunel University, UK, Marilyn Leask, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Sarah Younie

*Series: Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series*

For all undergraduate, postgraduate and school-based routes to qualified teacher status, *Learning to Teach in the Secondary School* is an essential introduction to the key skills and knowledge needed to become a secondary teacher. Underpinned by evidence-informed practice and focussing on what you need to know to thrive in the classroom, the eighth edition is fully updated in light of changes in the field, covers new topics and provides additional guidance on topics such as developing your resilience, using digital technologies, closing the achievement gap and using data to inform your teaching and pupil learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Secondary Education

246x189: 520pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30755-1: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30759-9: Apr 2019: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14240-1: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78770-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307599](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307599)

## A Bunny Called Noodle

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 32pp: 14 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18533-6: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185336)

## Ben the Bubble Bear

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 24pp: 12 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18523-7: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185237](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185237)

## Crocodiles Can't Climb Trees

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 24pp: 10 illus

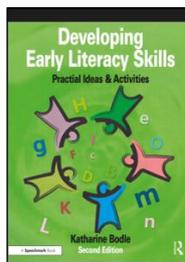
Pb: 978-0-367-18530-5: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185305](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185305)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Developing Early Literacy Skills

Practical Ideas and Activities



Katharine Bodle

*Developing Early Literacy Skills* is a practical resource for professionals working with pre-school children showing early signs of specific learning difficulties or older children lacking basic literacy skills. It includes over 100 engaging activities to develop literacy skills, including rhyme, the alphabet, phonological awareness, reading and writing. This second edition is fully updated in line with government policy including the SEND Code of Practice, and contains a new chapter on visual perception and additional information on fine and gross motor skills. Full of tried-and-tested ideas, this resource can be used with larger groups or individually with children in pre-school

settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 176pp: 43 line drawings: 6 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-36057-0: Mar 2019: **£34.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-43306-1: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88538-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360570](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360570)

## Don't Feed the Dog

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 32pp: 14 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18516-9: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185169](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185169)

## Draw-along Sammy Sloth

Get to Know Me: Anxiety

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

*Draw-along Sammy Sloth* is an activity-based picture book, which encourages children to interact with the story in a creative way – through writing, drawing, scrap booking, collage and activities. Written in a narrative style and with children with depression in mind, readers will meet Sammy, a sloth who lives in a beautiful tree by the sea, and will have the opportunity to relate to his thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences as he begins to feel funny and strange. Encouraging empathy and inclusivity, engagement with the story helps children to understand and process information, and aids long-term recall.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 32pp: 22 illus

Pb: 978-0-815-34942-6: Mar 2019: **£11.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-16484-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349426](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349426)

## Draw-along Silver Matilda

Get to Know Me: Depression

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

*Draw-along Silver Matilda* is an activity-based picture book, which encourages children to interact with the story in a creative way – through writing, drawing, scrap booking, collage and activities. Written in a narrative style and with children with depression in mind, readers will meet Matilda, a bird with silver feathers known for her beauty and graceful flight, and will have the opportunity to relate to her thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences as she loses her feathers and hides in shame. Encouraging empathy and inclusivity, engagement with the story helps children to understand and process information, and aids long-term recall.

Routledge

Market: Education

297x210: 50pp: 23 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34946-4: Mar 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16472-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349464](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349464)

## Draw-along Tidy Tim

Get to Know me: OCD



Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

*Draw-along Tidy Tim* is an activity-based picture book, which encourages children to interact with the story in a creative way through writing, drawing, scrap booking, collage and activities.

Written in a narrative style and with children with OCD in mind,

readers will meet Tim, an octopus whose swirly whirly feelings make him spend all day cleaning and tidying his house instead of going out and making friends, and will have the opportunity to relate to his thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences as he untangles his feelings. Encouraging empathy and inclusivity, engagement with the story helps children to understand and process information, and aids long-term recall.

Routledge

Market: Education

297x210: 42pp: 18 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34951-8: Mar 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16456-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349518](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349518)

## Gus the Gulping Goat

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 32pp: 15 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18528-2: Mar 2019: £49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185282](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185282)

## Muffin the Fish

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 16pp: 8 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18534-3: Mar 2019: £49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185343)

## Polly's Pink Paint

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

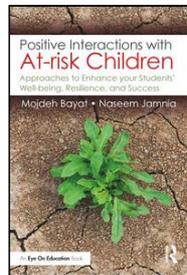
210x148: 24pp: 11 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18525-1: Mar 2019: £49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185251](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185251)

## Positive Interactions with At-Risk Children

Enhancing Students' Wellbeing, Resilience, and Success



Mojdeh Bayat, DePaul University, USA and Naseem Jamnia

Find the tools and knowledge you need to build resilience in all children from an early age through appropriate interactions and conversations. Presenting a wide range of research in an accessible format, *Positive Interactions with At-Risk Children* explains how to understand and assess behaviors in the context of children's developmental stages. Ideal for new and veteran educators alike, this book is an invaluable guide to early years behavior.

Routledge

Market: Education

254 x 178: 260pp: 44 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08731-6: Feb 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08732-3: Feb 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-315-11054-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087323](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087323)

## Sally's Sandcastles

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

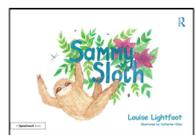
210x148: 24pp: 11 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18535-0: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185350](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185350)

## Sammy Sloth

Get to Know Me: Anxiety



Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

*Series: Get To Know Me*

In this book, we meet Sammy, a sloth who lives in a beautiful tree by the sea. The story follows Sammy as he wakes up one day feeling funny and strange. Pacing up and down he meets Anna the armadillo who tells Sammy that he is silly and has no

right to be sad when his life is good. Sammy hears this and feels embarrassed and ashamed of how he has been feeling. Sammy hides away until he meets a kind lizard who shows him kindness and empathy. The book was written with children with anxiety in mind, providing an opportunity to relate to Sammy's thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences. However, children with a range of needs may benefit from the story.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

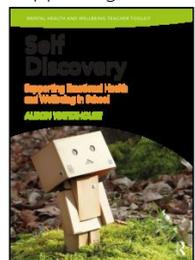
297x210: 32pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Pb: 978-0-815-34953-2: Mar 2019: **£11.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-16452-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349532](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349532)

## Self-Discovery

Supporting Emotional Health and Wellbeing in Schools



Alison Waterhouse

*Series: Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit*

One of the five books in the *Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit*, this practical resource focuses on the topic of Self-Development and how to support children and young people on a voyage of self-discovery where they learn to be their own best friend. It offers research-driven, practical strategies, resources and lesson plans to support educators and health professionals. Chapters span key topics including Developing Resilience, Emotional Reactivity, Emotional Awareness and Regulation and Empathy. This is a resource book for practitioners looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and

wellbeing of the children and young people in their care; both now and in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 160pp: 88 halftones: 30 line drawings: 41 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-37025-8: Feb 2019: **£34.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-42811-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370258](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370258)

## Silver Matilda

Get to Know Me: Depression

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

*Series: Get To Know Me*

In this book, we meet Matilda, a bird with silver feathers known for her beauty and graceful flight. Written in a narrative style and avoiding diagnostic labels, the story follows Matilda as she loses her bright feathers and is ashamed, hides away from the world until one day an owl comes and sits with her. The owl shows Matilda empathy and stays with her whilst she recovers and watches as she becomes stronger through her experience. The book was written with children with depression in mind, providing an opportunity to relate to Matilda's thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences. However, children with a range of needs may benefit from the story.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 50pp: 21 halftones

Pb: 978-0-815-34945-7: Mar 2019: **£11.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-16476-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349457](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349457)

## Special Learners in School

Understanding Essential Concepts

Catherine Routley

Active listening and observation skills, memory, comprehension of pattern and sequencing, positional and expressive language, body awareness and emotional intelligence are key to ensuring a child's access to the school curriculum. Recognising that these can be particular areas of difficulty for pupils with SEND, this book provides a range of photocopiable activities designed to engage and develop children's skills in the areas of auditory and visual memory, pragmatic and sensory skills. Easily accessible and differentiated for children at lower and upper levels of ability, practical examples and activities can be used immediately, and adapted in line with students' abilities and progress.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 94pp: 26 illus: 80 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-31249-4: Feb 2019: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-45819-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312494](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312494)

## Speech Bubbles 1 User Guide

Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 22 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-54444-4: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544444)

## Steven the Snail

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 24pp: 10 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18536-7: Mar 2019: £49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185367](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185367)

## Supporting Children with Anxiety to Understand and Celebrate Difference

A Get to Know Me Workbook and Guide for Parents and Practitioners  
Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Get to Know Me series offers books specific to anxiety, depression and OCD. This book has been created for key adults, including teachers, therapists and parents, as a complement to the picture book and draw-along versions of Sammy Sloth – a traditional narrative story exploring thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by children with anxiety. The activities in this book offer practical tools and strategies to support the child and those around them in addition to the information specific to the condition to improve understanding of a child's needs to promote empathy and acceptance.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

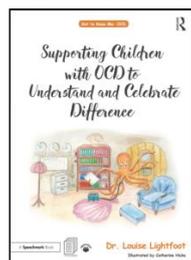
297x210: 145pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34941-9: Mar 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16492-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349419](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349419)

## Supporting Children with Depression to Understand and Celebrate Difference

A Get to Know Me Workbook and Guide for Parents and Practitioners



Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Get to Know Me series offers books specific to anxiety, depression and OCD. This book has been created for key adults, including teachers, therapists and parents, as a complement to the picture book and draw-along versions of Silver Matilda – a traditional narrative story exploring thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by children with depression. The activities in this book offer practical tools and strategies to support the child and those around them in addition to the information specific to the condition to improve understanding of a child's needs to

promote empathy and acceptance.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 80pp: 1 halftones: 21 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34943-3: Mar 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16480-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349433](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349433)

## Supporting Children with OCD to Understand and Celebrate Difference

A Get to Know Me Workbook and Guide for Parents and Practitioners  
Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Get to Know Me series offers books specific to anxiety, depression and OCD. This book has been created for key adults, including teachers, therapists and parents, as a complement to the picture book and draw-along versions of Tidy Tim – a traditional narrative story exploring thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by children with OCD. The activities in this book offer practical tools and strategies to support the child and those around them in addition to the information specific to the condition to improve understanding of a child's needs to promote empathy and acceptance.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 60pp: 1 halftones: 18 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34948-8: Mar 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16468-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349488](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349488)

## Tidy Tim

Get to Know Me: OCD



Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: *Get To Know Me*

In this book, we meet Tim, an octopus with many arms whose swirly whirly feelings make him spend all day cleaning and tidying instead of going out and making friends. Written in a narrative style and avoiding diagnostic labels, the story follows

Tim as he meets Jenni the Jellyfish, who helps him untangle his arms and his feelings. The book was written with children with OCD in mind, providing an opportunity to relate to Tim's thoughts, feelings, behaviours and experiences. However, children with a range of needs may benefit from the story.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 42pp: 16 halftones

Pb: 978-0-815-34950-1: Mar 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-16460-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349501](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349501)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Using Drama with Children on the Autism Spectrum

A Resource for Practitioners in Health and Education

Carmel Conn

The second edition of this practical manual has been extensively revised and re-focused in line with current practice and thinking. The resource includes more than 150 activities for use with children aged 5-11 years old. Written for teachers, SENCOs, speech & language therapists and dramatherapists, this book shows how using drama with children across the autism spectrum can help to develop social skills; playfulness and pretence; verbal and non-verbal communication; self-awareness and self-esteem. Complete with case studies, photocopiable resources and step-by-step guidance, this will be invaluable for all those who are looking for new ways of engaging children on the autism spectrum.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 270pp: 39 illus: 2 halftones: 37 line drawings: 10 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-36943-6: Mar 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-42865-4: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88601-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369436](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369436)

## Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality and Artificial Intelligence in Special Education

A Practical Guide to Supporting Students with Learning Differences



Ange Anderson

This timely resource offers a background in the evidence-based theory and practice of using new technologies in an educational context. Accessible and free of complex jargon, chapters provide information on the development, uses and current terminology used in relation to technologies, and explains how modern equipment and approaches can be used to promote improved communication skills, independent learning, and heightened self-esteem amongst students diagnosed with SEND. Offering a wealth of practical tips, downloadable resources and ideas for engaging with technology in the classroom, the text will support teachers to ensure that students can benefit from exciting

technological advances.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

246x174: 108pp: 12 halftones: 16 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14532-3: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02453-6: Feb 2019: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-39950-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024536)

## What's the Buzz with Teenagers?

A universal and social and emotional literacy resource

Mark Le Messurier and Madhavi Nawana Parker, Behaviour Consultant, Australia

*What's the Buzz with Teenagers?* is a highly practical programme designed to teach young people to get along and maintain healthy relationships with their friends, family and the broader community. Embracing current thinking on 'self-awareness and behaviour transformation' in adolescents, it uses highly interactive role-plays, filmmaking, thinking exercises, quizzes, group discussions, and confidence building games to improve social skills and promote inclusion in a fun, effective and appealing way. Easy to implement in upper primary and middle schools, in health care settings and beyond, *What's the Buzz with Teenagers?* will help young people aged 12 - 15 to get social interaction right.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

297x210: 256pp: 20 halftones: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14977-2: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14978-9: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05423-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149789)

## Where's Mummy Mouse?

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 32pp: 15 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18531-2: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185312)

## Who Bit My Tail?

Melissa Palmer

This exciting new series provides an easily accessible resource for children who are receiving speech therapy, for children who have delayed speech and language development or for those parents who wish to provide a sound awareness activity for their child.

This first set comprises 11 beautifully illustrated picture books and a professional guide; and focuses on the most commonly targeted sounds in therapy as well as typically early developing speech sounds.

The picture books are bright, fun and engaging. Each title focuses on one sound. Titles include: *Who Bit My Tail?*, *Crocodile's Can't Climb Trees* and *Ben the Bubble Bear*.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Speech and Language Therapy

210x148: 24pp: 9 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-18520-6: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185206)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Methods for Teaching in Early Education

Contexts for Inclusive Classrooms

Jennifer Ledford, Vanderbilt University, USA, Justin Lane and Erin Barton

*Methods for Teaching in Early Education* is an introductory textbook for early childhood methods courses in either General or Special Education programs. Chapters provide considerations for planning instruction and contemporary guidelines for procedures in early childhood, and explore various strategies and how to choose which strategy to use. Aligned with both NAEYC standards and CEC's Division for Early Childhood recommended practices, this comprehensive text provides a broad introduction to the teaching methods relevant for today's inclusive classrooms.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

254 x 178: 288pp: 28 illus: 22 line drawings: 75 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08853-5: Mar 2019: **£125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08854-2: Mar 2019: **£66.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10980-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088542](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088542)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Rethinking Disability

A Disability Studies Approach to Inclusive Practices

Jan W. Valle and David J. Connor, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA

*Rethinking Disability, Second Edition* offers clear and applicable suggestions for creating dynamic and inclusive classroom cultures, getting to know students, selecting appropriate instructional and assessment strategies, co-teaching, and promoting an inclusive school culture. This second edition is fully revised and updated to include a brief history of disability through the ages, the relevance of current educational policies to inclusion, technology in the inclusive classroom, intersectionality and its influence upon inclusive practices, working with families, and issues of transition from school to the post-school world.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

254 x 178: 320pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08584-8: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08586-2: Feb 2019: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11120-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138085862](http://www.routledge.com/9781138085862)

## A Guide to Faculty-Led Study Abroad

How to Create a Transformative Experience

**Lydia M. Andrade**, The University of the Incarnate Word, USA, **Scott Alan Dittloff**, University of the Incarnate Word, USA and **Lopita Nath**, University of the Incarnate Word, USA

*A Guide to Faculty-Led Study Abroad* provides practical information on the curricular and administrative considerations necessary to design and implement a course-based study abroad experience of the highest quality. From techniques to funding the trip, to legal considerations, curricular development and cultural preparation, this book explains how to create a meaningful and valuable international experience in a variety of settings and formats. The study abroad novice and experienced faculty or administrator alike will benefit from this step-by-step guide on how to create a truly transformative, course-based study abroad experience.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 184pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37693-4: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37696-5: Mar 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23506-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376965](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376965)

## Confidence in Critical Thinking

Developing Learners in Higher Education

**Arlene Egan**, National College of Ireland

*Confidence in Critical Thinking* is a book that bridges the gap between theory and application for both new and established lecturers who wish to recognise their own critical thinking skills, develop them and in turn support the development of their learners. By harnessing new findings from research on design, engagement, goal setting, mindset and the influence of language, each chapter facilitates educators in moving from thinking about these skills as theoretical concepts to practical application. A must-read for those wishing to examine the assumption that critical thinking development happens to all learners, to an equal degree as a natural part of the education process.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Higher Education

216x138: 216pp: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06032-6: Mar 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06033-3: Mar 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16312-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060333](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060333)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Small Group Teaching

Tutorials, Seminars and Workshops

**Kate Exley**, The University of Leeds, UK, **Reg Dennick**, University of Nottingham, UK and **Andrew Fisher**

*Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education*

This comprehensive guide for new university teachers brings together straightforward and practical advice on small group teaching alongside examples of practice across disciplines. Written in a highly accessible style, it covers topics such as the foundations of small group teaching; methods and techniques; and advice on inclusive and non-discriminatory practice. Now fully updated, this new edition also takes into account changes in technology and the expectation of students, includes examples of practice from a variety of institutions, and offers learning resources and reading suggestions throughout.

Routledge

**Market:** Higher Education

216x138: 224pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59063-2: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59065-6: Feb 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49089-7: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-30717-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590656](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590656)

## The Education Ecology of Universities

Integrating Learning, Strategy and the Academy

**Robert A. Ellis** and **Peter Goodyear**

*Series: Research into Higher Education*

Arguing that university teaching and learning ecosystems can be assessed in terms of their balance, feedback and self-correction, *The Education Ecology of Universities* demonstrates the benefits of institutional flexibility and self-awareness. Examining issues such as new pedagogies, campus renewal, and digital agendas, the book highlights the opportunities and challenges facing universities, and then uses the Australian higher education sector as a case study to predict what issues are likely to arise internationally over the next 10 years.

Routledge

**Market:** Higher Education

234x156: 264pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35364-5: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35365-2: Apr 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13586-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353652](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353652)

## Transforming Higher Education Through Universal Design for Learning

An International Perspective

Edited by **Seán Bracken**, Worcester University, UK and **Katie Novak**

Providing insight into the background, theory and practical applications of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) in the Higher Education sector; this book examines and shares best practice in UDL implementation worldwide to provide institutions with strategies to increase accessibility and engagement. Every chapter provides a different perspective of how UDL has helped meet the needs of all students to ensure that education is accessible, culturally responsive, and socially just. Educational leaders and researchers across the globe assist in making this publication a crucial read for those who want to make a positive difference in Higher Education provision and outcomes.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Higher Education

234x156: 368pp: 20 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35472-7: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13207-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354727](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354727)

## Data for Continuous Programmatic Improvement

Steps Colleges of Education Must Take to Become a Data Culture

Edited by **Ellen B. Mandinach**, The Stanford Aptitude Seminar and **Edith Gummer**

*Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This book addresses the issue of data use in educator preparation programs towards continuous programmatic improvement. By exploring the policies and practices that influence departments of education, this volume examines the increasing pressures to improve institutional functioning, within a complex system of university, state, and national structures and organizations.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

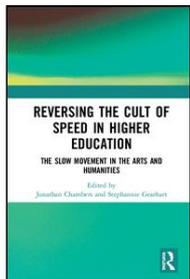
229 x 152: 218pp: 23 illus: 14 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31772-7: Nov 2018: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45503-2: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317727](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317727)

## Reversing the Cult of Speed in Higher Education

The Slow Movement in the Arts and Humanities



Edited by **Jonathan Chambers** and **Stephannie S. Gearhart**

A collection of essays written by arts and humanities scholars across disciplines, this book argues that higher education has been compromised by its uncritical acceptance of our culture's standards of productivity, busyness, and speed. Inspired by the slow movement, contributors explain how and why university culture has come to value productivity over contemplation and rapidity over slowness. Concerned with the role of the arts and humanities in a sped-up higher education system, chapter authors critique the scapegotization of these fields as "useless" subjects, and proposes possible solutions to reevaluate and counteract their marginalization.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

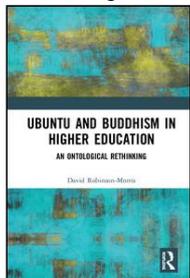
229 x 152: 262pp: 25 illus: 22 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08028-7; Oct 2018: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11355-5; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138080287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138080287)

## Ubuntu and Buddhism in Higher Education

An Ontological Rethinking



**David Robinson-Morris**

Ubuntu and Buddhism in Higher Education theorizes the equal privileging of ontology and epistemology towards a balanced focus on 'being-becoming' and knowledge acquisition within the field of higher education. In response to the shift in higher education's aims and purposes beginning in the latter half of the 20th century, this book reconsiders higher education and Western subjectivity through southern African (Ubuntu) and Eastern (Buddhist) onto-epistemologies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 210pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

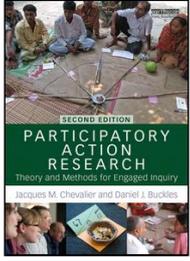
Hb: 978-1-138-47865-7; Nov 2018: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06796-6; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478657](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478657)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Participatory Action Research

Theory and Methods for Engaged Inquiry



Jacques M. Chevalier, Carleton University, Canada and  
Daniel J. Buckles, Carleton University, Canada

Revised and updated, *Participatory Action Research 2ed*, guides readers on new pathways to collective reasoning and evidence-based learning for social change, addressing the widespread difficulties all disciplines face when trying to contribute to change in complex social settings characterized by uncertainty and the unknown. Grounded in real-life it provides coherent, comprehensive and critical treatment of a wide range of themes in the social sciences, including stakeholder theory, systems thinking, problem analysis, risk assessment and priority setting. It is suitable for a wide range of undergraduate and

postgraduate courses, as well as working professionals.

Routledge

Market: Social Science / Research Methods / Environment and Sustainability

246x174: 472pp: 92 illus: 33 halftones: 41 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48623-2: Mar 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49132-8: Mar 2019: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03326-8: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-54032-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491328](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491328)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Practical Research Methods in Education

An Early Researcher's Critical Guide

Edited by Mike Lambert

This book offers detailed illustration of a range of data-collection methods and approaches used in educational research; drawing on the research, practical experiences and reflections of active researchers it is ideal for anyone deciding on the best approach and methodology for their own investigations. Each chapter offers examples, tasks for students to undertake and suggestions for further reading, all designed to strengthen understanding of practical methods of data collection in educational and social-science research. The book is a unique and valuable practical resource for any students interested and engaged in the planning and completion of their own research investigations.

Routledge

Market: Education

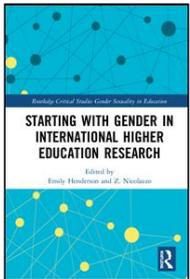
246x174: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39355-9: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39356-6: Mar 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-351-18839-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393566](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393566)

## Starting with Gender in International Higher Education Research



Edited by Emily F. Henderson and Z. Nicolazzo

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education*

Bridging a gap between higher education research and women's and gender studies, this volume explores the conceptual underpinnings and methodological implications involved in researching different gender concepts, including gender, queer, trans\*, women, men, feminisms, intersectionality. Drawing on a range of empirical experiences and providing a framework for further exploration, chapter authors consider the ethical, political, and practical questions that arise when conducting gender-related research in college and university contexts.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 252pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29477-6: Nov 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10090-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138294776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138294776)

## Indigenous Children's Survivance in Public Schools

Leilani Sabzalian

*Series: Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education*

This book surveys a range of educational issues, including implementation of Native-themed curriculum, teachers' attempts to support Native students in their classrooms, and efforts to claim physical and cultural space in the district, among others. As a collective, these stories highlight the ways that colonization continues to shape Native students' experiences in schools. By documenting the intelligence, courage, artfulness, and survivance of Native students, families, and educators, the book provides a corrective to deficit framings of Indigenous students, inviting educators to examine their own contexts for knowledge, and resources to better support Native students in public schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38451-4; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38450-7; Feb 2019: £35.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42750-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384507)

## Pupil, Teacher and Student Voice in Educational Institutions

Values, Opinions, Beliefs and Perspectives

Edited by **Janice Wearmouth**, University of Bedfordshire, UK and **Andrew Goodwyn**, University of Bedfordshire, UK.

Taking a novel approach to the concept of 'voice' within education systems, this text considers the extent to which the values, opinions, beliefs and perspectives of students, families, teachers, and members of senior management are heard in educational settings, and explores what can be learned from integrating their views in decision-making processes. Chapters trace the historical and legal developments which have heralded an increased appreciation of individuals' perspectives; consider how various parties can be encouraged to voice their opinions, and address the issues and challenges which may face institutions as they seek to create an atmosphere of open and active consultation.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 272pp: 16 halftones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58486-0; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58487-7; Mar 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-429-50566-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584877](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584877)

## Skills for Human Development

Transforming Vocational Education and Training

**Simon McGrath**, University of Nottingham, UK and **Lesley Joy Powell**

As skills move back up the development policy agenda, a reimagining of the purpose of vocational skills development is needed urgently. The current orthodoxy regarding skills and development is both theoretically weak and of limited practical value for the transformation of skills approaches. This book offers a transformative vision for skills development based on its potential contribution to broader human development and not just to economic development. Drawing on experience working with policymakers and institutional leaders, as well as current trends in development theory, this book points to a new approach that works with learners and leaders instead of seeing them as the problem.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

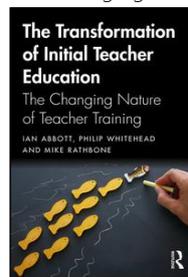
Hb: 978-1-138-10057-2; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18215-1; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-65759-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182151](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182151)

## The Transformation of Initial Teacher Education

The Changing Nature of Teacher Training



**Ian Abbott, Philip Whitehead**, University of Warwick, UK and **Mike Rathbone**

Tracing the development of Initial Teacher Education (ITE) since the large scale expansion of the teaching professional after the Second World War to the present day, this book explores the changing nature of teacher education. It considers the growth of the 'teaching industry' and addresses key issues including the return to an apprentice model, the growing importance of schools in ITE and the continuing decline in the role played by Higher Education. The book sets these changes in the broader international context to consider the future of teacher education and the changing nature of teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 192pp: 4 illus: 1 tables

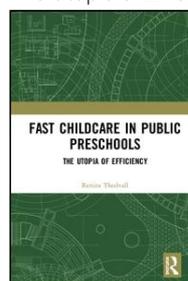
Hb: 978-0-415-73873-6; Mar 2019: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-73874-3; Mar 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42456-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415738743](http://www.routledge.com/9780415738743)

## Fast Childcare in Public Preschools

The Utopia of Efficiency



**Renita Thedvall**

*Fast Childcare in Public Preschools* presents an ethnographic examination of the implementation of fast-policy management models and the efforts of teachers to use these to improve their work organization, and the frictions this brings. Using examples from Swedish public preschools, the book focuses on essential areas of the Lean management model in particular, bringing to life concepts relating to the care and education of children. The book draws on international childcare policy and public reforms, exploring the assignments that preschools are set and argues that separating the pedagogical and the organizational as argued by proponents of management models is not possible.

Routledge

Market: Education

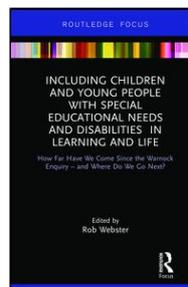
234x156: 168pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50018-1; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01283-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500181)

## Including Children and Young People with Special Educational Needs and Disabilities in Learning and Life

How Far Have We Come Since the Warnock Enquiry – and Where Do We Go Next?



Edited by **Rob Webster**, Institute of Education, UK

Marking the 40th anniversary of the Warnock Enquiry (1978) into special education in the UK and capturing the coverage of a public debate on SEND hosted by the UCL Institute of Education (UCL IOE, 2018), this volume explores the legacy of the Enquiry, considering how it has impacted on policy and practice relating to SEND and inclusion, and how it will continue to do so. Offering historical perspectives and drawing on professional and personal experiences, high profile contributors review the conceptual and practical territory covered by the Warnock committee, and assess the current state of inclusion and education of young people with SEND in the UK.

Routledge

Market: Education

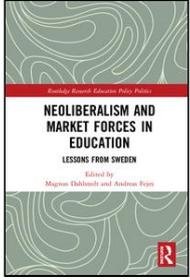
216x138: 128pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34886-8; Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43649-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348868](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348868)

## Neoliberalism and Market Forces in Education

Lessons from Sweden



Edited by **Magnus Dahlstedt**, Linköping University, Sweden and **Andreas Fejes**, Linköping University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

*Neoliberalism and Market Forces in Education* provides a wide perspective on the dramatic transformation of education policy in Sweden that has taken place during the last 30 years, with a specific focus on marketisation. The marketisation of education in Sweden is set in the wider international context of changes in education systems.

*Neoliberalism and Market Forces in Education* will be of great interest to educational practitioners, politicians, scholars in the field, and postgraduate and research students in education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

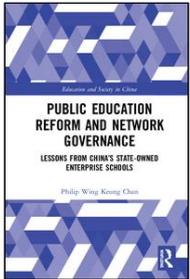
234x156: 256pp: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60088-1: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47053-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600881](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600881)

## Public Education Reform and Network Governance

Lessons from Chinese State-owned Enterprise Schools



Philip Wing Keung Chan, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Education and Society in China*

This book examines public education reform and the network governance at work in policy implementation and reform in China. It shows how a top-down policy approach has been implemented from central government right down to the district level and the way networks support negotiation and bargaining at the district level, in turn, influences the broader education policy of the central government. Chan uses statistical data and interviews with main stakeholders in this policy arena plus case studies from the railway State Operated Enterprise schools to indicate that the processes of formulating and implementing Chinese education policy can be characterised as a form of

network governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Education, Public Sector Education, Educational Policy

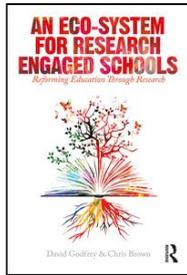
234x156: 168pp: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62508-2: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46020-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625082](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625082)

## An Ecosystem for Research-Engaged Schools

Reforming Education Through Research



Edited by David Godfrey and Chris Brown

Elements and dimensions of a research-engaged school eco-system are explored by experts in the field of educational improvement. Each chapter looks at multiple aspects of the system, from the concept of research-informed learning organisations and research-based initial teacher education, to an accountability system that supports learning through enquiry. Ground breaking research is presented to portray the issues and case studies that exemplify innovative practice. This book is suitable for anyone interested in the potential for an ecosystem of learning and innovation in our schools where the structures, cultures, practices and policies align to promote research engagement.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 240pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57445-8: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57446-5: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-70102-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574465](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574465)

## Best Practices in Educational Therapy

Ann Parkinson Kaganoff

*Best Practices in Educational Therapy* provides actionable strategies and solutions for novice and veteran educational therapists. Given the diverse backgrounds of educational therapists and the varieties of specialization and client types, there is no single approach for all therapists and all clients. This book is built on a foundation of individualized intensive intervention, offering generalized principles of application across many contexts. Featuring practices informed by documented experiences of educational therapists as well as research, this well-rounded guide will serve educational therapists at all stages in their career.

Routledge

Market: Educational Therapy

229 x 152: 260pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31991-2: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31992-9: Feb 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45368-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319929)

## Education, Inequality and Social Class

Expansion and Stratification in Educational Opportunity

Ron Thompson, University of Huddersfield, UK

*Education, Inequality and Social Class* provides a comprehensive discussion of the empirical evidence for persistent inequality in educational attainment. It explores the most important theoretical perspectives that have been developed to understand class-based inequality and frame further research. With clear explanations of essential concepts, this book draws on empirical data from the UK and other countries to illustrate the nature and scale of inequalities according to social background, discussing the interactions of class-based inequalities with those according to race and gender.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 240pp: 16 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30635-6: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30637-0: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14174-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306370](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306370)

## Putting Learning Before Technology!

The Possibilities and Limits of Digitalization

Klaus Zierer, University of Augsburg, Germany

For many, digitisation is the key to revolutionising education and upbringing. But what do we know about its impact on the learning process? Which possibilities and limits are associated with digitisation? And what are the consequences for educational interventions? *Learning Before Technology!* discusses these questions using a multitude of evidence and examples from schools and lessons. Central to the authors' argument is that digitisation as a structural measure will bring little benefit. Using evidence from the visible learning research and the impact of digitisation on young children, the authors argue passionately for learning before technology!

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 112pp: 47 illus: 3 halftones: 44 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32050-5: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32051-2: Mar 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45324-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320512)

## Teaching to Transform Urban Schools and Communities

The Power of Classroom Teachers

Edited by Etta R. Hollins, University of Missouri, Kansas City, USA

For preservice candidates and novice teachers feeling underprepared to teach in urban schools, this book offers a framework for conceptualizing, planning, and engaging in powerful teaching. Veteran teacher educator Etta Hollins builds on previous work to focus on restorative practices that emphasize the purpose and process of teaching. These practices are designed to improve academic performance, transform the social context in low-performing urban schools, and improve the quality of life in the local community. Focus Questions and a dedicated Application to Practice section in each chapter further guide learning and help make real-world connections.

Routledge

Market: Urban Education/Teaching Practice/Professional Development

229 x 152: 176pp: 27 tables

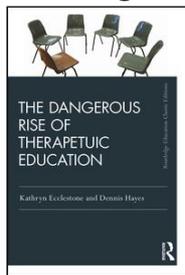
Hb: 978-0-415-39913-5: Mar 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71433-5: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-23083-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138714335](http://www.routledge.com/9781138714335)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Dangerous Rise of Therapeutic Education



Kathryn Ecclestone, University of Sheffield, UK and Dennis Hayes, University of Derby, UK.

Series: *Routledge Education Classic Edition*

Controversial and compelling, this classic text uses a wealth of examples across the education system, from primary schools to university and the workplace to show how therapeutic education is turning children, young people and adults into anxious and self-preoccupied individuals rather than aspiring, optimistic and resilient learners who want to know everything about the world. This text is eye-opening reading for anyone who retains any belief in the power of knowledge to transform people's lives. Its insistent call for a serious public debate about the emotional

state of education should be at the forefront of the minds of every agent of change in society.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00163-6: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00166-7: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-40103-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001667](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001667)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## American Education

A History

Wayne J. Urban, University of Alabama, USA, Jennings L. Wagoner, Jr., University of Virginia, USA and Milton Gaither

This book provides a chronological, objective overview of each major period in the development of American education, setting the discussion against the broader backdrop of national and world events. In addition to its in-depth exploration of Native American education traditions prior to colonization, it also offers strong, ongoing coverage of minorities and women. This much-anticipated sixth edition brings heightened attention to the history of education of individuals with disabilities, of classroom pedagogy and technology, of teachers and teacher leaders, and of educational developments and controversies of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

Routledge

Market: Education

254 x 178: 424pp: 30 illus: 13 halftones: 17 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38752-2; Feb 2019: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38757-7; Feb 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42617-9; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53913-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387577](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387577)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## The School in the United States

A Documentary History

Edited by James W. Fraser, New York University, USA

This anthology collects the essential primary documents of the history of education in the United States. Expertly chosen by historian and education scholar James Fraser, these documents walk students through two centuries of U.S. education from Colonial America through present-day reform efforts. Each chapter begins with an introduction that contextualizes and provides background to the issues.

Updates include:

Additional materials on current educational issues including technology in schools, charter schools, school shootings, and school privatization, and standardized testing today. New photographs and illustrations. An updated Instructor's Manual and sample syllabi.

Routledge

Market: Education

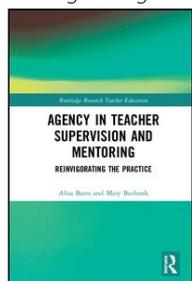
254 x 178: 386pp: 30 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47884-8; Apr 2019: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47887-9; Apr 2019: £54.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478879](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478879)

## Agency in Teacher Supervision and Mentoring

Reinvigorating the Practice



Alisa Bates and Mary D. Burbank

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

Offering an in-depth examination of field supervision and the role of the university supervisors in preparing teachers, this book addresses the challenges of providing novice teachers with quality supervision through the support and guidance of teacher education programs. Through a research-based lens, Bates and Burbank discuss the role, responsibilities, and opportunities of the university supervisor. Critically examining the supervisor as an agent of change who is positioned to empower early career teachers, the authors dissect the necessary preparation and support new teachers need in contemporary K-12 classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Education

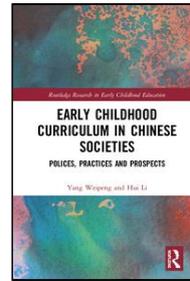
229 x 152: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78821-2; Jan 2019: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788212](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788212)

## Early Childhood Curriculum in Chinese Societies

Policies, Practices and Prospects



Yang Weipeng, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore and Hui Li, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

Through this book, readers will learn more about how the Chinese context and culture collide with educators' beliefs about what are the right activities for children and educators in early childhood settings. This book will be the first one of its kind to focus on early childhood curriculum in Chinese societies – from social context and culture to reforms and practices, and finally to the lessons that researchers, policymakers and practitioners could learn, as well as future directions.

Routledge

Market: Education, Early Years Education, Curriculum Studies, Comparative Education, Chinese Education

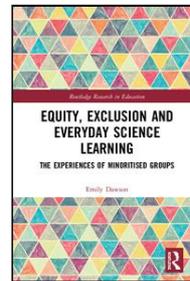
234x156: 152pp: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49370-4; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02726-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493704](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493704)

## Equity, Exclusion and Everyday Science Learning

The Experiences of Minoritised Groups



Emily Dawson, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

Science plays an important role in our societies and permeates cultural practices through the mass media, schooling and museums, as well as politics and personal decision-making. But to what extent is public or everyday science learning an educational, cultural or political resource accessible to everyone? This book presents a theoretically informed, empirically detailed analysis of how minoritised people negotiate encounters with science and everyday science learning resources in their lives.

Routledge

Market: Education

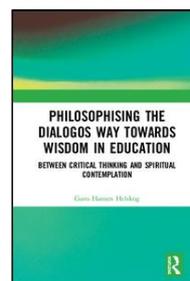
234x156: 208pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28994-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26676-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138289949](http://www.routledge.com/9781138289949)

## Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education

Between Critical Thinking and Spiritual Contemplation



Guro Hansen Helskog, University of South East Norway, Norway

*Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education* proposes the innovative and holistic Dialogos approach to practical philosophy as a way of facilitating wisdom-oriented pedagogy. The book encourages individual and collective development through dialectical interplays between personal life, philosophical concepts and subject matter.

*Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education* will be of great interest to academics, researchers and students in the fields of teacher education, philosophy of education and higher education. It will also appeal to teachers and teacher educators in secondary and higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

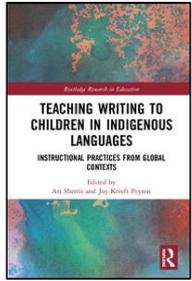
234x156: 304pp: 12 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49099-4; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03398-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490994](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490994)

## Teaching Writing to Children in Indigenous Languages

Instructional Practices from Global Contexts



Edited by Ari Sherris and Joy Kreeft Peyton

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This volume brings together studies of instructional writing practices and the products of those practices from diverse Indigenous languages and cultures. By analyzing a rich diversity of contexts—Finland, Ghana, Hawaii, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, and more—through biliteracy, complexity, and genre theories, this book explores and demonstrates critical components of writing pedagogy and development. Because the volume focuses on Indigenous languages, it questions center-margin perspectives on schooling and national language ideologies, which often limit the number of Indigenous languages taught, the domains of study, and the age groups included.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 296pp: 29 illus: 23 halftones: 6 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48535-8; Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04967-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485358)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Professional Development

What Works

Sally J. Zepeda, University of Georgia, USA

This comprehensive and authoritative book serves as the road map to your school's professional development journey. Written for principals, professional development directors, other district leaders, and teacher leaders, *Professional Development: What Works* shows you how to plan and implement programs that promote teacher growth. Full of helpful case studies, useful resources, and templates, this book guides you in creating an effective, job-embedded professional development program that moves ideas to action.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

254 x 178: 232pp: 16 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23014-9; Mar 2019: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23015-6; Mar 2019: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-315-38674-4; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-596-67193-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230156](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230156)

## Paradigm Shift in Education

Towards the Third Wave of Effectiveness

Yin Cheong Cheng, Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

*Series: Routledge Research in Education*

Pedagogy needs to adapt to changing social contexts and demands in the 21st century. However, it is only by understanding the current trends, vision, and issues in education policy, implementation and research that we can reflect, adapt, and improve future initiatives.

To that end, Cheng explores third wave paradigm shifts in education; charting the rationales, concerns, and effects. He covers topics such as contextualised multiple intelligences, integrated learning, national education in globalization, teacher effectiveness and development, school-based management, and systemic education reform.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234x156: 280pp: 21 line drawings: 29 tables

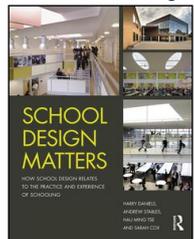
Hb: 978-1-138-38802-4; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42588-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388024](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388024)

## School Design Matters

How School Design Relates to the Practice and Experience of Schooling

Edited by Harry Daniels, University of Oxford, UK, Andrew Stables, Hau Ming Tse and Sarah Cox, University of Oxford, UK



Presenting qualitative and quantitative findings from the unique, multi-disciplinary project, *Design Matters?*, this timely book explores the complex relationship between school design and practice to consider how environmental aspects impact on day-to-day perceptions, actions and behaviours of pupils, teachers, leaders and professionals in the school community. Experts in their fields, authors acknowledge the significance of socio-cultural contexts, reference relevant policy,

and tackle the tensions and contradictions which arise as schools, and professionals in the design and construction sectors collaborate in the creation of buildings which fulfil the needs of diverse, invested parties.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

246x189: 208pp: 56 halftones: 30 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28010-6; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28011-3; Mar 2019: £39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27241-2; Mar 2019

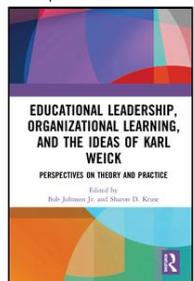
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280113](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280113)

## Educational Leadership, Organizational Learning, and the Ideas of Karl Weick

Perspectives on Theory and Practice

Edited by Bob L. Johnson Jr. and Sharon D. Kruse

Grounded in the theory of sociologist Karl Weick, this edited volume explores key concepts of educational leadership and organizational learning. Chapter authors analyse and reflect on the implications of Weick's thinking on leadership preparation and development. Providing a thorough understanding of the influence of his ideas in education, this volume unpacks the ways in which Weick's ideas influence and shape organizational learning and educational leadership and policy today.



Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 252pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08000-3; Feb 2019: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138080003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138080003)

## Designing Effective Digital Badges

Applications for Learning

Joey R. Fanfarelli and Rudy McDaniel

*Designing Effective Digital Badges* is a hands-on guide to the principles, implementation, and assessment of digital badging systems. Informed by the fundamental concepts and research-based characteristics of effective badge design, this book uses real-world examples to convey the advantages and challenges of badging and showcase its application across a variety of contexts. Professionals in education, game development, mobile app development, and beyond will find strategies for practices such as credentialing, goal-setting, and motivation of their students.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Technology

229 x 152: 208pp: 16 illus: 9 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30612-7: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30613-4: Feb 2019: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-72855-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306134](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306134)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The ID CaseBook

Case Studies in Instructional Design

Peggy A. Ertmer, James A. Quinn and Krista D. Glazewski

The revised and updated fifth edition of *The ID CaseBook* provides instructional design students with twenty-six realistic, open-ended case studies that encourage adept problem-solving across a variety of client types and through all stages of the process. After an introduction to the technique of case-based reasoning, the book offers three sections dedicated to K-12, post-secondary, and corporate clients, respectively, each composed of varied, detailed cases created by instructional design experts. The cases and their accompanying discussion questions encourage students to analyze the available information, develop action plans, and consider alternative possibilities in resolving problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Technology

254 x 178: 312pp: 10 halftones: 39 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55229-6: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55230-2: Apr 2019: **£48.99**

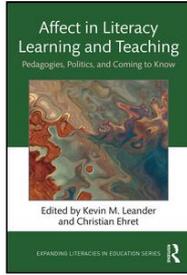
eBook: 978-1-315-14808-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552302](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552302)



## Affect in Literacy Learning and Teaching

Pedagogies, Politics, and Coming to Know



Edited by **Kevin M. Leander**, Vanderbilt University, USA and **Christian Ehret**, McGill University, Canada  
*Series: Expanding Literacies in Education*

In this cutting-edge volume, scholars from around the world connect affect theory to the field of literacy studies, and unpack the role and influence of this emerging area of scholarship on literacy education. Offering an introduction to affect theory and scholarship as it relates to literacy studies, contributors discuss the role of humanizing and dehumanizing influences on schooling and examine the emotional and affective dimensions at individual and communal levels. Arguing that an affective turn requires a radical rethinking of the nature of literacy, these

chapters address the impact and import of emotion and affect on reading, writing, and calling to action.

Routledge

**Market:** Literacy Education

229 x 152: 248pp: 31 halftones: 1 tables

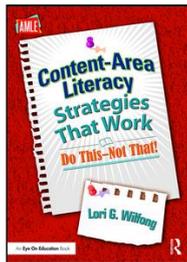
Hb: 978-0-815-36771-0; Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36772-7; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-25676-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367727](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367727)

## Content-Area Literacy Strategies That Work

Do This, Not That



Lori G. Wilfong, Kent State University, USA

Content area teachers are now being tasked with incorporating reading and writing instruction, but what works? In this essential book from Routledge and AMLE, author Lori G. Wilfong describes ten best practices for content-area literacy and how to implement them in the middle-level classroom. She also points out practices that should be avoided, helping you figure out which ideas to ditch and which to embrace. Each chapter includes Common Core connections and practical templates and tools. The templates are available as free eResources so you can easily print them for classroom use.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

254 x 178: 248pp: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 73 tables

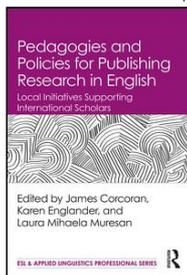
Hb: 978-0-815-37503-6; Mar 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37504-3; Mar 2019: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24089-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375043](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375043)

## Pedagogies and Policies for Publishing Research in English

Local Initiatives Supporting International Scholars



Edited by **James N. Corcoran**, Karen Englander and **Laura-Mihaela Muresan**

*Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

In this book, multilingual scholars examine the pedagogies and policies that have been implemented around the world to foster academic writing for publication. In a market dominated by English journals and books publications, multilingual scholars are increasingly inclined and encouraged to publish in English in order to contribute to the global dissemination of academic knowledge. Addressing the obstacles academics located outside the *Anglosphere* face, this collection examines the writing programs, courses and interventions held outside the

Anglophone countries whose aim is to enhance the scholarly writing and publishing success of multilingual scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics/English for Academic Purposes

229 x 152: 304pp: 16 tables

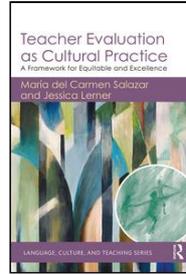
Hb: 978-1-138-55808-3; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55809-0; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15122-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138558090](http://www.routledge.com/9781138558090)

## Teacher Evaluation as Cultural Practice

A Framework for Equity and Excellence



Maria del Carmen Salazar and Jessica Lerner

*Series: Language, Culture, and Teaching Series*

Teacher evaluation, in its current form, positions the dominant culture as normative, and often relegates the needs of CLD learners to the margins. Covering theory, research, and practice, Salazar and Lerner showcase a model to aid prospective and practicing teachers who are concerned with issues of equity, excellence, and evaluation. Placing the needs of CLD learners at the center, this book explores the intersection of teacher evaluation and culture, and addresses critical questions about the role of teacher evaluation in disrupting or reproducing inequity.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 182pp: 12 tables

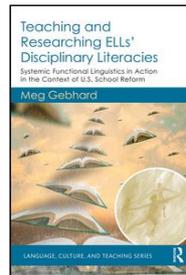
Hb: 978-1-138-33319-2; Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33320-8; Feb 2019: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44610-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333208](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333208)

## Teaching and Researching ELLs' Disciplinary Literacies

Systemic Functional Linguistics in Action in the Context of U.S. School Reform



Meg Gebhard

*Series: Language, Culture, and Teaching Series*

Written from a critical perspective, this volume provides teachers, teacher educators, and classroom researchers with a conceptual framework and practical methods for teaching and researching the disciplinary literacy development of English language learners (ELLs). Grounded in a nuanced critique of current social, economic, and political changes shaping public education, Gebhard offers a comprehensive framework for designing curriculum, instruction, and assessments that build on students' linguistic and cultural resources and that are aligned with high-stakes state and national standards using the tools of systemic functional linguistics (SFL).

Routledge

**Market:** Teaching English Language Learners/Disciplinary Literacy Development

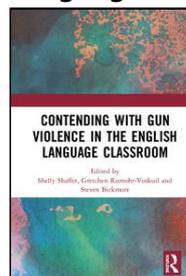
229 x 152: 280pp: 10 halftones: 16 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09089-7; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09090-3; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10839-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090903](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090903)

## Contending with Gun Violence in the English Language Classroom



Edited by **Shelly Shaffer**, **Gretchen Rumohr-Voskuil** and **Steven T. Bickmore**

Utilizing experiences and expertise from English educators, young adult literature authors, classroom teachers, and mental health professionals, this book considers how secondary English Language Arts can address school gun violence. Curated by field experts, contributions to this volume pay special attention to how a school's culture and climate affect how teachers and students communicate around difficult topics that are embedded in the curriculum, but not directly addressed.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

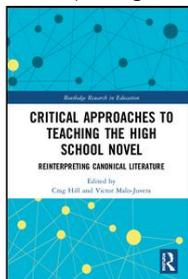
229 x 152: 142pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35451-7; Nov 2018: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42477-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354517](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354517)

## Critical Approaches to Teaching the High School Novel

Reinterpreting Canonical Literature



Edited by **Crag Hill** and **Victor Malo-Juvera**

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This edited collection will turn a critical spotlight on the set of texts that has constituted the high school canon of literature for decades. By introducing and applying these interpretive frames to the field of secondary English education, this book demonstrates that there is more to say about these texts, ways to productively problematize them, and to reconfigure how they may be read and used in the classroom.

Routledge

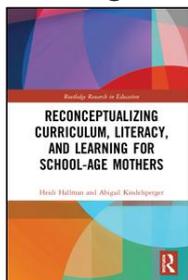
Market: Education

229 x 152: 230pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37988-1; Oct 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21470-4; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379881](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379881)

## Reconceptualizing Curriculum, Literacy, and Learning for School-Age Mothers



Heidi L. Hallman, University of Kansas, USA and Abigail P. Kindelsperger

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

*Reconceptualizing Curriculum, Literacy, and Learning for School-Age Mothers* offers a portrait of classroom literacy practices and learning opportunities that are provided for school-age mothers in two different schools. Attuned to the struggle for school-age mothers' access to meaningful and challenging curriculum in public schools, as well as to the relative dearth of scholarly research on the topic, this volume demonstrates how educators can rethink the issue of schooling for this population of students.

Routledge

Market: Education

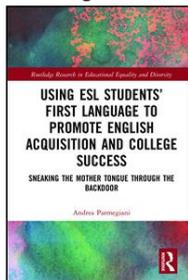
229 x 152: 134pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38377-2; Oct 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20551-1; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383772](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383772)

## Using ESL Students' First Language to Promote College Success

Sneaking the Mother Tongue through the Backdoor



Andrea Parmegiani

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

Emerging from a critical analysis of the global power of English and how it relates to academic literacy and culturally responsive pedagogy, this book presents strategies for using ESL students' mother tongue as a resource for academic literacy acquisition and college success. Grounded in a case study of a learning community of native Spanish speakers in the Bronx, Parmegiani provides clear links between ESL instruction and Spanish academic literacy and demonstrates that mother tongue-based pedagogical intervention and strategic use of minority home languages can promote English language acquisition and academic success.

Routledge

Market: Education

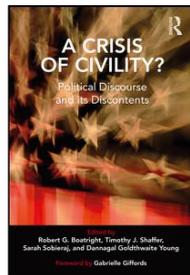
229 x 152: 160pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29677-0; Jan 2019: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296770](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296770)

## A Crisis of Civility?

Political Discourse and its Discontents



Edited by **Robert G. Boatright**, Clark University, USA, **Timothy J. Shaffer**, Kansas State University, USA., **Sarah Sobieraj**, Tufts University, USA, and **Dannagal Goldthwaite Young**, University of Delaware, USA.

In the 2016 election and since, reasoned public discourse has suffered at the hands of rising polarization and disrespectful disagreement. This book promotes a coherent, civil conversation between divergent contemporary perspectives in political science, communications, history, sociology, and philosophy to reflect on challenges to civil discourse, define civility, and identify its consequences for democratic life in a digital age. In this accessible text, an all-star cast of contributors tills the earth in which future discussion on civility will be planted.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Communications

229 x 152: 272pp: 21 illus: 4 halftones: 17 line drawings: 17 tables

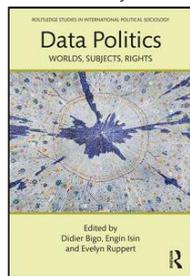
Hb: 978-1-138-48442-9: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48445-0: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05198-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484450](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484450)

## Data Politics

Worlds, Subjects, Rights



Edited by **Didier Bigo**, Sciences-Po, France, **Engin F. Isin**, Queen Mary University of London (QMUL), UK and **Evelyn Ruppert**, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in International Political Sociology*

Data has become a social and political issue because of its capacity to reconfigure relationships between states, subjects, and citizens. This book explores how data has acquired such an important capacity and examines how critical interventions in its uses in both theory and practice are possible. Aimed at academics and postgraduate students interested in political aspects of data, this volume will also be of interest to experts in the fields of internet studies, international studies, Big Data, digital social sciences and humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

234x156: 336pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

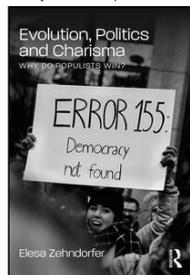
Hb: 978-1-138-05325-0: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05326-7: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16730-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138053267](http://www.routledge.com/9781138053267)

## Evolution, Politics and Charisma

Why do Populists Win?



**Elesza Zehndorfer**, University of Greenwich Business School, UK

Readers wishing to make sense of the populist juggernauts of Trump and Brexit and of the cyclical and formulaic nature of the rise and fall of charismatic populism will find this book particularly appealing. Elesza Zehndorfer begins by presenting an applied explanation of the critical importance of political physiology, physiology theory, neuroscience and evolutionary biology in populist charismatic politics. She later eloquently explains how manipulation of physiological variables (such as heightened testosterone and dopamine) renders the political rally one of the most powerful weapons in a populist leaders' campaign.

Routledge

**Market:** Current Affairs

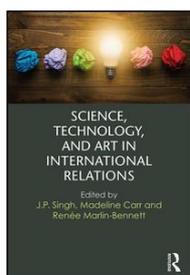
229 x 152: 176pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62503-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62504-4: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46023-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625044](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625044)

## Science, Technology, and Art in International Relations



Edited by **J.P. Singh**, **Madeline Carr** and **Renée Marlin-Bennett**

This volume brings together two dozen original chapters that provide a unique examination of the issues of science, technology, and art in international relations. The book links global politics with human interventions in the world: We cannot disconnect how humans act on the world through science, technology, and artistic endeavors from the engagements and practices that together constitute IR. There is science, technology, and even artistry in the conduct of war—and in the conduct of peace as well. Scholars and students of international relations are beginning to explore these connections, and the authors of the chapters in this volume are at the forefront.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations

229 x 152: 208pp: 19 illus: 13 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66894-2: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66897-3: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

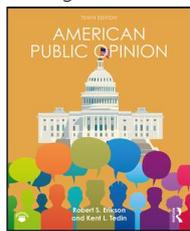
eBook: 978-1-315-61837-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138668973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138668973)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## American Public Opinion

Its Origins, Content, and Impact



**Robert S. Erikson**, Columbia University, USA and **Kent L. Tedin**, University of Houston, USA

Providing an in-depth analysis of public opinion, including its origins in political socialization, its role in the electoral process, and the impact of the media, *American Public Opinion* goes beyond a simple presentation of data to include a critical analysis of the role of public opinion in American democracy.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

235 x 191: 432pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 65 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49069-7: Mar 2019: **£154.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49070-3: Mar 2019: **£72.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03474-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490703](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490703)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World

Edited by **Andrea Nightingale**, Swedish University for Agricultural Sciences (SLU)

*Series: Foundations in Global Studies*

From the *Foundations in Global Studies* series, this approachable text introduces students to the globalizing processes relating to the environment and sustainability. Students are guided through a brief history of environmental sustainability in the modern era, the key concepts, key thinkers, and relevant international agencies and treaties. Special emphasis is given to how theory meets reality in models for measuring sustainability, the range of environmental domains at play, and important controversies. Case studies are used to examine theory and practice at work.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Studies / Globalization

254 x 178: 304pp: 23 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-765-64643-9: Apr 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-0-765-64644-6: Apr 2019: **£31.99**

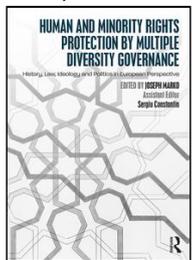
eBook: 978-1-315-71471-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765646446](http://www.routledge.com/9780765646446)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Human and Minority Rights Protection by Multiple Diversity Governance**

History, Law, Ideology and Politics in European Perspective



Edited by **Joseph Marko**, University of Graz, Austria and **Sergiu Constantin**, EURAC, Italy

This book provides a comprehensive overview and critical analysis of minority protection through national constitutional law and international law in Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Law

246x174: 512pp: 27 illus: 4 halftones: 23 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95444-1: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68309-9: Mar 2019: £29.99

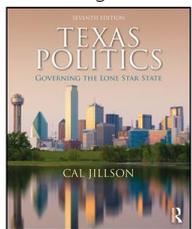
eBook: 978-1-315-54472-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138683099](http://www.routledge.com/9781138683099)

## 7th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Texas Politics**

Governing the Lone Star State



Cal Jillion, Southern Methodist University Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA

The seventh edition of this popular text has been expanded and updated to better fit the needs of a stand-alone Texas politics course. Jillion continues to approach the politics of the Lone Star State from historical, developmental, and analytical perspectives, while giving students the most even-handed, readable, and engaging description of Texas politics available today. This text helps instructors prepare their students to master the origin and development of the Texas Constitution, the structure and powers of state and local government in Texas,

how Texas fits into the U.S. federal system, as well as political participation, the electoral process, and public policy in Texas.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

235 x 191: 336pp: 66 illus: 39 halftones: 27 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02811-4: Mar 2019: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02812-1: Mar 2019: £59.99

eBook: 978-0-429-39766-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028121)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Themes and Flux in British Politics**

Evolution, Change and Turbulence



Duncan McTavish

This book provides readers with an engaging and informative overview of the development, change and turbulence in British politics today. It explores the extent to which the 'old approaches' to politics and policy are becoming less relevant in the contemporary and emerging UK environment and makes sense of the most significant aspects of the moment: political and electoral alignment, referenda, Brexit and the EU, relationship between UK and devolved governments, and key impact related developments internationally.

Routledge

**Market:** British Politics

234x156: 224pp: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29835-4: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29837-8: Mar 2019: £29.99

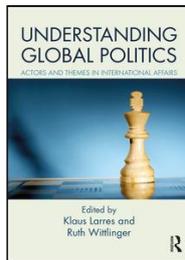
eBook: 978-1-315-09871-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298378)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Understanding Global Politics**

Actors and Themes in International Affairs



Edited by **Klaus Larres**, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and **Ruth Wittlinger**, University of Durham, UK

This book provides undergraduate and postgraduate students of global politics and international relations with the necessary knowledge of the forces that shape and dominate our global political, economic and social/cultural environment. The book significantly enhances our understanding of the essentials of contemporary international affairs.

The comprehensive structure of this book makes it particularly viable to students who wish to pursue careers in international organizations, diplomacy, consultancy, the think tank world, and the media.

Routledge

**Market:** Global Politics

246x174: 448pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68227-6: Apr 2019: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68226-9: Apr 2019: £29.99

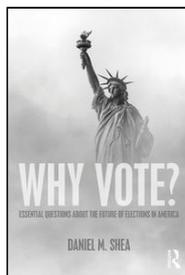
eBook: 978-1-315-54528-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138682269](http://www.routledge.com/9781138682269)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Why Vote?**

Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America



Daniel M. Shea

For nearly 200 years, Americans have pinned the democratic character of their system on elections. We have become an election-crazed nation, ever-hoping that the next grand contest or fresh candidate will save the day. But the system is being contorted by a novel brand of partisan polarization, voter access limits, out-of-control social media, declining objectivity, outside interferences, a hyper-partisan press, and more. We've reached a precarious moment in the history of our democracy and it is no stretch to say the future of the republic is at stake. This lively, accessible book tees up a new way of thinking about the future of elections—and beyond—in America.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

229 x 152: 290pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61789-6: Feb 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61792-6: Feb 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46144-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617926)**Ageing Policy and Politics in the Trump Era**

Implications for Older Americans



Edited by **Edward Alan Miller**, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, **Pamela Nadash**, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA and **Michael K. Gusmano**, Institute for Health, Health Care and Aging Research, Rutgers University, USA

This book explores how Trump administration policies are likely to significantly undermine the social safety net for older Americans, with respect to long-term care, housing, healthcare, and retirement. It also explores how the Trump administration might shape politics and political behavior through policy changes made. The response of older voters to efforts by the Trump administration and its Republican allies in Congress to draw back on the federal government's commitment to programs and policies affecting them, will shape the direction

of ageing policy and politics for years to come. This book was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*.

Routledge

**Market:** American Politics / Health Policy / Aging

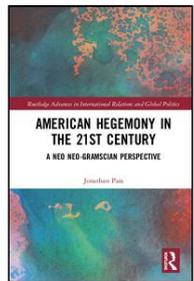
246x174: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07580-4: Dec 2018: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075804](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075804)

## American Hegemony in the 21st Century

A Neo-Neo-Gramscian Perspective



**Jonathan Pass**

*Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

Jonathan Pass presents a highly sophisticated historical materialist theoretical framework – a Neo-neo Gramscian (NNG) approach – to analyse the complex interplay of internal and external social forces responsible for the establishment, crisis, restructuring and evolving nature of American hegemony, and its effect on world order. To explain the significance of the rise of China its inter-relation with, and effect on, American hegemony, Pass investigates: a) how its domestic and international social forces interact within a single global capitalist system (as part of a "passive revolution"); and b) how said

interactions affect the dynamic of Sino-American relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Current Affairs

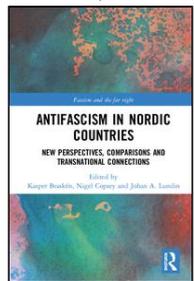
229 x 152: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31106-0; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45906-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311060](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311060)

## Anti-fascism in the Nordic Countries

New Perspectives, Comparisons and Transnational Connections



Edited by **Kasper Braskén, Nigel Copsey**, University of Teesside, UK and **Johan A. Lundin**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book offers the first comprehensive history of anti-fascism in the Nordic Countries. Through a number of case studies on anti-fascism in Sweden, Finland, Norway, Denmark and Iceland the book makes a significant contribution to the history of contentious politics in the Nordic Countries and to our broader knowledge of European fascism and anti-fascism. The case studies concentrate on the different manifestations of resistance to fascism and nazism in the interwar era as well as some of the postwar variants. The book will be of considerable interest to scholars of fascism and nazism in the interwar era as well as some of the postwar variants. The book will be of considerable interest to scholars of fascism and nazism in the interwar era as well as some of the postwar variants.

Scandinavian history and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Nordic Politics

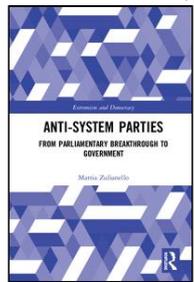
234x156: 304pp: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04694-8; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17121-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138046948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138046948)

## Anti-System Parties

From Parliamentary Breakthrough to Government



**Mattia Zulianello**

*Series: Extremism and Democracy*

This book adopts an innovative conceptualization and analytical framework to the study of anti-system parties, and represents the first monograph ever published on the topic. It features empirical research using original data and combining large-N QCA analyses with a wide range of in-depth case studies from 18 Western European countries. The author examines in particular the interplay between crucial elements of the internal supply-side of anti-system parties such as their organizational and ideological features, and the political opportunity structure. *Anti-System Parties* is a major contribution to the literature on populism, anti-establishment parties and comparative political

parties.

Routledge

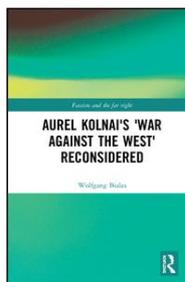
**Market:** Politics and Current Affairs

234x156: 304pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34679-6; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42251-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346796)

## Aurel Kolnai's 'War Against the West' Reconsidered



**Wolfgang Bialas**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

Aurel Kolnai's *The War against the West* remains one of the most insightful analyses of Nazi thought ever written. In 1938 it was a revelation. Quite different in tone and approach from most other analyses of Nazism available in English, it was remarkable for the thoroughness with which it discussed the writings of Nazi thinkers and for the seriousness with which it took their views. In this edited collection published 80 years after the original book, a team of distinguished scholars reassess this classic text and also consider its continued relevance to contemporary politics.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Nazism

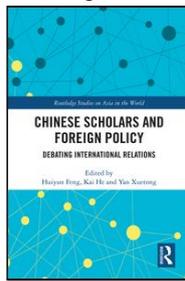
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36570-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26084-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365709](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365709)

## Chinese Scholars and Foreign Policy

Debating International Relations



Edited by **Huiyun Feng**, Griffith University, Australia, **Kai He**, Griffith University, Australia and **Yan Xuetong**, Tsinghua University, China

*Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World*

How does China see the rest of the world? One way to answer this question is to look at the work of China's scholars in the field of International Relations (IR). This leads to a second question – to what extent do Chinese IR scholars influence Beijing's foreign policy and outlook? The contributors to this book seek to answer these key questions, drawing on their own first- and second-hand experiences of involvement in scholarly IR debates in China.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations/China Studies

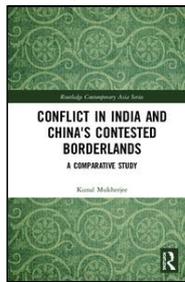
234x156: 224pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14008-3; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02973-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140083](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140083)

## Conflict in India and China's Contested Borderlands

A Comparative Study



**Kunal Mukherjee**, Lancaster University, UK

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This book compares and contrasts the situation in India's disputed borderlands – Kashmir and the Indian north eastern states – with China's contested borderlands – Xinjiang and Tibet. The book looks at the root causes of the conflict and how these conflicts have evolved and changed their character with the passage of time. Analysing how the countries have dealt with their territorial disputes from the 50's till more recent times, the author shows to what extent these state policies have exacerbated the already strained situation. Using primary data collected primarily through interviews, from the people/inhabitants of these conflict zones, the book throws new

light on the problem.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Politics, Asian Security

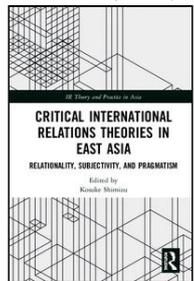
234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02573-1; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39894-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025731](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025731)

## Critical International Relations Theories in East Asia

Relationality, Subjectivity, and Pragmatism



Edited by **Kosuke Shimizu**, Ryukoku University, Japan

Series: *IR Theory and Practice in Asia*

This book interrogates the meanings of the established ontology and subjectivity embedded in the discourse of 'Western' and 'non-Western' IR. We are predisposed to see a nation-state as a unified entity, everlasting and moving towards a particular end. This leads us to say, for example, 'Japan is threatened by the possible Chinese attack' without questioning what 'Japan' and 'China' mean in this context. This book tries to locate and unearth the consistent structure and system of the world, with a particular focus on subjectivity and temporality in IR, that captures the way in which we conceive and misconceive the world.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Asia

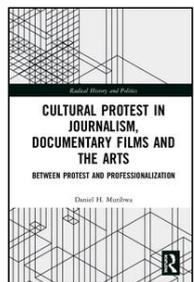
234x156: 224pp: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36321-7: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11023-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363217](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363217)

## Cultural Protest in Journalism, Documentary Films and the Arts

Between Protest and Professionalization



**Daniel H. Mutibwa**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This book entails a comprehensive account of the history and trajectory of contemporary journalistic, (documentary) film and arts and cultural actors rooted in radical, alternative, community, voluntary, participatory and independent movements. It focuses on the examination of production and organizational contexts of case studies.

The book takes a transnational and interdisciplinary approach encompassing a range of theoretical perspectives and extensive ethnographic fieldwork. It does so to reveal the obscure nature of media and cultural production and organization at seventeen media and cultural actors based in Britain and Germany, including South Africa and Nigeria.

Routledge

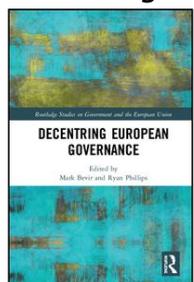
Market: European Politics

234x156: 248pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55213-5: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14797-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552135](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552135)

## Decentering European Governance



Edited by **Mark Bevir**, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **Ryan Phillips**, Connecticut College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union*

The book offers an analysis of the formation and transformation of the EU as an example of governance above the nation-state and is framed by the recognition that the construction of the EU has resulted in variegated and decentered forms of governance. The chapters look at distinct aspects of EU governance to bring to light the influence of elite narratives, scientific rationalities, local traditions and meaningful practices in the making and remaking of European governance.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38181-5: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20955-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381815](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381815)

## Impossible Knowledge

Conspiracy Theories, Power, and Truth

**Todor Hristov Dechev**

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

Critical theory has developed tools able to conceive truth beyond knowledge and power, and hence to make sense of conspiracy theories. This book will try to organize them into a toolbox, which will enable students and researchers to analyze conspiracy theories as practices of the self geared at self-empowerment, a sort of political self-help.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

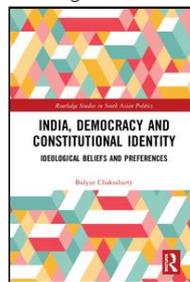
216x138: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34682-6: Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42257-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346826](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346826)

## India, Democracy and Constitutional Identity

Ideological Beliefs and Preferences



**Bidyut Chakrabarty**, University of Delhi, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

This book conceptualizes the gradual evolution of an idea by tracing the history of India's constitutionalism with reference to its conceptual roots, historical antecedents and the landmark judicial pronouncements in which the concern for its retention and protection is always privileged. The author examines specific constitutional designs that the 1950 Constitution of India put in place and argues that constitutional identity, despite being drawn on specific constitutional provisions, is also changeable in view of the rapidly transforming socio-economic milieu.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asia

234x156: 272pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58070-1: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50717-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580701](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580701)

## Liberal Parties in Europe



Edited by **Emilie van Haute**, Departement de Science Politique, Université libre de Bruxelles. and **Caroline Close**, Université libre de Bruxelles

Series: *Party Families in Europe*

This book investigates how liberal parties have evolved over time as a party family, in a comparative perspective. Through a discussion of the applicability of the concept of party family to liberal parties, it gives a better picture of the development, challenges and opportunities for liberal parties in Europe. Primarily aimed at scholars and students in comparative politics, this book should especially appeal to scholars in the fields of political parties and party systems, representation and elections, voting behavior and public opinion.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 400pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37238-7: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24550-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372387](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372387)

## On East Asian Regional Cooperation I

Ideality and Reality

Yunling Zhang

Series: *China Perspectives*

The year of 1997 saw the Asian Financial Crisis which turned out to be a disaster, but also opened up an opportunity for East Asia to establish cooperation mechanism. Starting with the crisis, this book examines the origin and development of the East Asian cooperation movement. More importantly, it investigates the obstacles and resistance, and provides insights into the cooperation within East Asia in the context of unstable political environment. Specifically, it expounds on East Asian Free Trade Area, monetary cooperation, as well as the cooperation within Northeast Asian and Asia-Pacific regions.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Asian Politics/Regional Cooperation

234x156: 216pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37444-2: Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24217-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374442](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374442)

## On East Asian Regional Cooperation II

Ideality and Reality

Yunling Zhang

Series: *China Perspectives*

Instead of the East Asian Community, various functional mechanisms have come into being in the development of East Asian cooperation because of complicated historical and economic relations among the countries. This book examines the roles played by ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations), Japan, U.S., and China in the cooperation respectively. More importantly, China's strategic orientation in regional cooperation is studied in the last chapter. It observes that China, as a rising power, is re-establishing regional relations and order with the geographically neighbouring countries as the basis.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Asian Politics/Regional Cooperation

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38306-2: Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20679-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383062](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383062)

## Parliaments in EU Economic Governance

Powers, Potential and Practice

Edited by Diane Fromage, Maastricht University, the Netherlands and Ton van den Brink, Utrecht University, the Netherlands

This book considers national parliaments' and the European Parliament's role in European Union (EU) economic governance. It examines the recent strengthening of parliamentary involvement, limitations to improvements, and where and how democratic deficits still exist. It also provides the basis for some reflections concerning possible future evolutions and improvements to EU economic governance.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Integration*

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Union / Economic Governance

246x174: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18447-6: Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184476](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184476)

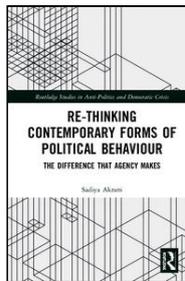
## Re-thinking Contemporary Political Behaviour

The Difference that Agency Makes

Sadiya Akram, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics and Democratic Crisis*

Proposing a novel approach to understanding the contemporary political landscape, Akram draws on the work of Pierre Bourdieu and Margaret Archer on agency and argues the need for an in-depth engagement with concepts of agency to improve the reach and scope of political analysis. Making a case for the role of self-expression in politics, this book will be of use for graduates and scholars interested in British Politics, Political Theory, Social Theory, Political Sociology, the theory and practice of political engagement and political behaviour.



Routledge

Market: British Politics/ Anti Politics/ Political Theory

234x156: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29760-9: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09914-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297609)

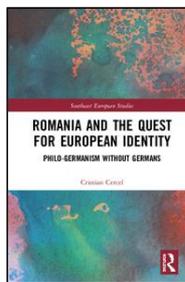
## Romania and the Quest for European Identity

Philo-Germanism without Germans

Cristian Cercel

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

Exploring the largely positive representations of Romanian Germans predominating in post-1989 Romanian society, this book shows that the underlying reasons for German prestige are strongly connected with Romania's endeavours to become European. This fresh and insightful approach will interest postgraduates and scholars interested in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Europe and in German minorities outside Germany. It should also appeal to scholars of memory studies and for those interested in the study of otherness in general.



Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46505-4: Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60687-3: Apr 2019

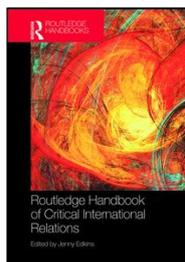
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472465054](http://www.routledge.com/9781472465054)

## Routledge Handbook of Critical International Relations

Edited by Jenny Edkins, University of Aberystwyth, UK

Critical international relations is both firmly established and rapidly expanding, and this *Handbook* offers a wide-ranging survey of contemporary research. It affords insights into exciting developments, more challenging issues, and less prominent topics, examining debates around questions of imperialism, race, gender, ethics and aesthetics.

Each chapter offers specific, focused, in-depth analysis that complements and exemplifies the broader coverage, making this *Routledge Handbook of Critical International Relations* essential reading for all students and scholars of international relations.



Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/ International Relations Theory

246x174: 400pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-90722-5: Apr 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69244-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138907225](http://www.routledge.com/9781138907225)

## Routledge Handbook of NGOs and International Relations

Edited by **Thomas Davies**, City University of London, UK

Offering insights from pioneering new perspectives in addition to well-established traditions of research, this Handbook considers the activities not only of advocacy groups in the environmental, feminist, human rights, humanitarian, and peace sectors, but also the array of religious, professional, and business associations that make up the wider Non-Governmental Organisation (NGO) community.

Exploring contrasting theories, regional dimensions and a wide range of contemporary challenges facing NGOs, this handbook will be essential reading for students, scholars, and practitioners alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/International Relations/International Organizations

246x174: 752pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28550-7: Mar 2019: **£165.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26892-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285507)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The G20

Evolution, Interrelationships, Documentation



Edited by **Peter I. Hajnal**, Munk School of Global Affairs, Canada

Series: *Global Governance*

This revised and updated edition presents detailed analysis of the history and current state of the G20, and the challenges it faces. Providing a historical overview and analysis of the evolving agenda, methods of performance evaluation, relationship with structured international organizations and other external actors, Hajnal's text is an authoritative work of history, analysis and reference on the G20 and also G7/G8/G20 reform. An essential source for researchers and students focusing on the G20, international organisations and global governance and more generally for scholars in the fields of political science, economics, and finance.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

234x156: 328pp: 4 tables

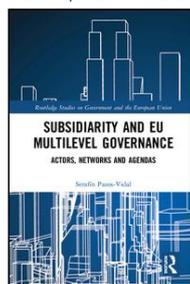
Hb: 978-1-138-57750-3: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26680-2: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-409-43930-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577503](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577503)

## Subsidiarity and EU Multilevel Governance

Actors, Networks and Agendas



Edited by **Serafin Pazos-Vidal**, Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, Belgium.

Series: *Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union*

This book examines the theory and praxis of the legal concept of subsidiarity and the policy paradigm of multilevel governance, providing an updated overview on how subnational and national authorities engage within the EU institutional framework.

Routledge

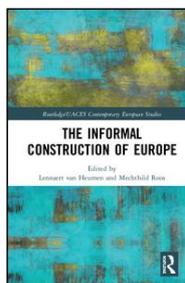
**Market:** European Union Politics / Governance

234x156: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32034-5: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45337-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320345](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320345)

## The Informal Construction of Europe



Edited by **Lennaert van Heumen**, Radboud University, The Netherlands, and **Mechthild Roos**, Université du Luxembourg, Luxembourg

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

Including case studies that discuss both successful and failed examples of informal action in European integration, this book assembles cutting-edge research by both early-career and more experienced scholars from all over Europe to fill this lacuna. The chapters of this volume offer a guide to the study of informality and show how informality has impacted European integration history and the functioning of the EC/EU as well as other European organisations in a variety of ways.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

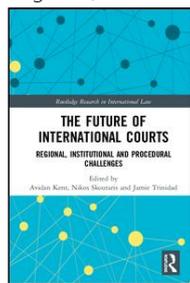
234x156: 272pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35145-0: Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-14148-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351450](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351450)

## The Future of International Courts

Regional, Institutional and Procedural Challenges



Edited by **Avidan Kent**, University of East Anglia, UK, **Nikos Skoutaris** and **Jamie Trinidad**

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

The end of World War II marked the beginning of a new golden era in international law. Treaties and international organisations proliferated at an unprecedented rate, and many courts and tribunals were established with a view to ensuring the smooth operation of this new universe of international relations. The network of courts and tribunals that exists today is an important feature of our global society. It serves as an alternative to other, sometimes more violent, forms of dispute settlement.

Routledge

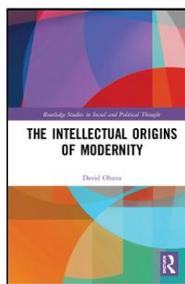
**Market:** Law

234x156: 288pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61518-2: Mar 2019: **£115.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615182)

## The Intellectual Origins of Modernity



Edited by **David Ohana**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

*The Intellectual Origins of Modernity* explores the long and winding road of modernity from Rousseau to Foucault, and its roots, which are not to be found in a desire for enlightenment or in the idea of progress but in the Promethean passion of Western man. Modernity is the Promethean passion, the passion of man to be his own master, to use his insight to make a world different from the one that he found, and to liberate himself from his immemorial chains. This passion created the political ideologies of the nineteenth century and made its imprint on the totalitarian regimes which arose in their wake in the twentieth.

Routledge

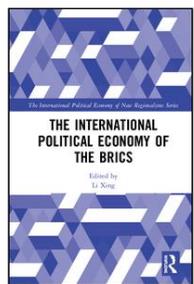
**Market:** Political Theory/Intellectual History

229 x 152: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36312-5: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11051-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363125](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363125)

## The International Political Economy of the BRICS



Edited by Li Xing, Aalborg University, Denmark  
*Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

Exploring to what extent the BRICS group is a significant actor challenging the global order, this book focuses on the degree and consequence of their emergence and explores how important cooperation is to individual BRICS members' foreign policy strategies and potential relevance as leaders in regional and global governance. The comprehensive theoretical and empirical coverage of this timely volume will be especially useful to students, researchers and professionals interested in ongoing academic debates around the IPE of emerging powers, and those researching global governance and globalization.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

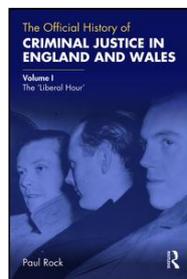
234x156: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57957-6; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50794-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579576](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579576)

## The Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales

Volume I: The 'Liberal Hour'



Paul Rock, London School of Economics, UK

*Series: Government Official History Series*

Volume I of the *Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales* introduces the history and frames what was known about crime and criminal justice in the 1960s, before describing the liberalising legislation of the 1960s which reformed the law on the death penalty, abortion and 'gross indecency' between men.

Routledge

**Market:** British History / Law / Politics

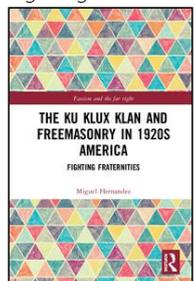
234x156: 744pp: 38 illus: 1 halftones: 37 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60167-3; Feb 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46992-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601673)

## The Ku Klux Klan and Freemasonry in 1920s America

Fighting Fraternities



Miguel Hernandez

*Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

The Second Ku Klux Klan's success in the 1920s remains one of the order's most enduring mysteries. Emerging first as a brotherhood dedicated to paying tribute to the Southern organization of the Reconstruction period, the Second Invisible Empire developed into a mass movement with millions of members that influenced politics and culture throughout the early 1920s. This study explores the nature of fraternities and the overlap between the Klan and Freemasonry. Drawing on many previously untouched archival resources, it presents a detailed analysis of the development and later decline of the Klan and the complex nature of its relationship with the traditions of

American fraternalism.

Routledge

**Market:** US Politics

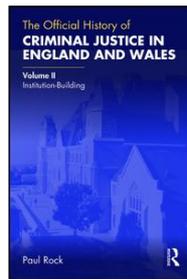
234x156: 256pp: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54958-6; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46710-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549586](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549586)

## The Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales

Volume II: Institution-Building



Paul Rock, London School of Economics, UK

*Series: Government Official History Series*

Volume II of the *Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales* traces, for the first time, the genesis and early evolution of two principal institutions in the criminal justice system: the Crown Court and the Crown Prosecution Service.

Routledge

**Market:** British History / British Politics / Law

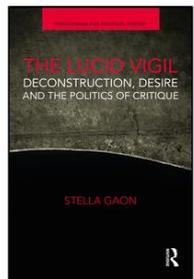
234x156: 672pp: 46 illus: 8 halftones: 38 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60165-9; Feb 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46991-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601659](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601659)

## The Lucid Vigil

Deconstruction, Desire and the Politics of Critique



Stella Gaon, Saint Mary's University, Canada

*Series: Psychoanalytic Political Theory*

Provides the first fully philosophical account of the critical nature of deconstruction, and she does so by turning in an original way to psychoanalysis. Drawing on close readings of Freud and Laplanche, Gaon argues that Derridean deconstruction is driven by a normative investment in reason's psychological force. Her argument is borne out in the cases of Kantian deontology, Deweyan pragmatism, progressive pedagogy, Habermasian moral theory, Levinasian ethics, and others. What emerges is the ground-breaking demonstration that deconstruction is impelled by a quasi-ethical critical drive.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory/Psychoanalysis

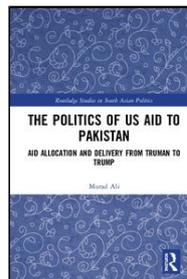
229 x 152: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61082-8; Feb 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46557-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610828)

## The Politics of US Aid to Pakistan

Aid Allocation and Delivery from Truman to Trump



Murad Ali, Alexander von Humboldt Postdoctoral Research Fellow at the German Development Institute/ Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik (DIE), Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

Focusing on a comprehensive analysis of aid allocation and delivery mechanisms, this book uncovers the primary factors behind historical and contemporary US aid to Pakistan so far not thoroughly and empirically studied, especially in the post-2001 period of the 'war on terror'. Furthermore, based on findings that have emerged from interviews with over 200 respondents, including government officials, representatives of donor aid agencies, the private sector, civil society organizations and primary beneficiaries of US-funded projects, this book offers significant insights to researchers, policy-makers and practitioners interested in the discipline of aid and development effectiveness.

Routledge

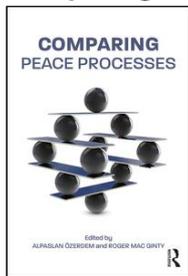
**Market:** Asian Politics, US Politics

234x156: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15073-0; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05482-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150730)

## Comparing Peace Processes



Edited by **Alpaslan Özerdem**, Coventry University, UK and **Roger Mac Ginty**, University of Manchester, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*  
 This book offers a comparative survey of 18 contemporary peace processes conducted by leading international scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / International Relations

234x156: 400pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

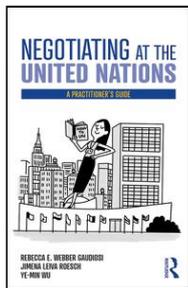
Hb: 978-1-138-21896-3; Apr 2019: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21897-0; Apr 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-43661-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218970](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218970)

## Negotiating at the United Nations

A Practitioner's Guide



Edited by **Rebecca W. Gaudiosi**, **Jimena Leiva Roesch** and **Wu Ye-Min**  
 This book is a guide for negotiators and is intended for anyone interested in understanding how complex multilateral agreements are made or in navigating the turbulent waters of multilateral negotiations at the UN.

Routledge

**Market:** Diplomacy Studies / International Relations

234x156: 176pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59041-0; Feb 2019: **£65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49104-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590410](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590410)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach**, Iowa State University, USA and **James McCormick**, Iowa State University, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign

policy at all levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

246x174: 240pp: 15 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

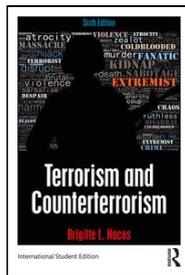
eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394037](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394037)

6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## Terrorism and Counterterrorism

International Student Edition



Brigitte L. Nacos

Focusing on the phenomenon of terrorism in the age of ISIS/ISIL, *Terrorism and Counterterrorism* investigates this form of political violence in an international and American context and in light of new and historical trends. In this comprehensive and highly readable text, renowned expert Brigitte Nacos clearly defines terrorism's diverse causes, actors, and strategies; outlines anti- and counterterrorist responses; and highlights terrorism's relationship with the public and media. *Terrorism and Counterterrorism* introduces students to the field's main debates and helps them critically assess our understanding of, and our strategies for, addressing this complex and enduring issue.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

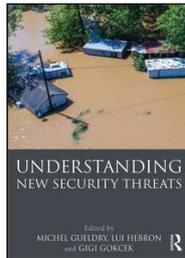
229 x 152

eBook: 978-0-429-45510-0; Mar 2019 • International Edition Paperback: 978-0-367-14752-5; Mar 2019: **£48.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147525)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Understanding New Security Threats



Edited by **Michel Gueldry**, Middlebury Institute of International Studies, USA, **Gigi Gokcek**, Dominican University of California, USA and **Lui Hebron**, Hult International Business School, USA

This book offers a methodical treatment of new forms of threats, insecurity, and uncertainty in a globalised world. The contributors here discuss and compare various case studies and theoretical approaches for their particular security issue to help students and instructors in their work. Authors also suggest remedial solutions for the security issues they identify.

This book will be of great interest to students of international security studies, human security, global politics and International

Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Security Studies / International Relations / Conflict Studies

246x174: 240pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

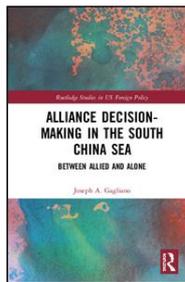
Hb: 978-1-138-10472-3; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10474-7; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10206-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104747](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104747)

## Alliance Decision-Making in the South China Sea

Between Allied and Alone



**Joseph A. Gagliano**, U.S. National Security Council's Director for Defense Policy and Strategy at the White House  
*Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

Examining five states engaged in territorial disputes with China in the South China Sea, this book explores what factors have influenced state decisions to form security relationships with the United States and how the evolution of these factors might affect future security relationships in the South China Sea. This book contributes to the fields of security studies, foreign policy and international relations and expands beyond traditional concepts of defense alliances to explore security cooperation along a spectrum from allied to aligned to non-aligned.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

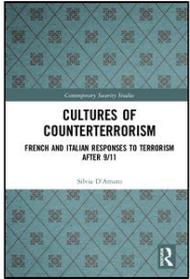
234x156: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-39538-6; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18398-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395386](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395386)

## Cultures of Counterterrorism

French and Italian Responses to Terrorism after 9/11



Silvia D'Amato, University of Florence, Italy  
Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

This book investigates counterterrorism responses from a strategic-culturalist perspective, focusing on France and Italy in the post-9/11 era. This work provides an original contribution to the understanding of counterterrorism by asking how values, norms and a shared sense of identity matter in policy dynamics. It explores and assesses which cultural elements are relevant for the fight against terrorism and investigates the impact which these elements can have on practical approaches to terrorism.

This book will be of much interest to students of terrorism studies, discourse analysis, European politics, security studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies / European Politics / Security Studies

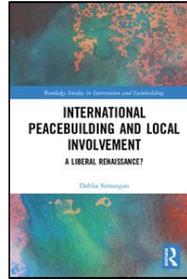
234x156: 282pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61141-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46536-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611412](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611412)

## International Peacebuilding and Local Involvement

A Liberal Renaissance?



Dahlia Simangan, United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan  
Series: *Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding*

This book interrogates the common perception that liberal peace is in crisis and raises (and answers) the question: can the local turn save liberal peacebuilding?

Routledge

Market: Peacebuilding / Conflict Resolution / International Relations

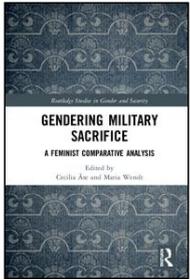
234x156: 216pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02412-3; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39975-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024123)

## Gendering Military Sacrifice

A Feminist Comparative Analysis



Edited by Cecilia Åse, Stockholm University, Sweden and Maria Wendt, Stockholm University, Sweden  
Series: *Routledge Studies in Gender and Security*

This book offers a feminist analysis of military sacrifice and reveals the importance of a gender perspective in understanding the idea of honourable death.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Gender Studies / International Relations

234x156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-32985-0; Feb 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138329850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138329850)

## Russian Political War

Moving Beyond the Hybrid

Mark Galeotti, Institute of International Relations Prague, Czech Republic

This book cuts through the misunderstandings about Russia's geopolitical challenge to the West, presenting this not as 'hybrid war' but 'political war'.

Routledge

Market: Military and Strategic Studies / Russian Politics

216x138: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33595-0; Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44344-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335950](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335950)

## Internal Displacement and Conflict

The Kashmiri Pandits in Comparative Perspective

Sudha Rajput

Grounded in multi-disciplinary research, this book presents a methodical understanding of those displaced within their national borders, the Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs), with a specific focus on the case of the Kashmiri Pandits.

Routledge

Market: Conflict Studies / Migration Studies / Human Rights

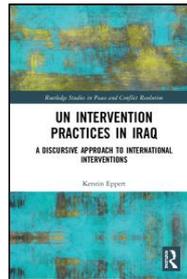
216x138: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35426-5; Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42765-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354265)

## UN Intervention Practices in Iraq

A Discursive Approach to International Interventions



Kerstin Eppert, Bielefeld University, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This book analyses UN intervention discourses and practices in Iraq and develops a deconstructive approach to international interventions.

Routledge

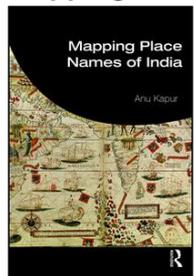
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Middle Eastern Studies / International Relations

234x156: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35282-7; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43452-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352827](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352827)

## Mapping Place Names of India



**Anu Kapur**, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi; Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla; Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti, New Delhi, India

This book is the first of its kind to chart the terrain of contemporary India's many place names. It explores different 'place connections', investigates how places are named and renamed and looks at the forces that are remaking the future place name map of India. Lucid and accessible, this book explores the cultural geography of India and investigates the bonds between names, places and people through a unique amalgamation of toponymy, history, mythology and political studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Geography / South Asia Studies / Toponymy

234x156: 268pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 15 tables

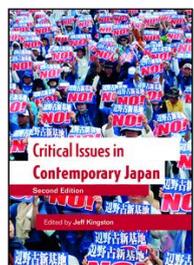
Hb: 978-1-138-35081-6: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14918-5: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05768-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149185](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149185)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan



Edited by **Jeff Kingston**, Temple University, Japan

This new and fully updated 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of *Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan* provides undergraduate and graduate students with an interdisciplinary textbook written by leading specialists on contemporary Japan. Students will gain the analytical insights and information necessary to assess the challenges that confront the Japanese people, policymakers and private and public-sector institutions in Japan today. An essential reference work for students of contemporary Japan, it is also an invaluable source for a variety of courses including comparative politics, anthropology, public policy and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Japanese Studies

246x174: 336pp: 17 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

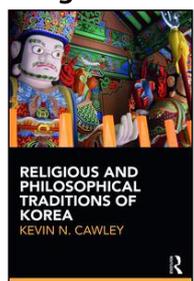
Hb: 978-0-815-35205-1: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35206-8: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13964-9: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-85745-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352068](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352068)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Religious and Philosophical Traditions of Korea



**Kevin Cawley**

This text offers an introduction to the history and practice of religion in Korea. It addresses a wide range of traditions- from Confucianism to Shamanism to Christianity- and takes a historical view running through to the present day. Students in the growing area of Korean Studies will find the book indispensable. It will also be of interest to undergraduates and graduate students interested in the comparative study of Asian religions, philosophies, and cultures, as well as those studying abroad.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion

234x156: 240pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-19339-0: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19340-6: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63936-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138193406](http://www.routledge.com/9781138193406)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### The International Politics of the Asia-Pacific

Fourth and Revised Edition



**Michael Yahuda**, London School of Economics & Political Science, London, UK

*Series: Politics in Asia*

This fully revised fourth edition of Michael Yahuda's successful textbook brings the subject up-to-date, introducing students to the international politics of the Asia-Pacific region since 1945. As well as assessing the post-cold War uncertainties that challenged balance and power with the region, the book also examines the first two decades of the new millennium, which includes no let up on the 'war on terror', new political administrations in all the key player-states and increased cooperative security between some nations, polarised by volatile relationships between others.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, International Relations and Politics

246x174: 368pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings

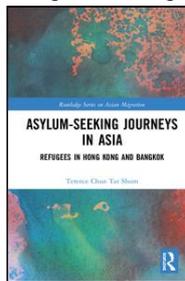
Hb: 978-1-138-64706-0: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64707-7: Mar 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54329-1: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47480-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647077](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647077)

## Asylum-Seeking Journeys in Asia

Refugees in Hong Kong and Bangkok



**Terence Chun Tat Shum**, Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong

*Series: Routledge Series on Asian Migration*

This book looks in detail at the journeys to asylum in Asia which are largely neglected in the media and academic analyses, despite Asia becoming the most essential region for asylum, receiving refugees from both within and outside of the continent. *Asylum-seeking Journeys in Asia* will appeal to scholars and students in the fields of migration and refugee studies, diaspora studies, globalisation, and Asian studies. It will also be of interest to policymakers and humanitarian workers involved in providing services and assistance to the global refugee population.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Migration Studies

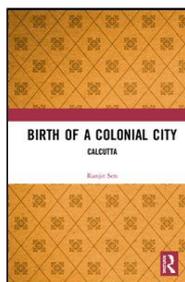
234x156: 224pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55192-3: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14786-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551923](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551923)

## Birth of a Colonial City

Calcutta



**Ranjit Sen**, Department of Islamic History and Culture, University of Calcutta

This book brings home the story of how three clustered villages - a garrison town, a port city and the capital of an empire merged into one entity - Calcutta. It examines the geopolitical factors that were significant in securing Calcutta's position in the light of growing influence of the East India Company and subsequently the British Empire. It examines how Calcutta came to be nucleus of the British Raj in India and the eventual stripping away of the powers of the Nawab.

Routledge India

**Market:** History / South Asian Studies / British Studies

216x138: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36678-7: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02982-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366787)

## Christianity in India

The Anti-Colonial Turn

Clara Joseph, University of Calgary, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy*

The book analyses texts and contexts to show how communities of Indian Christians predetermined Western expansionist goals and later defined the Western colonial and Indian national imaginary. Combining historical research and literary analysis, the author prompts a re-evaluation of how Indian Christians reacted to colonialism in India and its potential to influence ongoing events of religious intolerance. Through a rethinking of a postcolonial theoretical framework, the book argues that Thomas Christians attempted an anti-colonial turn in the face of ecclesiastical and civic occupation that was colonial at its core.

Routledge

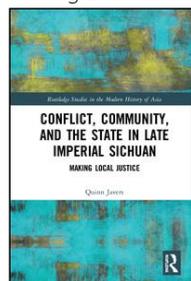
Market: Asian Studies  
234x156: 208pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35774-2: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12386-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357742](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357742)

## Conflict, Community, and the State in Late Imperial Sichuan

Making Local Justice



Quinn Javers

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

The book examines over 350 legal cases that comprise the 'cases of unnatural death' archival file from 1890 to 1900 in Ba County, Sichuan Province. The archive presents an untidy array of death, including homicides, suicides and found bodies. Analysing the muddled and often petty disputes found in these records, the existence of a local system of authority is highlighted, which disciplined and maintained daily life. Often relying on violence, this local justice system occasionally intersected with the state's justice system, but crucially was not dependent on it. As such, this book demonstrates the importance of informal, local authority to our understanding of justice in the late Qing era.

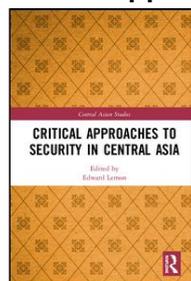
Routledge

Market: Chinese History  
234x156: 184pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14080-9: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03006-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140809)

## Critical Approaches to Security in Central Asia



Edited by Edward Lemon, Columbia University, USA

Series: *Central Asian Studies*

Central Asia remains on the periphery, both spatially and in people's imaginations. When the region does attract international attention, it is often related to security issues, including terrorism, ethnic conflict and drug trafficking. This book brings together leading specialists from a range of disciplines including geography, anthropology, sociology and political science to discuss how citizens and governments within Central Asia think about and practise security. This book will be of interest to students and researchers of Central Asian Studies as well as Security Studies and Political Science. The chapters were originally published in the journal *Central Asian Survey*.

Routledge

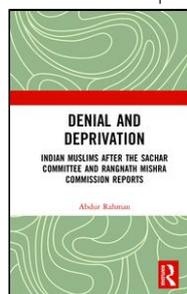
Market: Central Asia / Security  
246x174: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08675-6: Dec 2018: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086756](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086756)

## Denial and Deprivation

Indian Muslims after the Sachar Committee and Rangnath Mishra Commission Reports



Abdur Rahman

The volume analyzes the level of denial and deprivation faced by Indian Muslims by evaluating their status after a gap of several years of Sachar Committee (2006) and Rangnath Mishra Commission (2007) Reports. It discusses the current conditions with respect to outcome indicators such as population, education, poverty, unemployment, consumption level, infrastructure & civic facilities and representation in government employment. By placing facts in perspective, it also discusses community-specific issues such as use of Urdu, madrasa education and Waqf. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

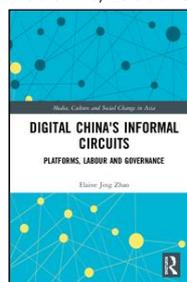
Market: Anthropology  
216x138: 570pp: 76 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17585-6: Nov 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05820-2: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175856](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175856)

## Digital China's Informal Circuits

Platforms, Labour and Governance



Elaine Jing Zhao

Series: *Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia*

Informal media activities are vibrant in circuits of cultural production, distribution, consumption and labour utilisation in China. They involve multiple actors and challenge polemic views. This book engages with forms of the informal and their interactions with the formal in the broader context of the rise of digital platforms, and evolving roles of users. The book provides an original account of how digital platforms navigate formal and informal boundaries; how enthusiastic fans, aspiring amateurs, "ordinary" users and necessity-driven labourers become integral to the formal/informal interface; and how state and non-state actors intervene in governing the formal/informal

dynamics.

Routledge

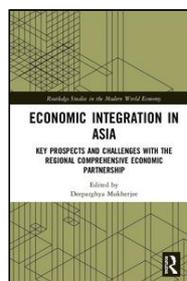
Market: China / Media Studies  
234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73710-5: Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17379-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138737105](http://www.routledge.com/9781138737105)

## Economic Integration in Asia

Key Prospects and Challenges with the Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership



Edited by Deeparghya Mukherjee, Indian Institute of Management Nagpur, India; Institute of South Asian Studies, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

The Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP) aims to achieve greater integration between the ASEAN region with its six free trade agreement (FTA) partners (India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand and Korea). The book opens with an introduction to the current status of economic integration and factors that would affect it and looks at key issues like non-tariff barriers, evolving investment regulations in China (in the context of FTAs) etc as well as region specific aspects of South Asia and South East Asia which would shape the regional economic

architecture going forward.

Routledge

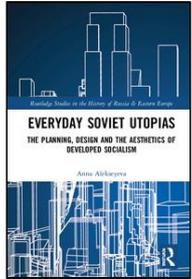
Market: Economics  
234x156: 232pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48095-7: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06134-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480957](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480957)

## Everyday Soviet Utopias

Planning, Design and the Aesthetics of Developed Socialism



Anna Alekseyeva

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe*

This book explores how Soviet intellectuals of the later Soviet decades sought to bring about the socialist utopian world. It argues that the last two decades of the Soviet Union were not characterised by state withdrawal and malaise, as some scholars have argued. The book considers what these utopian ideas looked like through housing schemes, layouts of districts and cities, design of objects and interiors, and proposals for the organisation of family and social life. Relating developments in the Soviet Union to evolving social theory and postmodernism more broadly, the book draws transnational parallels between

the intellectual history of east and west in the late twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

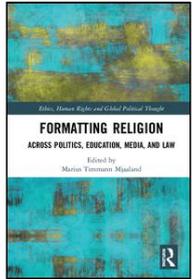
234x156: 272pp: 21 illus: 18 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49711-5; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01978-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497115](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497115)

## Formatting Religion

Across Politics, Education, Media, and Law



Edited by Marius Timmann Mjaaland

Series: *Ethics, Human Rights and Global Political Thought*

Over the last two decades, people and institutions have been grappling with the role of religion in socio-cultural and political conflicts worldwide. This volume delves into these complexities and demonstrates the topical need for better understanding of how religion, culture, and law interact, especially in periods of transition. The volume analyses four processes for understanding the dynamics of formatting religion, in interaction with law, culture, and society: juridification, mediatization, politicization, and sacralization. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of religious studies, politics, media and culture studies, and sociology.

Routledge India

Market: Religion / Politics / Media / Human Rights

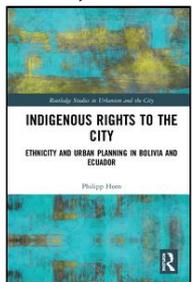
216x138: 228pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59998-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03056-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599987)

## Indigenous Rights to the City

Ethnicity and Urban Planning in Bolivia and Ecuador



Philipp Horn, Sheffield University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

The book explains how medium and large cities of Latin America have attracted many people from the rural world during the last two decades, and how in the frame of such diaspora the indigenous peoples have also settled in the urban peripheries. This process has led to a new, unexpected reality that has created new challenges for local politicians and technicians, and new forms of struggle for members of indigenous peoples to defend their rights. This matter is exemplified by two cases (Quito and La Paz) and aims to show that the new Latin American - and global - cities will be multicultural and should be inclusive.

Routledge

Market: Geography

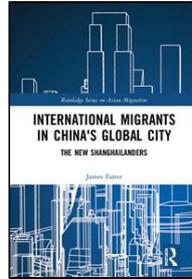
234x156: 192pp: 15 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57358-1; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70149-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573581](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573581)

## International Migrants in China's Global City

The New Shanghaianders



James Farrer

Series: *Routledge Series on Asian Migration*

Based on over three hundred interviews in Shanghai, this book argues that international migrants play an important qualitative role in urban life. A qualitative study of the lives of Shanghai's skilled migrants; their positions in economic, social, sexual and cultural fields; their strategies for integration into Chinese society; their contributions to a cosmopolitan urban geography; and their changing symbolic and social significance for Shanghai as a global city, this book explores important questions relating to migrant integration and multiculturalism in migration studies.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies, Migration

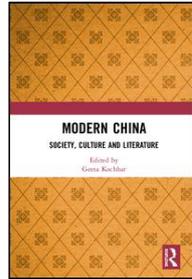
234x156: 256pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38263-8; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20795-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382638](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382638)

## Modern China

Society, Culture and Literature



Edited by Geeta Kochhar, Assistant Professor, Centre for Chinese and South East Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

This book looks at the transition of modern Chinese society in terms of its culture and literature. China is headed towards becoming an ultra-modern advanced society and a world superpower. Among the pillars of great change are the advances in technology and communication that have reshaped Chinese society. The book discusses China's social structure, aging population, gender stratification, marriages, cultural identity, cosmopolitanism, its history of communism, law, economic reforms, financial institutions, and challenges of the global markets. It sheds light on Chinese literature and media and brings out various facets of social changes across time.

Routledge India

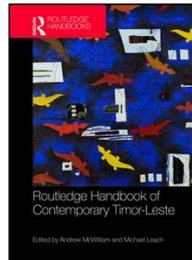
Market: Chinese studies / asian studies / political studies / international relations

216x138: 240pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58990-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19717-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589902](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589902)

## Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Timor-Leste



Edited by Andrew McWilliam, Australian National University and Michael Leach, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

Reflecting on the legacies of Timor-Leste's remarkable journey from colonialism to sovereign and democratic Independence, the *Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Timor-Leste* provides a comprehensive and up-to-date reference work on all aspects of life in Timor-Leste. Written by an international team of experts, the Handbook covers the principle concerns that have contributed significantly to the shape and character of contemporary Timor-Leste. It will be a useful and important reference guide for students, scholars and policy-makers with

an interest in International Relations, Southeast Asian Studies and Peace Studies.

Routledge

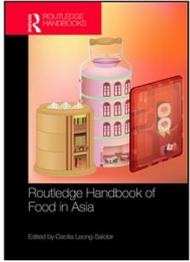
Market: Asian Studies, Reference

246x174: 352pp: 26 illus: 13 halftones: 13 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65456-3; Mar 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62317-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138654563](http://www.routledge.com/9781138654563)

## Routledge Handbook of Food in Asia



Edited by Cecilia Leong-Salobir

Throwing new light on how colonisation and globalization have affected the food practices of different communities in Asia, the *Routledge Handbook of Food in Asia* explores the changes and variations in the region's dishes, meals and ways of eating. By illustrating the different methodologies and theoretical approaches employed by scholars, the contributions discuss everyday food practices in the Asian home and provide a fascinating coverage of less common phenomenon, such as the practice of wood eating and the evolution of pufferfish eating in Japan.

Routledge

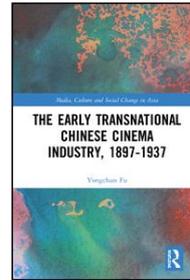
**Market:** Food, Asia

246x174: 364pp: 15 illus: 4 halftones: 11 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66991-8; Feb 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61791-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138669918](http://www.routledge.com/9781138669918)

## The Early Transnational Chinese Film Industry, 1897-1937



Yongchun Fu

*Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia*

Based on extensive original research including in studio archives, industrial surveys, official records, trade journals, and English and Chinese newspapers, this book explores the role of the American film industry in the development of cinema in China. It examines the Chinese industry's response to the American industry, and the consequences of this response. It also considers the attitudes of Chinese film practitioners towards Hollywood, and the contribution of those figures who acted as intermediaries between the two industries. Overall, the book casts much new light on the early development of the film industry in China and demonstrates the huge influence Hollywood had on this.

Routledge

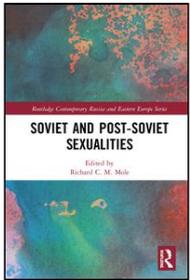
**Market:** Chinese Studies / Film Studies

234x156: 176pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59237-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49006-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592377](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592377)

## Soviet and Post-Soviet Sexualities



Edited by Richard C. M. Mole

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series*

Despite Soviet Russia having been one of the first major powers to decriminalise homosexual acts between men, attitudes towards lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender (LGBT) people in contemporary Russia and the other post-Soviet states have become increasingly hostile. This book explores how this situation has come about. It discusses how attitudes to non-normative sexualities developed historically and examines the current situation in the post-Soviet space, including Russia, Transcaucasia, Central Asia and the Baltic States. The book provides a wealth of detail on this understudied subject and

assesses how LGBT subjects are responding to this state of affairs.

Routledge

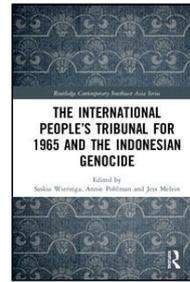
**Market:** Russia, Eastern Europe and Central Asia / Lesbian and Gay Studies

234x156: 256pp: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65470-9; Feb 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62307-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138654709](http://www.routledge.com/9781138654709)

## The International People's Tribunal for 1965 and the Indonesian Genocide



Edited by Saskia E. Wieringa, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Annie Pohlman, University of Queensland, Australia and Jess Melvin

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

This book offers new and previously unpublished insights into the 1965 genocide in Indonesia and how the International People's Tribunal addressed the many forms of violence during this period. It systematically analyses the types of crimes committed during the massacres of 1965–1966 and how these crimes were prosecuted at the International People's Tribunal for 1965, held in The Hague in November 2015, to commemorate fifty years since the killings began. Divided thematically, each chapter analyses a different crime - enslavement, sexual violence, torture - perpetrated during the Indonesian killings.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Genocide Studies

234x156: 272pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37107-1; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42776-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138371071](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371071)

## The Dynamics of Emerging De-Facto States

Eastern Ukraine in the Post-Soviet Space

Tetyana Malyarenko and Stefan Wolff, University of Birmingham, UK

What are the causes and consequences of the crisis in Ukraine, and what has been the nature of local, national, and external actors' involvement in it? These are the questions that the authors examine in this comprehensive analysis of the situation in Ukraine. As an in-depth case study of the complex dynamics of the conflict at local, national, regional, and global levels of analysis, the book complements and advances existing scholarship on civil war and international crisis management and also provides insights for the policy community and the wider interested public.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

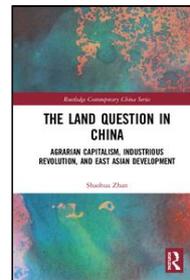
216x138: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32884-6; Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44840-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328846)

## The Land Question in China

Agrarian Capitalism, Industrious Revolution, and East Asian Development



Shaohua Zhan, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series*

*The Land Question in China* traces the roots of the industrious revolution in China back to the 18<sup>th</sup> century, drawing comparisons between contemporary rural development and economic prosperity in the mid-Qing dynasty. In the context of neoliberal restructuring and the transfer of land use rights from peasants to large producers and urban investors, it argues that labour-intensive reforms may offer a solution to precarious urban employment and population pressure. Comparisons with South Africa and the East Asian economies of Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan further illustrate this, and help to develop a new interpretation of the industrious revolution and its contemporary relevance.

Routledge

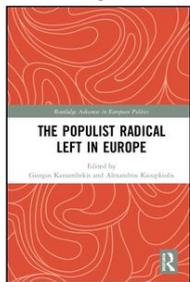
**Market:** Chinese studies, Development Studies, Sociology

234x156: 192pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78910-3; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22296-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789103](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789103)

## The Populist Radical Left in Europe



Edited by **Giorgos Katsambekis**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece and **Alexandros Kioukiolis**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

*Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics*

Building on a comprehensive theoretical framework that draws on discursive and ideational approaches to populism, this volume offers a comparative mapping of the Populist Radical Left in contemporary Europe. It explores the novel discursive, political and organisational features of several political actors, as well as the conditions of their emergence and success, while being alert to the role of relevant social movements. This book fills a crucial gap in the literature on radical left politics and populism in Europe, contributing to the rapidly burgeoning field

of populism studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

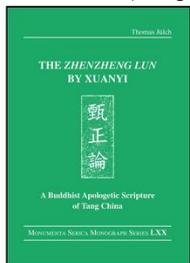
234x156: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74480-6; Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18082-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138744806](http://www.routledge.com/9781138744806)

## The "Zhenzheng lun" by Xuanyi

A Buddhist Apologetic Scripture of Tang China



**Thomas Jülch**

*Series: Monumenta Serica Monograph Series*

The *Zhenzheng lun* 甄正論 (721/12, Treatise of Revealing the Correct) is a Chinese Buddhist apologetic treatise with a distinct anti-Daoist stance in three *juan*. This study of Thomas Jülch offers a richly annotated and complete translation of the *Zhenzheng lun* along with an introductory part that focuses on reconstructing the political and propagandistic circumstances relevant to the understanding of the *Zhenzheng lun*

Routledge

**Market:** Religion/Buddhism

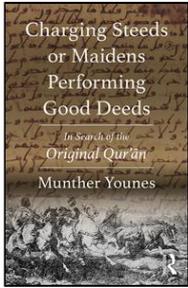
246x174: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18285-4; Dec 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06051-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182854](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182854)

## Charging Steeds or Maidens Performing Good Deeds

In Search of the Original Qur'an



Munther Younes, Cornell University, USA

*In Search of the Original Qur'an* brings an important contribution to understanding of the development of the Qur'anic corpus. Through a selection of meaningful case studies, the author convincingly argues for a different interpretative approach to the Qur'anic text. It is demonstrated how a critical approach to the text can provide scholars with a better understanding of both the lost meaning of some terms or expressions in the Qur'anic corpus and the process that caused the alteration of the text or the distance between the original meaning and the later interpretative tradition.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Arabic  
216x138: 112pp: 6 halftones: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48339-2; Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18688-3; Apr 2019: £29.99

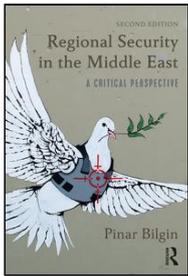
eBook: 978-1-351-05502-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186883](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186883)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Regional Security in the Middle East

A Critical Perspective 2nd Edition



Pinar Bilgin

In this new and fully revised edition Pinar Bilgin provides an accessible yet critical analysis of regional security in the Middle East analysing the significant developments that have taken place in the past years. Drawing from a wide range of critical approaches to security, the book offers a comprehensive study of pasts, presents and futures of security in the region.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies  
234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70133-5; Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70134-2; Feb 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20412-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138701342](http://www.routledge.com/9781138701342)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Modern Iran since 1797

Reform and Revolution

Ali Ansari, University of St Andrews, UK

*Modern Iran since 1797* offers a comprehensive analysis of political, social and economic developments in Iran since the beginning of the nineteenth century. The book provides historical context for recent developments in and the complex nature of Iran's international relationships and its internal struggle to reconcile itself and its traditions with the modern world. Updated to incorporate new scholarship and research, as well as a substantive new prequel, and written in a clear, engaging style, the book highlights Iran as a state and society grappling with the realities of the modern age. It remains the perfect guide for all those studying the history of modern Iran.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Iran  
234x156: 512pp: 1 line drawings

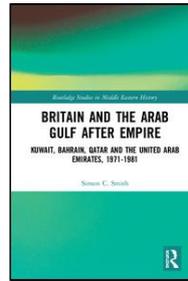
Hb: 978-1-138-28184-4; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28185-1; Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-39987-9; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-405-84084-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138281851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281851)

## Britain and the Arab Gulf after Empire

Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates, 1971-1981



Simon C. Smith, University of Hull, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History*

Although Britain's formal imperial role in the smaller, oil-rich sheikhdoms of the Arab Gulf – Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates – ended in 1971, Britain continued to have a strong interest and continuing presence in the region. This book explores the nature of Britain's role after the formal end of empire. It traces the historical events of the post-imperial years, including the 1973 oil shock, the fall of the Shah in Iran and the beginnings of the Iran-Iraq War, considers the changing positions towards the region of other major world powers, including the United States, and engages with debates on the nature of empire and the end of empire.

Routledge

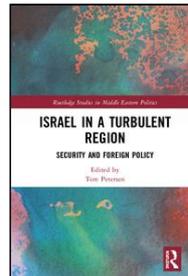
**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies / History / International Relations  
234x156: 232pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-83869-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73388-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138838697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138838697)

## Israel in a Turbulent Region

Security and Foreign Policy



Edited by Tore T. Petersen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

*Israel in a Turbulent Region* examines and deconstructs what Israeli security looks like and how its various security identities have evolved both before the establishment of the state and in the years and decades since 1948. It casts light on how aspects of Israel's foreign relations have been shaped as much by internal politics as by external challenge. Further, not only does it answer the questions surrounding Israel's past, but examines carefully what type of country it has now become.

Routledge

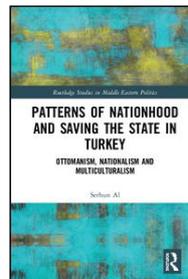
**Market:** Middle East Studies  
234x156: 352pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62450-4; Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624504)

## Patterns of Nationhood and Saving the State in Turkey

Ottomanism, Nationalism and Multiculturalism



Serhun AI

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

*Patterns of Nationhood and Saving the State in Turkey* tackles a theoretical puzzle in understanding the state policy changes toward minorities and nationhood. First by placing the state in the historical context of the international system and second by unpacking the state through analyzing intra-elite competition in relation to the counter-discourses by minority groups within the context of Ottoman Empire and Turkey.

The book is an important contribution to studies in ethnicity and nationalism, therefore it is an essential resource for students and scholars interested in the Comparative Politics, Ottoman

Empire, Turkey and Middle East Studies.

Routledge

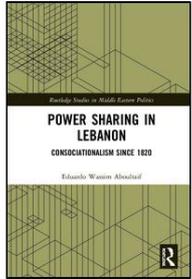
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35414-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42500-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354142](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354142)

## Power Sharing in Lebanon

Consociationalism Since 1820



Eduardo Wassim Aboutaif

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

This book studies the origins and evolution of power sharing in Lebanon. The author has established a relationship between mobilization, ethnurg (ethnic identification), memory and trauma, and how they impact power sharing provisions.

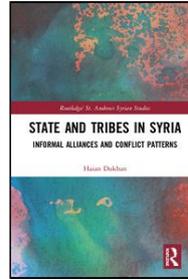
Routledge  
234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32935-5; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44822-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138329355](http://www.routledge.com/9781138329355)

## State and Tribes in Syria

Informal Alliances and Conflict Patterns



Haian Dukhan

Series: *Routledge/St. Andrews Syrian Studies Series*

*State and Tribes in Syria: Informal Alliances and Conflict Patterns* explores the policies of the successive Syrian governments towards the Arab tribes and their reactions to these policies. The book examines the consequences of the relationship between state and tribe since the fall of the Ottoman Empire and its withdrawal from Syria in 1916 until the eruption of the current Syrian civil war.

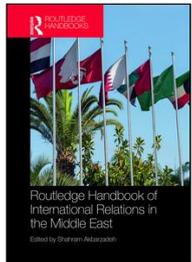
Routledge  
Market: Middle East Studies

234x156: 174pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49483-1; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02542-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494831](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494831)

## Routledge Handbook of International Relations in the Middle East



Edited by Shahram Akbarzadeh

This handbook book examines the regional and international dynamics of the Middle East. It challenges the state society dichotomy to make sense of decision making and behaviour by ruling regimes. The 28 chapters include the world's leading scholars of the Middle East and International Relations (IR) in order to make sense of the region. This synthesis of area studies expertise and IR theory provides a unique and rigorous account of the region's current dynamics, which have reached crisis point since the beginning of the Arab Spring.

Routledge  
Market: Middle East Studies

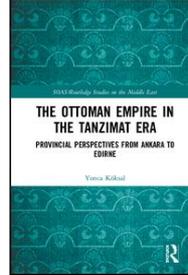
246x174: 496pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-31728-3; Mar 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22959-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415317283](http://www.routledge.com/9780415317283)

## The Ottoman Empire in the Tanzimat Era

Provincial Perspectives from Ankara to Edirne



Yonca Köksal

Series: *SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East*

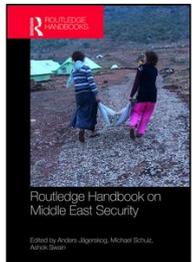
This book is a new history of the Ottoman Empire's Tanzimat reforms in the provinces of Edirne and Ankara. It studies variation across the two provinces and the crucial role of local intermediaries such as notables, tribal leaders and merchants who at times undermined the power of the state but in other times worked hand-in-hand with state officials to build roads, improve infrastructure and provide security.

Routledge  
234x156: 240pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33573-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44358-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335738)

## Routledge Handbook on Middle East Security



Edited by Anders Jägerskog, Michael Schulz and Ashok Swain

This book provides a state-of-the-art review of research on the key challenges for security in the Middle East. Taking a broad perspective on security the volume offers both analysis grounded in the 'hard' military and state security discourse but also delves into the 'soft' aspects of security employing a human security perspective.

Routledge  
Market: Middle East Studies

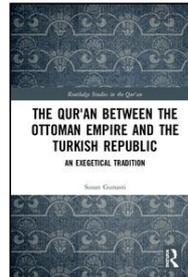
246x174: 384pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74989-4; Mar 2019: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18011-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138749894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138749894)

## The Qur'an between the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic

An Exegetical Tradition



Susan Gunasti

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Qur'an*

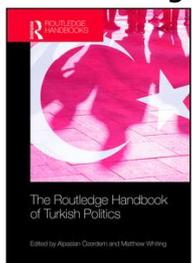
This book is the first book-length study of the Ottoman exegetical tradition in the English language. It examines Elmalılı Muhammed Hamdi Yazır's Qur'an translation and Qur'an commentary, *Hak Dini, Kur'an Dili: The Religion of the Truth, The Language of the Qur'an* and looks at the final expression of the Ottoman exegetical tradition in the twentieth century.

Routledge  
234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33692-6; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44275-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138336926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138336926)

## The Routledge Handbook of Turkish Politics



Edited by **Alpaslan Özerdem**, Coventry University, UK and **Matthew Whiting**

*The Routledge Handbook of Turkish Politics* pulls together contributions from many of the world's leading scholars on different aspects of Turkey. Its scope is widely comprehensive, covering all aspects of both formal and informal politics, highlighting how it is necessary to grasp the interlinkages between the different themes in order to understand Turkey fully today.

Routledge

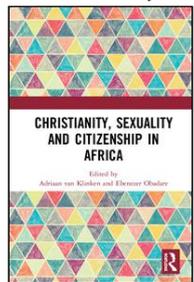
**Market:** Middle East Studies

246x174: 528pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50055-6: Apr 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14384-2: Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500556)

## Christianity, Sexuality and Citizenship in Africa



Edited by **Adriaan van Klinken**, University of Leeds, UK and **Ebenezer Obadare**, University of Kansas, USA

This book examines the interconnections between Christianity, sexuality and citizenship in sub-Saharan Africa, chronicling the changes in recent decades as a result of the emerging publicness of Christianity and the growing visibility of LGBT communities. Offering case studies from across the region and spanning several academic disciplines and critical perspectives, this book will be of interest to researchers seeking to understand the complex intersections of religion, sexuality and politics across the region. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Citizenship Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Christianity in Africa / Sexuality

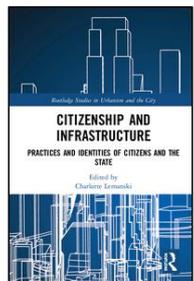
246x174: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14152-3; Dec 2018: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141523](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141523)

## Citizenship and Infrastructure

Practices and Identities of Citizens and the State



Edited by **Charlotte Lemanski**, University of Cambridge, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This edited collection brings together scholars who are explicitly and implicitly working on the connections between infrastructure and citizenship. With a focus largely on cities in the global south, this book advances our conceptual understanding of infrastructural citizenship, drawing on empirical examples from a range of settings; from housing, streets, sewerage and waste, electricity, and water. This book will be useful resource for researchers and students within Urban Studies, Geography, Infrastructure and Politics.

Routledge

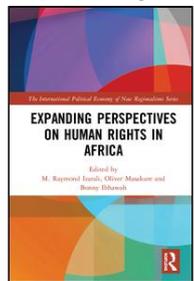
**Market:** Urban Studies/Geography

234x156: 160pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38597-4; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17615-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385974](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385974)

## Expanding Perspectives on Human Rights in Africa



Edited by **M. Raymond Izarali**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada, **Oliver Masakure**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and **Bonny Ibhawoh**, McMaster University, Canada

*Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

This book draws attention to emerging issues around the rights of minorities, marginalized groups and persons in Africa and shows that although international human rights principles have been embraced in the continent, various minority groups and marginalized persons are denied such rights through criminalization and persecution. This volume is geared toward scholars, students, human rights groups, policy makers, social

workers, international organizations, and policy makers in the fields of criminology, security studies, development studies, political science, sociology, children studies, social psychology, international relations, postcolonial studies and African Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

234x156: 336pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30376-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-76176-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303768](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303768)

## Gender Equality and Genocide Prevention in Africa

The Responsibility to Protect

**Serena Timmoneri**

Examining whether states characterised by lower levels of gender equality are more likely to experience genocide, this book adds gender indicators to the existing early warning assessment for the prevention of genocide. Moreover, the book argues for the formulation of policies directed at the improvement of gender equality not just as a means to improve women's conditions but as a tool to reduce the risk of genocide and mass atrocities. Using case studies from Nigeria, Ethiopia, Angola, Uganda and Burundi, Timmoneri analyses recent atrocities and explores the role of gender equality as an indicator of potential genocide.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, Africa

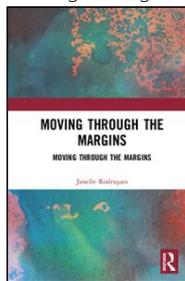
216x138: 128pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07590-3; Feb 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02145-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075903](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075903)

## Moving through the Margins

Moving through the Margins



**Janelle Rodrigues**, University of Bremen, Germany

This book explores representations of Obeah, a name used in the English/Creole-speaking Caribbean to describe various African-inspired, syncretic Caribbean religious practices, across a range of prose fictions published in the twentieth century.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58581-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50502-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585812)

## Reporting African Elections

Towards a Peace Journalism Approach

**Joseph Adebayo**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

*Series: Routledge African Studies*

Reporting African Elections examines the impact of media messages on society, focusing on electoral processes in Africa. The book also explores the impact training has on election reportage and makes a case for a peace journalism model as an alternate approach to reporting African elections.

Routledge

**Market:** Media, Politics

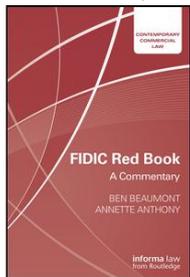
216x138: 118pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38435-4; Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42758-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384354)

## FIDIC Red Book

A Commentary



Ben Beaumont

*Series: Contemporary Commercial Law*

Written by a member of the FIDIC President's List of Adjudicators, this detailed and critical commentary on the FIDIC Red Book provides authoritative guidance and recommendations for best practice. Focusing on each clause of the condition of contract, this book identifies pitfalls and logistics issues associated with its enforcement and ancillary processes, to give readers an advantage when operating with the FIDIC Red Book.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Professional Law

234x156: 312pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23532-8; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16849-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235328](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235328)

## Law, Technology and Society

Reimagining the Regulatory Environment

Roger Brownsword

*Series: Law, Science and Society*

This book considers the implications of the regulatory burden being borne increasingly by technological management rather than by rules of law. If crime is controlled, if human health and safety is secured, if the environment is protected, not by rules but by measures of technological management – designed into products, processes, places and so on – what should we make of this transformation?

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Science and Technology Studies/Politics

234x156: 240pp

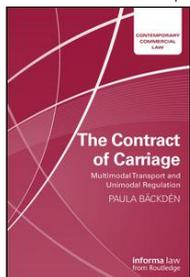
Hb: 978-0-815-35645-5; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35646-2; Feb 2019: **£34.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-12818-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356462](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356462)

## The Contract of Carriage

Multimodal Transport and Unimodal Regulation



Paula Bäckdén

*Series: Contemporary Commercial Law*

*The Contract of Carriage: Multimodal Transport and Unimodal Regulation* provides a completely new perspective on how to approach the question of multimodal transports regulation with regards to liability for goods carried. Unlike previous literature, which has approached the issue of applicability from a strict interpretation-of-the-convention angle, this book will analyse the issue from a law of contracts perspective.

This unique text will be of great interest to students, academics, industry professionals, and legal practitioners alike.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law/Transport Law

234x156: 448pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

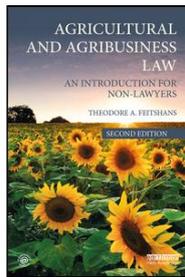
Hb: 978-1-138-39393-6; Feb 2019: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40144-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393936)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Agricultural and Agribusiness Law

An Introduction for Non-Lawyers



Theodore A. Feitshans, North Carolina State University, USA

This introductory textbook provides an overview of the concepts necessary for an understanding of agricultural and agribusiness law. The text will help students of land-based industries with little or no legal background to appreciate and identify issues that may require referral or consultation with legal counsel. This new edition is full revised and updated, particularly addressing developments in taxation and trade, and includes a new chapter on criminal law, an area of increasing relevance to agriculture.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Agriculture

234x156: 344pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60603-6; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60610-4; Mar 2019: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46783-7; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83879-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606104)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Constitutional Recognition

First Peoples and the Australian Settler State

Dylan Lino

The idea of constitutional recognition has become the subject of community forums and nationwide inquiries, street protests and prime ministerial speeches. The author's book provides the first comprehensive study of Indigenous constitutional recognition in Australia.

Federation Press

**Market:** Law/Australian Law

234x156: 336pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02181-8; Nov 2018: **£35.00**

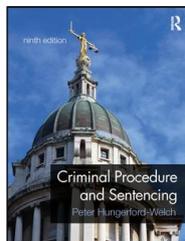
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781760021818](http://www.routledge.com/9781760021818)



THE FEDERATION PRESS

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Criminal Procedure and Sentencing



Hungerford Welch, Peter Hungerford-Welch, City University London, UK and Peter Hungerford-Welch

*Criminal Procedure & Sentencing* provides a comprehensive, engaging and up-to-date guide to each step of criminal procedure, from the arrest of the suspect through to trial, sentencing and appeals. Taking a strong practical focus throughout, it covers all aspects of the criminal justice system and sentencing and has been thoroughly revised and updated in the light of changes to the funding of legal aid and widespread changes to the legal system.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Criminal Law & Practice

246x174: 448pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37662-0; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37663-7; Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23726-0; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73354-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376637](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376637)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Elder Law**

A Guide to Working with Older Australians

Sue Field, Karen Williams and Carolyn Sappideen

*Elder Law* is a book for the legal practitioners, financial advisors, allied health professionals and medical practitioners working with older Australians. It is also a comprehensive and practical book for academics teaching the elder law advisors of the future.

Federation Press

**Market:** Law/Australian Law

234x156: 368pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02182-5: Nov 2018: **£85.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781760021825](http://www.routledge.com/9781760021825)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Family Violence in Australia**

The Legal Response

Renata Alexander

With national homicide figures revealing that almost 40% of all homicides in Australia occur within families, there is a significant need for this book. It serves as an invaluable and practical resource for anyone who comes into contact with victims of family violence.

Federation Press

**Market:** Family Studies

234x156: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02178-8: Nov 2018: **£35.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781760021788](http://www.routledge.com/9781760021788)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Rape Law**

Contesting the Scales of Injustice

Simon Bronitt and Patricia Easteal

This important new book is a successor to *Balancing the Scales*, published 20 years ago. Revisiting and extending beyond the themes in the previous collection, the authors offer new ways of thinking about the wrongs of rape and the responses of the criminal justice system. A unifying theme of this book, which meld critical and feminist legal analysis, is contestation. Contestation, the authors contend, is part of the DNA of rape law.

Federation Press

**Market:** Law

234x156: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02189-4: Nov 2018: **£50.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781760021894](http://www.routledge.com/9781760021894)

## 6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Unlocking Land Law**

Judith Bray, University of Buckingham, UK

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

Unlocking Land Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Land Law.

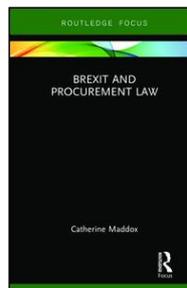
Routledge

**Market:** Law/Land Law

246x189: 462pp: 71 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18367-7: Mar 2019: **£145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30105-4: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-73288-5: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91198-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301054)**Brexit and Procurement Law**

Catherine Maddox, Bevan Brittan LLP

*Series: Legal Perspectives on Brexit*

Public procurement law, which regulates more than 13% of UK GDP, will inevitably be affected by the aftermath of "Brexit". Domestic procurement legislation will need to be re-thought and re-drafted to accommodate both the nature of the UK's ongoing relationship with the European Union and its domestic policy goals.

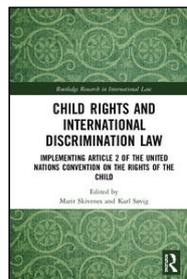
Routledge

**Market:** Law

216x138: 77pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59107-3: Dec 2018: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-95560-0: Dec 2018\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591073)**Child Rights and International Discrimination Law**

Implementing Article 2 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child



Edited by Marit Skivenes and Karl Harald Søvig

*Series: Routledge Research in International Law*

Societies and states are at a crossroad in how children are treated and how their rights are respected and protected. Children's new position and their strong rights create tensions and challenge the traditional relationships between family and the state. The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child was adopted unanimously by the General Assembly of the United Nations in 1989 and came into force in 1990. Article 2 places states under an obligation to accord primacy to the best interests of the child in all actions concerning children and to ensure and regulate child protection.

Routledge

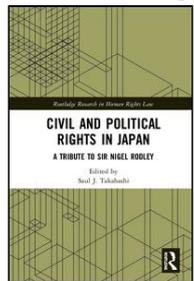
**Market:** Law

234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07463-0: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02092-6: Mar 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074630](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074630)

## Civil and Political Rights in Japan

A Tribute to Sir Nigel Rodley



Edited by **Saul J. Takahashi**, Business and Human Rights Resource Centre

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

At the review of Japan's implementation of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights in 2014, Professor Nigel Rodley, then chair of the UN Human Rights Committee, lamented the lack of true engagement from Japan and its unwillingness to take action on the conclusions of the UN. Equally worrying is the clear trend over recent years of popular publications bashing neighbouring countries and their nationals living in Japan as well as UN human rights bodies. This book addresses the topics with regard to human rights law and Japanese studies and will be of interest to researchers, academics, activists, and students

in the fields of international law, comparative law, and Asian law.

Routledge

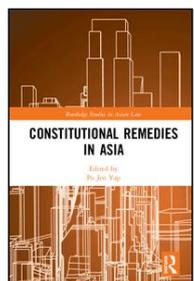
Market: Law / Human Rights

234x156: 226pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38584-4: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18003-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385844](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385844)

## Constitutional Remedies in Asia



Edited by **Po Jen Yap**, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Law*

Examining cases from Hong Kong, Bangladesh, Indonesia, India and the Philippines, this collection looks at 4 major constitutional remedies that have been adopted in these jurisdictions and the implications thereof. It demonstrates the blurring of the lines between the judicial and legislative branches alongside the rise of modern Asian states.

Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law

234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35112-7: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43548-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351127](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351127)

## Corporate Liability for Insider Trading

**Juliette Overland**, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *The Law of Financial Crime*

Corporate Liability for Insider Trading examines the reasons why there have been no successful criminal prosecutions, or successful contested civil proceedings, against corporations for insider trading, and analyses the various rationales for prohibiting insider trading. It reviews the insider trading regulatory regime and describes its key features, using both national and international examples. The book inspects a variety of criminal and civil models of corporate liability and considers the historical and theoretical basis on which corporations are subject to insider trading laws.

Routledge

Market: Banking & Finance Law

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29902-3: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09821-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138299023](http://www.routledge.com/9781138299023)

## Corruption in the Global Era

Causes, Sources and Forms of Manifestation

Edited by **Lorenzo Pasculli**, Kingston University London, UK and **Nicholas Ryder**

Series: *The Law of Financial Crime*

Corruption is a globalising phenomenon. Not only it is rapidly expanding globally, but, more significantly, its causes, its means and forms of perpetration and its effects are more and more rooted in the many developments of globalisation.

Corruption in the Global Era seeks to establish an interdisciplinary dialogue between theory and practice and between different disciplines and to provide a better understanding of the multifaceted aspects of corruption as a global phenomenon. This book gathers top experts across various fields of both the academic and the professional world to analyse the causes and the forms of manifestation of corruption in the global context and in various sectors.

Routledge

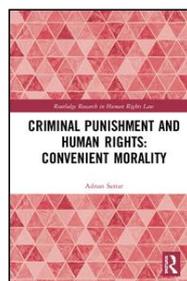
Market: Law / Financial Crime

234x156: 352pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17776-8: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19711-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177768](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177768)

## Criminal Punishment and Human Rights: Convenient Morality



**Adnan Sattar**

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book examines the relationship between international human rights discourse and the justifications for criminal punishment. It argues that human rights discourse, owing to its theoretical kinship with Kantian philosophy, embodies a paradoxical commitment to human dignity on the one hand, and retributive punishment on the other. Further, it sustains the split between criminal justice and social justice, which results in a sociologically ill-informed understanding of punishment. The underlying priorities, it is argued, have been shaped by a number of historical circumstances from the late nineteenth and early twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: International Human Rights Law/Criminal Law

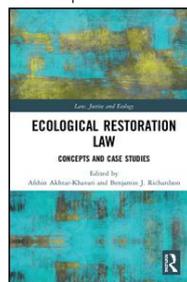
234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62579-2: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45969-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625792](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625792)

## Ecological Restoration Law

Concepts and Case Studies



Edited by **Afshin Akhtar-Khavari**, Griffith University, Australia and **Benjamin J. Richardson**

Series: *Law, Justice and Ecology*

Focusing on scientific, philosophical and governance perspectives rather than ill-suited doctrinal approaches, this book engages with broader debates about how restoration can reinvigorate environmental law, so that it can play a stronger role in the Anthropocene: critically investigating the philosophical and methodological issues of legal governance for the recovery of damaged ecosystems; and documenting, through a diverse range of case studies, instances of contemporary eco-restoration governance that illustrate these issues.

Routledge

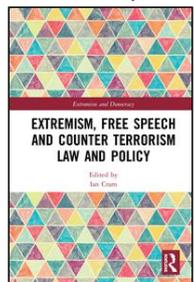
Market: Law/Environmental Studies

234x156: 296pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60501-5: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46831-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605015](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605015)

## Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy



Edited by Ian Cram

Series: *Extremism and Democracy*

This book explores the delicate balance between free speech and the censoring of views that either promote hatred or clash with fundamental democratic values. It does this by looking at the perspectives and level of disagreement between those who consider today's counter terrorism and extremism strategies to be a soft and liberal approach, and those who believe these strategies disproportionately impact freedom of expression, association and nonviolent political dissent.

This book will be of great interest to researchers and practitioners with interests in extremism, terrorism, civil rights and freedom

of speech.

Routledge  
Market: Law

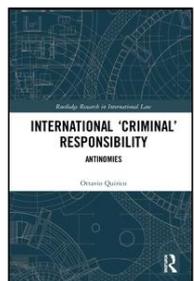
234x156: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54518-2: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46909-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545182)

## International 'Criminal' Responsibility

Antinomies



Ottavio Quirico, University of New England, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

*International 'Criminal' Responsibility* aims to help shed light on the relationship between the 'criminal' responsibility of individuals and States in international law, via a systemic analysis of relevant regulatory instruments. It provides a fresh perspective on core mechanisms of the international legal system, addressing the regulation of topical problems such as terrorism and war and addresses the topics with regard to international law. It will be of value to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of international criminal law, humanitarian law, and comparative criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Law / International Law

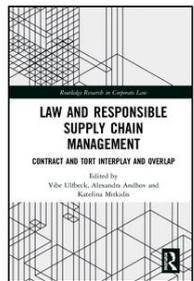
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09891-6: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10425-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138098916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138098916)

## Law and Responsible Supply Chain Management

Contract and Tort Interplay and Overlap



Edited by Vibe Ulfbeck, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Alexandra Andhov and Kateřina Mitkidis

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

Corporate Social Responsibility has for long been on the agenda in the business world and recently, it has also become a political agenda in the EU. Focusing on international supply chains and their control based on studies of law in European jurisdictions, this book aims to advance the discussion on the application and enforcement of CSR. Drawing parallels to US and Canadian law, the book explores to what extent private law tools can be used as an enforcement device and it ultimately asks if what we are witnessing is the formation of a new area of law, employing the interplay of contract and tort – a law of "production liability", as a corollary of the concept of "product liability".

Routledge

Market: Law

234x156: 192pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61840-4: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46123-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618404](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618404)

## Lay and Expert Contributions to Japanese Criminal Justice

Erik Herber

This book examines the increased role and effect of legal 'outsiders' including lay judges, participating victims, forensic psychiatrists and other scientific experts in the Japanese criminal justice system. Against the background of the social and legal developments that have led to outsiders' changing role, the book addresses how their contributions affect the legal decisions taken. It also examines how they impact the roles as traditionally played by the legal insiders: lawyers, prosecutors and judges. The work has important implications for more general, long standing debates on the role of extra-legal knowledge in law in general, and the administration of justice in particular.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Criminal Justice/Law and Society

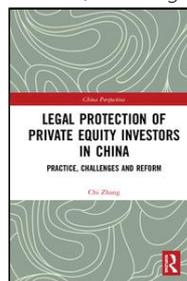
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06366-2: Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10583-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138063662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138063662)

## Legal Protection of Private Equity Investors in China

Practice, Challenges and Reform



Chi Zhang

Series: *China Perspectives*

This monograph aims to provide an in-depth analysis of the legal protection of the private equity (PE) investors in China. In an academic sense, this research mainly focuses on the agency problems in the life cycle of PE investment under the business organization law system in China. Briefly speaking, the agency problems of PE investment derive from the two-level separation of ownership and control, one of which is the principal-agent relationship between the PE investors and the fund manager, and the other is the principal-agent relationship between the PE shareholders and the management of investee companies.

Routledge

Market: Law

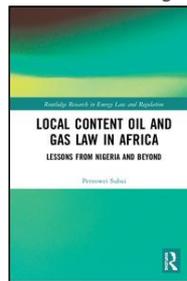
234x156: 240pp: 13 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17885-7: Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05832-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178857](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178857)

## Local Content Oil and Gas Law in Africa

Lessons from Nigeria and Beyond



Pereowe Subai

Series: *Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation*

Examining local content law and policy in the oil and gas industry, this book uses Nigeria as a primary case study, comparing its approach to countries such as Brazil and Norway which have also adopted local content laws in relation to their gas and oil industries. In considering various aspects of local content law and policy as they apply to the oil and gas industry, the book examines the factors behind the formulation of local content policies by petroleum producing states, and the various strategies they have employed to implement them.

Routledge

Market: Law

234x156: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47861-9: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06808-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478619](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478619)

## Quasi-Constitutionality and Constitutional Statutes

Forms, Functions, Applications

Edited by **Richard Albert**, The University of Texas at Austin, USA and **Joel Colón-Ríos**

*Series: Comparative Constitutional Change*

This book examines the space between constitutional convention and a formal constitution in which quasi-constitutionality exists. It is divided into three Parts, each preceded by a critical introduction in which an expert contextualizes the chapters and offers reflections on the themes they develop. Part I addresses questions related to the recognition of constitutional statutes and quasi-constitutional legislation. Part II explores the explanatory power of quasi-constitutionality in different institutional contexts. Part III considers the ways in which constitutional statutes and quasi-constitutionality operate in relation to particular tensions and debates in various jurisdictions.

Routledge

**Market:** Constitutional Law

234x156: 320pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38534-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20183-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385349](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385349)

## Routledge Handbook of Islamic Law

Edited by **Khaled Abou El Fadl**, University of California Los Angeles (UCLA), USA and **Ahmad Atif Ahmad**

This book is a detailed reference source comprising of original articles covering the origins, theory and practice of Islamic law. Previous publications on this topic have approached Islamic law from practically every disciplinary and pedagogical perspective except that of the study of law. The real challenge is that there are a number of historical and doctrinal aspects of Islamic jurisprudence that cannot be properly evaluated unless the functions and processes of legal cultures and the patterns of legal thought are also taken into account. This book is an essential resource for students, scholars and readers who are interested in the field of Islamic law.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Islamic Studies

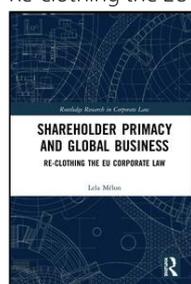
246x174: 496pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80317-6; Mar 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-75388-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138803176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138803176)

## Shareholder Primacy and Global Business

Re-clothing the EU Corporate Law



**Lela Mélon**, Pompeu Fabra University, Spain

*Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

This book deals with the issue of shareholder primacy and its externalities in corporate, social, and natural environment, aiming at educating the academic community as well as society at large about the shareholder primacy paradigm, its legal position and its (un)suitability for modern global business. The discussion is not solely legal: it entails legal principles and argumentation, as well as economic theoretic approaches and more importantly, real-life examples, making it an appropriate piece of reading also for individuals outside the academic circles.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Business & Company

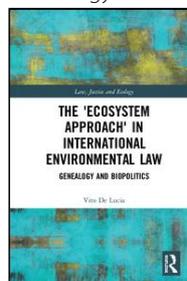
229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18398-1; Apr 2019: **£115.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183981](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183981)

## The 'Ecosystem Approach' in International Environmental Law

Genealogy and Biopolitics



**Vito De Lucia**

*Series: Law, Justice and Ecology*

This book addresses whether the ecosystem approach represents a paradigm shift in international environmental law and governance, or whether it is, rather, in a counterproductive conceptual and operative continuity with legal modernity. The ecosystem approach, it is argued here, must be understood as both signalling the potential for a decisive shift in the philosophical orientation of law and the operationalisation of a biopolitical framework of control that is in continuity with, and even intensifies, the eco-destructive tendencies of legal modernity.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Environmental Studies

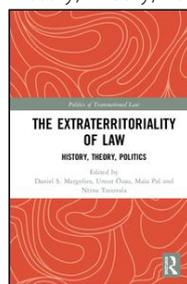
234x156: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55726-0; Apr 2019: **£95.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15077-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557260)

## The Extraterritoriality of Law

History, Theory, Politics



Edited by **Daniel S. Margolies**, **Umut Özsü**, **Maia Pal** and **Ntina Tzouvala**

*Series: Politics of Transnational Law*

Issues of extraterritoriality figure prominently in scholarship on civil and criminal jurisdiction, global legal pluralism, transnational legal studies, international investment law, international human rights law, state responsibility under international law, and a variety of other areas. Yet many scholarly accounts of legal extraterritoriality make little effort to grapple with its thorny conceptual history and shifting theoretical valence. This volume offers an interdisciplinary approach to the legal history and theory of extraterritoriality.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

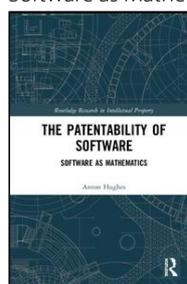
234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37858-7; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23199-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378587](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378587)

## The Patentability of Software

Software as Mathematics



**Anton Hughes**, Maurice Byers Chambers, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book explores the question of whether software should be patented. It analyses the ways in which courts in the US, the EU and Australia have attempted to deal with the problems surrounding the patentability of software. Anton Hughes demonstrates that the current approach has failed and that a fresh approach is needed. The book goes on to argue against the patentability of software based on its close relationship to mathematics, and offers a theory of patentable subject matter consistent with Australian, American and European patent law.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/ Computing

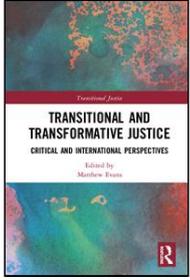
234x156: 272pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24059-9; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-28321-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138240599](http://www.routledge.com/9781138240599)

## Transitional and Transformative Justice

Critical and International Perspectives



Edited by **Matthew Evans**

*Series: Transitional Justice*

This book engages the limits of transitional justice and, more specifically, the interface between transitional justice and the related concept of transformative justice. Challenging and developing the work of transitional justice scholars and practitioners, the book addresses both the limitations of existing mechanisms in contexts where they are currently applied, as well as the possibilities for using, or adapting, transitional justice mechanisms in contexts typically viewed as outside their usual remit.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Politics/Criminology

234x156: 192pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47851-0: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06832-1: Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478510)

## Intimate Partner Violence

New Perspectives in Research and Practice

Edited by **Elizabeth Bates**, University of Cumbria, UK and **Julie Taylor**, University of Cumbria, UK

Since the 1970s the issue of intimate partner violence (IPV) has been explained through the patriarchal desire of men to control and dominate women, but this gendered perspective limits both our understanding of IPV and its treatment. In this challenging new book, with contributions from both the UK and US, the subject is assessed from a more holistic position. Providing a nuanced understanding of male violence, as well as consideration of male victims, IPV within the LGBTQ+ community, perceptions of perpetrators and victims, and IPV within adolescent populations, it culminates with a series of evidence based recommendations to bridge the divide between academic and practitioner stakeholders.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychology

234x156: 208pp: 3 tables

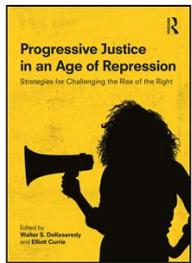
Hb: 978-1-138-04899-7: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04900-0: Apr 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16984-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138049000](http://www.routledge.com/9781138049000)

## Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression

Strategies for Challenging the Rise of the Right



Edited by **Walter S. DeKeseredy**, West Virginia University, USA and **Elliott Currie**, University of California Irvine, USA

*Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression* provides a much-needed engagement with questions of justice and reform within the current phase of global capitalism, one that is marked not only by significant social inequality, but also political bifurcation. It offers guidance on progressive strategies for resistance. This is an important read for those who teach and study criminology, deviance and social control, social problems, legal studies, political science, and policy studies. It is also a useful resource for practitioners, community-based activists, and policy makers seeking new ways of thinking critically about crime, law, and

social control.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

234x156: 280pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37449-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37450-3: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24205-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374503](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374503)

## Restorative and Responsive Human Services

Edited by **Gale Burford**, **John Braithwaite** and **Valerie Braithwaite**

In *Restorative and Responsive Human Services*, Burford, Braithwaite, and Braithwaite bring together material showing that other fields can learn rich lessons from human services about the importance of being relational, healing, and empowering—in other words, through restorative practices. Restorative justice must be strategically integrated with a range of other strategies enabling restorative justice and learning as options of first choice. This requires integration of restorative justice with responsive regulation, a practice that this book shows how to do for challenges that range from sexual misconduct in universities to securing welfare rights and righting the wrongs of Jim Crow laws.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Restorative Justice

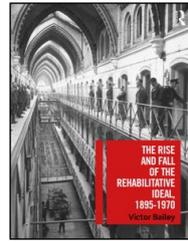
235 x 187: 346pp: 13 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38711-9: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02616-5: Mar 2019: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-39870-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026165)

## The Rise and Fall of the Rehabilitative Ideal, 1895-1970



**Victor Bailey**

Drawing on a plethora of source material, such as measures of public opinion, prisoner memoirs, publications of penal reform groups and prison officers, and the research of the first cadre of criminologists, this book comprehensively examines a number of aspects of the British penal system, including judicial sentencing, law-making, and the administration of legal penalties. In doing so, Victor Bailey expertly weaves a complex and nuanced picture of punishment in twentieth-century England and Wales, that goes beyond the treatment of offenders after sentence and will force historians to revise their

interpretation of twentieth-century social and penal policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Law

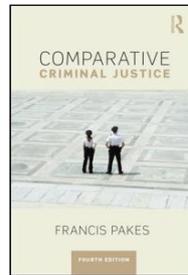
234x156: 624pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-07711-2: Apr 2019: **£39.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-02220-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077112](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077112)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Comparative Criminal Justice



**Francis Pakes**, University of Portsmouth, UK

This book offers an introduction to comparative criminal justice. It examines the ways different countries and jurisdictions deal with the main stages in the criminal justice process, from policing, to systems of trial and punishment. This bestseller has been fully updated and expanded for the fourth edition to keep abreast with this growing field of study and research, to include a broader coverage of judicial decision makers; a new chapter on the death penalty in comparative perspective; and further coverage of key topics such as global policing, and electronic monitoring and new insights into measuring and understanding crime and punishment globally.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

234x156: 320pp: 19 tables

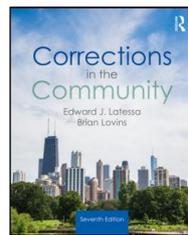
Hb: 978-1-138-03934-6: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03935-3: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17594-2: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82629-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039353](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039353)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Corrections in the Community



**Edward J. Latessa**, University of Cincinnati, USA and **Brian Lovins**

*Corrections in the Community* examines the current state of community corrections and proposes an evidence-based approach to making programs more effective. As U.S. prison systems continue to struggle, options like probation, parole, alternative sentencing, and both residential and non-residential programs in the community continue to grow in importance. This text provides a solid foundation and includes the most salient information available on the broad and dynamic subject of community corrections. This book provides students with a thorough understanding of the theoretical and practical aspects of community corrections and prepares them to evaluate and strengthen these crucial programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice/Corrections

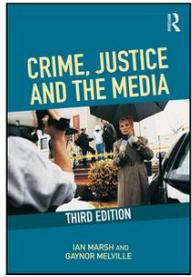
235 x 187: 414pp: 69 illus: 9 halftones: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38929-8: Apr 2019: **£180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38930-4: Apr 2019: **£70.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42402-1: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29886-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389304](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389304)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Crime, Justice and the Media**

Ian Marsh, Liverpool Hope University, UK and Gaynor Melville, Liverpool Hope University, UK

*Crime, Justice and the Media* examines and analyses the relationship between the media and crime, criminals and the criminal justice system. This third edition offers a clear, accessible and comprehensive analysis of theoretical thinking on the relationship between the media, crime and criminal justice and a detailed examination of how crime, criminals and others involved in the criminal justice process are portrayed by the media. With exercises, questions and further reading in every chapter, this book encourages students to engage with and respond to the material presented, thereby developing a deeper understanding of the links between the media and criminality.

Routledge

**Market:** CRIMINOLOGY / CRIMINAL JUSTICE / MEDIA STUDIES  
246x174: 264pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36224-6; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36225-3; Mar 2019: £29.99

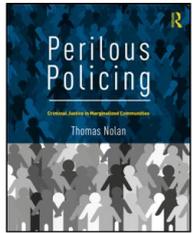
eBook: 978-0-429-43219-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362253](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362253)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Perilous Policing**

Criminal Justice in Marginalized Communities



Thomas Nolan

*Perilous Policing* provides an interrogatory to law enforcement practices and policies as they continue to evolve during an era of uncertainty and anxiety. Key topics include the police and marginalized populations, the use of technology for surveillance, the Black Lives Matter movement and the erosion of the police narrative, the use of force against people of color, the role of the police in immigration enforcement, the "war on cops," and police militarization. This critique will be of interest to advanced undergraduates and graduates in Policing, Criminology, Justice Studies, and Criminal Justice programs, as well as to researchers,

law enforcement professionals, and police policy makers.

Routledge

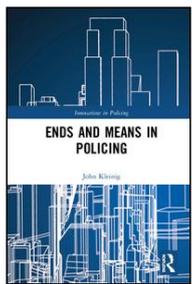
**Market:** Criminal Justice/Policing

235 x 187: 223pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02669-1; Mar 2019: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02670-7; Mar 2019: £52.99

eBook: 978-0-429-39841-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026707](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026707)

**Ends and Means in Policing**

John Kleinig

*Series: Routledge Innovations in Policing*

Policing is a highly pragmatic occupation. It is designed to achieve the important social ends of peacekeeping and public safety, and is empowered to do so using means that are ordinarily seen as problematic, that is, the use of force, deception, and invasions of privacy, along with considerable discretion. This book explores, from a philosophical perspective, the relationship between ends and means and the contested history both in moral/practical reasoning and public policy. John Kleinig explores the dialectic of ends and means (whether the ends justify the means or whether the ends never justify the means) and offers a new, sharpened perspective on police ethics.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Policing

229 x 152: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02528-1; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-02531-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025281](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025281)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Habeas Corpus**

Australia, New Zealand and The South Pacific

David Clark and Gerard McCoy

The second edition of this text includes all new material on Habeas Corpus and brings the subject up to date given the very large number of changes that have occurred since the first edition published in 2000.

Federation Press

**Market:** Law/Criminal Law

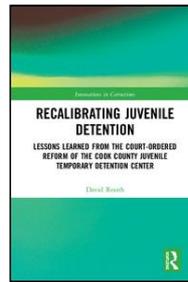
234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-760-02183-2; Oct 2018: £100.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-862-87302-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781760021832](http://www.routledge.com/9781760021832)

**Recalibrating Juvenile Detention**

Lessons Learned from the Court-Ordered Reform of the Cook County Juvenile Temporary Detention Center



David W. Roush

*Series: Routledge Innovations in Corrections*

*Recalibrating Juvenile Detention* chronicles the lessons learned from the 2007–2015 landmark U.S. District Court-ordered reform of the Cook County Juvenile Temporary Detention Center (JTDC) in Illinois, following years of litigation by the ACLU about egregious and unconstitutional conditions of confinement. In addition to explaining the implications of the Court's actions, the book includes an analysis of a major evaluation research report by the University of Chicago Crime Lab, and explains for scholars, practitioners, administrators, policymakers, and advocates how and why this particular reform of conditions achieved successful outcomes when others failed.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Juvenile Justice

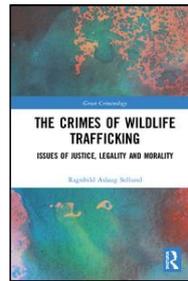
229 x 152: 536pp: 11 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02671-4; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39840-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026714](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026714)

**The Crimes of Wildlife Trafficking**

Issues of Justice, Legality and Morality



Ragnhild Aslaug Sollund

*Series: Green Criminology*

This book examines trade and trafficking in endangered animal species. While the focus is on illegal trafficking, its wider aim is to discuss the harmful aspects of the trade and trafficking which is taking place in concordance with laws and regulations. Drawing on the findings of empirical research from Norway and Colombia, the study discusses how this global, transnational trend is increasingly putting large numbers of non-human species at risk. It also explores the motives driving the trade, and the consequences in terms of animal abuse and environmental harm. The book discusses whether internationally agreed measures, such as international conventions, actually help

prevent the trade.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

234x156: 320pp: 4 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-41774-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55042-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472417749](http://www.routledge.com/9781472417749)

## Africapitalism

Sustainable Business and Development in Africa

Edited by **Uwafiokun Idemudia**, York University, Canada and **Kenneth Amaeshi**, University of Edinburgh, UK

Using theory, empirical research and case studies, this book explores the changing nature of business in Africa and how businesses can actively contribute to the development of Africa. It uses (and critically analyses) the concept of *Africapitalism* – a management idea and movement which seeks to blend the best of African values and Western management theories as a basis for sustainable development in Africa – to understand the subtle factors that underpin business decisions in Africa.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 192pp: 7 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67775-3: Apr 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67776-0: Apr 2019: **£34.99**

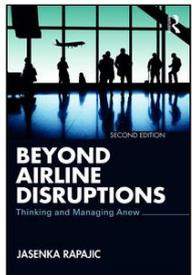
eBook: 978-1-315-55934-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138677760](http://www.routledge.com/9781138677760)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Beyond Airline Disruptions

Thinking and Managing Anew



**Jasenka Rapajic**

*Beyond Airline Disruptions* explains how airlines can utilise unexplored potential for gradual, consistent, and measurable improvements, centred around cost and quality of operational performance. This second edition features additional content which introduces a game-changing approach to airline management and decision making. It bridges the gaps between strategy and operations and inspires collaboration between airlines, airports, ATC, service providers, and regulators to bring longer-lasting benefits not only for industry participants and passengers, but also for the economy, society, and the environment

Routledge

**Market:** Aviation

234x156: 154pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 12 tables

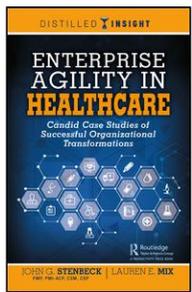
Hb: 978-1-138-10394-8: Dec 2018: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10395-5: Dec 2018: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10244-3: Dec 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-27008-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103955](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103955)

## Enterprise Agility in Healthcare

Candid Case Studies of Successful Organizational Transformations



**John G. Stenbeck and Lauren E. Mix**

*Enterprise Agility in Healthcare* explains why agility is vital to organizational survival. It details the critical variables that only executive leaders can address in a way that ensures success. It uses the experiences of two major healthcare organizations in order to frame the situational context surrounding the variables and then explains why and how the leaders in those organizations made choices that proved to be extraordinarily successful ... *in the real world!*

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

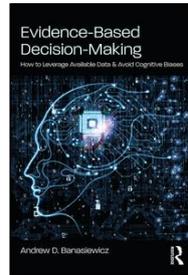
229 x 152: 88pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13817-2: Nov 2018: **£23.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-02872-4: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367138172](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367138172)

## Evidence-Based Decision-Making

How to Leverage Available Data & Avoid Cognitive Biases



**Andrew Banasiewicz**

*Evidence-Based Decision-Making: How to Leverage Available Data & Avoid Cognitive Biases* examines how a wide range of factual evidence, primarily derived from a variety of data available to organizations, can be used to improve the quality of business decision-making, by helping decision makers circumvent the various cognitive biases that adversely impact how we all think.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

229 x 152: 286pp

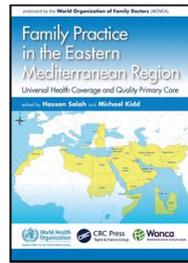
Hb: 978-1-138-48519-8: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48529-7: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05007-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485297](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485297)

## Family Practice in the Eastern Mediterranean Region

Universal Health Coverage and Quality Primary Care



Edited by **Hassan Salah and Michael Kidd**

Series: *WONCA Family Medicine*

This is the first book to analyze in depth the current causes of shortage of family physicians and the relative weakness of the family practice model in many countries in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Focusing on engagement with the private health sector in scaling up family practice, the book explores why primary health care can make the difference and how it can be introduced and strengthened. Comparative experiences from around the world put the EMR in context, while the book also highlights where the EMR is special – in particular, the burden for health care of refugees and displaced

persons, and the need of public-private partnerships.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

244 x 172: 450pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49864-8: Oct 2018: **£99.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49858-7: Nov 2018: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01603-2: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138498648](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138498648)

## Frugal Innovation



**Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University

Series: *Innovation and Technology Horizons*

This book discusses the growing use and importance of frugal innovation in society. Frugal innovation looks at innovating in a cost-efficient manner by taking into account available resources. This book explains how frugal innovation is different to other types of innovation and how frugal innovation offers a creative solution to issues of sustainability and the circular economy. The book approaches innovation by taking into account the stakeholders and how companies can innovate efficiently in an inclusive manner. It presents successful cases of

companies that have innovated frugally, making the book an engaging read for anyone who is interested to learn more.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

234x156: 144pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31620-1: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31621-8: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45580-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316218](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316218)

## Get Fit for Digital Business

A Six-Step Workout Plan to Get Your Organisation in Great Shape to Thrive in a Connected Commercial World.

Rob Laurens

Leaning on two decades of business transformation experience, Rob Laurens describes the difference between just *doing* digital and *being* digital. He provides a practical six-step process that any leader can use to accelerate change, seize the opportunities and counter the threats that digital technology brings. *Get fit for Digital Business* will help you assess where you are now, where you need to go and how you can get there.

Free from digital jargon and corporate gobbledegook, it's a complete framework for leaders who don't have time for an MBA in digital business - but who do want to get their teams in great shape to survive and thrive in a digital world.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 208pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61630-1: Feb 2019: **£24.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-46214-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138616301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138616301)

## Healthcare Workforce Transitioning

Competency Conversations through World Café

Dr. Anne Drabczyk

This book draws on the World Café methodology, guidelines, and vignettes in developing performance assessment, coaching, training and performance reviews. The author provides lessons learned throughout the text to illustrate the points made in the chapters. It also provides a proven participatory methodology applied to competency exploration, application, and authentication.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

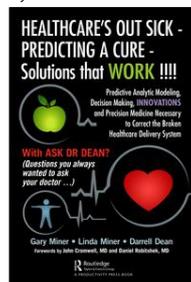
235 x 156: 160pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02403-1: Mar 2019: **£38.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367024031](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367024031)

## HEALTHCARE'S OUT SICK - PREDICTING A CURE - Solutions that WORK !!!!

Predictive Analytic Modeling, Decision Making, INNOVATIONS and Precision Medicine Necessary to Correct the Broken Healthcare Delivery System



Gary D. Miner, Linda Miner and Darrell L. Dean

This book delves into digitized medicine, payor and provider reimbursement models and value-based healthcare delivery. It also includes a philosophy or mode of thinking and operation for the solutions that are needed for diagnosis-effective, cost-effective, and time-efficient in healthcare delivery, of which digitized medicine, value-based care, and payor reimbursement modes are just some of the factors.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156: 328pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58109-8: Jan 2019: **£19.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-50693-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138581098](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138581098)

5th Edition · NEW EDITION

## HIMSS Dictionary of Health Information Technology Terms, Acronyms, and Organizations, 5th Edition



Healthcare Information & Management Systems Society (HIMSS)

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

This valuable resource includes more than 3000 definitions, 30 new organizations and 76 new references. Definitions of terms for the information technology and clinical, medical and nursing informatics fields are updated and included. This fifth edition also includes an acronyms list with cross references to current definitions, new word-search capability, and a list of health IT-related associations and organizations, including contact information, mission statements and web addresses. Academic and certification credentials are also included.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156: 412pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47750-6: Jan 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14864-5: Jan 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-10452-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367148645](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367148645)

## How to Coach for Creativity and Service Excellence

A Lean Coaching Workbook



Karyn Ross

*How to Coach for Creativity and Service Excellence: A Workbook for Lean Coaches* is a self-contained workbook, enabling the reader to complete twenty-one days of practical exercises and activities focused on creativity, lean and coaching (one set per day). This will enable the reader to develop their capability and confidence to be creative, adapt lean principles, practices and tools to their unique service organization and coach others to do the same. The workbook will guide the reader through a structured, systematic, easy-to-understand, habit-building approach, and function as the reader's 'coach'.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

279 x 216: 96pp: 120 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13656-7: Feb 2019: **£77.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48063-6: Feb 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43693-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138480636](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138480636)

## Innovation Crisis

Successes, Pitfalls, and Solutions in Japan



Eichii Yamaguchi

What has gone wrong in Japan that has led to this innovation crisis? This quest spanned 18 years and several academic disciplines, and initially it appeared it had no context. But only after putting all the different pieces together did Prof. Yamaguchi realize that it was actually one story. In this completely new, meaningful, and interesting book, he integrates his research on innovation policy, innovation theory, and trans-science. He begins the book with a detailed story of the innovation of blue LEDs for which three Japanese scientists received Nobel Prize in physics in 2014.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Business Management

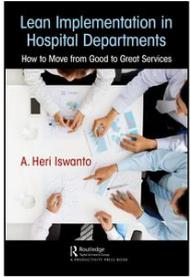
229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77497-0: Jan 2019: **£61.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-44862-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774970](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774970)

## Lean Implementation in Hospital Departments

How to Move from Good to Great Services



A. Heri Iswanto

The book also demonstrates how Lean is the cultural commitment of organizations to implement the scientific method in designing, conducting, and improving work sustainably through teamwork, bringing in better value and satisfaction to the patient. It shortens the time between ordering and service delivery by eliminating waste from the service flow value. The author uses numerous examples of Lean thinking in various hospital departments with the overall goal of taking that department from good to great.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156: 152pp; 20 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14552-1; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14550-7; Feb 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03228-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367145507](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367145507)

## Mobile Marketing Management

Case Studies from Successful Practices

Hongbing Hua

*Mobile Marketing Management* lays the foundation for the new era with four pillars: service, substance, superuser, space, known as 4S theory for short. In view of the concept of customer-first, it is all about service, and products become productized service concepts. In view of the failure of mass communication, the competition among all services becomes the competition of substance differentiation. Regarding the popularity of self-organization, it becomes a trend to cooperate with people rather than the company to develop the market. In view of the principle of fuzzy market boundary, the enterprises shall optimize their living space and evolve their development space.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

279 x 216: 444pp; 75 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14246-9; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14105-9; Mar 2019: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03087-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367141059](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367141059)

## Music Business Careers

Career Duality in the Creative Industries

Cheryl Slay Carr

*Series: Routledge Research in Creative and Cultural Industries Management*

By examining research on careers, calling, authenticity and related concepts, and providing profiles of music industry dualists, this book takes readers on a journey of self-exploration and offers insights and recommendations for charting an authentic career path. This is a practical examination for not only music industry professionals and the music industry, but for individuals interested in expressing both the analytical and artistic self in the context of career.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57715-2; Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48227-2; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05839-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482272)

## Perspectives on Impact

Leading Voices On Making Systemic Change in the Twenty-First Century

Edited by Nina Montgomery

This book offers a snapshot of how the 'impact' industry is tackling the complex, multi-dimensional challenges facing our world. The book's chapters apply a systems thinking lens to (1) dimensionalize various approaches to social change, and (2) call for greater cross-sectoral and interdisciplinary collaboration to create sustainable solutions to today's biggest problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

234x156: 240pp; 27 illus: 7 halftones: 15 line drawings: 5 tables

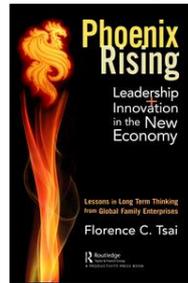
Hb: 978-1-138-32119-9; Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11247-9; Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45279-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112479](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112479)

## Phoenix Rising – Leadership + Innovation in the New Economy

Lessons in Long Term Thinking from Global Family Enterprises



Florence C. Tsai

Over the years, the authors have been contacted by the founders of numerous Chinese businesses who want to know how to develop the next generation, what types of career paths they should have to be successful, and what roles they should assume in the family enterprise. This book specifically addresses the challenges of China's business families because they face a distinct set of challenges including having only one child, a socialist government with capitalist characteristics, and a hypercompetitive market that changes faster than any other globally. Since Chinese entrepreneurs have no local role models or precedents to follow, they must look beyond its borders for ideas.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

229 x 152: 240pp; 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34668-0; Apr 2019: **£30.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-43719-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138346680](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138346680)

## Practice Theory in Action

Empirical Studies of Interaction in Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Betsy Campbell, Krause Innovation Studio, Pennsylvania State University, USA

This comprehensive guide explores intra-team interaction in workplace settings devoted to technological breakthroughs and innovative entrepreneurship. It examines the authentic conversations of teams in action rather than the performance language of pitches. This book is intended to serve as an invaluable sourcebook for scholars and students interested in innovation, entrepreneurship, and organizations as well as those focused on applied conversation analysis. The book's insights are presented in a richly detailed manner while remaining accessible to readers who are new to the methodologies and activity contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Innovation and Entrepreneurship

234x156: 184pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

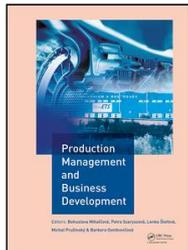
Hb: 978-1-138-49783-2; Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49784-9; Apr 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01771-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497849](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497849)

## Production Management and Business Development

Proceedings of the 6th Annual International Scientific Conference on Marketing Management, Trade, Financial and Social Aspects of Business (MTS 2018), May 17-19, 2018, Košice, Slovak Republic and Uzhhorod, Ukraine



Edited by **Bohuslava Mihalčová**, University of Economics, Bratislava/Košice, Slovak Republic, **Petra Szaryszová**, University of Economics, Bratislava/Košice, Slovak Republic, **Lenka Štofová**, University of Economics, Bratislava/Košice, Slovak Republic, **Michal Pružinský**, University of Economics, Bratislava/Košice, Slovak Republic and **Barbora Gontkovičová**, University of Economics, Bratislava/Košice, Slovak Republic

Trends in economic development rely on increasing human knowledge, which stimulate the development of new, sophisticated technologies. "Process Control and Production

Management" (MTS 2018) is a collection of research papers from an international authorship. The authors present case studies and empirical research, which illustrates the progressive trends in business process management and the drive to increase enterprise sustainability development.

CRC Press

**Market:** Business Management

246x174: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60415-5: Nov 2018: **£130.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138604155](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138604155)

## Public Value

Deepening, Enriching, and Broadening the Theory and Practice of Creating Public Value

Edited by **Adam Lindgreen**, **Mark H Kitchener**, **John D Brewer**, **Mark Moore**, **Timo Meynhardt**, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland and **Nicole Koenig-Lewis**

Over the last 10 years, the concept of value has emerged in business and public life as part of an important process of measuring, benchmarking and assuring the resources we invest and the outcomes we generate from our activities. In the context of public life, value is an important measure on the contribution to business and social good of activities for which strict financial measures are inappropriate or fundamentally unsound. This ground-breaking research anthology explores public value across a range of contextually and culturally diverse examples including public management (leadership, voluntary activity, knowledge management); cultural heritage; education and research.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

246x174: 384pp: 56 illus: 27 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05966-5: Apr 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16343-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059665)

## Quality Beyond Borders

Dantotsu or How to Achieve Best in Business

**David Hutchins**

David Hutchins explores the cultural basis for the divergence between West and East before he concentrates on the quality related responsibilities of each of the most common organisational roles to be found in industry including that of the top management team and the Chief Executive. He explains how all of the activities covered can be integrated into a company wide programme intended to make that organisation the best in its business; in Japanese terms Dantotsu meaning Number One Thinking. It is a valuable resource for business practitioners, students and academics alike that will enable you to reach beyond your own borders to implement new ideas with significant results.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

234x156: 344pp: 172 illus: 21 halftones: 151 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56507-4: Apr 2019: **£65.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56510-4: Apr 2019: **£35.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-12280-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565104)

## The Art of Compassionate Business

Main Principles for the Human-Oriented Enterprise

**Bruno Roque Cignacco**

The readers of this book are prone to change the way they perform in business situations, become more focused on the human aspects of business activities. The users of this knowledge and those affected by them will undergo a profound internal transformation, which will change the way they perform business situations. They'll benefit from gradually testing and implementing the guidelines conveyed in this book, both in the business environment and the workplace. When readers put these principles in practice, positive ripple effects are bound to affect other stakeholders of the organization they work for.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

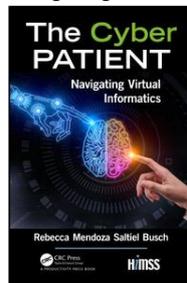
229 x 152: 304pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13925-4: Mar 2019: **£30.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367139254](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367139254)

## The Cyber Patient

Navigating Virtual Informatics



**Rebecca Mendoza Saltiel Busch**, Medical Business

Associates, Inc., Westmont, IL, USA

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

Providing an application readers can adopt as a model, this important book also examines the infrastructure of electronic health records and how government criteria have impacted and will continue to impact both private and public marketplaces. This valuable resource also addresses how auditors, controllers, and healthcare providers can keep up with the market's continued move towards an interoperable e-health world, without neglecting clinical and financial accountability in the delivery of healthcare.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156: 304pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-59240-7: Mar 2019: **£38.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-49004-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138592407](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138592407)

## The Innovator's Discussion

The Conversational Skills of Entrepreneurial Teams

**Betsy Campbell**, Krause Innovation Studio, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Few ideas about innovation and entrepreneurship have caught on as well as the lean-startup and design-thinking approaches to breakthroughs and new ventures. However, despite incorporating these practices into their work, most innovative entrepreneurial teams still fail. *The Innovator's Discussion* explains why, and shows readers how to develop the unseen skills that differentiate successful teams from the rest. It shows them how high-performance teams verbally accomplish their work, and offers tools and techniques to cultivate these conversational competencies. Through engaging examples and exercises, this book enables readers and their team mates to build a conversational advantage.

Routledge

**Market:** Innovation and Entrepreneurship

234x156: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49792-4: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49791-7: Apr 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01751-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497917](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497917)

## The Practitioner's Handbook of Team Coaching

Edited by **David Clutterbuck**, David Clutterbuck Partnership, UK, **Judie Gannon**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Sandra Hayes**, C Global Consulting, USA, **Ioanna Iordanou**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Krister Lowe**, The Team Coaching Zone, USA and **Doug MacKie**, CSA Consulting, Australia

*The Practitioner's Handbook of Team Coaching* provides a dedicated and systematic guide to some of the most fundamental issues concerning the practice of team coaching. It seeks to enhance practice through illustrating and exploring an array of contextual issues and complexities entrenched in it. With team coaching assuming an even more prominent place in institutional and organisational contexts, the book is bound to become an indispensable resource for any coaching training course, as well as a continuing professional development tool.

Routledge

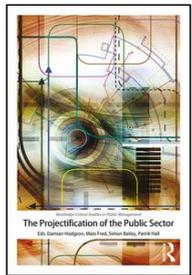
**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 504pp: 46 illus: 3 halftones: 43 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57692-6: Apr 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13055-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576926)

## The Projectification of the Public Sector



Edited by **Damian Hodgson**, Manchester Business School, UK, **Mats Fred**, Malmö University, Sweden, **Simon Bailey**, at Manchester Business School, UK and **Patrik Hall**, Malmö University, Sweden

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

Despite its popularity at the national and supra-national levels, there has been little critical attention directed towards projectification in the public sector within social sciences in general. In this book, we draw together research from a range of academic fields, from organisation theory to social policy, from regional studies and political science to innovation research, to develop a critical and theoretically informed analysis of the causes, nature and consequences of the projectification of the public sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

229 x 152: 300pp: 3 tables

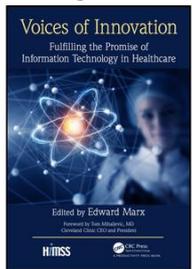
Hb: 978-1-138-29854-5: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18333-2: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09858-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183332](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183332)

## Voices of Innovation

Fulfilling the Promise of Information Technology in Healthcare



**Edward W. Marx**, Advisory Board Company, Colleyville, Texas, USA

*Series: HIMSS Book Series*

We can all point to random examples of innovation inside of healthcare information technology, but few repeatable processes that make innovation more routine than random. How do you create and sustain a culture of innovation? What are the best practices you can refine and embed as part of your organization's DNA? What are the potential outcomes for robust healthcare transformation when we get this innovation mystery solved? Loaded with numerous case studies and stories of successful innovation projects, this book helps the reader understand how

to leverage innovation to help fulfill the promise of healthcare information technology in enabling superior business and clinical outcomes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Healthcare

254 x 178: 336pp

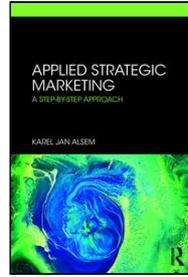
Hb: 978-1-498-76968-6: Jan 2019: **£38.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-15421-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769686](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769686)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Applied Strategic Marketing

A Step-by-Step Approach



**Karel Jan Alsem**, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands

This book, originally published in Dutch, provides a uniquely practical approach to strategic marketing planning. Combining a comprehensive overview of theory with practice, each chapter takes the reader step-by-step through the strategic marketing process.

Beginning with identifying the value proposition, moving on to the situational analysis that underpins the corporate strategy, and finally detailing the overall implementation and creation of a customer and brand orientation, *Applied Strategic Marketing* equips the reader with the necessary tools and techniques to develop and deliver a thorough marketing strategy.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

246x174: 504pp: 228 illus: 76 halftones: 152 line drawings: 2 tables

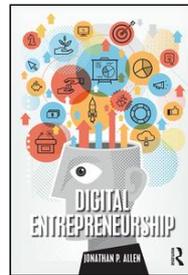
Hb: 978-1-138-33190-7: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33208-9: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-82337-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332089](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332089)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Digital Entrepreneurship



**Jonathan P. Allen**, University of San Francisco, USA

With an award-winning approach, the author guides readers through the process of a lean startup, taking a "digital first" approach to entrepreneurship. Students using the book will emerge with enhanced understanding of different digital business models, analytical skills for digital ventures, and the confidence to move from prototype to product.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 196pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58367-2: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58369-6: Feb 2019: **£36.99**

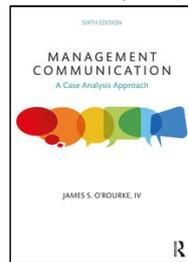
eBook: 978-0-429-50656-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583696)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Management Communication

A Case Analysis Approach



**James S O'Rourke**, University of Notre Dame, USA

This textbook introduces students to the strategic communication methods that are crucial to master in order to develop into effective and ethical managers at all levels of business. Effective communication skills are necessary for success in the business world, and O'Rourke has written a highly readable book filled with anecdotes and examples to engage students in the learning process.

Routledge

**Market:** Management communication

254 x 178: 484pp: 49 illus: 27 halftones: 22 line drawings: 6 tables

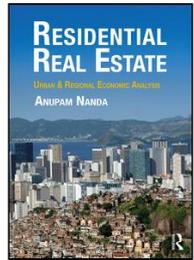
Hb: 978-0-367-17811-6: Apr 2019: **£165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17812-3: Apr 2019: **£74.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178123)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Residential Real Estate**

Urban &amp; Regional Economic Analysis



Anupam Nanda, University of Reading, UK

*Residential Real Estate* introduces readers to the theory and practice of housing markets. Students are taught to recognize the supply and demand drivers of dynamic housing markets in order to develop an understanding of the economic principles that underpin residential property markets. Using international case studies, readers are encouraged to analyse the relationship between the housing market and local, national and international economies. The ideal textbook for students of residential real estate, property and related business studies courses, this book will also be of interest to professionals and policymakers.

Routledge

**Market:** Real Estate, Housing, Economics

246x174: 236pp: 20 halftones: 50 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89830-1: Feb 2019: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89831-8: Feb 2019: £29.99

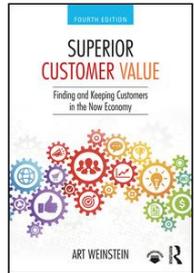
eBook: 978-1-315-70864-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138898318](http://www.routledge.com/9781138898318)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Superior Customer Value**

Finding and Keeping Customers in the Now Economy



Art Weinstein, Nova Southeastern University, USA

*Superior Customer Value* is a state-of-the-art guide to designing, implementing, and evaluating a customer value strategy in service, technology, and information-based organizations. A customer-centric culture provides focus and direction for an organization, driving and enhancing market performance. This edition features a stronger emphasis on marketing thinking, planning and strategy, as well as new material on the Now Economy, Millennials, segmentation and personalized marketing, customer engagement, and technology. This practical and action-oriented book will give students and managers an edge in improving their marketing operations to create superior customer experiences.

Routledge

**Market:** Customer relationship management

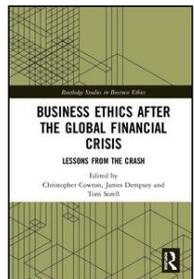
229 x 152: 206pp: 19 illus: 3 halftones: 16 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38000-9: Dec 2018: £135.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39093-0: Dec 2018: £43.99

eBook: 978-1-351-21434-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815390930](http://www.routledge.com/9780815390930)**Business Ethics After the Global Financial Crisis**

Lessons from The Crash



Edited by Christopher J Cowton, James Dempsey, University of Warwick, UK and Tom Sorell, University of Warwick, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

This book focuses on business ethics after the GFC; not on the crisis itself, but how we should respond to it. The GFC has focused minds on the proper role of ethics in the understanding and conduct of business activity, but it is essential to look beyond the crisis to address the deeper challenges that it highlights.

Routledge

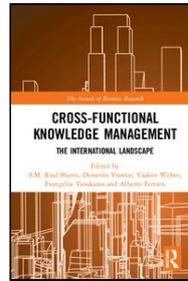
**Market:** Business / Business Ethics

229 x 152: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33050-4: Feb 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330504)**Cross-functional Knowledge Management**

The International Landscape



Edited by S.M. Riad Shams, Ural Federal University, Russia, Demetris Vrontis, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, Yaakov Weber, College of Management Academic Studies, Israel, Evangelos Tsoukatos, University of Applied Sciences Crete, Greece and Alberto Ferraris, University of Turin, Italy

*Series: The Annals of Business Research*

This book provides a fresh perspective on different knowledge related topics in an international landscape, highlighting the key role of knowledge and its management in business activities. Overall, the primary aim of this book is to extend our understandings on how KM can be helpful in several cross-functional management areas, such as strategic management, finance, HRM and innovation as well as in different business circumstances such as M&A, internationalization processes and risk management.

Routledge

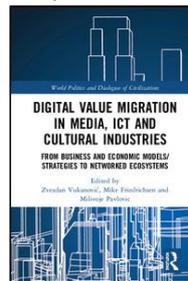
**Market:** Business

234x156: 216pp: 15 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07423-4: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02065-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074234](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074234)**Digital Value Migration in Media, ICT and Cultural Industries**

From Business and Economic Models/Strategies to Networked Ecosystems



Edited by Zvezdan Vukanović, University of Donja Gorica, Montenegro, Mike Friedrichsen, Berlin University of Digital Sciences and Milivoje Pavlovic, John Naisbitt University, Serbia

*Series: World Politics and Dialogues of Civilizations*

This monograph highlights, identifies, evaluates and provides rich insight into the complex nature and meaning of different digital value migration in media corporations and ICT companies. It illustrates how such values affect the internal as well as external environment of media companies and industries as well as consumers' consumption.

Routledge

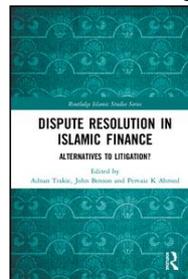
**Market:** Media Politics

234x156: 144pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37012-8: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42820-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370128](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370128)**Dispute Resolution in Islamic Finance**

Alternatives to Litigation?



Edited by Adnan Trakic, John Benson, Monash University Malaysia, Malaysia and Pervaiz K Ahmed

*Series: Routledge Islamic Studies Series*

*Dispute Resolution in Islamic Finance* addresses how best to handle disputes within Islamic finance. It examines how they can be resolved in a less confrontational manner and ensure such disagreements are settled in a just and fair way.

The book brings together a group of leading scholars who are all specialists on the subject in the countries they examine. It is a key resource for students and researchers of Islamic finance, and aimed at lawyers, finance professionals, industry practitioners, consultancy firms, and academics.

Routledge

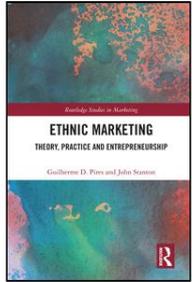
234x156: 224pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39331-3: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18891-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393313](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393313)

## Ethnic Marketing

Theory, Practice and Entrepreneurship



**Guilherme Pires**, University of Newcastle, Australia and **John Stanton**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing*

Keeping a focus on the ethnic group as the unit of analysis, combining ethnic marketing and ethnic entrepreneurship theories provides intelligence about contemporary ethnic marketing and practice perspectives. The ultimate objective is to reduce the theory-practice divide through the development of a collaborative framework between business and scholars that converts into theory-in-use.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

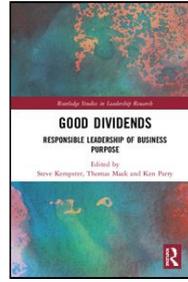
229 x 152: 358pp: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21060-8; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-45489-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138210608](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210608)

## Good Dividends

Responsible Leadership of Business Purpose



Edited by **Steve Kempster**, University of Lancaster, UK, **Thomas Maak** and **Ken Parry**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

This book seeks to answer the question of 'leadership for what? We shall outline an answer by focusing on responsible leadership of purpose through an inter-disciplinary perspective. Responsible leadership moves the axis of leadership from leader-followers to leader-stakeholders; away from looking at leadership as person-centric – the qualities, abilities, and effectiveness of the leader, to a focus on the purposes, responsibilities and activities of leadership. Leadership orientation is about realising value for a range of constituencies, not just the shareholders of the business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

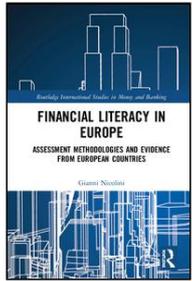
229 x 152: 232pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10352-8; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10230-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103528](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103528)

## Financial Literacy in Europe

Assessment Methodologies and Evidence from European Countries



**Gianni Nicolini**, University of Rome 'Tor Vergata', Rome

*Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

What is financial literacy, how should it be measured, what role does it play in people's financial decisions, and what is the degree of financial literacy across Europe? This book fills the gap in existing analyses by examining several European countries and using data from surveys targeting financial literacy and consumer financial behaviors.

Routledge

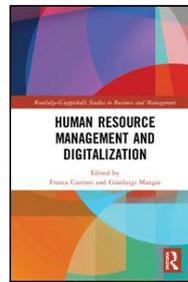
**Market:** Economics

234x156: 264pp: 63 illus: 7 halftones: 56 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36261-1; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43196-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362611)

## Human Resource Management and Digitalization



Edited by **Franca Cantoni**, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy and **Gianluigi Mangia**, University of Naples Federico II, Italy

*Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management*

This book offers a new way of thinking on the nature of the relationship between HR and technology. It examines the influence of Industry 4.0 and Innovation 4.0, (i.e. the connection between physical and digital processes in industrial production, where human competencies and machine potential are strictly interconnected throughout the entire value chain), from a myriad of viewpoints: namely in terms of structures, practices, influences (learning, training and communication), competencies and roles. A chapter is also dedicated to the understanding of the impact of Innovation 4.0, in European Universities through E-learning Experiences where a multiple-case study analysis is provided.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

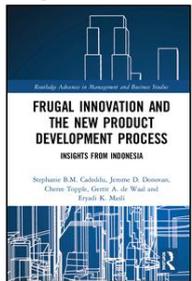
234x156: 310pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31335-4; Nov 2018: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42528-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313354)

## Frugal Innovation and the New Product Development Process

Insights from Indonesia



**Stephanie B.M. Cadeddu**, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia, **Jerome D. Donovan**, Swinburne University, Australia, **Cheree Toppole**, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia, **Gerrit A. de Waal**, RMIT University, Australia and **Eryadi K. Masli**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This book looks at frugal innovation from a New Product Development (NPD) approach for the bottom-of-pyramid (BOP) markets in developing economies. It explores how frugal innovators manage the process of developing new products for these markets through a case study in Indonesia. It illustrates

how frugal innovation has been critical in the development of a cook stove and water filtration solution for the Indonesian BOP market. The book is a useful reference to those who wish to understand the key management practices in the development of such innovations for BOP markets in developing countries.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

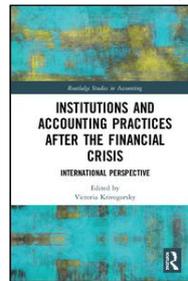
234x156: 320pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02931-9; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-00098-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029319](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029319)

## Institutions and Accounting Practices after the Financial Crisis

International Perspective



Edited by **Victoria Krivogorsky**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting*

*Institutions and Accounting Practices after the Financial Crisis* sets out a framework for the analysis of institutional environments and accounting practices in selected countries around the world during the pre-crisis period, followed by an examination of the impact of the crisis. It scrutinizes the changing roles of debt and equity markets; the shift in accounting practices and capital financing choices due to the economic downturn; and the lessons that can be obtained from the financial crisis, while considering the institutional architecture of international business environments.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

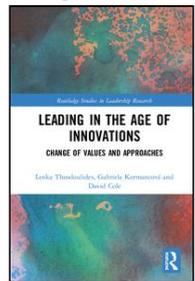
229 x 152: 216pp: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20480-5; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-46865-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138204805](http://www.routledge.com/9781138204805)

## Leading in the Age of Innovations

Change of Values and Approaches



Lenka Theodoulides, Gabriela Kormanová and David Cole

Series: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

Leading in the Age of Innovations centres on the need for a more complex process-relational oriented approach to leadership. The complexity of leadership has grown significantly during the 21st century where the need to adapt to the escalating changes in our society and workplace forms one of the most important prerequisites to succeed. This book represents the outcomes of the lengthy scientific work that was undertaken for the past 10 years and it is still an ongoing process. This book introduces a new concept of leadership introduces a new concept of leadership based on the process and relational

dimensions which resulted in the development of the Reflective Leadership concept.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 232pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37903-4; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11942-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379034](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379034)

## Managing Complexity and Creating Innovation through Design



Edited by Satu Miettinen, Stanford University, USA and Melanie Sarantou, University of Lapland, Finland

The book proposes design and design research as a solution to respond to the complexities associated with the intensifying and rapid changes in societies, technological fields and environments. A four-step design process for managing complexities is introduced in the four parts of this book, spanning from design research in the field to practice-based contexts. This publication collates high-level research and the latest scholarship on this topic, while many of the case studies described herein draw on rich experiences and applications in practice.

Routledge

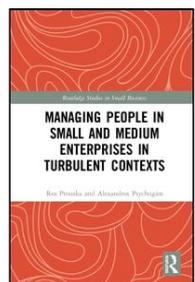
Market: Business

234x156: 232pp: 50 illus: 19 halftones: 30 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07768-6; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02274-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077686](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077686)

## Managing People in Small and Medium Enterprises in Turbulent Contexts



Rea Prouska and Alexandros Psychogios

Series: *Routledge Studies in Small Business*

Managing People in Small and Medium Enterprises in Turbulent Contexts explores a range of Human Resource Management (HRM) issues specific to Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises (SMEs). It is a useful resource for organisations, practitioners, academics and scholars in the fields of HRM, Employee Engagement, Small & Medium Business Managements and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

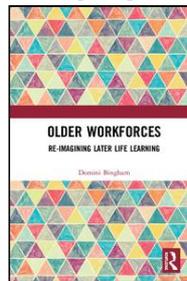
229 x 152: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10355-9; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10261-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103559)

## Older Workforces

Re-imagining Later Life Learning



Domini Bingham

The author argues that workers want to give of their best and employers want the best from their employees through high and consistent performance and that Professional Development is considered the key to high performing workforces. She uncovers what, when and how and types of professional development and learning offers a best fit for an older workforce and reveals older worker's perceptions and insights into later life working. This is a pragmatic guide with the aim of pointing to gaps between observations of older workers and assessments of management towards their mature workforce to identify openings for professional learning to foster an engaged and productive workforce.

Routledge

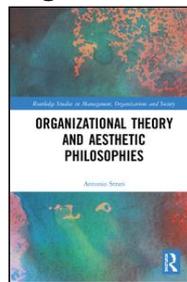
Market: Business and Management

234x156: 136pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-47053-9; Mar 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59878-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472470539](http://www.routledge.com/9781472470539)

## Organizational Theory and Aesthetic Philosophies



Antonio Strati

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

Organizational Theory and Aesthetic Philosophies will illustrate and discuss this complex phenomenon, and it will be dedicated to highlight the philosophical basis of the study of aesthetics, art and design in organization. The book distinguishes three principal "philosophical sensibilities" amongst these philosophies: aesthetic, hermeneutic and performative philosophical sensibility. Each of them is described and critically assessed through the work of philosophers, art theorists, sociologists and social scientists who represent its main protagonists.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 176pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09826-8; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10445-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138098268](http://www.routledge.com/9781138098268)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Primer on Risk Analysis

Decision Making Under Uncertainty

Charles Yoe, Notre Dame of Maryland University, Baltimore, USA

Primer on Risk Analysis: Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Second Edition lays out the tasks of risk analysis in a straightforward, conceptual manner, tackling the question, "what is risk analysis?" Distilling the common principles of many risk dialects into serviceable definitions, it provides a foundation for the practice of risk analysis and decision making under uncertainty for all sorts of professionals. New in this edition is an expanded risk management chapter that includes an overview of enterprise risk management, as private industry has now been embracing risk management. The book explains how the principles found in this text meet the needs of those seeking to implement ERM.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

229 x 152: 306pp: 62 illus: 18 tables

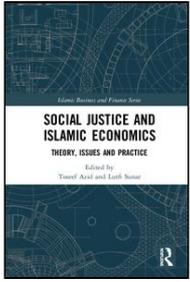
Hb: 978-0-367-07518-7; Feb 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31228-9; Feb 2019: £53.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02114-5; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-85763-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138312289](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138312289)

## Social Justice and Islamic Economics

Theory, Issues and Practice



Edited by **Toseef Aziz**, Qassim University, College of Business and Economics, Saudi Arabia and **Lutfi Sunar**, University of Istanbul, Turkey

*Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series*

Under the rule of the current economic order, social injustice is ever-increasing. Issues such as poverty, inhumane working conditions, inadequate wages, social insecurity and an unhealthy labor market continue to persist. This book uniquely connects social justice and Islamic finance and economics on this topic. Based on the writings of a number of eminent scholars, this book argues that an alternative and more equitable theoretical and practical economic order can be developed within the framework of Islamic principles.

Routledge

**Market:** Islamic Finance

234x156: 232pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55881-6; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71342-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138558816](http://www.routledge.com/9781138558816)

## Soft Computing Techniques for Engineering Optimization

**Kaushik Kumar, Supriyo Roy**, Associate Professor, Dept. of Management, Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi, India and **J. Paulo Davim**, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

*Series: Science, Technology, and Management*

This book will cover the issues related to optimization of engineering and management problems using soft computing techniques with an industrial outlook. It will cover a broad area related to real life complex decision making problems using a heuristics approach. It will also explore a wide perspective and future directions in industrial engineering research on a global platform/scenario. The book will highlight the concept of optimization, present various soft computing techniques, offer sample problems, and discuss related software programs complete with illustrations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

235 x 156: 160pp: 79 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14861-4; Mar 2019: **£126.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05364-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367148614](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367148614)

## Strategic Brand Management in Higher Education

Edited by **Bang Nguyen, T.C Melewar**, Middlesex University London, Business School, UK and **Jane Hemsley-Brown**, University of Surrey, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing*

As higher education continues to expand, increased global competition places more pressure on institutions to market their programs effectively and focus on developing their university brand. This book provides an overview of brand strategy, planning and measurement informed by ground-breaking research and the experiences of academics. Expert contributors from research and practice provide relevant and varying perspectives allowing readers to access information on international trends, theory and practices about branding in higher education. Advanced students, and researchers will find this book a unique guide to branding in education and public sector markets.

Routledge

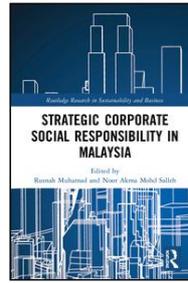
**Market:** Business & Management

234x156: 312pp: 11 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13942-1; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02930-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139421](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139421)

## Strategic Corporate Social Responsibility in Malaysia



Edited by **Rusnah Muhamad**, University of Malaya, Malaysia and **Noor Akma Mohd Salleh**, University of Malaya, Malaysia  
*Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business*

To fully comprehend corporate social responsibility (CSR), corporations must understand the many-sided nature of CSR. This book provides insight into the theoretical foundation, beliefs, and expectations of the multiple stakeholders; the governance of CSR commitment; and corporations' strategies associated with the design, development, implementation and communication strategies for CSR through the case study on Malaysia. The book also explains why corporations should pursue a dual economic and social gain and why it being critical to an organisation's success. It also describes the CSR trends and influences such as sustainability and globalisation on the future of CSR.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

234x156: 184pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17498-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05718-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174989](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174989)

## Strategic Human Resource Management

A Research Overview

**John Storey**, Open University, UK, **Dave Ulrich**, University of Michigan, USA and **Patrick M. Wright**, University of South Carolina, USA

*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

*Strategic Human Resource Management: A Research Overview*, authored by global research leaders, provides an expert summary of this crucial element of organizational performance. This new shortform book develops the argument that one of the crucial elements of organizational performance is the way work is organized in skill and talent packages both within an organization's boundary and across global competency clusters. Secondly, it focuses on current and emergent challenges.

Routledge

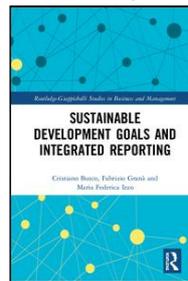
**Market:** Business & Management

216x138: 136pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59199-8; Apr 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49021-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591998)

## Sustainable Development Goals and Integrated Reporting



**Cristiano Busco**, LUISS Guido Carli, Italy, **Fabrizio Granà**, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland and **Maria Federica Izzo**, LUISS Guido Carli, Italy

*Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management*

This book offers an opportunity to discuss the way in which business organisations can rethink their management processes, accounting tools and reporting solutions, as they strive for both competitiveness and growth while contributing to the achievement of the SDGs, and long-term value creation more broadly. Based on the analysis of different case studies, the book explores how organizations are approaching these challenges and how they are connecting SDGs, to business models and strategies. This book provides an insight into how Integrated Thinking, Management and Reporting is currently practiced and in which way these managerial innovations can contribute to SDGs.

Routledge

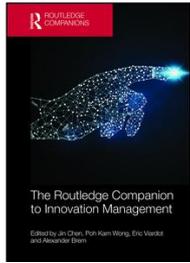
**Market:** Business and Management

234x156: 126pp: 28 illus: 2 halftones: 26 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31337-8; Nov 2018: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02731-4; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313378)

## The Routledge Companion to Innovation Management



Edited by **Jin Chen**, Tsinghua University, China, **Alexander Brem**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, **Eric Viardot**, EADA Business School Barcelona, Spain and **Poh Kam Wong**, National University of Singapore, Singapore  
*Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This handbook introduces the basic framework of innovation and innovation management. It also presents innovation management from the perspectives of strategy, organization, resource, as well as institution and culture. The book's comprehensive coverage on all areas of innovation management makes this a very useful reference for anyone interested in the

subject.

Routledge

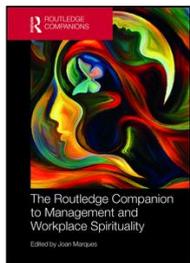
**Market:** Business/Innovation Management

246x174: 640pp: 95 illus: 95 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24471-9; Mar 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27667-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244719)

## The Routledge Companion to Management and Workplace Spirituality



Edited by **Joan Marques**, Woodbury University, USA  
*Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This book provides readers with a broad, cutting-edge overview of the discipline of management spirituality and religion (MSR). Marques has gathered leading scholars from around the world who share their insights and research on important topics such as linking spirituality and religion, cultural influences on workplace spirituality, mindfulness, and managing spiritually averse people.

Routledge

**Market:** Workplace spirituality

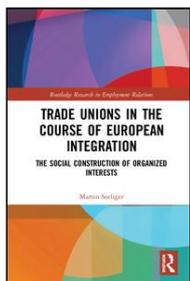
246x174: 458pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49918-8; Mar 2019: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01511-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499188](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499188)

## Trade Unions in the Course of European Integration

The Social Construction of Organized Interests



**Martin Seeliger**, European University of Flensburg, Germany  
*Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

With its focus on a contested political field, this book contributes to practical and theoretical debates within European trade unionism. As an adequate understanding of European trade unionism in general and collective bargaining requires a twofold perspective on European integration and the role of trade unions in European labor relations, two fields of scholarly interest are being addressed. Moreover, with its focus on European trade unionism as an internationalist project of labor politics, the book will appeal to those interested in the field of Global Labor Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Employment Relations

229 x 152: 240pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14066-3; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02999-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140663)

## Panel Data Econometrics

Common Factor Analysis for Empirical Researchers

Donggyu Sul, University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Over the last 20 years, econometric theory on panel data analysis has been developing very rapidly but the statistical methods employed by applied researchers across the social sciences have not been kept up-to-date. This book teaches researchers how to use the latest panel estimation methods correctly. The book explains how to model cross-sectional dependence, how to estimate a few key common variables, and how to identify them. It also provides guidance on how to separate out the long run relationship and common dynamic and idiosyncratic dynamic relationships from a set of panel data. A full range of online teaching and learning materials are provided to complement the text.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Econometrics

234x156: 168pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38966-3: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38967-0: Mar 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42376-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389670)

## Reforming Global Economic Governance

An Unsettled Order

Carlo Monticelli, Council of Europe Development Bank

Series: *Economics in the Real World*

The architecture of global economic and financial governance is undergoing a deep and pervasive transformation with the emerging economies on their way to becoming far more important and influential in both the International Financial Institutions and the more informal groups. So far, all of this happening without an active contribution by Europe but this book contends that Europe should marshal a stronger international position, starting with a more effective representation in International Financial Institutions, which would be beneficial to both Europe and the effectiveness of global governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

234x156: 246pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36346-0: Feb 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36347-7: Feb 2019: **£29.99**

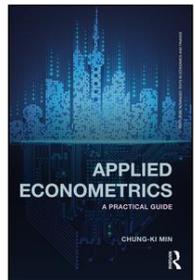
eBook: 978-1-351-10927-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363477](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363477)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Applied Econometrics

A Practical Guide



Chung-ki Min, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea

Series: *Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance*

*Applied Econometrics* is an extremely user-friendly and application-focused book to econometrics. Unlike many econometrics textbooks which are heavily theoretical and conceptual, this book is perfect for beginners and promises simplicity and practicality to understanding of econometric models. The book also illustrates the use of computer software *EViews*, *SAS* and *R* for economic estimating and modeling. Its practical applications make the book an instrumental, go-to guide for solid foundation in the fundamentals of econometrics.

Routledge

**Market:** Econometrics

246x174: 296pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 113 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11032-1: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11033-8: Mar 2019: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02442-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110338](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110338)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Economic Foundations of Law

Stephen J. Spurr, Wayne State University, USA

*Economic Foundations of Law* introduces readers to the economic analysis of the major areas of the law: property law, torts, contracts, criminal law, civil procedure, corporation law, taxation, and labor law. The third edition has been updated with the latest cases and developments throughout. It features expanded or new coverage of the literature on key topics including personal injury litigation, gun control, credit ratings agencies, financial regulation, environmental law, and value-added taxes. Opening with an overview of both microeconomics and the legal system, this text is a compelling introduction to law and economics which is accessible to both economics and law students.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Law

246x174: 348pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37544-9: Mar 2019: **£160.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37546-3: Mar 2019: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23978-3: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77853-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375463](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375463)

### 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Industrial Organization

Theory and Practice (International Student Edition)

Don E. Waldman, Colgate University, USA and Elizabeth J. Jensen, Hamilton College, USA

*Industrial Organization: Theory and Practice* punctuates its modern introduction to industrial organization with relevant empirical data, real world applications and case studies, to show students how to apply theoretical tools. Now in its fifth edition, the book continues to be a leading text in the field. All data, tables, empirical examples and cases in this new edition will be thoroughly updated and further changes will include; a separate section on antitrust, expanded coverage of technological change and an expanded companion website with PowerPoint slides and additional questions and problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

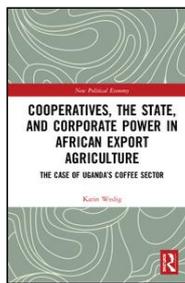
246x189: 568pp: 53 tables

eBook: 978-1-315-15740-5: Mar 2019 • International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-39427-8: Mar 2019: **£49.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394278](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394278)

## Cooperatives, the State, and Corporate Power in African Export Agriculture

The Case of Uganda's Coffee Sector



Karin Wedig, German Society for International Cooperation (GIZ)

Series: *New Political Economy*

Agriculture still contributes more to Africa's GDP than any other sector, and small farms are the largest food producer and a major source of employment and export earnings. However, productivity remains low and destitution among small producers is widespread. This book explores the strengths and weaknesses of the recently celebrated revival of Africa's cooperatives.

Supported by wide-ranging interdisciplinary evidence, including new ethnographic survey and interview data, Wedig shows how cooperatives may be co-opted by the state and corporations in a discourse that ignores structural inequalities and emphasizes

poverty reduction over economic and political empowerment.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

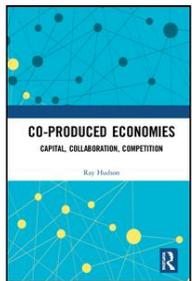
234x156: 240pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07051-6: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11503-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138070516](http://www.routledge.com/9781138070516)

## Co-produced Economies

Capital, Collaboration, Competition



Ray Hudson, University of Durham, UK

In recent decades, many advanced capitalist economies in the Global North have experienced a decline in manufacturing industry and an increase in the service sector. At the same time, there has been a substantial manufacturing growth in a number of countries in the Global South. Why have these changes occurred? What have been their economic and ecological consequences? How can we best understand the way the contemporary economy functions? This book explores the answers to these questions, proposing that the contemporary capitalist economy is best understood as a complex socio-spatial system of co-production involving relations between people, things and non-human entities.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81962-7; Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-74431-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138819627](http://www.routledge.com/9781138819627)

## Economic Growth and Demographic Transition in Third World Nations

A Chaos and Complexity Theory Perspective

Edited by Sefika Sule Ercetin, Nilanjan Ray and Saurabh Sen

This volume presents a new perspective on demographic transition, economic growth, and national development via exploration of the Third World economies. It provides a multidimensional approach to the close relationship between the concept of the chaos and complexity theory and provides a deliberate glance into the plight of policy formulation for demographic transition, economic growth, and development and Third World countries. The volume discusses the efficiency of good strategies and practices and their impact on business growth and economic growth, depending on the depth and diversity of infrastructure sector in particular and overall socioeconomic development in general.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Economics

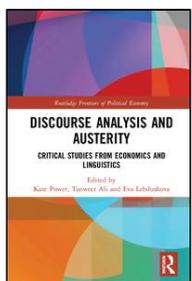
235 x 156: 464pp: 45 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88745-8; Apr 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43389-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887458](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887458)

## Discourse Analysis and Austerity

Critical Studies from Economics and Linguistics



Edited by Kate Power, Tanweer Ali and Eva Lebduskova

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

In the immediate aftermath of the global financial crisis of 2008, governments around the developed world coordinated policy moves to stimulate economic activity and avert a depression. In subsequent years, however, cuts to public expenditure, or austerity, have become the dominant narrative in public debate on economic policy.

This unique collaboration between economists and linguists examines manifestations of the discourses of austerity.

Routledge

Market: Economics

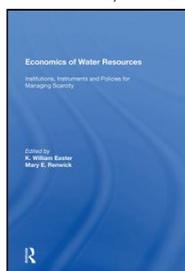
234x156: 352pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63254-7; Mar 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20819-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632547)

## Economics of Water Resources

Institutions, Instruments and Policies for Managing Scarcity



Mary E. Renwick

Water is becoming an increasingly scarce commodity in many parts of the world. Population growth plus a growing appetite for larger quantities of cheap water quality as a result of urban, industrial, and agricultural pollution coupled with increasing environmental demands have further reduced usable supplies. This book brings together thirty of the best economic articles addressing water scarcity issues within the US and Mexico. By touching on a number of different issues, this volume clearly articulates the need for improving existing institutional arrangements as well as for developing new arrangements to address growing water scarcity problems.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/economics

: 547pp

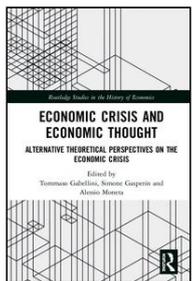
Hb: 978-0-815-38872-2; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61953-1; Aug 2018: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-15928-9; Jan 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138619531](http://www.routledge.com/9781138619531)

## Economic Crisis and Economic Thought

Alternative Theoretical Perspectives on the Economic Crisis



Edited by Tommaso Gabellini, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna, Pisa, Italy, Simone Gasperin, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna, Pisa, Italy and Alessio Moneta, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna, Pisa, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This book presents a series of contrasting but complementary approaches in economic theory in order to offer a critical toolkit for examining the modern capitalist economy. Each chapter reviews a methodological or theoretical approach and discusses new directions for the field. Topics covered include the methodology of economics in the face of the crisis, the comparative and historical approach to studying the crisis, and new proposals for economic policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

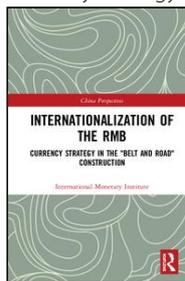
234x156: 304pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66537-8; Feb 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61995-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138665378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138665378)

## Internationalization of the RMB

Currency Strategy in the "Belt and Road" Construction



International Monetary Institute of the RUC, Renmin University of China

Series: *China Perspectives*

Renminbi (RMB) internationalization and the "Belt and Road" initiative are two important development strategies launched by China. From the perspectives of theoretical exploration, historical experience and empirical research, this book discusses how the two strategies interact with each other. Firstly, it studies the current situation of RMB internationalization and the Silk Road. Then it examines the mutually beneficial relationship between the two strategies, emphasizing that pricing and settlement of commodities, infrastructure financing, industry development zone construction, and cross-border e-commerce

in the "Belt and Road" countries should be the key to RMB internationalization.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Chinese Economics/Currency Strategy

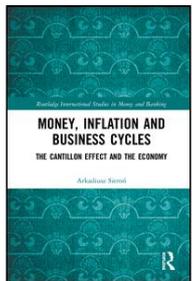
234x156: 328pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09000-2; Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10882-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090002](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090002)

## Money, Inflation and Business Cycles

The Cantillon Effect and the Economy



Arkadiusz Sieroń, University of Wrocław

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This book provides the first systematic study of the Cantillon effect and its impact on the economy. The author classifies the various channels through which new money can be injected into the economy and shows that is not only the increase in money supply that is important, but also the way in which it occurs. Since the increase in money supply does not affect the cash balance of all economic entities in the same proportion and at the same time, a distribution of income and changes in the structure of relative prices and production occur. It is an important contribution to the debate on the role of monetary factors in the economy, and the effects and legitimacy of a loose

monetary policy.

Routledge

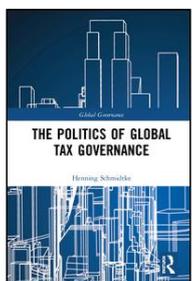
Market: Economics

234x156: 192pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08665-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02364-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086657)

## The Politics of Global Tax Governance



Henning Schmidtke, Technical University of Munich, Germany

Series: *Global Governance*

This book offers an integrated theory of the politicization of international institutions and a detailed account of how the institutional design and policy output of tax governance by the EU and OECD have developed over time. Exploring why and how international institutions have become increasingly contested in the twenty-first century, it will be of particular interest to the scholars of the transfer of authority from the nation state to international institutions, and the societal repercussions and political struggles that connect these processes. Researchers in political science, international relations,

sociology, and political communication will also find it useful and insightful.

Routledge

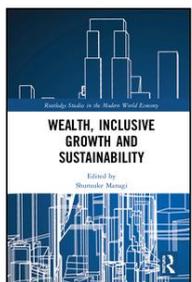
Market: Politics

234x156: 240pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54084-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01243-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138540842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138540842)

## Wealth, Inclusive Growth and Sustainability



Edited by Shunsuke Managi, Kyushu University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book provides a wide range of economic evaluations of environmental and societal issues including climate change, emission problem from garbage landfills, and income inequality. The book explains that sustainability indicators and well-being measures can be an effective guide for policy making and how they can strike a balance between economic, environmental, and societal interests. It summarizes current practices and theories of economic evaluation for sustainability and provides understanding of emerging trends in this area and stresses the importance of environmental policies and business actions in achieving sustainable growth.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 352pp: 245 illus: 245 line drawings: 83 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00236-7; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40063-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002367](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002367)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Image Analysis, Classification and Change Detection in Remote Sensing

With Algorithms for Python, Fourth Edition

Morton John Canty, Juelich Research Center, Germany

This fourth edition is focused on the development and implementation of statistically motivated, data-driven techniques through a tight interweaving of statistical and machine learning theory with algorithms and computer codes. The material is self-contained and illustrated with many programming examples. New in the fourth edition is an in-depth treatment of a recent Wishart distribution-based sequential change detection algorithm for polarimetric SAR image time series, as well as an introduction to deep learning in the context of supervised land-use classification. It includes Python (open source) versions of all of the main image analysis algorithms making it accessible to all readers.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

235 x 156: 536pp: 153 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61322-5: Apr 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46434-8: Apr 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-57037-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138613225](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138613225)

## Culture and Society

Critical Essays in Human Geography



Edited by Nuala C. Johnson

Human geographers have been at the forefront of research that examines the relationships between space, culture and society. This volume contains twenty-one essays, published over the past thirty years, that are iconic instances of this investigative field. With a focus on four broad themes - landscape, identity, colonialism, nature - these essays represent some of the best and most innovative interventions that geographers have made on these topics. From the visual to the corporeal, from rural Ceylon to urban America and from the sixteenth century to the twenty-first, this volume brings together a set of theoretically sophisticated and empirically grounded works.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/geography

: 522pp

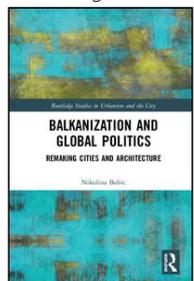
Hb: 978-0-815-38841-8: Dec 2017: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61927-2: Aug 2018: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-16036-0: Jan 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138619272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138619272)

## Balkanization and Global Politics

Remaking Cities and Architecture



Nikolina Bobic, Plymouth University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Ever-increasingly countries, states and regions are voicing a desire to be autonomous through a process of balkanization. This book explores the historical emergence, interdisciplinary application and current sociospatial reasons why more places are seeking self-governance around the world. The spatialization of balkanization is particularly addressed in terms of destruction and renewal through a detailed sociopolitical interrogation of architecture and the urban, including their changing symbolic and functional forms. The book will be relevant to academics and students interested in spatial politics and across disciplines such as Geography, Politics, Architecture and Urban Studies.

Routledge

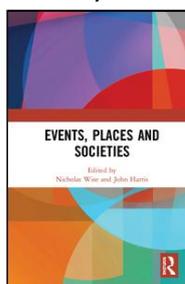
Market: Geography / Earth Sciences

234x156: 232pp: 47 illus: 33 halftones: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06183-5: Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16206-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061835](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061835)

## Events, Places and Societies



Edited by Nicholas Wise, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and John Harris, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK

Events can be synonymous with a particular place, helping shape and promote a location. Given the rise of the global events industry, this book uncovers how events impact upon places and societies, looking at a range of different events and geographical scales. Geographers are concerned with how notions of space and place impact people, communities and identity, and events have played a central role in how places are perceived, consumed and even contested. This international edited collection will appeal to academics across disciplines such as geography, planning and sociology, as well as students on Events management and Events Studies courses.

Routledge

Market: Events Studies

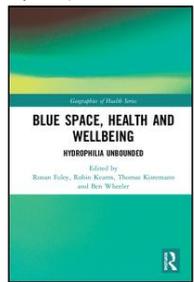
234x156: 288pp: 21 illus: 8 halftones: 13 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48247-0: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-48248-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482470](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482470)

## Blue Space, Health and Wellbeing

Hydrophilia Unbounded



Edited by Ronan Foley, Maynooth University, Ireland, Robin Kearns, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Thomas Kistemann, University of Bonn, Germany and Ben Wheeler, University of Exeter, United Kingdom

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

Research in health geographies has seen the ongoing development of therapeutic landscapes. Emerging contemporary research explores nature-based health and health-enabling places. This book asks questions about the relationships between water, health and well-being. The interdisciplinary research lens means this book will be extremely valuable to human geographers and cultural geographers. It will also appeal to practitioners and

researchers interested in environmental health, leisure and tourism, mental health and swimming.

Routledge

Market: Health/Geography

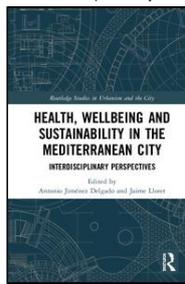
234x156: 264pp: 19 illus: 16 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35914-2: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-35915-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359142](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359142)

## Health, Wellbeing and Sustainability in the Mediterranean City

Interdisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by Antonio Jiménez Delgado, Universidad de Alicante, Spain and Jaime Lloret, Universitat Politècnica de Valencia, Spain

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book provides a model for the creation of sustainable and healthy cities in the Mediterranean region. It uses the coastal city of L'Alfàs del Pi in Spain as an example for designing renewable and innovative urban models that offer high standards of living, wellbeing and eco-friendly advantages. The nature of research in this book means it will be valuable for researchers across disciplines such as Tourism, Planning, Health Geography, Architecture and Urban Studies.

Routledge

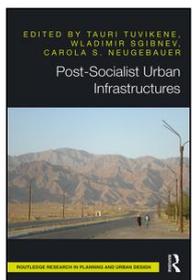
Market: Health Geography/Urban Studies

234x156: 208pp: 66 illus: 34 halftones: 32 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39375-2: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40157-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393752](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393752)

## Post-Socialist Urban Infrastructures



Edited by **Tauri Tuvikene**, Tallinn University, Estonia, **Wladimir Sgibnev**, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany and **Carola S. Neugebauer**, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

*Post-Socialist Urban Infrastructures* critically elaborates on one of the most essential aspects of contemporary urban life, infrastructures, and links them to a discussion of post-socialist transformation. This book offers new and enriching perspectives on urban infrastructures by centring on transport, green spaces, and water and heating provision. Featuring contributions from the UK, Germany, Belgium, Estonia, Australia, Georgia, Lithuania,

Poland, Czech Republic and India, this book provides original insights into the development of post-socialist cities for academics and researchers interested in urban geography, cultural and social anthropology and planning.

Routledge

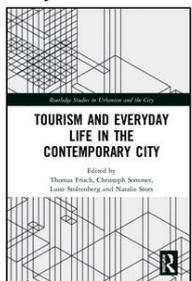
**Market:** Urban Geography / Cultural Anthropology

234x156: 248pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39265-1; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19035-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392651](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392651)

## Tourism and Everyday Life in the Contemporary City



Edited by **Thomas Frisch**, University of Hamburg, Germany, **Christoph Sommer**, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany, **Luise Stoltenberg**, University Hamburg, Germany and **Natalie Stors**, Trier University, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book explores the phenomena of the urban every day and new urban tourism. It provides a systematic framework, and draws on a mix of theoretical and empirical work from different perspectives to explore the increasing intermingling of 'tourists' and residents to create, consume and experience everyday life. Tourism and urban everyday life are deeply connected in a mutually constitutive way. Tourism has become a key

momentum of urban development and affects cities beyond its economic dimension. This book will be very useful for students and researchers across fields such as Tourism and Mobility Studies, Urban Studies, Leisure Studies, Tourism Geography and Tourism Sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism/Urban Studies

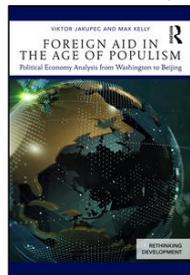
234x156: 296pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58072-5; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50716-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580725](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580725)

## Foreign Aid in the Age of Populism

Political Economy Analysis from Washington to Beijing



Viktor Jakupec and Max Kelly

Series: *Rethinking Development*

The Western dominated international aid system is being challenged by the rise of right-wing populism, the advance of illiberal democracy and the emergence of non-Western donors. This book explores the impact of these challenges on development aid, arguing that there is a need to bring politics and power relations back into the discussion. In particular, the book proposes new frameworks for political economy analysis for us to better understand development aid interventions. This book is perfect for students and researchers of development, politics and international relations, as well as also being useful

for practitioners and policy makers within government and aid organizations.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Political Economy

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14435-7; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14436-4; Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-03201-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144364](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144364)

## Postdevelopment in Practice

Alternatives, Economies, Ontologies

Edited by Elise Klein and Carlos Eduardo Morreo

Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

In recent years advocates of postdevelopment and critical development studies have exposed areas where development institutions and practices have in fact served to make the lives of the poor worse. *Postdevelopment in Practice* looks at how postdevelopment principles actually work in practice, by revealing how actors in and out of development already follow postdevelopment practices, and suggesting alternative future pathways. Students, scholars and practitioners in critical development and postdevelopment studies will find this book an important guide to applying theory to practice.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / African & Third World Politics / Postcolonialism

234x156: 360pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 2 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-58867-7; Mar 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-49213-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588677)

## The Circular Economy and the Global South

Sustainable Lifestyles and Green Industrial Development

Edited by Patrick Schröder, Manisha Anantharaman, Kartika Anggraeni and Tim Foxon

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book examines the relevance of the circular economy in the context of developing countries, something which to date is little understood. It illustrates, using case studies including Argentina, Brazil, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Kenya, South Africa, and Thailand, how the circular economy can be used as a new lens and possible solution to cross-cutting development issues of pollution and waste, employment, health, urbanisation and green industrialisation. This book is relevant to students and scholars studying sustainability in economics, business studies, environmental politics and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Circular Economy / Sustainability

234x156: 232pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 11 tables

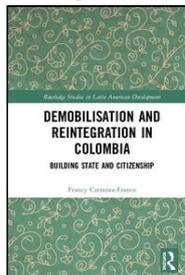
Hb: 978-1-138-35892-8; Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35893-5; Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43400-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138358935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358935)

## Demobilisation and Reintegration in Colombia

Building State and Citizenship



Francy Carranza-Franco

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book investigates demobilisation, disarmament and reintegration (DDR) in Colombia during the 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> century. The author analyses the role of DDR programmes in building state and citizenship and details the process of creating and implementing DDR policy, exploring the difficulties, challenges and security dilemmas ex-combatants may face in integrating within a post-conflict society in social, economic and political dimensions. This book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of politics and development in Colombia, and to those with an interest in peace-building, state-building and DDR in other countries and conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Conflict-Resolution / Development

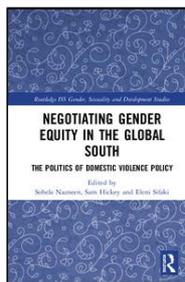
234x156: 184pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35736-0; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12464-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357360](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357360)

## Negotiating Gender Equity in the Global South (Open Access)

The Politics of Domestic Violence Policy



Edited by Sohela Nazneen, Sam Hickey and Eleni Sifaki

Series: *Routledge ISS Gender, Sexuality and Development Studies*

This book uncovers the multiple political dynamics that influence governments to adopt and implement gender equity policies, pushing the debate beyond simply the role of women's inclusion in influencing policy. It proposes the new concept of 'power domains' as a way to capture how inter-elite bargaining, coalitional politics and social movement activism combine to shape policies that promote gender equity. *Negotiating Gender Equity in the Global South* will be of interest to students and scholars of gender and development, as well as to activists within governments, political parties, non-governmental organisations, women's movements, and donor agencies.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Gender Studies

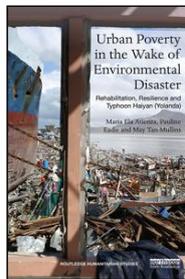
234x156: 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37235-6; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24562-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372356](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372356)

## Urban Poverty in the Wake of Environmental Disaster

Rehabilitation, Resilience and Typhoon Haiyan (Yolanda)



Edited by Maria Ela Atienza, Pauline Eadie and May Tan-Mullins

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This book investigates the best strategies for poverty alleviation in post-disaster urban environments, and the conditions necessary for the success and scaling up of these strategies. Using the case study of typhoon Yolanda (Haiyan), the strongest typhoon ever to make landfall, the book aims to draw out policy recommendations relevant for other Middle and Lower Income Countries facing similar urban environmental challenges. It has significant implications for disaster risk reduction as it relates to the urban poor and is highly recommended for scholars and practitioners of development studies, environment studies, and disaster relief and risk reduction.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Disaster Management

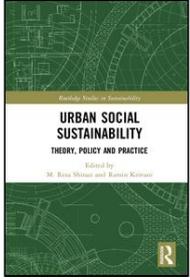
234x156: 192pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62999-8; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21005-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138629998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138629998)

## Urban Social Sustainability

Theory, Policy and Practice



Edited by **Reza Shirazi** and **Ramin Keivani**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This ground breaking volume raises radical critiques and proposes innovative solutions for social sustainability in the built environment. *Urban Social Sustainability* provides an in-depth insight into the discourse and argues that every urban intervention has a social sustainability dimension which needs to be taken into consideration, and incorporated into a comprehensive and cohesive 'urban agenda' that is built on three principles of recognition, integration and monitoring.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies / Sustainability

234x156: 256pp: 6 halftones: 14 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06938-1; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11574-0; Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069381](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069381)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Anthropology of Latin America and the Caribbean

Harry Sanabria

This comprehensive introduction to the anthropology of Latin America and the Caribbean offers broad coverage of culture and society in the region, taking into account historical developments as well as the roles of power and inequality. The chapters address key topics such as colonialism, globalization, violence, religion, race and ethnicity, gender and sexuality, health, food, and popular culture. The text has been thoroughly updated for the second edition, including fresh case studies and a new chapter on independence and nation states. Students are provided with a solid overview of the major contemporary research trends, issues, and debates in the field.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

246x174: 432pp: 54 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67582-7: Mar 2019: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67581-0: Mar 2019: £63.99

eBook: 978-1-315-56042-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138675810](http://www.routledge.com/9781138675810)

## Heart- and Soul-Like Constructs across Languages, Cultures and Epochs

Edited by Bert Peeters

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

All languages and cultures appear to have one or more "mind-like" constructs that supplement the human body. Linguistic evidence suggests they all have a word for *someone*, and another word for *body*, but that doesn't mean that whatever else makes up a human being (i.e. someone) apart from the body is the same everywhere. Nonetheless, the (Anglo) minds often reified and thought of in universal terms. This volume adds to the literature that denounces such reification. It looks at Japanese, Longgu (an Oceanic language), Thai and Old Norse/Icelandic, spelling out, in a culturally neutral natural semantic metalanguage (NSM) how their "mind-like" constructs differ from the Anglo mind.

Routledge

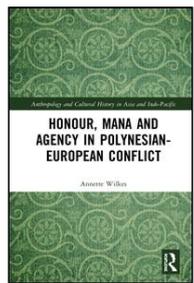
Market: Linguistics / Anthropology

216 x 140: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74530-8: Jan 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18067-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745308](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745308)

## Honour, Mana and Agency in Polynesian-European Conflict



Annette Wilkes

Series: *Anthropology and Cultural History in Asia and the Indo-Pacific*

Focusing on the era of 'first encounters' in Polynesia, this book provides a fresh look at some of the early contacts between indigenous people and the captains and crew of European ships. The case studies chosen enable comparison of New Zealand Māori-European transactions with similar Pacific ones. The book examines the conflict situations that arose and the reasons for physical violence, highlighting the roles of honour, *mana* and agency. Drawing on a range of archival materials, sailor and missionary journals as well as indigenous narratives, Wilkes applies an analytical method typically used for examining much

more recent conflict.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

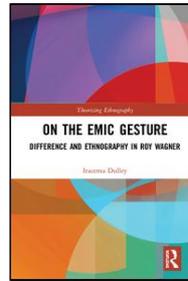
234x156: 320pp: 6 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02622-6: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39868-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026226](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026226)

## On the Emic Gesture

Difference and Ethnography in Roy Wagner



Iracema H. Dulley, University of São Paulo, Brazil

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

The question Dulley asks throughout her engagement with Roy Wagner's main essays is whether it is possible for the emic gesture to account for difference within difference without falling into the closure of totalization. Wagner's work contains this potentiality, but is hindered by its very foundation: the emic gesture, in which difference is circumscribed through a name that others. If this gesture is one of the pillars of anthropology, and one that allows for the inscription of difference, the reflection proposed in this book concerns anthropology as a whole: How can one inscribe difference within difference? Dulley argues that this can only be accomplished through an erasure of the emic.

Routledge

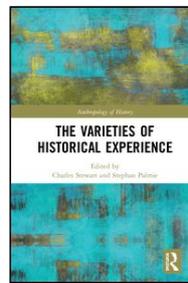
Market: Anthropology

234x156: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31415-3: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45721-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314153](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314153)

## The Varieties of Historical Experience



Edited by Charles Stewart, University College London, UK and Stephan Palmie

Series: *The Anthropology of History*

This book considers how history is not just objectively lived but subjectively experienced by people in the process of orienting their present toward the past. It analyses affectivity in historical experience, examines the digital mediation of history, and assesses the current politics of competing historical genres. The contributors explore the diverse ways in which the past may be activated and felt in the here and now, juxtaposing the practices of professional historiography with popular modes of engaging the past, from reenactments, filmmaking/viewing and historical fiction to museum collections and visits to historical sites.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

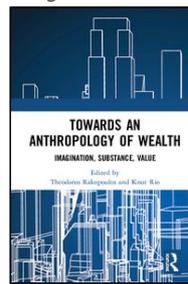
234x156: 280pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31514-3: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45652-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315143)

## Towards an Anthropology of Wealth

Imagination, Substance, Value



Edited by Theodoros Rakopoulos and Knut Rio

Aiming to redefine the concept of wealth, which has too often been reduced to merely 'accumulated assets', this book views wealth primarily as a question of reproduction, relational flows and life vitality. The authors therefore outline wealth as a triangular phenomenon between capital, the commons, and power. As the first collection in recent decades to address the anthropology of wealth openly in a comparative perspective, this book will spark discussions of the concept in anthropology, not least at the back of a renewed debate over it due to Piketty's legacy. This book was originally published as a special issue of *History & Anthropology*.

Routledge

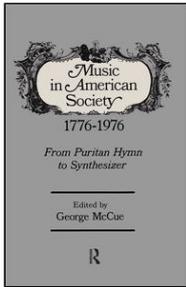
Market: Social Anthropology / Wealth

246x174: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18007-2: Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180072](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180072)

## Music in American Society



George McCue

This book is the literary legacy of a national music festival in St. Louis, organized to identify as clearly as possible the specifically native character of music originating in the United States of America. The festival—the Bicentennial Horizons of American Music and the Performing Arts (B.H.A.M.)—sponsored more than 250 performances and workshops between Flag Day and Independence Day 1976. It was the only event of the Bicentennial celebration to address itself to a survey and evaluation of the musical development of this country.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
229x152: 201pp

Hb: 978-1-138-52851-2; Jun 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-878-55634-2; Jan 1976: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138528512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138528512)

## TEXTBOOK

### Aging A-Z

Concepts Toward Emancipatory Gerontology

Carroll L. Estes and Nicholas DiCarlo

Series: *Aging and Society*

This book offers an overview of central dilemmas and social problems in critical gerontology and social policy. Crafted in the format of a Glossary of key terms, the authors seek to connect theories of aging to the contemporary period, drawing readers into pivotal debates and issues within and across disciplines.

Succinct descriptions of 100-500 words illustrate the interplay and development of the concepts, both materially and symbolically. Within this framework, A–Z underscores the lens of intersectionality in policy analysis, practice, theory, and social change, and contributes to a richer, theoretically integrated understanding of old age and aging.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology  
234x156: 380pp: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-629-58449-2; Apr 2019: £137.99 • Pb: 978-1-629-58450-8; Apr 2019: £27.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05518-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629584508](http://www.routledge.com/9781629584508)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Cities, Change, and Conflict

A Political Economy of Urban Life

Nancy Kleniewski and Alexander R. Thomas

This popular text features new coverage of recent developments: implications of racial conflicts like Ferguson, Mo., presidential urban strategies, new waves of refugees to Europe, longer term impacts of the Great Recession, new and emerging inequalities, coverage of Sampson's *Great American City*, and more. Grounded in history, political economy, and human ecology, the text focuses on the US with chapters on European and developing-country cities. It analyzes urban life among immigrants, African Americans, women, and various social classes. Highlighting functions of cities, it depicts workings of the urban economy, local and federal governments, the criminal justice system, and policy.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies  
241 x 171: 416pp: 38 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables

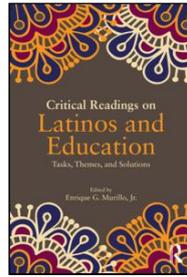
Hb: 978-1-138-60447-6; Mar 2019: £136.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-60448-3; Mar 2019: £66.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02292-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604483)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Critical Readings on Latinos and Education



Edited by Enrique G Murillo Jr

Drawing on the best of the past 20 years of *Journal of Latinos and Education*, the collection highlights work that has been seminal in addressing complex educational issues impacting the growing Latino population. Chapters discuss producing and applying wisdom and knowledge to real-world problems, while engaging and collaborating with the interests of key stakeholders in other sectors outside the "traditional" academy. Organized thematically around issues related to Policy, Research, Practice, and Creative and Literary works, the collection is sure to extend and encourage novel ways of thinking about the ongoing and emerging questions around the unifying thread of Latinos and Education.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 400pp: 14 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07526-2; Feb 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07528-6; Feb 2019: £40.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02120-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075286](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075286)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Explaining Society

Critical Realism in the Social Sciences



Berth Danermark, Örebro University, Sweden,, Mats Ekström, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Jan Ch. Karlsson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Critical Realism*

Fully revised and with relevant illustrative examples based on work inspired by critical realism, this new edition of *Explaining Society* constitutes an up-to-date resource connecting methodology, theory and empirical research.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Philosophy

234x156: 272pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49779-5; Apr 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49781-8; Apr 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01783-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497818](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497818)

## 17th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### Social Science

An Introduction to the Study of Society

David C. Colander, Middlebury College and Elgin F. Hunt

The 17th edition of *Social Science: An Introduction to the Study of Society* approaches social science from a common-sense perspective, instead of a conventional social science angle. Readers will see how seemingly diverse disciplines intermingle, including anthropology and anthropology, in a vast, interdisciplinary field of scientific knowledge. The goal of the book is to teach students critical thought and problem solving skills that will allow them to approach social issues in an unbiased and informed manner.

Routledge

Market: Social Sciences

254 x 203: 496pp: 137 halftones: 44 line drawings: 8 tables

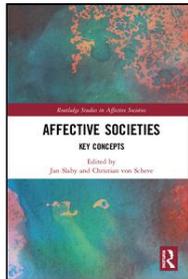
Hb: 978-1-138-59253-7; Mar 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32826-6; Mar 2019: £110.00

eBook: 978-0-429-01955-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328266](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328266)

## Affective Societies

### Key Concepts



Edited by **Jan Slaby** and **Christian von Scheve**, Free University of Berlin, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in Affective Societies*

This volume introduces a unique collection of essential concepts for theorizing and empirically investigating societies as Affective Societies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Cultural Studies/Anthropology

234x156: 376pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48886-1; Jan 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03926-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488861)

## Agonistic Articulations in the 'Creative' City

On New Actors and Activism in Berlin's Cultural Politics

**Friederike Landau**, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology*

This book offers an empirically-grounded account of the emergence and political activities of a new collective actor in Berlin's art field, unpacking the political organization of one of the most compelling contemporary art scenes, worldwide.

Routledge

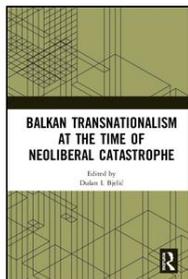
**Market:** Sociology/urban studies/politics

234x156: 236pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36463-9; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43125-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364639](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364639)

## Balkan Transnationalism at the Time of Neoliberal Catastrophe



Edited by **Dušan I. Bjelić**

Offering a fresh look at the ways in which neoliberalism has claimed to cure the Balkan region of its ethnic particularities under the pretext of Europeanisation, this book shows how the reconfiguration of the economic, political and cultural landscape of the region has resulted in its functioning as Europe's neo-colony. As it critically interrogates a neo-colonial reconfiguration of the Balkans as a massive social overhaul, which includes at once global integration and local social disintegration, the book will be of interest to those studying the region, as well as post-colonialism in general. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Interventions*.

Routledge

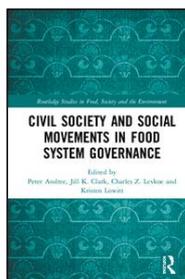
**Market:** Balkan Politics / Neoliberalism

246x189: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18303-5; Feb 2019: **£115.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183035](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183035)

## Civil Society and Social Movements in Food System Governance



Edited by **Peter André**, Carleton University, Canada, **Jill K. Clark**, The Ohio State University, USA, **Charles Z. Levkoe**, Lakehead University, Canada and **Kristen Lowitt**, Brandon University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

Food systems globally face multiple challenges. This presents an opportunity for social movements and civil society seeking to develop governance mechanisms for achieving more sustainable food systems. Drawing on case studies from Canada, USA, Europe, New Zealand and Central America, this book showcases promising ways forward for co-governance within food systems. It is suitable for food studies students in

geography, environmental studies, anthropology, politics and sociology,

Routledge

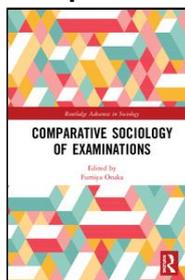
**Market:** Food Studies / Environment & Sustainability / Sociology / Policy

234x156: 240pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58807-3; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50359-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588073)

## Comparative Sociology of Examinations



Edited by **Fumiya Onaka**, Japan Women's University, Japan

*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Comparing countries from across Asia, Europe, North America and the Ancient Near East, this book proposes a fundamental transition of sociological research through an intensive study of examinations. It uses ethnography, interviews, questionnaires, documents, statistics and big-data analysis to make comparisons on very broad scales of time and space. In so doing, it suggests hypotheses encompassing different kinds of societies in human history including those in the Axial Age and the Modern Age.

Routledge

**Market:** Comparative Sociology

234x156: 312pp: 10 halftones: 72 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60924-2; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46624-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609242](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609242)

## Contentious Politics and the Welfare State

Squatting in Sweden

**Dominika V. Polanska**, Södertörn University, Sweden

*Series: Cities and Society*

This book outlines the history of squatting in Sweden and analyses the conditions under which squatting has intensified and declined in the country between 1968 and 2016. With close attention to the relationship between civil society and the state in the Swedish context, and the manner in which this relationship, together with attendant political, media and movement-based discourses, shapes the possibilities that exist for collective action, the author draws on two key concepts – those of *the narrative of consensus* and *discourse* – to present an analysis of squatting as a form of contentious politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Urban Studies

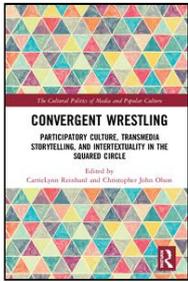
234x156: 224pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09171-9; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10789-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091719)

## Convergent Wrestling

Participatory Culture, Transmedia Storytelling, and Intertextuality in the Squared Circle



Edited by **CarrieLynn D. Reinhard**, Dominican University, USA and **Christopher John Olson**, Dominican University, USA

*Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This book explores the ways in which professional wrestling has been affected by the current era of 'convergence', combining a range of genres, character types, business practices and narratives, all in one spectacle.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Popular Culture

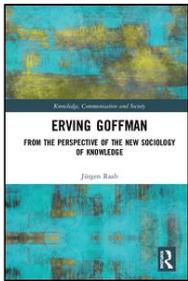
234x156: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37764-1: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23398-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377641](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377641)

## Erving Goffman

From the Perspective of the New Sociology of Knowledge



**Jürgen Raab**, University of Koblenz-Landau, Germany

*Series: Knowledge, Communication and Society*

This book stresses Goffman's central role as a sociological theorist, exploring the potentials of his work and uncovering the recondite layers of his oeuvre. In opening a path to understanding the complexity of his writings, it offers new directions for social theory and empirical research.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

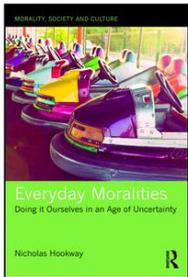
234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36451-6: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43132-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364516](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364516)

## Everyday Moralities

Doing it Ourselves in an Age of Uncertainty



**Nicholas Hookway**

*Series: Morality, Society and Culture*

This insightful book asks how late-modern subjects construct, understand and experience morality in a context of moral uncertainty using an innovative theoretical synthesis, which is combined with new empirical material drawn from online diaries or blogs.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

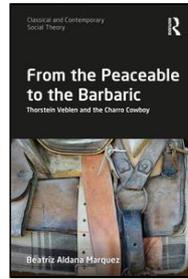
234x156: 176pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48150-4: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-58134-7: Apr 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472481504](http://www.routledge.com/9781472481504)

## From the Peaceable to the Barbaric

Thorstein Veblen and the Charro Cowboy



**Beatriz Aldana Marquez**, California State University, Monterey Bay, USA

*Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book applies Thorstein Veblen's cultural theory to a qualitative study of the charro cowboy culture in Mexico, and reintroduces the neglected ethnographic streak in Veblen's work as an important methodological and theoretical tool in the interpretation of cultural change.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Social Theory

234x156: 176pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49827-3: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01659-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498273](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498273)

## Home States and Homeland Politics

Interactions between the Turkish State and its Emigrants in France and the United States

**Damla B. Aksel**, Koç University, Turkey

*Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

This book draws on the literatures of transnationalism and diaspora studies to explore the ways in which the policies of emigrant sending countries have an influence on how emigrants politically engage on issues related to their homelands. Drawing on over one hundred interviews it offers a comparison of the engagement of Turkish migrants with political issues in Turkey in periods both before and after home state policies have been constructed with a view to engaging emigrants. As such, it will appeal to scholars of sociology and politics with interests in diaspora and the engagement of migrants with political issues in their countries of origin.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Migration

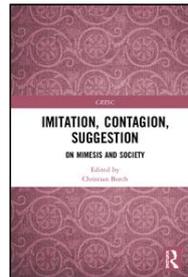
234x156: 256pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57312-3: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70166-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573123)

## Imitation, Contagion, Suggestion

On Mimesis and Society



Edited by **Christian Borch**

*Series: CRESC*

*Imitation, Contagion, Suggestion* aims to revive a social theory tradition which argues for the analytical relevance of the concepts of imitation, contagion, and suggestion. Emphasis on these notions was particularly strong across the social sciences at the end of the nineteenth century, but gradually came to be accorded a less important role. In recent years, however, these notions have gained renewed traction, as they enable a rethinking of individuality and the social. The volume examines the history and contemporary relevance of the notions of imitation, contagion, and suggestion from a wide array of disciplinary horizons.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Cultural Studies

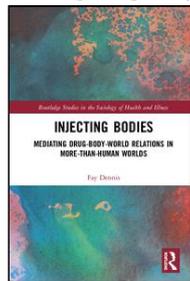
234x156: 272pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49064-2: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03494-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490642)

## Injecting Bodies in More-than-Human Worlds

Mediating Drug-Body-World Relations



Fay Dennis, Goldsmiths University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

*Injecting Bodies in More-than-Human Worlds* moves away from the 'materiality' of drug use and non-human matter and offers unique and fresh insights into the world of injecting drugs.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Health and Illness/Drug Studies

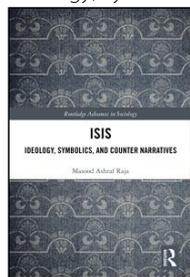
234x156: 264pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60955-6: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46613-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609556)

## ISIS

Ideology, Symbolics, and Counter Narratives



Masood Ashraf Raja, University of North Texas, US

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Relying on a thorough understanding of the role of ideology, discourse, and framing, this volume discusses ISIS as an Islamist ideological organization, and examines its philosophical scaffolding within the material conditions produced by neoliberal capital. Written in a clear and direct style, this volume provides scholars and lay readers alike with a deeper understanding of ISIS and its strategies of recruitment and self-sustenance.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

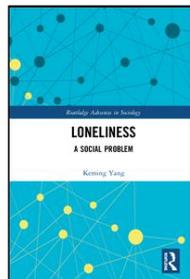
234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48618-8: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04619-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486188](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486188)

## Loneliness

A Social Problem



Keming Yang, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Drawing on vast sources of data including literary works, case studies, and large-scale sample surveys covering a broad spectrum of countries (Europe and beyond), the empirical research of this study produces and presents simple but effective evidence for the social nature and variations of loneliness.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sociology of Health and Illness/Social Psychology

234x156: 320pp: 11 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55302-6: Mar 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14841-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138553026](http://www.routledge.com/9781138553026)

## Love and Thought

Life Confucianism as Philosophy

Huang Yushun and Li Xuening

Series: *Bridge21 Publications*

Life itself has long gone unnoticed in Confucian texts since the Qin and Han dynasties, which is similar to the forgetting of Being, per se, in the Western philosophy after the Axial Period, according to Heidegger. Today, there is a philosophical mission to return life to Confucianism, restoring and reconstructing Confucianism in the perspective of a comparison between Confucianism and Husserl's Phenomenology. The author reduces the features of life to the essence of a thing, but returns to life as the essence of Being. The author rejects the idea of post-philosophy in order to reconstruct the metaphysical and the post-metaphysical gradations of Confucianism.

Bridge 21, USA

Market: Sociology

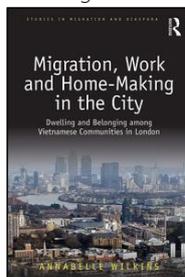
229 x 152: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-626-43006-8: Feb 2019: £77.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781626430068](http://www.routledge.com/9781626430068)

## Migration, Work and Home-Making in the City

Dwelling and Belonging among Vietnamese Communities in London



Annabelle Wilkins, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

This book explores the relationships between home, work and migration among Vietnamese people in East London, demonstrating the diversity of home-making practices and forms of belonging in relation to the dwelling, workplace and wider city.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Migration

234x156: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57717-6: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26768-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577176)

## Morality Made Visible

Edward Westermarck's Moral and Social Theory

Otto Pipatti, Helsinki University, Finland

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book is the first full study of Edward Westermarck's moral and social theory, focusing on the key elements of his theory of moral emotions as presented in *The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas* and summarized in *Ethical Relativity*. It connects Westermarck's work on classical sociology to the history of evolutionism in the social and behavioural sciences, and to the sociological study of morality and emotions, showing him to be the forerunner of modern evolutionary psychology and anthropology. In revealing the lasting value of his work, the book will appeal to scholars with interests in social theory, morality and intellectual history.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Theory

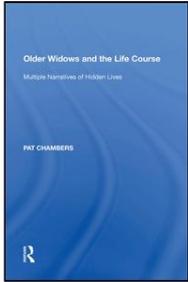
234x156: 208pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-34743-9: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16916-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347439](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347439)

## Older Widows and the Life Course

Multiple Narratives of Hidden Lives



Pat Chambers

Later-life widowhood is the expectation of most older wives, but despite this, there has been little coverage of the complexities of later-life widowhood. Pat Chambers redresses this balance, combining an analysis of the literature that does exist with qualitative research amongst older widows.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
: 297pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39081-7; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62007-0; Aug 2018: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-15216-7; Jan 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138620070](http://www.routledge.com/9781138620070)

## Philosophy and Confucian Tradition

Chen Lai

Series: *Bridge21 Publications*

As Chinese philosophy absorbs Western influences, it need not deny its own unique sources and methods. Chen Lai argues that the introduction of Western thought to modern China in the past one hundred years will lead to the birth of a new philosophy with typical Chinese cultural features;

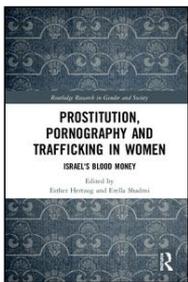
Bridge 21, USA  
Market: Sociology  
229 x 152: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-626-43036-5; Nov 2018: £76.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781626430365](http://www.routledge.com/9781626430365)

## Prostitution, Pornography and Trafficking in Women

Israel's Blood Money



Edited by **Esther Hertzog**, Levinsky International College of Education, Israel and **Erella Shadmí**, Beit Berl Academic College, Israel

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book examines the sex industry in Israel, using feminist concepts to elaborate on the power of prostitution to shape a world in which women are objects for fulfilling men's desires. A comprehensive collection that examines prostitution, trafficking in women and pornography from divergent disciplinary angles, it reveals the interconnectedness of these three aspects of the sex trade. Showing these practices to be embedded in a capitalist and patriarchal oppressive context that is accommodated by State institutions, this volume rejects the argument that, unlike

trafficking in women, it is possible to choose prostitution and that feminist pornography is possible.

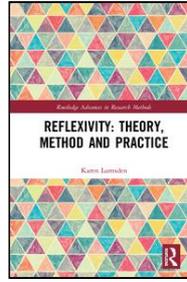
Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies  
234x156: 290pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-36458-5; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43128-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364585](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364585)

## Reflexivity

Theory, Method, and Practice



Karen Lumsden, University of Loughborough, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This volume reviews key debates concerning reflexivity in theory, methods, and practice.

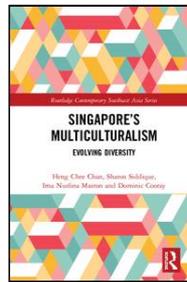
Routledge  
Market: Social Science Research Methods  
234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91186-4; Jan 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69231-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138911864](http://www.routledge.com/9781138911864)

## Singapore's Multiculturalism

Evolving Diversity



**Chan Heng Chee**, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore, **Sharon Siddique**, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore, **Irna Nurlina Masron**, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore and **Dominic Cooray**, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

In the writing of this book, the author team set themselves the task of projecting the impact of current domestic and international social trends into the future, to anticipate what Singapore society might look like by around 2040. In doing so they analyse the particular path that Singapore has taken since

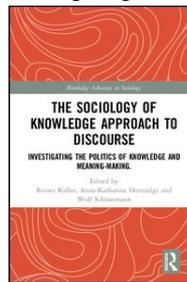
independence, in comparison with other multicultural societies and with regard to the balance between the necessity of forging a new national identity after British rule and departure from Malaysia, and the need to ensure that Singapore's ethnic minority populations remain socially enfranchised.

Routledge  
Market: Urban Studies/Southeast Asia  
234x156: 320pp: 31 halftones: 20 line drawings: 21 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-32626-2; Mar 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326262](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326262)

## The Sociology of Knowledge Approach to Discourse

Investigating the Politics of Knowledge and Meaning-making.



Edited by **Reiner Keller**, Universität Augsburg, Philosophisch-Sozialwissenschaftliche, Germany, **Anna-Katharina Hornidge**, Leibniz Center for Tropical Marine Ecology, Germany and **Wolf J Schünemann**, Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Institut für Politische Wissenschaft, Germany

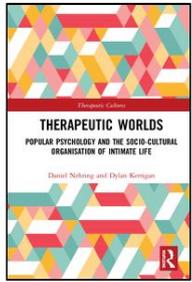
Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*The Sociology of Knowledge Approach to Discourse* is anchored in interpretive traditions of inquiry and allows for broadening - and possibly overcoming - of the epistemological biases and restrictions still common in theories and approaches of Western- and Northern-centric social sciences.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Discourse Studies  
234x156: 316pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones: 6 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-04872-0; Aug 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17000-8; Aug 2018  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048720](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048720)

## Therapeutic Worlds

Popular Psychology and the Socio-Cultural Organisation of Intimate Life



**Daniel Nehring**, University of Worcester, UK and **Dylan Kerrigan**, University of the West Indies, Trinidad and Tobago

*Series: Therapeutic Cultures*

This book builds a fresh perspective on therapeutic narratives of intimate life. Focusing on the question of how popular psychology organises everyday experiences of intimacy, its argument is grounded in qualitative research in Trinidad in the Anglophone Caribbean.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Cultural Studies

234x156: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-42598-0; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55115-9; Apr 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472425980](http://www.routledge.com/9781472425980)

## Anticipation and Decision Making in Sport

Edited by **A. Mark Williams**, University of Utah, USA and **Robin C. Jackson**, Loughborough University, UK

*Anticipation and Decision-Making in Sport* is the first book to identify the underlying science behind anticipation and decision-making in sport, enhancing our understanding of these phenomena and helping practitioners to develop interventions to facilitate the acquisition of the skills that underpin these judgements. Written by leading experts from a range of countries, no other book offers such a synthesis of anticipation, perception and decision-making in sport. This is a fascinating and important text for students and researchers in sport psychology, skill acquisition and expert performance, motor learning and behavior and coaching science, as well as practicing coaches from any sport.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology

234x156: 424pp: 51 halftones: 13 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50483-7: Mar 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50484-4: Mar 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14627-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504844)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Functional Anatomy for Sport and Exercise

A Quick A-to-Z Reference

**Clare E. Milner**, Drexel University, USA

*Functional Anatomy for Sport and Exercise* is the most user-friendly and accessible available reference to human musculoskeletal anatomy in its moving, active context. Fully updated and revised, the second edition features more illustrations to enhance student learning and an expanded hot topics section to highlight key areas of research in sport and exercise.

*Functional Anatomy for Sport and Exercise* is an essential quick reference for undergraduate students in applied anatomy, functional anatomy, kinesiology, sport and exercise science, physical education, strength and conditioning, biomechanics and athletic training.

Routledge

**Market:** Anatomy / Kinesiology

246x174: 120pp: 26 halftones: 9 tables

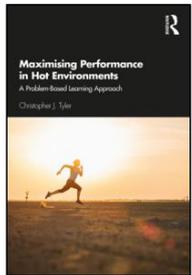
Hb: 978-1-138-54123-8: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15056-3: Apr 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-20106-6: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-43296-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541238](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541238)

## Maximising Performance in Hot Environments

A Problem-Based Learning Approach



**Christopher J. Tyler**

*Maximising Performance in Hot Environments* is the first book with a problem-based learning approach to focus solely on exercise in this common climactic condition, providing students and coaches with a clear and concise introduction to working with athletes in the heat. Rigorous in its physiological underpinnings, the book encourages students to engage with the science and apply it to practical, real-world scenarios.

It is crucial reading for any student taking classes in environmental physiology, important applied reading for any exercise physiology students, and a vital companion for any sport scientist or coach working with athletes in high temperatures.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science

234x156: 240pp: 7 illus: 24 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36271-5: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36272-2: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-11155-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362722](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362722)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Developmental and Adapted Physical Education

Making Ability Count

**Michael Horvat**, **Ronald Croce**, University of New Hampshire, US, **Caterina Pesce**, University "Foro Italico", Rome, Italy and **Ashley Eason Fallaize**, BlazeSports America, Inc., USA

Now in its 6th edition, this is a complete introduction to adapted physical education. The book includes brand new material on developmental coordination disorders and cognitive development. Full of teaching and coaching strategies and techniques, it introduces scientific fundamentals, key legislation, and best practice in designing effective programs. This is an essential reference for teachers, coaches or exercise professionals working with children with disabilities and an invaluable resource for undergraduate or postgraduate students of adapted physical education, kinesiology, physical education, physical therapy, exercise science, athletic training or sports coaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education/Sports Coaching/Physical Therapy/Exercise Science

246x174: 536pp: 86 illus: 10 halftones: 76 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56986-7: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56987-4: Mar 2019: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70403-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138569874](http://www.routledge.com/9781138569874)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations

A Multilevel Perspective

**George B. Cunningham**, Texas A&M University, USA

This is a comprehensive introduction to the ways in which people differ - including race, sex, age, mental and physical ability, appearance, religion, sexual orientation, and social class - and the importance of these differences for sport organizations. It offers strategies for managing diversity in work and sport environments and provides an overview of diversity training that can be implemented in the workplace. Grounded in research and theory and outlining best practice, this new edition includes more international examples and expanded coverage of important topics, as well as useful teaching and learning features in every chapter and additional online resources.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport management

246x174: 416pp: 73 illus: 73 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58694-9: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58695-6: Feb 2019: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50431-0: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59040-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586956](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586956)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Managing Sport Organizations

Responsibility for performance

**Dan Covell**, University of Western New England, USA, **Sharienne Walker**, Western New England University, USA and **Curt Hamakawa**, University of Western New England, USA

*Managing Sport Organizations* introduces the fundamentals of sport management across every industry sector. Bridging the gap between theory and practice, it covers every key topic, issue and concept in contemporary sport management. This new edition contains expanded coverage of current topics such as international sport, ethics, new technologies, and career pathways in sport management. Each chapter includes a full range of useful features, such as case studies, career insights, management exercises, study questions, and definitions of key terms and concepts. This is the perfect foundation for any course in sports management, sports administration or sport business.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport management

246x174: 360pp: 68 illus: 12 halftones: 56 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36342-7: Feb 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36343-4: Feb 2019: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43162-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363434](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363434)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Constraints Led Approach**

Principles for Sports Coaching and Practice Design

Ilan Renshaw, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Keith Davids, Sheffield Hallam University, UK, Daniel Newcombe, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Will Roberts, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Constraints-Based Methodologies in Sport*

The Constraints Led Approach: Principles for Sports Coaching and Practice Design provides students and practitioners with the theoretical knowledge to implement constraints-led approaches. The book sets an 'environment design framework', including practical tools and guidance for the application of the framework in coaching and skill acquisition settings. It includes constraints-led approaches in coaching children, golf, and hockey, with applied reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of motor learning, skill acquisition and developing sport expertise. It is a vital pedagogical resource for students and practicing sports coaches, physical education teachers and sport scientists.

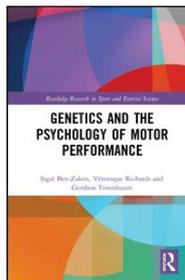
Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching / Skill Acquisition

234x156: 200pp: 79 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10406-8: Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-10407-5: Feb 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10235-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104075](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104075)**Genetics and the Psychology of Motor Performance**

Sigal Ben-Zaken, Véronique Richards and Gershon Tenenbaum

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science*

*Genetics and the Psychology of Motor Performance* is the first book to integrate cutting-edge genetic research into the study of the psychological aspects of motor learning and control. The book investigates the extent to which personality, emotion, self-regulation, motivation, and perceptual-cognitive skills are acquired or inherited, explaining how they affect motor performance and assessing the role genetics plays in the stages of motor development.

This is a crucial resource for any researcher seeking a deeper understanding of motor learning, or anyone studying or working in exercise psychology, motor development, exercise genetics, or exercise physiology more broadly.

Routledge

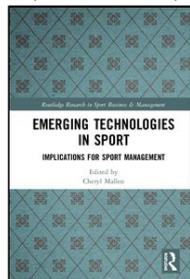
**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science

234x156: 232pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07136-0: Jan 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11468-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138071360](http://www.routledge.com/9781138071360)**Emerging Technologies in Sport**

Implications for Sport Management



Edited by Cheryl Mallen, Brock University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

*Emerging Technologies in Sport* surveys the next generation of emerging technologies and considers how sport managers, governing bodies and officials can meet the challenges that they pose for sport competition, participation and events. Each chapter considers the implications of a particular technology in terms of ethics, rules and regulations, facilities and resourcing, and offers strategies for future sport management. It is a valuable resource for undergraduate students in the fields of sport management, sport tourism, and sport business and a fascinating read for anyone with an interest in sport and future applications of emerging technologies within sport.

Routledge

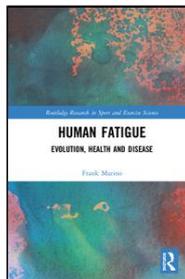
**Market:** Sport Management / Ethics of Sport

234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36063-6: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11790-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360636](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360636)**Human Fatigue**

Evolution, Health and Disease



Frank Marino, Charles Sturt University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science*

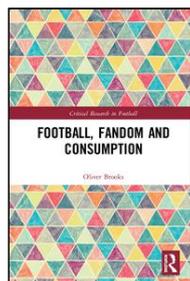
This ground-breaking book outlines the evidence that fatigue is a result of adaptations distinctive to humans. It argues that humans developed adaptations which led to enhanced fatigue resistance compared with other mammals and discusses the implications in the context of exercise, health and performance. Highly illustrated throughout, it covers topics such as defining and measuring fatigue, the emotional aspect of fatigue, how thermoregulation affects the human capacity to resist fatigue, and fatigue in disease. This is essential reading for all exercise scientists as well as graduate and undergraduate students in the broad field of physiology and exercise physiology.

Routledge

**Market:** Exercise Science/Physiology/Health Science

234x156: 288pp: 78 illus: 7 halftones: 71 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93973-8: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67475-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939738)**Football, Fandom and Consumption**

Oliver Brooks, University of East Anglia, UK

*Series: Critical Research in Football*

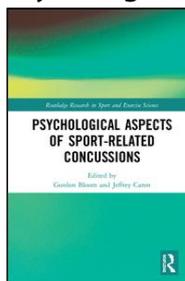
This book argues for a more nuanced understanding of contemporary football culture and the (self-) identity of football fans. Drawing on original ethnographic research conducted with fans at all levels, from international to lower league, the book explores the tensions between fans as consumers and 'traditional' football cultures, arguing that modern football fans are able to negotiate the discourses of capitalism and tradition operating upon them to enact their own power and identity within football culture. Featuring case studies of Norwich City, MK Dons and Chelsea fans, this is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport and society or cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies

234x156: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14265-0: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03098-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142650)**Psychological Aspects of Sport-Related Concussions**

Edited by Gordon A. Bloom, McGill University, Canada and Jeffrey G. Caron, McGill University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science*

*Psychological Aspects of Sport-Related Concussions* is the first book to set out the psychological effects of the injury and the role of the sport psychologist in concussion prevention and rehabilitation. The book attempts to offer a global understanding of the injury and is crucial reading for any upper-level student, researcher, sport scientist, coach or allied health professional working on sport-related concussion. It is also valuable reading for students and researchers interested in the psychosocial processes that impact injury and recovery or general professional practice in sport psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology / Sports Injury

234x156: 312pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39186-9: Mar 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20051-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815391869](http://www.routledge.com/9780815391869)

## Routledge Handbook of Sport and Exercise Systems Genetics

Edited by **J. Timothy Lightfoot**, Texas A&M University, US, **Monica J. Hubal**, George Washington University, US and **Stephen M. Roth**, University of Maryland, US

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Sport and Exercise Systems Genetics* is the most authoritative and comprehensive reference in the area, consolidating knowledge and providing a framework for interpreting future findings. Taking an approach which covers single gene variations through to environmental influences, the book discusses state-of-the-art genetic methods, physical activity, exercise endurance, muscle strength, sports performance and ethical considerations.

Made up of contributions from some of the world's leading exercise scientists, this is an important reference for any upper-level student, researcher or practitioner working in the genetics of sport and exercise or exercise physiology.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

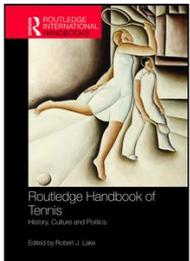
246x174: 552pp: 36 halftones: 43 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50485-1: Apr 2019: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14628-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504851)

## Routledge Handbook of Tennis

History, Culture and Politics



Edited by **Robert J. Lake**, Douglas College, Canada and **Carol A. Osborne**, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This is the first book to undertake a survey of the historical and socio-cultural sweep of tennis, exploring key themes from governance, development and social inclusion to national identity and the role of the media. It is presented in three parts: historical developments; culture and representations; and politics and social issues, and features contributions by leading tennis scholars from North America, Europe, Asia and Australia. The most authoritative book published to date on the history, culture and politics of tennis, this is an essential reference for any course

or program examining the history, sociology, politics or culture of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Tennis

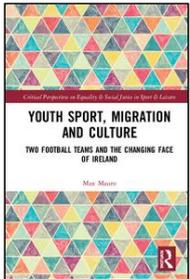
246x174: 544pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69193-3: Feb 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53357-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138691933](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691933)

## Youth Sport, Migration and Culture

Two Football Teams and the Changing Face of Ireland



**Max Mauro**, Southampton Solent University, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Perspectives on Equality and Social Justice in Sport and Leisure*

*Youth Sport, Migration and Culture* emphasises the epistemological and ethical urgency of doing research with rather than on young people. Engaging with the social changes in Irish society through the eyes of children of immigrants growing up in Ireland, the book looks closely at young people's leisure practices in multi-ethnic contexts, and at issues of inclusion in relation to public discourses around 'national identity' and immigration. Offering compelling analysis of how ideas of race and racism are elaborated through sport, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the

sociology of sport, sport development or youth culture.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies

234x156: 224pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38391-8: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20523-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383918](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383918)

## Micropollutants in Large Lakes

From Potential Pollution Sources to Risk Assessments

Nathalie Chevre

Large lakes exemplify several key challenges for sustainable freshwater management. In particular, increasing population heighten drinking water demands, but also increase the release of pollutants, especially xenobiotics, to aquatic systems. These compounds may be at risk for environmental and human health. In this book, we present insights into the physical, chemical, and ecological dynamics of large lakes that enable proposing recommendations for sustainable lake management regarding chemicals. Lake Geneva, Switzerland, is used as a case study, but the developed methodologies and tools can be useful for lake water quality management in general.

EPFL Press

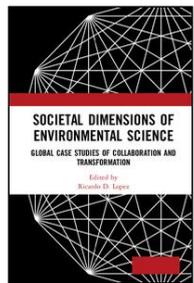
240 x 160: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37488-6; Jul 2018: £38.50 • eBook: 978-1-351-24029-1; Mar 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374886](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374886)

## Societal Dimensions of Environmental Science

Global Case Studies of Collaboration and Transformation



Edited by **Ricardo D. Lopez**, United States Forest Service, Hawaii

This book brings together several key examples of the successes and the challenges that exist for environmental stakeholders trying to strike a balance between science and the societal implications of the issues involved. It provides important methods and approaches necessary for informed decision making and a better understanding of the common threads of learning, collaboration, negotiation, and compromise. It also explains the concepts and skills needed to better understand how specific project goals can be best achieved in the rapidly-changing field of environmental management, by providing practical situations and solutions, across a global

landscape.

CRC Press

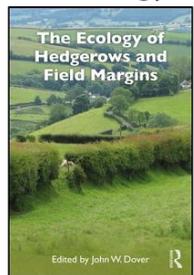
Market: Environmental Science

235 x 156: 272pp: 33 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05445-5; Mar 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16682-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054455](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054455)

## The Ecology of Hedgerows and Field Margins



Edited by **John W. Dover**, Staffordshire University, Stoke-On-Trent, UK

Hedges and field margins are important wildlife habitats and deliver a range of ecosystem services, and their value is increasingly recognized by ecologists. This book reviews and assesses the current state of research on hedgerows and associated field margins. *The Ecology of Hedgerows and Field Margins* will be of great interest to advanced students, researchers and professionals in ecology, agriculture, wildlife conservation, natural history, landscape, environmental and land management.

Routledge

Market: Ecology, Agriculture, Natural History

234x156: 288pp: 85 illus: 10 halftones: 58 line drawings: 17 tables

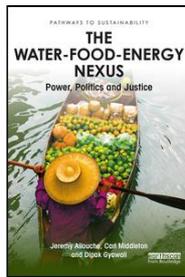
Hb: 978-1-138-56296-7; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56298-1; Feb 2019: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-315-12141-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562981)

## The Water-Food-Energy Nexus

Power, Politics and Justice



Jeremy Allouche, Carl Middleton, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand and Dipak Gyawali, Nepal Water Conservation Foundation (NWCFF)

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book lays out the managerial-technical definitions of the nexus and challenges these conceptions by bringing to the forefront the politics of the nexus, around two key dimensions – a dynamic understanding and a normative positioning. The authors argue that a shift in nexus governance is required towards approaches where limits to control are acknowledged, and more reflexive/plural strategies adopted. This book will be of interest to academic researchers, policy makers and

practitioners in the fields of international development studies, environmental politics, science and technology studies as well as international relations.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Energy

234x156: 160pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

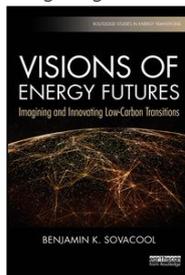
Hb: 978-1-138-71427-4; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-33283-5; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20906-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415332835](http://www.routledge.com/9780415332835)

## Visions of Energy Futures

Imagining and Innovating Low-Carbon Transitions



Benjamin K. Sovacool

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

This book seeks to examine the visions, fantasies, expectations, and rhetoric associated with six state-of-the-art energy systems—shale gas, clean coal, nuclear power, hydrogen fuel cells, smart meters, and electric vehicles—playing a key role in current deliberations about low-carbon energy supply and use. Theoretically, the book will test these technological case studies with emerging concepts from various disciplines and draws from these cases to create a synthetic set of dichotomies and frameworks for energy futures in the conclusion.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Energy

234x156: 264pp: 23 illus: 6 halftones: 17 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11199-1; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11200-4; Mar 2019: £34.99

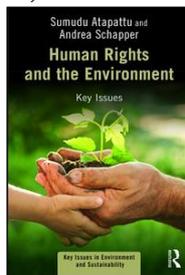
eBook: 978-0-367-13517-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112004)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

### Human Rights and the Environment

Key Issues



Sumudu Atapattu, University of Wisconsin, USA and Andrea Schapper

Series: *Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability*

This book provides a good understanding of both human rights and environmental issues, as well as the limitations of each regime, and will explore the ways in which human rights law and institutions can be used to obtain relief for the victims of environmental degradation or of adverse effects of environmental policies. In addition, it will use climate change as a core case study. Combining their specialisms in law and politics, Atapattu and Schapper have developed a truly inter-disciplinary resource that will be essential for students of

human rights, environmental studies, international law, international relations, politics and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability/ Human Rights

234x156: 328pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72274-3; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72275-0; Mar 2019: £37.99

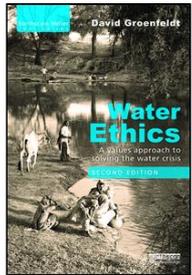
eBook: 978-1-315-19339-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138722750](http://www.routledge.com/9781138722750)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Water Ethics

A Values Approach to Solving the Water Crisis



David Groenfeldt, Water-Culture Institute, USA

Series: *Earthscan Water Text*

This book introduces the idea that ethics are an intrinsic dimension of any water policy, program, or practice, and that understanding what ethics are being acted out in water policies is fundamental to an understanding of water resource management. Fully revised and updated, the new edition continues to consolidate the new field of "water ethics" as a recognized dimension of water-related decision-making, and to provide an introduction to this topic for students of environmental ethics and water governance and management.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability/Natural Resource Management/ Water Management/Ethics  
234x156: 272pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

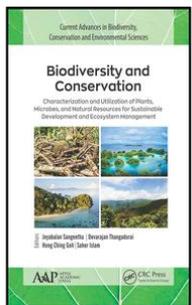
Hb: 978-0-815-39201-9; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39202-6; Mar 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-351-20019-6; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62645-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392026](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392026)

## Biodiversity and Conservation

Characterization and Utilization of Plants, Microbes and Natural Resources for Sustainable Development and Ecosystem Management



Edited by Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Devarajan Thangadurai, Hong Ching Goh and Saher Islam

This volume provides an enlightening and pragmatic approach to preserving biological diversity by gathering a wide range of peer-reviewed scientific content from biodiversity researchers and conservators from around the world. It brings comprehensive knowledge and information on the present status of conservation of biological diversity including floral, faunal, and microbial diversity. A detailed account of recent trends in conservation and applications under changing climate conditions, focusing mainly on agriculturally and industrially important microbes and their sustainable utilization, is presented as well.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Ecology

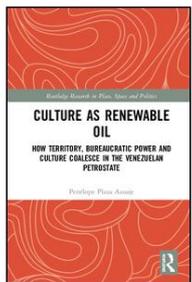
229 x 152: 290pp: 41 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88748-9; Jan 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42579-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887489](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887489)

## Culture as Renewable Oil

How Territory, Bureaucratic Power and Culture Coalesce in the Venezuelan Petrostate



Penélope Plaza Azuaje, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book examines the Venezuelan petro-state from a cultural perspective. It unpacks the complex mediations that take place between a resource-intensive political regime and the work of culture and cultural producers in relation to policy and discourse. It demonstrates how oil is a cultural resource, in addition to a natural resource, implying therefore that struggles over culture implicate oil, and struggles over oil implicate culture. This book explores the entangled cultural and spatial dynamics, drawing on contemporary critical urban theory and the energy humanities, to provide a novel analysis of power in the contested 'petrosocialism' of the Bolivarian Revolution.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography/Cultural Studies

234x156: 192pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57377-2; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70142-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573772)

## Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics

Fundamentals and Applications

Ninghu Su

This book presents the most relevant concepts and findings in fractional calculus (FC), fractional differential equations (FDEs) and fractional partial differential equations (FPDEs) and their applications in soil physics, groundwater hydrology, soil mechanics, irrigation and drainage engineering, earth and environmental sciences and environmental engineering. Readers of this book will be postgraduates, senior undergraduates, academics, researchers and other professionals in these fields. A reader from the above fields will find the most relevant materials necessary for the initial study and immediate applications of the concepts and models with examples.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

235 x 156: 300pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49166-3; Feb 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03242-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138491663](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138491663)

## Governing Technology in the Quest for Sustainability on Earth



Dain Bolwell

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

*Governing Technology in the Quest for Sustainability on Earth* explores how technological advances can be managed to ensure the long-term sustainability of our species and of other life forms with which we share this world. It analyses human impact, the discourses of environmentalism and issues of economics, history and science.

Routledge

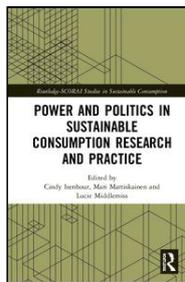
Market: Environment / Sustainability

234x156: 296pp: 15 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36773-9; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42965-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367739](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367739)

## Power and Politics in Sustainable Consumption Research and Practice



Edited by Cindy Isenhour, Mari Martiskainen and Lucie Middlemiss, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge-SCORAI Studies in Sustainable Consumption*

This volume, featuring essays solicited from experts engaged in sustainable consumption research from around the world, presents empirical and theoretical illustrations of the various means through which politics and power influence (un)sustainable consumption practices, policies and perspectives. With chapters on compelling topics including collective action, behaviour-change and the transition movement, the authors discuss why current efforts have largely failed to meet environmental targets and explore promising directions for research, policy and practice.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

234x156: 224pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05620-6; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16550-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138056206](http://www.routledge.com/9781138056206)

## The Environmental Impact of Sieben Linden Ecovillage

Andrea Bocco, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, Martina Gerace and Susanna Pollini

This book takes a holistic approach to understanding the environmental impact of a novel and innovative eco-village – Sieben Linden in Germany. It not only tackles development matters but also addresses global sustainability development goals, particularly on how to make human settlements more inclusive, resilient and sustainable. The book explores the impact of resident's everyday lifestyles, as well as the buildings and infrastructures that they live in and use, and produces a quantifiable measure of environmental impact.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography

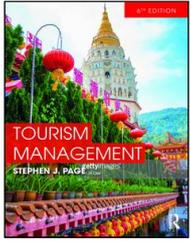
216x138: 98pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14564-4: Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03234-9: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145644)



6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Tourism Management**

Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK

This is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of tourism as you study for a degree, diploma or single module in the subject with a global focus. It is written in an engaging style that assumes no prior knowledge of tourism. It traces the evolution and future development of tourism and the challenges facing tourism managers in this fast growing sector of the world economy. This book is highly illustrated with diagrams and colour images, and contains short case studies of contemporary themes of interest, as well as new data, statistics, weblinks to key reports and industry studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

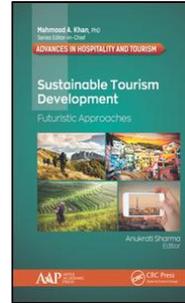
246x189: 552pp: 184 illus: 75 halftones: 109 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39115-4: Apr 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39116-1: Apr 2019: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42289-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391161)**Sustainable Tourism Development**

Futuristic Approaches



Edited by Anukrati Sharma

*Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism*

This book explores the importance of destination branding and destination marketing as well as their implications on sustainability in tourism. It incorporates ideas for new techniques in destination branding and marketing in order to maximize economic impact. The book also discusses the rising influence of social media on tourists' interest.

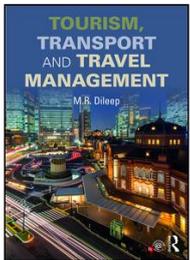
Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Hospitality

229 x 152: 325pp: 22 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88772-4: Apr 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39799-8: Apr 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887724](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887724)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Tourism, Transport and Travel Management**

M.R. Dileep

This comprehensive textbook provides students with essential knowledge of the intricate relationship existing between travel, transport and tourism. The book analyses the structure, functions, activities, strategies and practices of each of the sectors in the travel industry. It is structured into six parts, covering all modes of transport, travel intermediation, the tour operation business and impacts and prospects for the future. International case studies are integrated throughout to showcase practical realities and to aid students' learning and understanding. This is an invaluable resource for students of tourism, hospitality, transport and travel management courses.

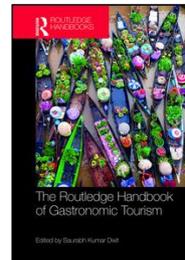
Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

246x174: 528pp: 37 illus: 11 halftones: 26 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55738-3: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55744-4: Feb 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15106-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557444)**The Routledge Handbook of Gastronomic Tourism**

Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India

*The Routledge Handbook of Gastronomic Tourism* explores the rapid transformations that have affected the interrelated areas of gastronomy, tourism, and society, shaping new forms of destination branding, visitor satisfaction and induced purchase decisions.

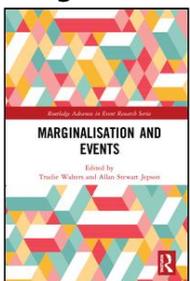
Combining the knowledge and expertise of over a hundred scholars from thirty-one countries around the world, the book aims to foster synergetic interaction between academia and industry. Its wealth of case studies and examples make it an essential resource for students, researchers and industry

practitioners of hospitality, tourism, gastronomy, management, marketing, consumer behaviour, business and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

246x174: 576pp: 60 illus: 38 halftones: 16 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55155-8: Feb 2019: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14762-8: Feb 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551558](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551558)**Marginalisation and Events**

Edited by Trudie Walters, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand and Allan Stewart Jepson, University of Hertfordshire, UK

*Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

This book is the first to take an in-depth examination of marginalisation and events. Using a range of different theoretical and methodological approaches from a variety of disciplines, the volume applies a critical approach to events as they relate to marginalisation that seeks to address the 'how' and 'why' and to provide a holistic picture of their place and influence in the lives of marginalised individuals and communities. This is essential reading for students and researchers in the fields of critical event studies, anthropology, cultural studies, tourism, sociology and management

cultural studies, tourism, sociology and management

Routledge

**Market:** Events

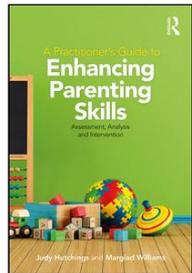
234x156: 258pp: 15 illus: 12 halftones: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58356-6: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50669-7: Feb 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583566](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583566)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## A Practitioner's Guide to Enhancing Parenting Skills

Assessment, Analysis and Intervention



Judy Hutchings, University of Bangor, UK and Margiad Williams

A Practitioner's Guide to Enhancing Parenting Skills offers a detailed and stepwise approach to problem behaviour analysis and management, based on a successful evidence-based programme drawn from Social Learning Theory (SLT). The book is structured around the three core parts of the programme: assessment, case analysis and intervention strategies. Clear practical guidance is coupled with case examples and sample mini-scripts to deliver SLT-based interventions tailored to the unique needs of individual families. It is an invaluable tool for all practitioners working in Early Years including CAMHS primary care staff, social workers, clinical psychologists, health visitors

and school nurses.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

234x156: 208pp: 2 halftones: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56052-9: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56053-6: Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-71153-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560536)

## Cyberbullying in Schools, Workplaces, and Romantic Relationships

The Many Lenses and Perspectives of Electronic Mistreatment

Edited by Gary W. Giumetti, Quinnipiac University, USA and Robin M. Kowalski, Clemson University, USA

This volume brings together research on cyberbullying across contexts, age groups, and cultures to gain a fuller perspective of the prevalence and impact of electronic mistreatment on individual, group, and organizational outcomes. This is the first book to integrate research on cyberbullying across three contexts: schools, workplaces, and romantic relationships, providing a unique synthesis of lifespan contexts.

This is fascinating reading for researchers and upper-level students in social psychology, counseling, school psychology, industrial-organizational psychology, and developmental psychology; as well as educators and administrators

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology

229 x 152: 224pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08715-6: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08716-3: Mar 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11055-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087163](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087163)

## Evidence-based Investigative Interviewing

Applying Cognitive Principles

Edited by Jason J. Dickinson, Montclair State University, USA, Nadja Schreiber Compo, Florida International University USA, Rolando Carol, Auburn University at Montgomery, USA, Bennett L. Schwartz, Florida International University and Michelle McCauley, Middlebury College, USA

This volume reviews the application of cognitive research to investigative interviewing, revealing how principles of cognition, memory and social dynamics may increase the accuracy of eyewitness testimony. It provides evidence-based applications for investigators beyond the forensic domain in areas such as eyewitness identification, detecting deception, and interviewing children. First used by police interviewing adult witnesses, it is now used with many populations in many contexts, including public health, accident reconstruction, and the interrogation of terror suspects. It has a wide audience in psychology, forensics, and disciplines such as epidemiology and gerontology.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology and Law

229 x 152: 296pp: 3 tables

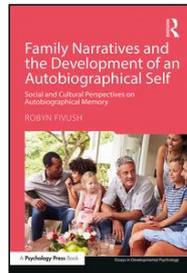
Hb: 978-1-138-06468-3: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06469-0: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16027-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138064690](http://www.routledge.com/9781138064690)

## Family Narratives and the Development of an Autobiographical Self

Social and Cultural Perspectives on Autobiographical Memory



Robyn Fivush

*Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology*

This volume examines the development of an autobiographical self from social and cultural perspectives, focusing on how families and cultures shape individual narrative identity. Through participating in family reminiscing, in which adults help children learn the forms and functions of talking about the past, young children come to understand and evaluate their experiences, and create a sense of self defined through individual and family stories that provide an anchor for understanding self, others and the world. Based on over 30 years of Robyn Fivush's extensive body of research, the volume moves well beyond a summary to provide a theoretically and empirically based account.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

229 x 152: 192pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

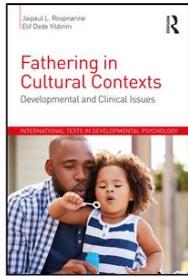
Hb: 978-1-138-03723-6: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03724-3: Feb 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02915-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138037243](http://www.routledge.com/9781138037243)

## Fathering in Cultural Contexts

Developmental and Clinical Issues



Jaipaul L. Roopnarine and Elif Dede Yildirim

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

*Fathering in Cultural Contexts* brings together the most recent theory and research on fathering in diverse cultural communities. Exploring a range of disciplinary perspectives, fathering is considered within the major sociocultural, demographic and economic factors that influence men's involvement and their family relationships. The book highlights the changing nature of fathering, draws connections to child development and well-being, and discusses the efficacy of interventions with fathers. It will be essential reading for students in child development, family studies, psychology, education,

anthropology, sociology and social work, and for professionals providing child and family services.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

234x156: 208pp: 16 line drawings: 3 tables

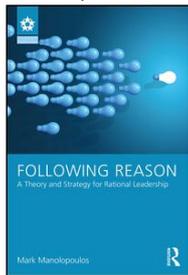
Hb: 978-1-138-69107-0: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69108-7: Mar 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-53617-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138691087](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691087)

## Following Reason

A Theory and Strategy for Rational Leadership



Mark Manolopoulos

Series: *Leadership: Research and Practice*

This volume uses philosophical reasoning theory to show how leaders can bravely reimagine and reconstruct society. It retraces leadership missteps in history – the egomaniacal leaders, twisted deities, exploitative political economies – and proposes a more "logocentric" theory of leadership built on compelling philosophical axioms and arguments. This book emphasizes the weight of philosophy and cognition in leadership and advocates for a diverse network that can create, uphold and implement a blueprint of a better global society. This book is ideal for leadership, management and philosophy students at

undergraduate and graduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Leadership Psychology

229 x 152: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65057-2: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65058-9: Mar 2019: £38.99

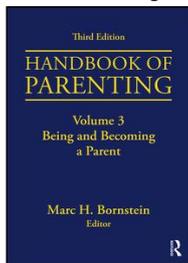
eBook: 978-1-315-54205-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650589)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Parenting

Volume 3: Being and Becoming a Parent, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein**, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together field-leading experts to understand the diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 3, *Being and Becoming a Parent*, considers a large cast of characters responsible for parenting and examines their psychological characteristics and social interests. Part I shows how multifaceted is the constellation of caregivers: mothers and fathers, coparents, adolescent parents, grandparents, single, divorced and remarried parents, lesbian and gay parents, and nonparental caregivers. Part II considers the intergenerational transmission of parenting, reproductive

technologies, stages of parental development, and parents' well-being and emotions.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

254 x 178: 876pp: 9 tables

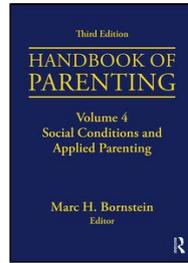
Hb: 978-1-138-22871-9: Mar 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22872-6: Mar 2019: £75.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228726](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228726)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Parenting

Volume 4: Social Conditions and Applied Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein**, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA

The *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 4, *Social Conditions and Applied Parenting*, describes socially defined groups of parents and social conditions that promote variation in parenting. Part I, on Social and Cultural Conditions of Parenting, considers ethnic and minority parenting as well as effects of disability, employment, and poverty on parenting. Part II, on Applied Issues in Parenting, examines maternal deprivation, attachment, and acceptance/rejection, as well as serious challenges such as stress, depression, substance

abuse, psychopathology, and incarceration.

Routledge

Market: Parenting

254 x 178: 660pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22873-3: Mar 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22874-0: Mar 2019: £75.00

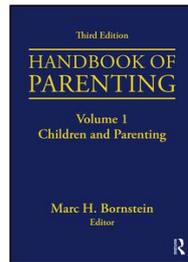
eBook: 978-0-429-39899-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228740](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228740)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Parenting

Volume I: Children and Parenting, Third Edition



Edited by **Marc H. Bornstein**, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA

This third edition of the *Handbook of Parenting* brings together an array of field-leading experts to understand the many diverse aspects of parenting. Volume 1, *Children and Parenting* considers parenthood as a functional status in the life cycle. It includes chapters on how children influence parenting; on the unique rewards and demands of parenting children of different ages; on the modern notion of parent-child relationships in emerging adulthood, adulthood, and old age; and on common issues associated with parenting children of different genders and temperaments as well as unique situations of parenting adopted

and foster children and children with a variety of special needs.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

254 x 178: 636pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22865-8: Mar 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22866-5: Mar 2019: £75.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228665)

## Handbook of Research Methods in Consumer Psychology

Edited by **Frank R. Kardes**, University of Cincinnati, USA, **Paul P. Herr**, Virginia Tech, USA and **Norbert Schwarz**, University of Southern California, USA

Designed for researchers, students, and professionals, in this volume leading consumer psychologists summarize key aspects of the research process and explain how methods enrich understanding of how consumers process information to form judgments and opinions and to make consumption related decisions.

Routledge

Market: Consumer Psychology

254 x 178: 576pp: 3 halftones: 24 line drawings: 11 tables

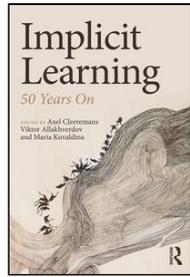
Hb: 978-0-815-35293-8: Apr 2019: £175.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35298-3: Apr 2019: £85.99

eBook: 978-1-351-13771-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352983](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352983)

## Implicit Learning

50 Years On



Edited by **Axel Cleeremans**, Université Libre de Bruxelles, **Viktor Allakhverdov**, Saint Petersburg State University, Russia and **Maria Kuvaldina**, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

Featuring contributions from academics based across Europe, Russia and the US, this book provides a fascinating insight into the development of implicit learning research across the last 50 years. The book will begin with an overview of the history of the field, before discussing empirical work in areas including sequence learning,

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

234x156: 296pp: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 21 tables

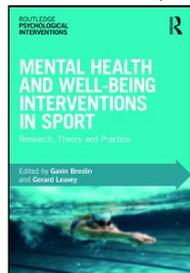
Hb: 978-1-138-64429-8: Mar 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64430-4: Mar 2019: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62890-5: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138644304](http://www.routledge.com/9781138644304)

## Mental Health and Wellbeing Interventions in Sport

Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Gavin Breslin** and **Gerard Leavy**, University of Ulster, UK

Mental health within elite sport has traditionally been ignored, but recent research has shown that competitive sport can seriously undermine mental health and that athletes are exposed to specific stressors that hinder their mental health optimisation.

Written for newcomers and established practitioners alike, the text as an essential read for researchers and practitioners in better understanding the sport setting-based intervention processes through presenting current research, theory and practice, applicable in a variety of sports settings and contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport and Mental Health

234x156: 168pp: 11 tables

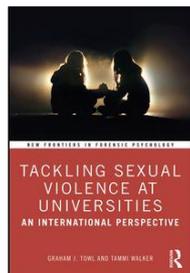
Hb: 978-1-138-50549-0: Jan 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55171-8: Jan 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14770-3: Jan 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551718](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551718)

## Tackling Sexual Violence at Universities

An International Perspective



**Graham J. Towl**, Durham University, UK and **Tammi Walker**  
*Series: New Frontiers in Forensic Psychology*

This is the only book to offer an international perspective on the incidence, reporting and impact of sexual violence at universities. Drawing on evidence from the UK, North America and Australia, it situates sexual violence in universities within a broader societal context, and argues that university communities are uniquely well placed to prevent sexual violence, as well as support those who report it. Examining both the psychological and structural challenges to reporting sexual violence, the book provides a set of recommendations that move beyond awareness campaigns to call for systems to be put in place whereby reports of sexual assault are handled promptly, fairly, and consistently.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychology and Education

234x156: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38527-1: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38528-8: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-20199-5: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385288](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385288)

## Young People's Visions and Worries for the Future of Europe

Findings from the Europe 2038 Project



Edited by **Dagmar Strohmeier** and **Harriet R. Tenenbaum**, University of Surrey, UK

This distinctive volume presents the findings of a large-scale research project, conducted in seven European countries, investigating the visions and worries of young peoples' endorsement of multiculturalism, diversity, European identity, human rights, and political participation, and unpicks the cross-national differences within Albania, Austria, Germany, Italy, Romania, Spain, and the UK. It concludes by formulating effective evidence-based recommendations for policy and practice. It is valuable reading for advanced students and researchers in Psychology, Social Work, Politics, Sociology, Social Policy and

Education.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

234x156: 232pp: 5 line drawings: 64 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57450-2: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57451-9: Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70099-0: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574519)

## Youth Civic and Political Engagement



**Martyn Barrett**, University of Surrey, UK and **Dimitra Pachi**  
*Series: Adolescence and Society*

Grounded in a detailed review of relevant literature, Barrett and Pachi outline the numerous available definitions of civic and political participation, before evaluating how psychological, social and macropolitical factors might influence the way in which young people choose to engage with their communities. *Youth Civic and Political Engagement* provides a unique overview of empirical findings drawn from various geographical regions and disciplines, incorporated with the authors' own research.

Routledge

234x156: 192pp: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

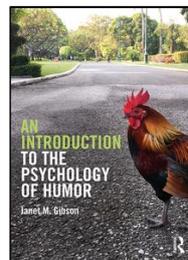
Hb: 978-1-848-72161-6: Feb 2019: **£80.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72162-3: Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02557-0: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781848721623](http://www.routledge.com/9781848721623)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

### An Introduction to the Psychology of Humor



**Janet M. Gibson**

Studying the psychology of humour contributes to our understanding of who we are, how we think, how we relate to others, and how situational contexts matter to our everyday behaviour. *The Psychology of Humour* presents research conducted from ten distinct psychological fields on the experience of humour, providing comprehensive coverage of the factors that affect its detection and comprehension, individual degree of amusement or liking, and our ability to produce it. Each chapter includes classroom activities to encourage active learning, discussion of the perspective's approach, suggestions for related psychology topics, and

activities for practicing the process of psychological inquiry.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

246x174: 312pp: 17 illus: 4 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02904-3: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02908-1: Feb 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-00095-9: Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029081](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029081)

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Behavior Modification

What It Is and How To Do It

Garry Martin, University of Winnipeg, Canada and Joseph J. Bear

*Behavior Modification: What It Is and How To Do It* is a comprehensive, practical presentation of the principles of behavior modification and guidelines for their application. It covers forms of behavior modification ranging from helping children learn necessary life skills to training pets to solving personal behavior problems. It teaches practical "how-to" skills, including: discerning long-term effects; designing, implementing, and evaluating behavioral programs; interpreting behavioral episodes; observing and recording behaviors; and recognizing instances of reinforcement, extinction, and punishment.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

279 x 216: 544pp: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36655-3: Feb 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36654-6: Feb 2019: £120.00

eBook: 978-0-429-02059-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366546](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366546)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Developmental Transitions

Exploring stability and change through the lifespan

Sarah Crafter, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, Rachel Maunder, University of Northampton, UK and Laura Soulsby, Liverpool University, UK

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

Bringing together different theoretical and conceptual perspectives and a broad range of empirical research, this book encompasses a range of complex transitional forms. Covering topics such as health transitions, transitions in friendships and romantic relationships, career transitions, and societal transitions, this book takes the reader beyond a focus on childhood and adolescence, to look at the whole lifespan. *Developmental Transitions* is essential reading for all undergraduate and graduate students of developmental and cultural psychology and is also a valuable resource for academics and practitioner audiences interested in stability and change as people age.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

234x156: 224pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65052-7: Apr 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65053-4: Apr 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62526-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650534](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650534)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Psychology and Culture

Thinking, Feeling and Behaving in a Global Context

Lisa Vaughn

This accessible and engaging book examines culture in relation to psychological theories and concepts including a description of how cognition and behaviour are influenced by different sociocultural contexts. The text explores a broad definition of culture and provides practical models to improve intercultural relations, communication, and cultural competency. The new edition will be updated to include coverage of emerging and hot topics such as immigration, ethnic identity, globalization, nationalism, and terrorism, as well as citations of the latest statistics and reports. This is the ideal introduction for students and academics interested in culturally related topics and issues.

Routledge

Market: Cross-Cultural Psychology

216x138: 300pp: 22 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57679-7: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57680-3: Mar 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26888-2: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-841-69873-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576803](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576803)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Psychology of Dog Ownership



Theresa Barlow and Craig Roberts

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

*The Psychology of Dog Ownership* explores the relationship between people and their dogs from a psychological perspective. It examines the mechanisms involved in both typical and atypical dog behaviours and challenges common misconceptions in the management of our dogs. It covers topics such as canine socialisation processes, developmental phases and the impact of the domesticated environment. It explains the reasons why the dog-owner bond can break down and offers guidance on how to reverse these behaviours. It is essential reading for all contemporary dog owners as well as students and professionals in animal management and animal care, and

animal behaviour therapy.

Routledge

198x129: 104pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36243-2: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36244-9: Apr 2019: £9.99

eBook: 978-1-351-11231-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362449](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362449)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Psychology of Politics



Barry Professor Richards

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

This accessible book examines key psychological ideas in relation to contemporary politics. It shows how the emotions which underpin everyday life are also vital in what happens on the political stage and draws on psychoanalytic ideas to explore how our societies and cultures are changing. Topics such as leaders, conflicts, democracies, and ideologies are analysed in relation to psychological theories, and the author demonstrates how fear and passion shapes the political sphere. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are exploring politics in relation to psychology, as well as general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge

Market: Political Psychology

198x129: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55167-1: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55170-1: Apr 2019: £9.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14769-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551701](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551701)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Psychology of Social Media

Ciarán Dr Mc Mahon

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

*The Psychology of Social Media* will examine the core features of social media services – profiles, newsfeeds, connections, media and so on – and explain the psychological aspects of how they are used. The book will draw on groundbreaking modern research programmes in addition to long-standing scholarship, in order to blend these very new technologies with the ancient progress of humanity. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on cyberpsychology courses, as well as general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

198x129: 120pp

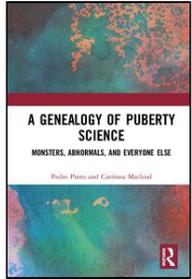
Hb: 978-1-138-04774-7: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04775-4: Mar 2019: £9.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17061-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138047754](http://www.routledge.com/9781138047754)

## A Genealogy of Puberty Science

Monsters, Abnormals, and Everyone Else



Pedro Pinto and Catriona Ida Macleod

*A Genealogy of Puberty Science* explores the modern invention of puberty as a scientific object. Drawing on Foucault's genealogical analytic, Pinto and Macleod trace the birth of puberty science in the early 1800s and follow its expansion and shifting discursive frameworks over the course of two centuries.

*A Genealogy of Puberty Science* will be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of child and adolescent health research, critical psychology, developmental psychology, health psychology, feminist and gender studies, medical history, science and technology studies, and sexualities and reproduction studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

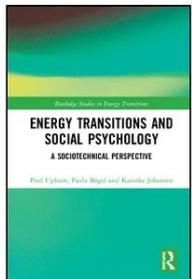
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29539-1; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14209-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138295391](http://www.routledge.com/9781138295391)

## Energy Transitions and Social Psychology

A Sociotechnical Perspective



Paul Upham, Paula Bögel and Katinka Johansen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

This book argues for an interdisciplinary approach to studying energy transitions, and presents an integrated socio-technical and psychological perspective. It makes a case for viewing 'sustainable behaviour' in its wider sociotechnical context, addressing both theory and practice and advocating an interdisciplinary research agenda that recognises the value of psychological perspectives when seeking to create new sociotechnical pathways. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, environmental psychology, sustainable development and innovation studies, as well as environment and energy more generally.

Routledge

Market: Energy Transitions / Environmental Psychology

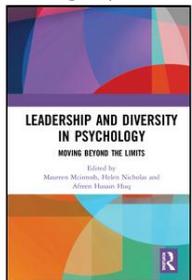
234x156: 208pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31175-6; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45865-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311756](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311756)

## Leadership and Diversity in Psychology

Moving Beyond the Limits



Edited by Maureen McIntosh, Helen Nicholas and Afreen Husain Huq

*Leadership and Diversity in Psychology* explores the topic of leadership and diversity from a range of different perspectives. The authors draw from professional experience and research to support their reflections on leadership with diverse populations, leadership in organizations and developing leadership style.

*Leadership and Diversity in Psychology* will be of great interest to academics and researchers in the fields of clinical and counselling psychology, organizational psychology as well as professional practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

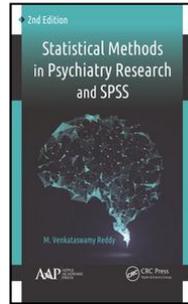
234x156: 248pp: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36163-8; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43260-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361638](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361638)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Statistical Methods in Psychiatry Research and SPSS



M. Venkataswamy Reddy, National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences (NIMHANS), Bangalore, India

This volume, going into its second edition, has been helping psychiatrists expand their knowledge of statistical methods and fills the gaps in their applications as well as introduces data analysis software. The book emphasizes the classification of fundamental statistical methods in psychiatry research that are precise and simple. Professionals in the field of mental health and allied subjects without any mathematical background will easily understand all the relevant statistical methods and carry out the analysis and interpret the results in their respective field without consulting any statistician. This new volume has over 100 pages of new material, including several new appendices.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Statistics

229 x 152: 426pp: 103 illus: 14 tables

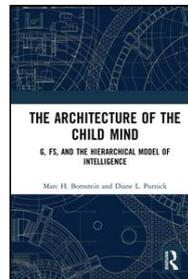
Hb: 978-1-771-88781-6; Jan 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02330-9; Jan 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-771-88035-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887816](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887816)

## The Architecture of the Child Mind

*g*, *Fs*, and the Hierarchical Model of Intelligence



Marc H. Bornstein, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA and Diane L. Putnick

Some theories assert a general (*g*) factor for intelligence that is universal and enters all mental abilities; other theories that there are many separate domains or faculties (*s*) of intelligence; and others that the *g* and *s* of intelligence coexist in a hierarchical relation. *The Architecture of the Child Mind* argues for the third option in young children. Through state-of-the-art methodologies in an intensive research program conducted with 4-year-old children, Bornstein and Putnick show that the structure of intelligence in the preschool child is best construed as a hierarchically organized combination of a general

intelligence factor (*g*) and multiple domain-specific faculties (*Fs*).

Routledge

Market: Psychology

229 x 152: 232pp: 10 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13584-3; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02730-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135843](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135843)

## College Mindfulness Training

Reducing Student Life Stress and Improving Academic Performance

Kevin Page

*College Mindfulness Training* is a groundbreaking book that carefully combines selected meditation exercises with guidance explaining the background, scientific context, and practical applications of mindfulness practice. More than just a meditation manual, this book details how and why personal mindfulness practice is essential for the college-aged student. In addition to extensive practical exercises for both beginner and intermediate-level meditation students, the author explores the kinds of institutions and organizations that have arisen out of the popular mindfulness movement and what career options in the field may be available in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Mindfulness

229 x 152: 176pp

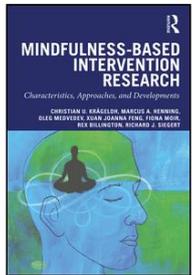
Hb: 978-1-138-58424-2: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58425-9: Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-50613-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584259](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584259)

## Mindfulness-Based Intervention Research

Characteristics, Approaches, and Developments



Christian U. Krägeloh, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Marcus A. Henning, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Oleg N. Medvedev, Xuan Joanna Feng, Fiona Moir, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Rex Billington, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand and Richard J. Siegert

This book provides an outline and critical discussion of the characteristics of mindfulness-based interventions (MBIs) research. It examines the large variety of approaches in which MBIs have been studied, including an outline of the philosophical underpinnings of MBI research, definition and measurement of mindfulness, the use of qualitative and quantitative research methods, research design, and research that addresses cultural and religious factors. The book contributes to increased awareness of the current direction of MBI research and thus seeks to contribute to further methodological refinement and sophistication of the research field.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

234x156: 208pp: 2 tables

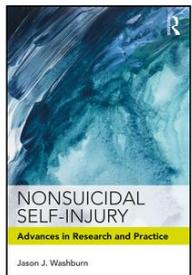
Hb: 978-1-138-68138-5: Apr 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68139-2: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54587-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681392](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681392)

## Nonsuicidal Self-Injury

Advances in Research and Practice



Edited by Jason J. Washburn, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Illinois, USA

*Nonsuicidal Self-Injury* moves beyond the basics to tackle the clinical and conceptual complexity of NSSI, with an emphasis on recent advances in both science and practice. Directed towards clinicians, researchers, and others wishing to advance their understanding of NSSI, this volume reviews and synthesizes recent empirical findings that clarify NSSI as a theoretical and clinical condition, as well as the latest efforts to assess, treat, and prevent NSSI. With expertly written chapters by leaders in the field, this is an essential guide to a disorder about which much is still to be known.

Routledge

**Market:** Nonsuicidal Self-Injury/Clinical Psychology

229 x 152: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03907-0: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03908-7: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16418-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039087](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039087)

## The DSM-5 Alternative Model for Personality Disorders

Integrating Multiple Paradigms of Personality Assessment

Edited by Christopher J. Hopwood, Michigan State University, Abby L Mula and Mark H Waugh, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

*The DSM-5 Alternative Model for Personality Disorders* reviews and advances this innovative and increasingly popular scheme for diagnosing and evaluating personality disorders. The authors identify the multiple clinical, theoretical, and research paradigms that co-exist in the Alternative Model for Personality Disorders (AMPD) and show how the model can aid the practicing mental health professional in evaluating and treating patients as well as its importance in stimulating research and theoretical understanding of this domain. It is a go-to reference for experienced professionals and researchers, those who wish to learn this new diagnostic system, and for clinicians in training.

Routledge

**Market:** Personality Disorders

229 x 152: 272pp: 25 illus: 7 tables

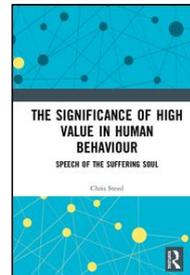
Hb: 978-1-138-69313-5: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69632-7: Feb 2019: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20507-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696327](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696327)

## The Significance of High Value in Human Behaviour

Speech of the Suffering Soul



Chris Steed, Southampton University UK

*The Significance of High Value in Human Behaviour* is an innovative conceptualisation of how the quest for a high self-worth works as a psycho-social dynamic, presenting the idea that feelings of impotence and low self-esteem induce a powerful impetus on negative human action. This book gives an account of what it means to base a whole psychological perspective on high value, which has been an understudied aspect of human action.

*The Significance of High Value in Human Behaviour* will appeal to academics and post graduate students in the fields of psychology and psychotherapy, and psychotherapists with specialist interests in loneliness and self-worth.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54167-2: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01041-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541672](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541672)

## Anti-Oppressive Counseling and Psychotherapy

Action for Personal and Social Change

Jason D. Brown, Western University, London, Canada

In *Anti-Oppressive Counseling and Psychotherapy*, Jason Brown examines the impact of structural inequality on mental health and provides a framework for an anti-oppressive practice that recognizes privilege and challenges systemic barriers. Incorporating theory, research, and detailed case studies, readers will learn how to implement intervention techniques that take into consideration the diverse social identities of both therapist and client. The text also teaches students and practicing psychotherapists how to use anti-oppressive practices to effect social change within their communities and society at large.

Routledge

**Market:** Multicultural Counseling

229 x 152: 176pp: 5 tables

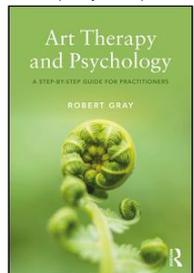
Hb: 978-1-138-08735-4: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08734-7: Feb 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-315-11009-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087347](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087347)

## Art Therapy and Psychology

A Step-by-Step Guide for Practitioners



Robert Gray

This book offers a thorough and well-rounded clinical guide to utilising the depth of the unconsciousness through art when working with clients in psychotherapy. As a psychologist and art therapist, Robert Gray emphasises the clinical relevance of art therapy and highlights its links to ideas around evidence-based practice and cognitive behavioural therapy. He suggests specific ways of engaging with clients and images, and explores empirically how artists and psychotherapists can make a transformational difference. Applied, hands-on, and filled with supportive study tools, this book contains targeted art therapy techniques, and numerous case illustrations.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy/Art Therapy

234x156: 172pp: 24 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35590-8: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35591-5: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-12905-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355915](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355915)

## Beyond Best Practice

How Mental Health Services Can Be Better

Birgit Valla and David S. Prescott

*Beyond Best Practice* explores a practitioner's work at self-development. It tells the story of discovering the many ways that the service user's voice can inform and improve services at all levels. In particular it tracks the history of Feedback-Informed Treatment (FIT), with its emphasis on ongoing, typically solitary deliberate practice.

While other projects examine elements of FIT in brief, this book examines each element in detail through the eyes of a therapist and her agency. Any therapist who has ever tried to get better at their work will find ideas in these pages.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health/Professional Development

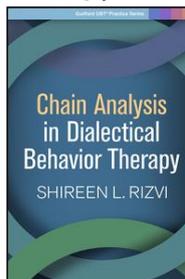
229 x 152: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17513-9: Apr 2019: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175139](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175139)

## Chain Analysis in Dialectical Behavior Therapy

 GUILFORD PRESS



Shireen L. Rizvi

Series: *Guilford Child and Adolescent Practitioner Series*

Filled with detailed clinical examples, this book expertly breaks down the process of behavioral chain analysis/m-/the critical foundation for assessment and problem solving in dialectical behavior therapy (DBT). Experienced DBT clinician and trainer Shireen L. Rizvi provides knowledge and skills for conducting chains effectively and overcoming obstacles. She presents guiding principles, questions to ask, strategies for engaging clients and addressing difficult-to-assess problems, and ways to avoid common mistakes. ;

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling

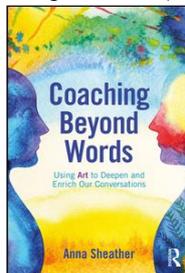
229 x 152: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53891-1: Apr 2019: £53.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-53890-4: Apr 2019: £21.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538904](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538904)

## Coaching Beyond Words

Using Art to Deepen and Enrich Our Conversations



Anna Sheather

Anna Sheather presents a practical guide to using art to enhance coaching practice. Bridging the gap between art therapy and coaching, *Coaching Beyond Words* covers how to introduce creative approaches, how to support creativity and how to work with the art produced. It includes a full guide to using art in coaching, including choosing a medium and making it portable, an overview of types of exercises, overcoming barriers with coachees and guidance on managing oneself in the process. The book includes case studies, current research and examples from the author's own practice throughout and forms a complete guide to context, theory and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

234x156: 176pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-34873-3: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34874-0: Feb 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-351-16600-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348740](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348740)

## Coaching for Professional Development

Using literature to support success



Christine A. Eastman

Coaching has emerged as one of the most significant aids in developing managers and executives in the professional world. Yet there is a degree of dissatisfaction with performance coaching models, and a desire to connect more with creativity and the imagination. In *Coaching for Professional Development: Using Literature to Support Success*, Christine Eastman suggests that literary works have a part to play in bringing about a change in coaching culture. Using a series of examples from key literary texts, she argues that literature can help coaches enhance their skills, find solutions to workplace problems and better articulate their own ideas through innovation and imagination.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05725-8: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05727-2: Feb 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16494-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057272)

## Coaching Stories

Flowing and Falling of Being a Coach



Karen Dean and Sam Humphrey

Dean and Humphrey chart the progressive stages of becoming an increasingly competent coach, following the twelve stages of Dean's 'Exceptional Achievement' model. Each author presents specific examples from their work, reflecting on their development and learning at each point. The chapters explore stories on each theme: one story where coaching is delivered with style and substance and one where the coach is falling short. Each also includes short answers by the authors to the statements 'What I wish they'd told me' and 'What I wish I'd asked'. The book concludes with a discussion of relevant psychological theory and suggestions for further study.

Routledge

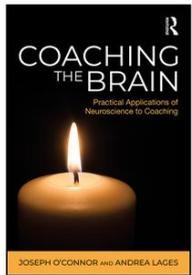
Market: Coaching  
216x138: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37009-8: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37010-4: Mar 2019: £24.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-42822-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370104)

## Coaching the Brain

Practical Applications of Neuroscience to Coaching



Joseph O'Connor and Andrea Lages

In *Coaching the Brain: Practical Applications of Neuroscience to Coaching*, O'Connor and Lages show you how to apply insights from the latest neuroscience research in a practical way, in the fields of personal development, coaching and cognitive therapy. Accessible and practical, it begins with an overview of how the brain works along with an explanation of how our brain changes due to our actions and thoughts, illuminating how these habits can be changed through neuroplasticity. The book also explores the key lessons we can take from neuroscience for high performance and leadership. Eminently accessible, each part of the book ends with a summary and set of key points.

Routledge

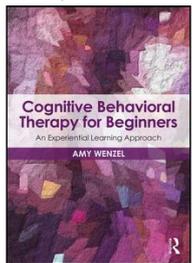
Market: Coaching  
234x156: 256pp: 17 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30051-4: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30052-1: Mar 2019: £24.99  
eBook: 978-0-203-73337-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300521](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300521)

## Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Beginners

An Experiential Learning Approach



Amy Wenzel, Wenzel Consulting, Pennsylvania, USA

Series: *Clinical Topics in Psychology and Psychiatry*

*Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Beginners* lays out an experiential learning program replete with exercises to guide new clinicians, as well as more experienced therapists re-specializing in CBT, through the process of systematically implementing successful CBT interventions both for themselves and their clients. Readers will come away with a deep understanding not just of the standard principles of CBT but also of the real decisions and strategies that allow seasoned therapists to implement these principles in a way that maximizes the benefit to clients.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy  
254 x 178: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-96056-5: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-96058-9: Mar 2019: £29.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-65195-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138960589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138960589)

## Dreaming, Healing and Imaginative Arts Practice



Kathleen Anne Connellan

Bringing dream theory together with art practice and art psychotherapy, this book demonstrates how releasing the imagination can open up processes of healing. Focusing on nocturnal dreams, day dreams, memory and reverie, Kathleen Connellan explores how to access, depict and use these dream images as a basis for self-expression and self-knowledge. Theoretically grounded yet practically focused, this book includes clear tasks and exercises and covers key themes including archetypes, place, movement, sensory triggers, crisis, and time.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health  
234x156: 200pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71317-8: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71319-2: Mar 2019: £29.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-19934-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138713192](http://www.routledge.com/9781138713192)

## How to Work with People... and Enjoy it!

Jenny Bird, executive coach and director of JB Executive Coaching Ltd. and Sarah Gornall, executive coach and director of Coaching Climate

*How to Work with People and Enjoy it* is about maximising potential and minimising interference to improve results and enjoyment both at work and in interactions with other people more generally. It will encourage the reader to be themselves while recognising and accepting others as different, working with other people and their preferences and approaches to create synergy and results. This practical handbook includes pointers for reflection, tools for experimentation, models for analysis of relational dynamics, tables and diagrams to stimulate personal and professional discovery and development.

Routledge

Market: Coaching/Business/Psychology  
246x189: 272pp: 41 illus: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61029-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61031-6: Mar 2019: £22.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-46583-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610316](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610316)

## Psychoanalysis and Anxiety

From Knowing to Being

Chris Mawson

*Psychoanalysis and Anxiety: From Knowing to Being* combines psychoanalytic, existential and dramaturgical perspectives on anxiety.

This insightful and wide-ranging volume will fascinate practising psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, anyone working in mental health, as well as scholars of philosophy and theatre.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
234x156: 256pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-15224-6: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15227-7: Mar 2019: £29.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-05581-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367152277](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152277)

## Psychoanalytic and Buddhist Reflections on Gentleness

Sensitivity, Fear and the Drive Towards Truth

Michal Barnea-Astrog

Inspired by Buddhist teachings and psychoanalytic thought, this book explores gentleness as a way of being and a developmental achievement. Examining the perceptual-sensory-conscious discrepancy that often exists between a gentle person and their surroundings, it follows the intricate relationship between sensitivity and fear, the need for self-holding, and the possibility of letting go.

Offering a unique perspective on a topic rarely discussed, the book has broad appeal for both students and practitioners of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, as well as Buddhist practitioners and scholars.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis / Buddhism

216x138: 208pp

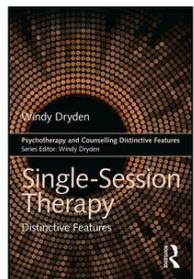
Hb: 978-1-138-37118-7: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37119-4: Mar 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42773-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138371194](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371194)

## Single-Session Therapy

Distinctive Features



Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

Series: *Psychotherapy and Counselling Distinctive Features*

*Single-Session Therapy: Distinctive Features* provides a general introduction to the field of Single-Session Therapy. Written by eminent clinician and author Windy Dryden, this book challenges mainstream therapeutic assumptions, predicated on the certainty that clients will have more than one therapy session.

*Single-Session Therapy* will be of interest to those across the psychotherapy and counselling professions and will provide extensive guidance for students and practitioners alike.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

186x123: 154pp: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11013-0: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11011-6: Feb 2019: £14.99

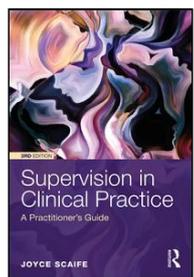
eBook: 978-0-429-02431-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110116](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110116)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Supervision in Clinical Practice

A Practitioner's Guide



Joyce Scaife

This fully updated edition of *Supervision in Clinical Practice: A Practitioner's Guide* is packed with practical examples from personal and professional experience, countering the idea of supervision as a constraint and challenging some of the thinking associated with 'evidence-based' practice when this focuses on what can be easily measured rather than what matters.

*Supervision in Clinical Practice* remains an indispensable text for supervisors and supervisees who practice clinically in a range of professions, including applied psychology, counselling, psychotherapy, psychiatry, nursing, and social work.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychotherapy / Counselling

234x156: 448pp: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

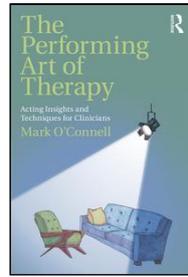
Hb: 978-1-138-65187-6: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65188-3: Mar 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54400-7: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-20714-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651883)

## The Performing Art of Therapy

Acting Insights and Techniques for Clinicians



Mark O'Connell, private practice, New York, USA

*The Performing Art of Therapy* explores the myriad ways in which acting techniques can enhance the craft of psychotherapy. The book shows how clinicians can supplement their theoretical approach with techniques that fine-tune the ways their bodies, voices, and imaginations engage with and influence their clients. Broken up into accessible chapters focused on specific attributes of performance, and including an appendix of step-by-step exercises for practitioners, this is an essential guidebook for therapists looking to integrate their theoretical training into who they are as individuals, find joy in their work, increase self-care, and inspire clients to perform their own lives.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy/Performance

229 x 152: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-73762-4: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73763-1: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17568-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138737631](http://www.routledge.com/9781138737631)

## Trauma and Primitive Mental States

An Object Relations Perspective

Judy K. Eekhoff

Focusing on patients with early infantile trauma, who appear to be suffering from post-autistic and post-psychotic states, this important new book challenges the idea that this group is unreachable, providing instead a theoretically informed, object relational perspective for working. Written by a clinician with over 30 years' experience, the book includes vignettes outlining how to work with patients who are suffering from preverbal or non-verbal trauma, and who struggle to represent their experiences. Engagingly empathetic, this will be essential reading for any therapist engaging in such challenging but important work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36436-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36438-7: Mar 2019: £29.99

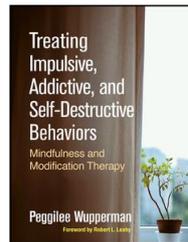
eBook: 978-0-429-43140-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364387](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364387)

## Treating Impulsive, Addictive, and Self-Destructive Behaviors

 GUILFORD PRESS

Mindfulness and Modification Therapy



Peggilee Wupperman, PhD, Department of Psychology, John Jay College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York

This accessible book presents time- and cost-effective strategies for helping clients break free of dysregulated behaviors--such as substance abuse, binge eating, compulsive sex, and aggression--and build more fulfilling, meaningful lives. Mindfulness and modification therapy (MMT) integrates mindfulness practices with elements of motivational interviewing, dialectical behavior therapy, acceptance and commitment therapy, and other evidence-based approaches.

It can be used as a stand-alone treatment or a precursor to more intensive therapy.

Guilford Press

Market: Mindfulness and Modification Therapy

267 x 203: 334pp

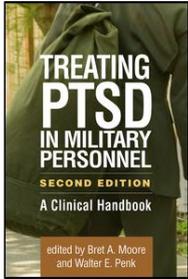
Hb: 978-1-462-53884-3: Apr 2019: £60.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-53883-6: Apr 2019: £24.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538836](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538836)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Treating PTSD in Military Personnel**

A Clinical Handbook

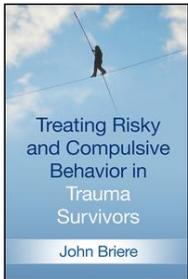
Edited by **Bret A. Moore** and **Walter E. Penk**

This state-of-the-science guide to assessing and treating posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in active-duty service members and veterans has now been extensively revised with 65% new material. Leading authorities review available evidence-based treatments, including individual, group, and couple and family therapy approaches. Knowledge about military culture, the stressors experienced by service members, and common challenges for both military and civilian practitioners is woven through the volume and reflected in the vivid case examples.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53844-7; Apr 2019: **£32.99** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-609-18635-7\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538447](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538447)**Treating Risky and Compulsive Behavior in Trauma Survivors**

John Briere, PhD, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

From leading authority John Briere, this book provides a comprehensive treatment approach for survivors of childhood trauma who numb or avoid emotional distress by engaging in substance abuse, risky sexual activities, self-injury, suicidality, bingeing and purging, or other self-harming behaviors. Briere shows how to help clients identify and manage the triggers of these "distress-reducing behaviors," learn to regulate intrusive emotional states, and safely process trauma- and attachment-related memories.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53868-3; Apr 2019: **£24.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538683](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538683)**Yoga for Trauma Recovery**

Theory, Philosophy, and Practice

Lisa Danylchuk, private practice, California, USA

*Yoga for Trauma Recovery* outlines best practices for the growing body of professionals trained in both yoga and psychotherapy and addresses the theoretical foundations that tie the two fields. Chapters show how understanding the safe and effective integration of trauma-informed yoga and somatic psychotherapy is essential to providing informed, effective treatment. Uniting recent developments in our understanding of trauma recovery with ancient tenets of yoga philosophy and practice, this foundational text is a must read for those interested in the healing capacities of each modality.

Routledge

**Market:** Trauma/Yoga Therapy

229 x 152: 232pp; 27 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-70719-1; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70720-7; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16677-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138707207](http://www.routledge.com/9781138707207)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Analyzing Ethics Questions from Behavior Analysts**

A Student Workbook

Jon S. Bailey, Florida State University, USA and Mary R. Burch, Behavior Management Consultants, Florida, USA

Supplementing the best-selling textbook, *Analyzing Ethics Questions from Behavior Analysts*, this workbook analyzes over 50 original and up-to-date ethics cases recently faced by behavior analysts, providing 'solutions' to each question written by the most expert professionals in the field using the Behavior Analyst Certification Board® ethics code. Covering all ten sections of the code and designed to allow the reader to see the original question, respond given their knowledge of the Code, and then compare their answers with the authors' answers at the back of the book, this text provides guided practice for both students and clinicians to improve ethical competency in behavior analysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavior Analysis

279 x 216: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35300-3; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36069-8; Mar 2019: **£25.99**

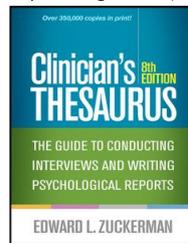
eBook: 978-1-351-11778-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360698](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360698)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Clinician's Thesaurus**

The Guide to Conducting Interviews and Writing Psychological Reports



Edward L. Zuckerman, PhD, Armbrust, PA

Hundreds of thousands of students and early-career professionals have relied on this authoritative report-writing tool, now updated for DSM-5/ICD-10-CM and newer types of evaluations. In a convenient large-size format with lay-flat binding, the book covers nearly all areas of concern addressed in intakes, evaluations, treatment plans, progress notes, and closing summaries. Readers can skim and select from tens of thousands of technical terms, behavioral descriptors, and standard statements.

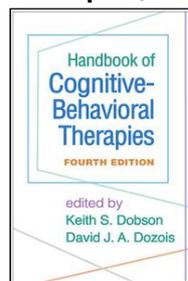
Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychology

267 x 203: 430pp

Pb: 978-1-462-53880-5; Apr 2019: **£39.99** • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-606-23874-5\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538805](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538805)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Handbook of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapies, Fourth Edition**Edited by **Keith S. Dobson**, Department of Psychology, University of Calgary, AB, Canada and **David J.A. Dozios**, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

Now revised and expanded with over 50% new material, this definitive clinical reference is the text of choice for graduate-level courses in evidence-based psychotherapy. Foremost authorities describe the conceptual and scientific foundations of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) and provide a framework for assessment and case formulation. Major approaches are reviewed in detail, including emotion centered problem-solving therapy, rational emotive behavior therapy, cognitive therapy, schema therapy, mindfulness- and acceptance-based

interventions, and dialectical behavior therapy (DBT).

Guilford Press

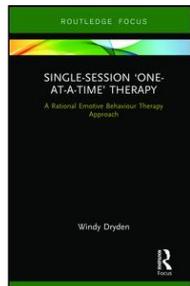
**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling

235 x 156: 530pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53858-4; Apr 2019: **£42.99** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-606-23437-2\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538584](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538584)

## Single-Session 'One-at-a-Time' Therapy

A Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy Approach



**Windy Dryden**, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies, Goldsmiths, University of London, London

*Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

This book details a specific approach to single-session therapy known as 'One-At-A-Time' (OAT) therapy, and shows how this can be implemented from a Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) perspective. Windy Dryden argues that OAT therapy is a time-efficient, cost-effective means to providing help according to need. Outlining an innovative and experimental approach to improving mental health, the book will appeal to psychotherapists and counsellors looking for an accessible and authoritative guide to brief therapeutic work.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

216x138: 80pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17553-5; Feb 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05740-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175535](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175535)

## Transformational Coaching to Lead Culturally Diverse Teams

Sunny Stout-Rostron

*Series: Routledge Focus on Coaching*

Sunny Stout-Rostron examines contemporary literature on group and team coaching and evaluates how it can guide coaches to help leaders and teams manage and flourish in complex, culturally diverse organisations and societies. The book introduces a variety of team coaching models, culminating with the author's own model, the result of numerous case studies over many years of working with global corporate teams. *High-Performance Relationship Coaching* includes team coaching stories and examples throughout, highlighting how to practically work with the models and tools presented.

Routledge

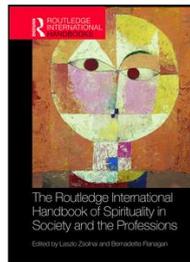
**Market:** Coaching

216x138: 160pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61050-7; Feb 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46574-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610507)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Spirituality in Society and the Professions



Edited by **Laszlo Zsolnai**, Corvinus University of Budapest, Turkey and **Bernadette Flanagan**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This collection examines the multidisciplinary field of contemporary spirituality as it is expressed in all aspects of society. Exploring the most significant issues and presenting models and approaches for professionals working in affected domains, the contributors present cutting-edge research and practice that covers the multiple interfaces that exist between spirituality and society. From cases of crisis and vulnerability to attempts to integrate spirituality into fields including business, economics, education and agriculture, this handbook provides

an essential overview of contemporary spirituality and society.

Routledge

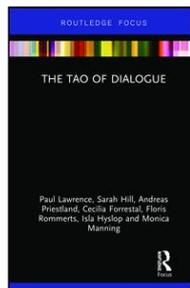
**Market:** Spirituality

246x174: 492pp: 17 illus: 12 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21467-5; Feb 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-44548-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138214675](http://www.routledge.com/9781138214675)

## The Tao of Dialogue



**Paul Lawrence, Sarah Hill, Andreas Priestland, Cecilia Forrestal, Floris Rommerts, Isla Hyslop and Monica Manning**

*Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

Contemporary writers position 'dialogue' at the heart of change theory, but what do we mean by 'dialogue'? *The Tao of Dialogue* explains through story what dialogue means, and how to leverage dialogic principles in managing relationships within the workplace. Accessible and innovative, *The Tao of Dialogue* explains the basic principles of dialogue, defined as a way of thinking and reflecting together with others, through the story of Michael, the CEO of a company about to embark on a life-changing journey. Emerging from dialogue between seven

experienced, international coaches, *The Tao of Dialogue* will be of interest to coaches in practice and training, business leaders and academics.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

216x138: 86pp: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07648-1; Jan 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02184-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076481](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076481)

## Advancing Sexual Health for the Christian Client

Data and Dogma

Beverly Dale, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Rachel Keller, private practice, Maryland, USA

*Advancing Sexual Health for the Christian Client* is an essential toolkit for professionals working at the intersection of Christian belief and sexual health. In this book, Beverly Dale and Rachel Keller deconstruct potentially harmful Christian beliefs around sexuality to support clients stuck in sexual guilt, shame and fear.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy

229 x 152: 246pp: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

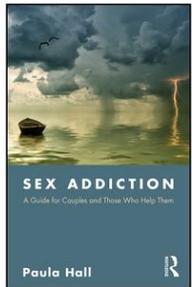
Hb: 978-0-815-37995-9: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37996-6: Mar 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-21446-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379966](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379966)

## Sex Addiction

A Guide for Couples and Those Who Help Them



Paula Hall

*Sex Addiction: A Guide for Couples and Those Who Help Them* is a practical book that provides empathic support, guidance, information and pragmatic strategies for couples who want to survive sex and porn addiction - whether that's together, or apart.

This book is not only a practical guide for couples, but also for the therapists who support them. This book will be a companion to Paula Hall's previous books on sex addiction and builds on the already known frameworks and models used, but it is also written to stand alone.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help

216x138: 212pp: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36610-2: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36611-9: Mar 2019: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25999-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366119](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366119)

## Strong Couples

Basic Skills that Elicit Connection and Transform Relationships

Kirsten Murray Winther, University of Montana, MT, USA

*Strong Couples: Basic Skills that Elicit Connection and Transform Relationships* introduces an intelligent and flexible framework to guide sessions with couples. Informed by grounded theory research, this book provides a foundation for understanding couples' needs and advancing sessions toward lasting and meaningful change. With chapters focused on areas of self and relational awareness, genuine engagement, vulnerability and responsiveness, sharing responsibility, and valuing one another, this book will help counselors guide couple discoveries and new relationship experiences. Each chapter is fully integrated with therapeutic techniques to realize this process.

Routledge

Market: Marriage & Couples Therapy

229 x 152: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05782-1: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05783-8: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-03178-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057838](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057838)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Disordered Couple

Katherine Helm, Lewis University, IL, USA, Jon Carlson, Governor's State University, Illinois, USA and Len Sperry, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida, USA

*The Disordered Couple, Second Edition* focuses on couples with psychiatric disorders and/or relational disorders that significantly impact their relationship, mental health, and well-being. It is the first and only book to provide mental health professionals and trainees with cutting-edge, culturally sensitive, and evidence-based clinical strategies for working effectively with disordered couples. It will be of great assistance to mental health professionals in providing disordered couples with the most up-to-date, culturally sensitive, and relevant clinical care.

Routledge

Market: Marriage & Couple Therapy

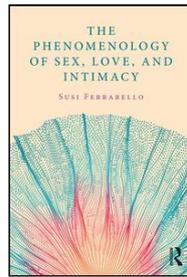
229 x 152: 328pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57858-6: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57859-3: Apr 2019: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26404-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578593](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578593)

## The Phenomenology of Sex, Love, and Intimacy



Susi Ferrarello, Saybrook University, California, USA

*The Phenomenology of Sex, Love, and Intimacy* presents a phenomenological exploration of love as it manifests itself through sexual desires and intimate relationships. Setting up a unique dialogue between psychology and philosophy, Susi Ferrarello offers a perspective through which clinicians can inform their practice on diverse issues of human sexuality. Combining Husserlian perspectives on ethics with a focus on lived experience, this text will deepen therapists' understanding of love as the subject of interdisciplinary inquiry and enable them to locate questions of sexuality and intimacy within an academic framework.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy

229 x 152: 160pp

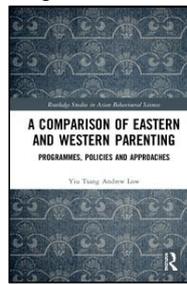
Hb: 978-0-815-35809-1: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35810-7: Feb 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-12326-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358107](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358107)

## A Comparison of Eastern and Western Parenting

Programmes, Policies and Approaches



Yiu Tsang Andrew Low, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences*

This book provides a comparison of East and West parenting approaches and parenting programmes to show how vital a culturally sensitive approach is to the positive development of the parent-adolescent relationship. It offers a comprehensive overview of current theories and research on parenting adolescents. It focuses on comparing the differences in parenting style and practice between Chinese parents and their Western counterparts and the policy context in Chinese culture with that in the West. It also offers guidance on how to conduct an evaluation of parenting programmes and how to adapt them

for the right cultural setting.

Routledge

Market: Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Parenting, Social Work

234x156: 208pp: 6 halftones: 3 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57406-9: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70131-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574069)

## Beyond the Primal Addiction

Food, Sex, Gambling, Internet, Shopping, and Work

Edited by **Nina Savelle-Rocklin** and **Salman Akhtar**

For many, "addiction" evokes images of alcoholics unable to stay sober or junkies with needles in their arms. In reality, many addictions are behavioral in nature. Addictions are among the most misunderstood ailments in our society. Popular treatment options often fail to address the underlying emotions and conflicts that facilitate the addictive behavior. This book examines the nature of addictions in the areas of food, sex, gambling, internet, shopping and work. It focuses on etiology and treatment, helping clinicians and the public alike recognize unconscious forces that lead to addictive behaviors and offers strategies for change. It will be helpful to clinicians and patients alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15069-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15072-3: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05481-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150723](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150723)

## Celebrity Mad

Why Otherwise Intelligent People Worship Fame

**Brett Kahr**

This short book provides a psychoanalytical understanding of fame and celebrity in the early twenty-first century, building upon the bedrock foundations of the Freudian corpus. The book is divided into six chapters.

*Celebrity Mad* outlines a psychoanalytical theory of the roots of our obsession with fame. It will be of great interest to psychoanalytic practitioners and researchers, as well as to readers interested in the psychology of fame.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

198x129: 128pp

Pb: 978-1-782-20667-5: Apr 2019: £16.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-43893-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782206675](http://www.routledge.com/9781782206675)

## Contemporary Perspectives on the Freudian Death Drive

In Theory, Clinical Practice and Culture

Edited by **Victor Blüml**, **Liana Giorgi** and **Daru Huppert**

*Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

*Contemporary Perspectives on the Freudian Death Drive* provides a sustained discussion of the death drive from the perspective of different psychoanalytic traditions. Ever since Freud introduced the notion of the death drive, it has been the subject of intense debate in psychoanalysis and beyond. This book will be of special interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, social and cultural scientists, as well as anyone intending to understand the sources and vicissitudes of human destructiveness.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14933-8: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14934-5: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05404-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149345](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149345)

## Creative States of Mind

Psychoanalysis and the Artist's Process

**Patricia Townsend**

Drawing on interviews with professional artists, this book takes the reader inside the creative process. The author, an artist and a psychotherapist, uses psychoanalytic theory to shed light on fundamental questions such as the origin of new ideas and the artist's state of mind while working. *Creative States of Mind: Psychoanalysis and the Artist's Process* fills an important gap in the psychoanalytic theory of art by offering a full account of the artist's process based on artists own evidence. It will be useful to artists who want to understand more about their own processes, to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists in their clinical work, and to anyone who studies the creative process.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

234x156: 200pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14614-6: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14616-0: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05273-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146160)

## Dictionary of Freud

A Comprehensive Guide to Freudian Concepts

**Jose Luis Valls**

The *Dictionary of Freud* provides a comprehensive and accessible guide to essential Freudian terms and concepts. Organized conceptually, the book is grounded in detailed and meticulous readings, and covers the full range of Freud's writings and subjects. It also provides an overview of the development, vicissitudes, and syntheses of Freud's unique lines of thought.

It will be a valuable companion to psychoanalysts in practice and training across a range of schools, as well as a useful reference work for those in practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

246x189: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15100-3: Apr 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15103-4: Apr 2019: £39.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05504-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151034](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151034)

## Group Analysis: Working with Staff, Teams and Organizations

Edited by **Aleksandra Novakovic** and **David Vincent**

*Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis*

Featuring contributions from a range of organizational contexts, *Group Analysis: Working with Staff, Teams and Organizations* identifies the key features to group analytic practice as well as how different theoretical orientations, such as Systemic and Tavistock Consultancy approaches, can be incorporated into the process

*Group Analysis* is a major contribution to the developing literature on group analysis. It will be of great interest to psychotherapists, organizational consultants, facilitators of reflective practice groups, coaches, trainees in these disciplines, and any professionals who work with staff, teams, and organizations.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

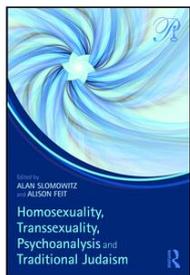
234x156: 256pp: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-11206-6: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11207-3: Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02531-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112073)

## Homosexuality, Transsexuality, Psychoanalysis and Traditional Judaism



Edited by **Alan Slomowitz**, William Alanson White Institute, New York City, USA and **Alison Feit**, Stony Brook University, New York State, USA

Series: *Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

*Homosexuality, Transsexuality, Psychoanalysis and Traditional Judaism* explores the often incommensurable and irreconcilable beliefs and understandings of sexuality and gender in the Orthodox Jewish community from psychoanalytic, rabbinic, feminist and queer perspectives. The book explores how seemingly irreconcilable differences might be resolved. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as members and leaders of Jewish communities working with LGBTQ issues.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Judaism

234x156: 320pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-74946-7: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74949-8: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18015-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138749498](http://www.routledge.com/9781138749498)

## International Dictionary of Psychotherapy

Edited by **Giorgio Nardone** and **Alessandro Salvini**

The *International Dictionary of Psychotherapy* is a systematized compendium of the numerous psychotherapies which have evolved over the past thirty years. With contributions from over 350 experts in the field, it highlights the diverse schools of psychotherapy, tracing their histories and traditions, while underlining their specific strengths in dealing with human behaviours, feelings and perceptions in the contemporary world.

It represents an essential resource for psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic practitioners and students, regardless of background or creed.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

246x189: 616pp: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11094-9: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11093-2: Mar 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02478-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110932)

## On Freud's The Question of Lay Analysis

Contemporary Freudian Turning Points and Critical Issues

Edited by **Paulo Cesar Sandler** and **Gley Pacheco Costa**

Series: *The International Psychoanalytical Association Contemporary Freud*

The editors of this book put forth a hypothesis: is there an underlying, still unrecognized, but heartrending factor underlying the century old quarrel between "lay analysts" and what might be described as medically or psychiatrically trained analysts? They then brought together a selection of major contemporary psychoanalytic thinkers from around the world to attempt to bridge the seemingly unbridgeable gap between medical and non-medical analysis, using *The Question of Lay Analysis* as a central pivot. The work of the key figure, in social and historic terms, on this issue, Theodor Reik, is also duly honoured.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 296pp

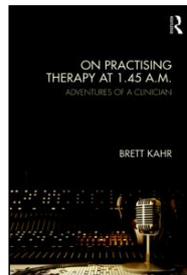
Hb: 978-0-367-07508-8: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-782-20629-3: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02109-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782206293](http://www.routledge.com/9781782206293)

## On Practising Therapy at 1.45 A.M.

Adventures of a Clinician



**Brett Kahr**

*On Practising Therapy at 1.45 A.M. Adventures of a Clinician* derives from experiences of talking to millions of Britons about their mental health needs, both off camera and on.

It includes accounts of Kahr's time as Resident Psychotherapist for B.B.C. Radio 2 as well as commissioning and producing British television programmes including *Britain's Sexual Fantasies* and *Making Slough Happy*

The book suggests that the maverick and the traditionalist therapist can, indeed, come to exist side by side in a fruitful partnership. These adventures will encourage those taking their first steps in the helping professions to entertain creative ways

of working and of contributing.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

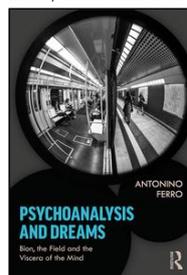
229 x 152: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-782-20680-4: Apr 2019: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-43890-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782206804](http://www.routledge.com/9781782206804)

## Psychoanalysis and Dreams

Bion, the Field and the Viscera of the Mind



**Antonino Ferro**, private practice, Pavia, Italy

*Dreams and Psychoanalysis* explores some of the cornerstones of Antonino Ferro's theoretical model but also attempts to extend the dreamlike boundaries of the model. Based on the Bion's theory of alpha function and the analytic field, Ferro has developed his own original theorization of transformations in dreams and of work in the analytic session as a waking dream. This book is written for practicing and training psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and psychiatrists and will be helpful in everyday psychoanalytic and psychotherapeutic work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 168pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

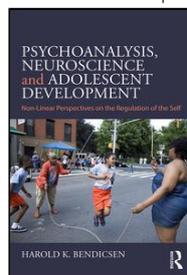
Hb: 978-0-367-15019-8: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15020-4: Feb 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05451-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150204](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150204)

## Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Adolescent Development

Non-Linear Perspectives on the Regulation of the Self



**Harold K. Bendicson**

*Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Adolescent Development: Non-Linear Perspectives on the Regulation of the Self* explores how psychoanalysis can combine its theoretical perspectives with more recent discoveries about neurological and non-linear developmental processes that unfold during the period of puberty to young adulthood, to help inform understanding of contemporary adolescent behaviours and mental health issues.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 182pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

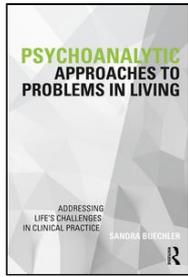
Hb: 978-0-367-13494-5: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13496-9: Feb 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02681-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134969)

## Psychoanalytic Approaches to Problems in Living

Addressing Life's Challenges in Clinical Practice



Sandra Buechler, William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA

*Psychoanalytic Approaches to Problems in Living* examines how psychoanalysts can draw on their training, reading and clinical experience to help their patients address some of the recurrent challenges of everyday life. Sandra Buechler offers clinicians poetic, psychoanalytic, and experiential approaches to problems, drawing on her personal and clinical experience, as well as ideas from her reading, to confront challenges familiar to us all. With a final section designed to improve training in the light of her practical findings, *Psychoanalytic Approaches to Problems in Living* is an essential book for all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 272pp

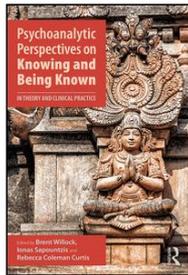
Hb: 978-0-815-38345-1; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38346-8; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-20499-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383468](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383468)

## Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Knowing and Being Known

In Theory and Clinical Practice



Edited by Brent Willock, Toronto Institute and Society for Contemporary Psychoanalysis, Canada, Rebecca Coleman Curtis, Adelphi University, USA, and Ionas Sapountzis, Derner Institute, Adelphi University, USA

This book will stimulate readers to contemplate knowing and being known from multiple perspectives. It bursts with thought-provoking ideas and intriguing cases illuminated by penetrating reflections from diverse theoretical perspectives. It will sensitize readers to this theme's omnipresent, varied importance in the clinical setting and throughout life. Accomplished contributors discuss a wide variety of fascinating topics, illustrated by rich clinical material. Readers will find each section deeply informative, stimulating thought, insights, and

ideas for clinical practice.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31879-3; Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31881-6; Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45429-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318816](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318816)

## Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Women and Their Experience of Desire, Ambition and Leadership

Edited by Stephanie Brody, Faculty, Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute and Instructor in Psychology, Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School and Clinical Associate, McLean Hospital, USA and Frances Arnold

*Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Women and Their Experience of Desire, Ambition and Leadership* considers how these factors can be understood, nurtured, or thwarted and the subsequent impact on women's identity, authority and satisfaction. It will serve as a reference for all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as gender studies scholars interested in the progress of psychoanalytic theory regarding women in the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Gender Studies

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84266-3; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84268-7; Mar 2019: £27.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73129-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842687)

## Psychoanalytic Thinking on the Unhoused Mind

Edited by Gabrielle Brown

*Psychoanalytic Thinking on the Unhoused Mind* illuminates the psychological underpinnings of current societal problems: homelessness, mental distress, loneliness and states of societal breakdown and exclusion. Illustrated with a broad range of clinical work as well as thoughts on art and literature, the book brings to life complex tensions between the individual psyche, the group, and wider political and cultural structures.

The collection will be of value to psychotherapists and other mental health practitioners, as well as those working in therapeutic, residential and criminal justice settings and outreach services.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 140pp

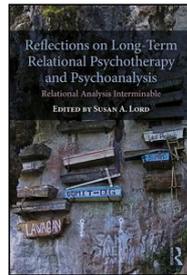
Hb: 978-0-367-14845-4; Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14847-8; Feb 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05358-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148478](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148478)

## Reflections on Long-Term Relational Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis

Relational Analysis Interminable



Edited by Susan A. Lord, Social Work Department, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH

*Reflections on Long-Term Relational Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis* explores how relational analysts think about and pursue long-term therapeutic relationships in their practices. Most therapists will work intensively with several of their clients over many years, but more examination and exploration are needed into what is taking place inside of these mutual long-term relationships. Each contributor offers theoretical material, case examples, and some discussion about their views and experiences with long-term work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

234x156: 224pp

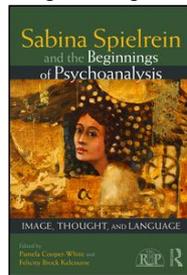
Hb: 978-0-367-15015-0; Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15016-7; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05450-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150167](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150167)

## Sabina Spielrein and the Beginnings of Psychoanalysis

Image, Thought, and Language



Edited by Pamela Cooper-White, Union Theological Seminary, New York and Felicity Brock Kelcourse

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

*Sabina Spielrein and the Beginnings of Psychoanalysis* joins the growing field of scholarship on Spielrein's distinctive and significant theoretical innovations at the foundations of psychoanalysis and serves as a new English language source of some of Spielrein's key works. Spielrein's life and works are currently undergoing a serious and necessary critical reclamation, as the fascinating chapters in this book attest. *Sabina Spielrein and the Beginnings of Psychoanalysis* will be of great significance to all psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists, analytical

psychologists and scholars of psychoanalysis interested in Spielrein and the early development of the field.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Analytical Psychology

234x156: 368pp; 25 tables

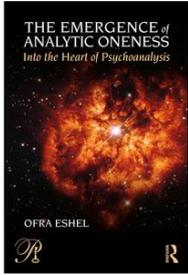
Hb: 978-1-138-09863-3; Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09865-7; Jan 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10432-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138098633](http://www.routledge.com/9781138098633)

## The Emergence of Analytic Oneness

Into the Heart of Psychoanalysis



Ofra Eshel, Tel Aviv University, Israel

Series: *Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

*The Emergence of Analytic Oneness* is a profound and penetrating exploration of a fundamental dimension of analytic presence and patient-analyst interconnectedness that offers new possibilities for extending the reach of psychoanalytic treatment and working with some of the most difficult treatment situations. It will be an invaluable guide for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and students in these fields who want to extend their reach into deeper levels of disturbance in the difficult clinical work they do.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18633-0: Mar 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18634-7: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-21253-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138186347](http://www.routledge.com/9781138186347)

## The Soul of Narcissism

Christian Fierens

This book proceeds by examining Freud's introduction of narcissism in its historical context as a movement of *reflexion* on the clinical practice of psychoanalysis, advancing a close reading of Freud's writings that led up to his seminal paper "On Narcissism: An Introduction". Against the trend of current perceptions, it re-establishes narcissism as a methodology of reflexion upon clinical practice and theory, whose very motor is the unconscious.

In this way narcissism is restored to its fundamental place in psychoanalysis. This reinvigorated notion of narcissism will be of interest to students and practitioners of psychoanalysis, as well as all who draw upon Freud's study of narcissism.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

216x138: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13276-7: Feb 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13278-1: Feb 2019: £29.99

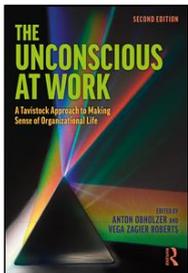
eBook: 978-0-429-02562-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132781](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132781)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Unconscious at Work

A Tavistock Approach to Making Sense of Organizational Life



Edited by Anton Obholzer and Vega Zagier Roberts

*The Unconscious at Work, 2nd Edition* draws on a body of thinking and practice which has developed over the past 60 years, often referred to as 'the Tavistock approach' or 'systems-psychodynamics'. All the contributors are practicing consultants who draw on this framework; bringing it alive and making it useful to any reader- manager, leader or consultant, regardless of whether they have any prior familiarity with the underlying concepts, who is curious about what might be driving the puzzling or stressful situations they find in their workplace.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Organisational Psychology/Social Work

234x156: 296pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings

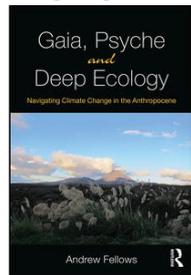
Hb: 978-0-815-36134-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36135-0: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-10416-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361350](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361350)

## Gaia, Psyche and Deep Ecology

Navigating Climate Change in the Anthropocene



**Andrew Fellows**

Andrew Fellows proposes an innovative long-term worldview, informed by depth psychology, which radically contradicts the prevailing shibboleths of unlimited economic growth, dominion over outer nature and negation of our inner nature. Fellows first introduces the Anthropocene and Western zeitgeist before exploring relationships between mind and matter and going on to look at congruencies between the structure and dynamics of the natural world and the psyche. Including a ground-breaking synthesis of Gaia theory, analytical psychology and deep ecology, he reveals synergies which demonstrate how and why we must re-vision our view of the world in order to live harmoniously and sustainably.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

234x156: 272pp: 1 illus: 14 line drawings: 5 tables

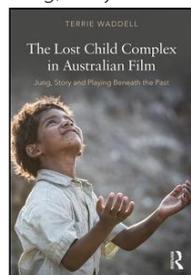
Hb: 978-1-138-30048-4: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30050-7: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-73339-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300507)

## The Lost Child Complex in Australian Film

Jung, Story and Playing Beneath the Past



**Terrie Waddell**, La Trobe University, Australia

The mythologizing of lost and abandoned children has a significant influence on Australian storytelling. Terrie Waddell explores Australia's traumatic history through a Jungian analysis of film and television representations. Iconic characters and events including Ned Kelly, the Stolen Generations and the Gallipoli Campaign and films such as *A Cry in the Dark*, *Rabbit-Proof Fence* and *Picnic at Hanging Rock* are explored in the context of analytical psychology and the Lost Child complex. The book will also include an examination of the complex around the world, including in media reporting of child abuse scandals in the USA and UK.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Film Studies

234x156: 184pp

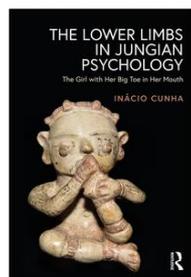
Hb: 978-1-138-93968-4: Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93969-1: Mar 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67478-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939691](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939691)

## The Lower Limbs in Jungian Psychology

The Girl with Her Big Toe in Her Mouth



**Inácio Cunha**

Cunha explores the motif of lower limbs from the perspective of Jungian analysis, where there are frequent references to and questions about images of feet and legs, whether in dreams, as part of complexes, fantasies and fetishes, or via the description of physical marks, spots and injuries. The book explores the symbolism of feet and legs both generally and with specific relation to the recurring image of an ancient sculpture of a woman who appears to be sucking her big toe, using prehistoric Brazilian culture as a starting point for investigating the significance of these ideas to ancient civilisations. It includes case examples and exploration of myths, legends and symbols throughout.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

234x156: 106pp: 26 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61034-7: Feb 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61035-4: Feb 2019: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46582-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610354)

## The Search for Meaning in Psychotherapy

Spiritual Practice, the Apophatic Way and Bion

**Judith Pickering**

If, when a patient enters therapy, there is an underlying yearning to discover a deeper sense of meaning or purpose, how might the therapist rise to such a challenge? As both Carl Jung and Wilfred Bion observed, the patient may be asking something of the therapist that is intrinsically spiritual as well as psychotherapeutic. Presented in two parts, *The Search for Meaning in Psychotherapy* is a profound inquiry into the contemplative, mystical and apophatic dimensions of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Psychotherapy

234x156: 312pp

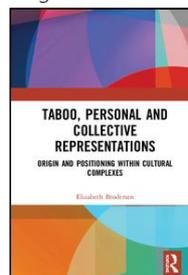
Hb: 978-1-138-19306-2: Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19307-9: Apr 2019: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63958-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138193079](http://www.routledge.com/9781138193079)

## Taboo, Personal and Collective Representations

Origin and Positioning within Cultural Complexes



**Elizabeth Brodersen**, C. G. Jung Institute, Switzerland

*Taboo, Personal and Collective Representations* examines the symbolic nature of taboo, asking what is the purpose of a taboo and how does it vary cross-culturally? The book focuses on the concept of taboo as an in-between, organizing principle which separates and differentiates stages through a ritual process of separation of *order* as clean/blessed and *disorder* as pollution/disassociated.

*Taboo, Personal and Collective Representations* will be of great interest to researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the fields of anthropology, ethnology, origins of religion, race, gender, and depth psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

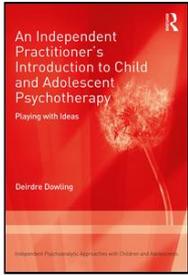
234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48859-5: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03990-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488595](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488595)

## An Independent Practitioner's Introduction to Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy

Playing with Ideas



Deirdre Dowling

*Series: Independent Psychoanalytic Approaches with Children and Adolescents*

*An Independent Practitioner's Introduction to Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy: Playing with Ideas* is a comprehensive guide to child and adolescent psychotherapy, taking the practitioner from the initial meeting through the therapeutic process with young people of different ages, to the ending of psychotherapy.

*An Independent Practitioner's Introduction to Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy* will be an indispensable guide for child psychotherapists (especially trainees), colleagues working in child and family mental health settings, play therapists,

counsellors and support staff in schools and child care professionals working therapeutically in residential and community settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy  
234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50624-4; Apr 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50627-5; Apr 2019: **£26.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138506275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138506275)

## Anxiety in Preschool Children

Assessment, Treatment, and Prevention

Brian Fisak, University of Central Florida and Paula Barrett, University of Queensland, Australia

*Anxiety in Preschool Children* provides a comprehensive, integrated, and scientifically current resource for both clinicians and researchers who work with or encounter anxiety in preschool-aged children. With a focus on organizing and consolidating the most current research, this informative new volume offers an assortment of practical interventions and evidence-based strategies for assessment, treatment, and prevention that are tailored to preschool-aged children. This groundbreaking volume will prove to be an invaluable resource for anyone working with this unique patient population from parents to practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Preschool Mental Health/Child & Adolescent Psychology  
229 x 152: 256pp; 8 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78969-1; Apr 2019: **£90.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78970-7; Apr 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-21382-8; Apr 2019

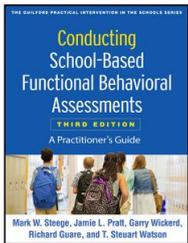
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789707](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789707)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Conducting School-Based Functional Behavioral Assessments, Third Edition



A Practitioner's Guide



Mark W. Steege, Department of Educational and School Psychology, University of Southern Maine, Gorham, Jamie L. Pratt, Gary Wickard, Richard Guare and T. Stewart Watson

*Series: Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools*

Widely recognized as a gold-standard resource, this authoritative book has been revised and expanded with 50% new material. It provides a complete introduction to functional behavioral assessment (FBA), complete with procedures, forms, and tools that have been piloted and refined in both general and special education settings. Numerous vivid examples illustrate how to use the authors' behavior-analytic problem-solving model (BAPS)

to synthesize assessment results and guide the design of individually tailored interventions. Practitioners and students enjoy the engaging, conversational tone.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry  
267 x 203: 266pp

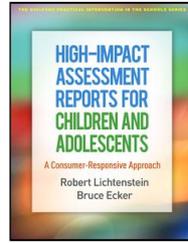
Pb: 978-1-462-53873-7; Mar 2019: **£28.99** • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-606-23027-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538737](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538737)

## High-Impact Assessment Reports for Children and Adolescents



A Consumer-Responsive Approach



Robert Lichtenstein, NCSPP, Associate Professor and Director, School Psychology Program (retired), William James College, Newton, MA and Bruce M. Ecker

*Series: The Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools Series*

Assessment provides rich opportunities for understanding the needs of children and adolescents, yet reports are often hard for parents, teachers, and other consumers to comprehend and utilize. This book provides step-by-step guidelines for creating psychoeducational and psychological reports that communicate findings clearly, promote collaboration, and maximize impact. Effective practices for written and oral reporting are presented,

including what assessment data to emphasize, how to organize reports and convey test results, and how to craft useful recommendations.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

267 x 203: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-462-53849-2; Mar 2019: **£24.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538492](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538492)

## Learning and Connecting in School Playgrounds

Using the playground as a curriculum resource

Edited by Llyweyn Couper, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Dean Sutherland, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

An inclusive approach to education is not confined to the classroom. The school playground is where the real test for diversity and difference occurs, and a focus on play during break times is needed for the health, well-being and learning of all students. This book explores pre-school, primary and secondary school play environments as well as transitions between them, and foregrounds the impact of physical environments and adult involvement on choices for play. Grounded in both practical experience and theory, it includes discussion questions, case studies, breakout boxes and a 'Playground Audit' that can be used to plan for change and build positive playground experiences for all students.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Schools

234x156: 160pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35504-5; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35503-8; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

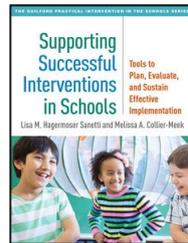
eBook: 978-1-351-13091-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355038](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355038)

## Supporting Successful Interventions in Schools



Tools to Plan, Evaluate, and Sustain Effective Implementation



Lisa M. Hagermoser Sanetti and Melissa A. Collier-Meek, BCBA, Department of Counseling and School Psychology, College of Education and Human Development, University of Massachusetts Boston

*Series: The Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools Series*

Evidence-based interventions only benefit learners when they are implemented fully. Yet many educators struggle with successful implementation. This unique book gives practitioners a research-based framework for working with PreK-12 educators to support the effective delivery of academic, behavioral, and social-emotional interventions. Step-by-step procedures are

presented for assessing existing implementation efforts and using a menu of support strategies to promote intervention fidelity. In a large-size format with lay-flat binding for easy photocopying, the book includes 24 reproducible worksheets, strategy guides, and fidelity assessment tools.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

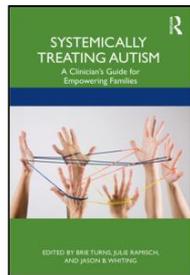
267 x 203: 282pp

Pb: 978-1-462-53773-0; Mar 2019: **£24.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462537730](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462537730)

## Systemically Treating Autism

A Clinician's Guide for Empowering Families



Edited by **Brie Turns, Julie Ramisch** and **Jason B. Whiting**

*Systemically Treating Autism* provides a unique resource for family therapists and other mental health professionals who want to increase their understanding of families with children with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Through a combination of research, practical interventions, and case vignettes, this text covers the diagnosis of ASD and how it impacts the family, spirituality and cultural dynamics, and collaboration with other professionals. Providing a systemic framework for conceptualizing a diagnosis that is typically discussed from an individual perspective, this book guides mental health clinicians toward a better understanding of how they can help the entire family unit.

Routledge

**Market:** Autism Spectrum Disorders/Family Therapy  
229 x 152: 264pp: 1 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30657-8; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30658-5; Mar 2019: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-14183-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306585](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306585)

## Trauma and Play Therapy

Helping Children Heal

**Paris Goodyear-Brown**, Nurture House, Tennessee, USA

*Trauma and Play Therapy* synthesizes new developments in the study of children's trauma recovery to assist clinicians in combining play therapy with other powerful ways of addressing the needs of hurt children. The TraumaPlay<sup>SM</sup> model, formerly known as Flexibly Sequential Play Therapy, equips practitioners to manage and adapt aspects of the play therapy place and process in order to help children tell their stories while draining the emotional toxicity from traumatic experiences. Enriched by a tapestry of illustrative case examples and tools for therapists, this is a vital new book for clinicians working at the intersection of play and children's trauma.

Routledge

**Market:** Trauma/Child & Adolescent Psychotherapy  
229 x 152: 264pp: 86 illus: 82 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55993-6; Mar 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55994-3; Mar 2019: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-21686-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559943](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559943)

## Treating Adolescents with Substance Use Disorders



**Oscar G. Bukstein**

From a leading addiction specialist, this highly practical book explores what works in treating adolescents. Oscar G. Bukstein answers the clinician's vital question: "What do I do now?" He describes best practices for enhancing youths' motivation for change, teaching a variety of recovery skills, and implementing parent management training and parent-adolescent problem solving. The book covers ways to foster a prosocial peer network and to address mental health problems that co-occur with substance use disorders (SUDS). Clinicians can combine the strategies into an integrated approach or pick and choose depending on the needs of individual clients.

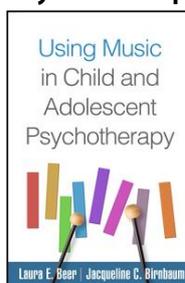
Guilford Press

**Market:** Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry  
229 x 152: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53786-0; Apr 2019: **£24.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462537860](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462537860)

## Using Music in Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy



**Laura E. Beer**, PhD, MT-BC, Program Director of Music Therapy, Maryville University, St. Louis, MO and **Jacqueline C. Birnbaum**, MEd, MA, MT-BC, Administrative Coordinator and Senior Therapist, Nordoff-Robbins Center for Music Therapy, New York University

*Series: Creative Arts and Play Therapy*

There is growing evidence for the powerful role that music plays in enhancing children's cognitive, social, and emotional development. This is the first book to provide accessible ways for any mental health professional to integrate music into clinical work with children and adolescents. Rich case vignettes show how to use singing, drumming, listening to music, and many other strategies to connect with hard-to-reach children, promote self-regulation, and create opportunities for change. The book offers detailed guidelines for addressing different clinical challenges, including attachment difficulties, trauma, and behavioral, emotional, and communication problems.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Child and Adolescent Mental Health  
229 x 152: 198pp

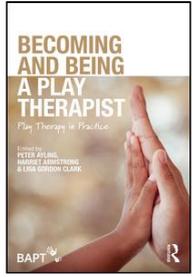
Hb: 978-1-462-53915-4; Apr 2019: **£52.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-53914-7; Apr 2019: **£19.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462539147](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462539147)



## Becoming and Being a Play Therapist

Play Therapy in Practice



Edited by PETER AYLING, Harriet Armstrong and Lisa Gordon Clark

*Becoming and Being a Play Therapist: Play Therapy in Practice* presents a rich and illuminating account of current play therapy practice, with an emphasis on becoming and being a play therapist and on some of the varied clinical contexts in which play therapists work. Written by members of British Association of Play Therapists, this book highlights the current complexity of play therapy practice in the UK and reflects the expertise of the collected authors in working with emotional, behavioural and mental health challenges in children and young people.

This book will be relevant both for play therapy trainees and for qualified play therapists as well as for related professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Play Therapy

234x156: 320pp: 7 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56096-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56097-0: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-71122-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560970](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560970)

## Exploring Ethical Dilemmas in Art Therapy

50 Clinicians From 20 Countries Share Their Stories

Edited by Audrey Di Maria, George Washington University

*Exploring Ethical Dilemmas in Art Therapy* presents a global collection of first-person accounts detailing the ethical issues that arise during art therapists' work. Chapters by experienced art therapists from 20 different countries explore difficult situations across a variety of practitioner roles, client diagnoses, and cultural contexts. Offering a unique presentation centered on diverse vignettes with important lessons and ethical takeaways highlighted throughout, this exciting new volume will be an invaluable resource to all future and current art therapists, as well as to other mental health professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Art Therapy

229 x 152: 472pp: 81 illus: 75 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68189-7: Apr 2019: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68190-3: Apr 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54549-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681903](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681903)

## Integrating Technology into Modern Therapies

A Clinician's Guide to Developments and Interventions

Edited by Jessica Stone, Private practice, Colorado, USA

*Integrating Technology into Modern Therapies* provides clinicians with an innovative, research-based foundation for incorporating technology into clinical practice. It offers an overview of current technological developments in therapy, such as the use of therapeutic texting, virtual reality programs, tablet apps, and online games. Chapters examine therapeutic applications of technology for those who have experienced trauma and a variety of conditions including autism spectrum disorder, ADHD, and speech concerns.

Routledge

**Market:** Integrative Psychotherapy

229 x 152: 256pp: 5 line drawings: 9 tables

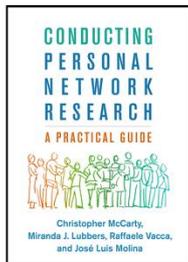
Hb: 978-1-138-48457-3: Mar 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48458-0: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01411-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484580](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484580)

## Conducting Personal Network Research

A Practical Guide



Christopher McCarty, Miranda Jessica Lubbers, Department of Social and Cultural Anthropology, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain, Raffaele Vecca and José Luis Molina, PhD, Department of Social and Cultural Anthropology, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain

*Series: Methodology in the Social Sciences*

Written at an introductory level, and featuring engaging case examples, this book reviews the theory and practice of personal and egocentric network research. This approach offers powerful tools for capturing the impact of overlapping, changing social relationships and contexts on individuals' attitudes and behavior.

The authors provide solid guidance on the formulation of research questions; research design; data collection, including decisions about survey modes and sampling frames; the measurement of network composition and structure, including the use of name generators; and statistical modeling, from basic regression techniques to more advanced multilevel and dynamic models.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychology

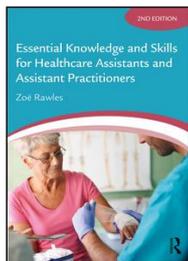
254 x 178: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53839-3: Apr 2019: **£64.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-53838-6: Apr 2019: **£32.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538386](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462538386)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners



Zoë Rawles, HealthTrain, UK

This fully updated and revised edition is a practical and comprehensive textbook for healthcare assistants and assistant practitioners, designed to equip you with the necessary clinical skills for your profession. Providing the knowledge to provide the safest and most effective patient care possible, it is mapped to the National Occupational Standards and the Care Certificate Standards and addresses the evolving role of the healthcare assistant and training opportunities. It includes new chapters on administering injections, ear irrigation and examining the feet of people with diabetes and an entirely rewritten chapter on protocols.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

246x189: 184pp: 63 illus: 62 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09355-3; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09356-0; Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10675-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093560](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093560)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## From Birth to Sixteen

Children's Health, Social, Emotional and Linguistic Development

Helen Cowie, University of Surrey, UK

*From Birth to Sixteen* outlines children's physical, social, emotional and cognitive development from infancy through to adolescence. In both its practical application of research and its contribution to the assessment of child development, this text provides essential reading for students and practitioners in nursing, health visiting, play work, youth work, early years education, teaching, social work and occupational therapy.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Social Work/Education

246x174: 200pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37980-5; Feb 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37981-2; Feb 2019: £25.99

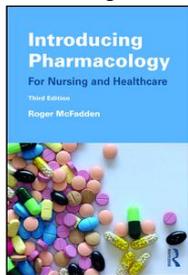
eBook: 978-1-351-21494-0; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60266-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379812](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379812)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introducing Pharmacology

For Nursing and Healthcare



Roger McFadden, Birmingham City University, UK

This third edition of *Introducing Pharmacology* provides an accessible and engaging introduction to the subject of pharmacology for nursing and healthcare students - and anyone needing to refresh their knowledge of this important area.

This edition recognises that many nursing and healthcare courses are now requiring students to engage with the subject of pharmacology at a higher level. Accordingly, this edition has been reinforced with more advanced pharmacology that will help these students, but without losing the clarity and accessibility of earlier editions.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Healthcare

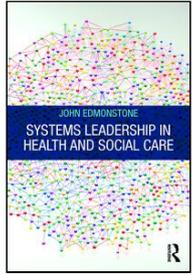
246x174: 312pp: 179 illus: 177 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54917-3; Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54919-7; Mar 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-351-00140-3; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-447-92775-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549197](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549197)

## Systems Leadership in Health and Social Care



John Edmonstone

Most leadership development activity in health and social care has been intra-organisational or confined to a particular sector. However, there is increasing recognition of the need to move beyond simple collaboration and partnership and work towards different models of care which involve addressing the whole health and social care system. This is particularly important when addressing complex and "wicked" problems in a time of resource scarcity. Combining theory with practice, this book will be essential reading for those studying on courses in public service, public policy, health and social care, as well as policymakers and professionals interested in honing best practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare/Management

234x156: 136pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59681-8: Mar 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59683-2: Mar 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48741-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596832](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596832)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Global Health Governance and Policy

An Introduction

Eduardo Missoni, Bocconi University, Italy, Guglielmo Pacileo, Bocconi University, Italy and Fabrizio Tediosi, Swiss Tropical and Public Health Institute, Switzerland

This textbook outlines the fundamentals of global health, introducing it as a key element of sustainable development. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, it examines the relationship between globalization and the determinants of health; describes the functioning and role of health systems in relation to global health; analyses the actors and forces that transnationally shape global policies and actions with an impact on peoples' health; and outlines the essentials of global health measurements, data and trends. This book is ideal for students and professionals with an interest in global health and health governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Health/Social Sciences

246x174: 288pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39328-3: Dec 2018: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39329-0: Dec 2018: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-18899-9: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393290](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393290)

## A Sensory Sociology of Autism

Habitual Favourites

Robert Rourke, Goldsmiths University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Disability Studies*

This innovative book places the sensory experiences of autistic individuals within a sociological framework. It instigates new discussions around sensory experience, autism and how disability and ability can be reconceived.

With real life case studies and cutting-edge research, this book will be useful to students, autistic people, advocates and carers, disability studies researchers and sociologies of disability and the senses.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Autism

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49199-1: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03150-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491991](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491991)

## Disability and Social Representations Theory

The Case of Hearing Loss

Vinaya Manchaiah, Lamar University, USA, Berth Danermark, Orebro University, Sweden, Per Germundsson, Malmö University, Sweden and Pierre Ratinaud, Toulouse University, France

Series: *Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

*Disability and Social Representations Theory* provides theoretical and methodological knowledge to uncover the public perception of disabilities. It offers an insight into how we can broaden our understanding of disability by using social representations theory, with specific examples from studies on hearing loss.

This book is written assuming the reader has no prior knowledge of social representations theory. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and professionals working in the fields of disability studies, health and social care and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Social Representation Theory

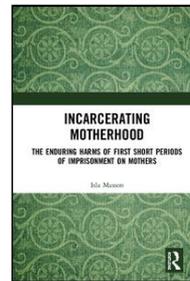
234x156: 200pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54445-1: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00366-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544451](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544451)

## Incarcerating Motherhood

The Enduring Harms of First Short Periods of Imprisonment on Mothers



Isla Masson

This book investigates how even an initial short period in prison negatively impacts mothers and their children. Based on original research and first-hand interviews with mothers during and post-custody, it covers various aspects of their lives including housing, employment, mental health and debt assessing both material concerns as well as the physical and emotional consequences of short-term imprisonment. It provides a platform for readers to hear how a 'short sharp shock' can cause on-going harm to an already vulnerable group in society and how even short term imprisonment have much longer multi-dimensional consequences.

Routledge

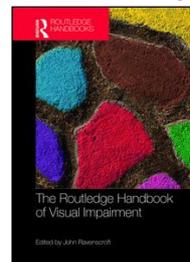
**Market:** Social Policy

234x156: 256pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74006-8: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18379-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740068](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740068)

## The Routledge Handbook of Visual Impairment



Edited by John Ravenscroft, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Visual Impairment* examines current debates as well as cross-examining traditionally held beliefs around visual impairment. It provides a bridge between medical practice and social and cultural research drawing on authentic investigations.

The twenty-seven chapters that explore the social and cultural aspects of visual impairment, can be taken and used in a variety of different ways in order to promote research, generate debate among practitioners and scholars who wish to use this resource to inform their practice in supporting and developing positive

outcomes for all.

Routledge

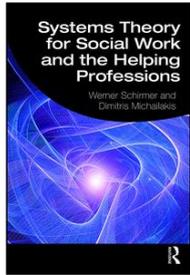
**Market:** Disability Studies/Visual Impairment

246x174: 488pp: 16 illus: 15 halftones: 16 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08541-1: Mar 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11135-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138085411](http://www.routledge.com/9781138085411)

## Systems Theory for Social Work and the Helping Professions



Werner Schirmer and Dimitris Michailakis

This book provides an easy to read introduction to systems thinking for social workers who will encounter social problems in their professional practice or academic research. It offers new insights and fresh perspectives on this familiar topic and invites creative, critical, and empathetic thinking with a systems perspective.

*Systems Theory for Social Work and the Helping Professions* should be considered essential reading for all social work students taking modules on sociology and social policy as well as students of nursing, medicine, counselling and occupational health and therapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Systems Theory

234x156: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

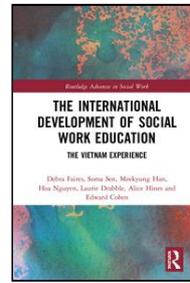
Hb: 978-0-367-07689-4: Mar 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07690-0: Mar 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02210-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076900](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076900)

## The International Development of Social Work Education

The Vietnam Experience



Debra Faires, Soma Sen, Meekyung Han, Hoa Nguyen, Laurie Drabble, Alice Hines and Edward Cohen, San Jose State.

*Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work*

A robust infrastructure for education and training is vital for the development of an emerging social work education in developing countries. This books fills a gap in the existing literature by providing analysis of international practice methods which can be used by developing countries to develop their own professional and educational infrastructures.

*International Development of Social Work Education* should be considered required reading for all social work academics, students and professionals as well as those working in social and community development.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Social Work Education

234x156: 168pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38726-8: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17352-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815387268](http://www.routledge.com/9780815387268)

## Trauma and Resilience in the Lives of Contemporary Native Americans

Reclaiming our Balance, Restoring our Wellbeing

Hilary N. Weaver, University at Buffalo, SUNY, NY, USA

This book uses a trauma-informed lens to examine Native American issues with the understanding that even when not specifically seeking to address trauma directly, it is useful to understand that trauma is a common experience that can shape many aspects of life. Scholarship on trauma and trauma-informed care is integrated with scholarship on historical trauma, providing a framework for examining contemporary issues for Native American populations.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Human Services/Native American Studies

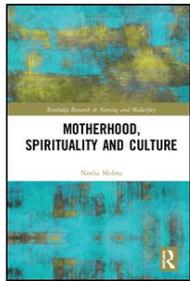
234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08828-3: Apr 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08829-0: Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10996-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088290)

## Motherhood, Spirituality and Culture



Noelia Molina, Waterford Institute of Technology; Spirituality Institute for Research & Education

*Series: Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery*

*Motherhood, Spirituality and Culture* designs a unique framework for qualitative studies of spirituality within motherhood research. The study comprises rich, qualitative data gathered from eleven mothers' interviews. Results are analysed in two forms: by writing seven unique maternal narratives that elucidate and give voice to the mothers in their transition, and by elucidating six main themes emerging from the analysis: desire/expectations/illusions for mothering; spiritual embodied experiences; instinctual knowing; identity/crisis; connections; and change/transformation.

Routledge

**Market:** Spirituality/Midwifery

234x156: 216pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60137-6: Mar 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47012-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601376](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601376)

## Inhalation Aerosols

Physical and Biological Basis for Therapy, Third Edition

Edited by **Anthony J. Hickey**, RTI International, North Carolina, USA and **Heidi M. Mansour**

This third edition takes a new approach to reflect the close integration of technology with its application. It presents the general considerations that apply to aerosol inhalation, focus on disease and therapeutic agent and the applications for disease targets and drug products.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

279 x 216: 418pp: 101 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06479-9; Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15976-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138064799](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138064799)

## The Illustrated Dictionary of Toxicologic Pathology and Safety Science

Edited by **Pritam S. Sahota**, Global ToxPath, LLC., Kennewick, Washington, USA, **Robert H. Spaet**, RSPathologics, LLC., Granby, Colorado, USA, **Philip Bentley**, Toxicodynamix International, LLC., Hendersonville, North Carolina, USA and **Zbigniew Wojcinski**, Drug Development & Preclinical Services, LLC., Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

The illustrated dictionary would provide descriptions of commonly used terms in toxicologic pathology accompanied by select pictures and illustrations to augment the written material where appropriate. It would also contain concise but less detailed information, describing the terms used in related areas such as anatomy, metabolism, drug development, and the allied fields of general toxicology. Illustrations would be provided to add visual context to the terms and descriptions. The definitions and descriptions would be prepared and peer reviewed by editors and contributors who are known experts in toxicologic pathology, toxicology, and drug development.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

279 x 216: 662pp: 816 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75471-2; Apr 2019: £180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02532-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498754712](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498754712)

## Medicinal Chemistry with Pharmaceutical Product Development



Edited by **Debarshi Kar Mahapatra** and **Sanjay Kumar Bharti**

This volume focuses on novel therapeutics and strategies for the development of pharmaceutical products, keeping the drug molecule as the central component. It discusses current theoretical and practical aspects of pharmaceuticals for the discovery and development of novel therapeutics for health problems. Explaining the necessary features essential for pharmacological activity, it takes an interdisciplinary approach by including a unique combination of pharmacy, chemistry, and medicine along with clinical aspects. It takes into consideration the therapeutic regulations of the USP along with all the latest therapeutic guidelines put forward by WHO, and the US Food and Drug Administration.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Medicinal Chemistry

235 x 156: 355pp: 54 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88710-6; Feb 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48784-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887106](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887106)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Antifungal Therapy, Second Edition

Edited by Mahmoud Ghannoum and John R Perfect

This new edition of Antifungal Therapy aims at providing concise, practical, need-to-know information for busy physicians dealing with fungal infections, such as infectious disease physicians, transplant surgeons, dermatologists, and intensivists, as well as basic scientists and pharmaceutical company researchers interested in the state of antifungal therapy.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

279 x 216: 534pp: 59 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76814-6: Jan 2019: £140.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-38787-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498768146](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498768146)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Interventional Cardiology and Cardiac Catheterisation

The Essential Guide, Second Edition

Edited by John Edward Boland and David W. M. Muller, St Vincent's Hospital, Darlinghurst, Australia

Cardiology is becoming an increasingly complex field understood by only a select group of medical specialists. This publication demystifies many difficult topics in interventional cardiology and cardiac catheterisation, commencing with the basics of laboratory instrumentation and technology and progressing to a comprehensive review of both new and established cardiac interventions.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

254 x 178: 590pp: 66 halftones: 111 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48151-0: Apr 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06035-6: Apr 2019

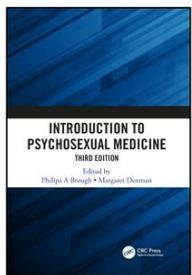
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-058-23131-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138481510](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138481510)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Introduction to Psychosexual Medicine

Third Edition



Edited by Philipa A. Brough and Margaret Denman

This authoritative text for those training in Sexual Medicine now returns in a new edition that builds on what clinicians found most useful in the previous editions - physical and psychological background knowledge and all relevant treatments, combined with psychological therapies, principles, and case examples applied to common problems.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

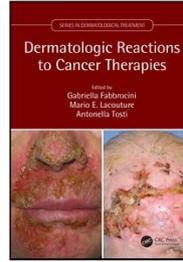
254 x 178: 248pp: 23 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09579-3: Feb 2019: £109.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-09578-6: Feb 2019: £43.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10556-7: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-76142-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138095786](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138095786)

## Dermatologic Reactions to Cancer Therapies



Edited by Gabriella Fabbrocini, University of Naples Federico II, Department of Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Mario E. Lacouture, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA and Antonella Tosti

Series: *Series in Dermatological Treatment*

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer can have devastating side effects on the skin of a patient. This innovative guide for both dermatologists and oncologists gives a good introduction both to therapy regimes and to dermatological management for medical professionals treating their patients.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

254 x 178: 160pp: 138 illus: 36 tables

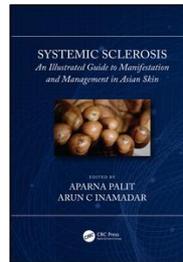
Hb: 978-1-138-63325-4: Apr 2019: £149.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-03553-9: Apr 2019: £74.99

eBook: 978-1-315-26736-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035539](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035539)

## Systemic Sclerosis

An Illustrated Guide to Manifestation and Management in Asian Skin



Edited by Arun C Inamadar and Aparna Palit

This book would help the students, teachers and professionals in identification of the cutaneous features of systemic sclerosis, followed by its subsequent treatment and management at an early stage. It presents a wide variety of cutaneous features under one cover as such manifestations are often the first to appear and help in diagnosing this condition early.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

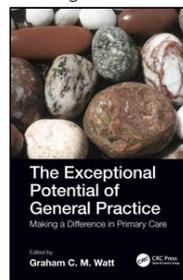
254 x 178: 144pp: 88 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48004-9: Mar 2019: £69.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-06394-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138480049](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138480049)

## The Exceptional Potential of General Practice

Making a Difference in Primary Care



Edited by Graham Watt

This innovative book draws on pioneering precedents, basic principles, current examples and international experience to capture the narratives, examples and ideas that underlie and demonstrate the exceptional potential of general practice. Written for family doctors looking to develop and strengthen local collaborations, it brings together for the first time the key components of a well-functioning health system including information, clinical governance, financing, manpower, drugs and technologies, service delivery.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

234x156: 275pp: 36 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35368-8: Dec 2018: £74.99 • Pb: 978-1-785-23158-2: Dec 2018: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-498-78347-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781785231582](http://www.crcpress.com/9781785231582)

## The Thermal Human Body

A Practical Guide to Thermal Imaging

Kurt Ammer and Francis Ring

This book is a guide for the constantly growing community of the users of medical thermal imaging. It describes where and how an infrared equipment can be used in a strictly standardised way and how one can ultimately comprehensively report the findings. Due to their insight into the complex mechanisms behind the distribution of surface temperature, future users of medical thermal imaging should be able to provide careful, and cautious, interpretations of infrared thermograms, thus avoiding the pitfalls of the past.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Radiology  
229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-74582-6; Mar 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-01998-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814745826](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814745826)

## Venous Access Made Easy

James Michael Forsyth, Ahmed Shalan and Andrew Roger Thompson

This book provides simple and practical instructions on how to perform safe and easy venous cannulation, and how to insert midlines and PICC lines using ultrasound. It aids understanding of the relevant anatomy, shows how to use the ultrasound machine, and how to insert lines using ultrasound guidance. Readers will feel confident and well prepared to deal with patients with difficult venous access. This book demonstrates simple solutions that can be learned very quickly. These skills will be beneficial for patients and healthcare institutions alike.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

216x138: 164pp: 102 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33536-3; Mar 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43380-1; Mar 2019

Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-33453-3; Mar 2019: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138334533](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138334533)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Clinical Skills

Second Edition

Edited by **Peter Kopelman**, Principal of St George's University of London, UK and **Jane Dacre**, President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, UK

First published in 2002, this was one of the first handbooks to focus on the practical application of skills including consultation aimed specifically at medical students and newly-qualified juniors and is extremely well thought of, both in the UK and internationally. This long-awaited revision remains readable, concise and pocket-sized, while being thoroughly updated to reflect the latest requirements of these groups including consent, confidentiality and record keeping, with new chapters on Prescribing and Skills in general practice, procedures reflecting the latest Core Curriculum, and online video material to help students put their acquired skills into effective clinical practice.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

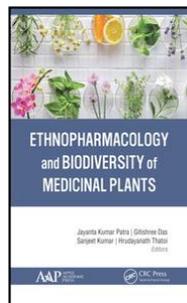
198x129: 360pp: 300 illus: 190 halftones: 110 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36696-6; Mar 2019: **£99.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36691-1; Mar 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-25840-1; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-874-54557-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815366911](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815366911)

## Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants



Edited by Jayanta Kumar Patra, Gitishree Das, Sanjeet Kumar and Hrudayanath Thatoi

*Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants* provides a multitude of contemporary views on the diversity of medicinal plants, discussing both their traditional uses and therapeutic claims. This book emphasizes the importance of cataloging ethnomedical information as well as examining and preserving the diversity of traditional medicines. It also discusses the challenges present with limited access to modern medicine and the ways in which research can be conducted to enhance these modern practices. The book also explores the conservation procedures for endangered plant species and discusses their relevance to ethnopharmacology.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Alternative Medicine

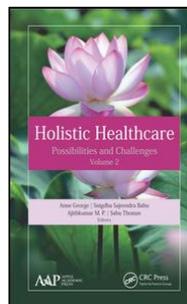
235 x 156: 515pp: 70 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88773-1; Apr 2019: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39819-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887731](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887731)

## Holistic Healthcare

Possibilities and Challenges Volume 2



Anne George, Snigdha S. Babu, Ajithkumar M. P and Sabu Thomas

This new book is a compilation of contributions from scientists, healthcare experts, and doctors working actively to bring about wholesome healing to individuals, looking at cutting-edge holistic therapies. The volume includes chapters that deal with improving the general health of people from various walks of life, to treating some very challenging diseases. Various schools of treatments, exercise regimes, and meditations are discussed. Specific topics include the use of alternative therapy for human health and healing, including yoga, meditation, acupuncture, prayer, herbs, Ayurvedic treatment, and homoeopathy.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Alternative Medicine

235 x 156: 305pp: 29 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88715-1; Jan 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48780-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887151](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887151)

## Combatting Burnout

A Guide for Medical Students and Junior Doctors

Edited by **Adam Staten**

This timely aid, filled with 'down to earth' advice, provides invaluable guidance on avoiding burnout and on how to combat it should it occur. The book offers innovative ways to change working practices, shares advice on building protective mechanisms into daily working life and explores the diverse array of career options that are available to doctors.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

198x129: 152pp: 5 illus

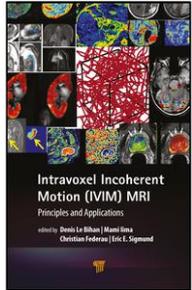
Hb: 978-1-138-33136-5: Apr 2019: **£42.99** • Pb: 978-1-138-33130-3: Apr 2019: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44733-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138331303](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138331303)

## Intravoxel Incoherent Motion (IVIM) MRI

Principles and Applications



Edited by **Denis Le Bihan, Mami Iima, Christian Federau** and **Eric E. Sigmund**

This book addresses a number of highly topical aspects of the field from leading authorities, introducing the concepts behind IVIM MRI, outlining related methodological issues, and summarizing its current usage and potential for clinical applications. It also presents future research directions, both in terms of methodological development and clinical application fields, extending to new, non-perfusion applications of IVIM MRI, such as virtual MR elastography.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Medicine

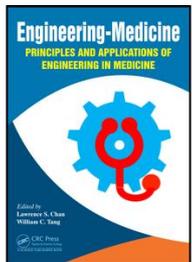
229 x 152: 534pp: 115 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80019-8: Nov 2018: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42727-5: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800198](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800198)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Principles and Applications of Engineering in Medicine



Lawrence S. Chan, University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois, USA and **William C. Tang**, University of California, Irvine, Biomedical Engineering Department, Irvine, California, USA

This textbook discusses the principles of engineering as applied to medicine and guides students and physicians to solve medical problems by engineering principle and methodology. It contains a variety of teaching techniques including class lectures, small group discussions, individual and group projects with the goal of not just helping students and professionals to understand the principles and methods discussed, but also to develop real-life solutions. This book offers general guidance and specific examples of applying these principles to implement

solution-oriented methodology in healthcare encounters and to help improve the overall quality and efficiency of healthcare delivery outcomes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

254 x 178: 355pp: 71 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-54087-3: Mar 2019: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01227-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138540873](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138540873)

## Musculoskeletal Injections and Alternative Options

A practical guide to 'what, when, and how?'

Edited by **Maneesh Bhatia**, University Hospitals Leicester, UK

Musculoskeletal injections for joint or tendon problems are performed commonly and their use, which can result in a marked improvement in acute symptoms as well as delay or postpone surgery, is on the rise. This accessible guide helps doctors from various disciplines including orthopaedics, sports medicine, rheumatology, radiology and primary care as well as allied health care professionals understand the indications and local anatomy to safely perform injections with complication avoidance. In addition, the book provides useful information regarding other alternatives including physiotherapy and novel modalities. The content is supported by current evidence, guidelines and companion videos.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

198x129: 234pp: 85 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35557-1: Jan 2019: **£99.00** • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-0-815-35554-0: Jan 2019: **£30.99**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815355540](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815355540)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Oncoplastic and Reconstructive Surgery of the Breast, Third Edition

Edited by **Steven J. Kronowitz, MD, FACS**, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, UK and **Maurizio Bruno Nava**, Istituto Nazionale Tumori, Milan, Italy

Building on the success of previous editions, a comprehensive and contemporary account of techniques in oncoplastic and reconstructive breast surgery is described and illustrated. Presenting a detailed description of implant design and technology with accounts of implant-only-based and autologous tissue reconstruction. Emphasis is placed on patient selection, which is critical for optimum cosmetic and functional results. Further topics include psychological issues, patient expectation, specific contraindications to reconstruction and chronic pain following surgery.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

279 x 216: 474pp: 350 illus

eBook: 978-1-315-11389-0: Mar 2019 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-74071-5: Mar 2019: **£170.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498740715](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498740715)



## Anesthesia and Pain Management for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians

Tamara L. Grubb, Mary Albi, Shelley Ensign, Janel Holden, Shona Meyer and Nicole Valdez

This textbook and clinical guide is ideal for veterinary nurses and technicians in training. It offers a concise yet comprehensive resource for veterinary students and practitioners desiring a review of anesthesia and analgesia with step-by-step guidelines. A wealth of illustrations demonstrate the theory in practice.

Teton NewMedia

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

216 x 140: 400pp: 335 illus

Pb: 978-1-591-61050-2: Jan 2019: **£55.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-01291-1: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781591610502](http://www.routledge.com/9781591610502)

## Fish Diseases and Medicine

Edited by **Stephen A. Smith**, Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, USA

This comprehensive text provides an overview of fish medicine and the diseases and disorders of tropical, ornamental, bait and food fish from the freshwater, brackish and marine environments. The book is organized by body systems, an approach consistent with how a practitioner examines a diseased animal. Nineteen chapters by expert contributors offer an international perspective, exploring the problems affecting fish in various regions of the world.

CRC Press

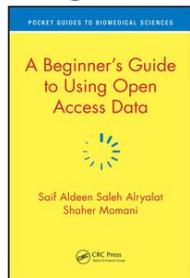
**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

261 x 194: 328pp: 337 illus: 335 halftones: 2 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72786-0: Apr 2019: **£77.00** • eBook: 978-1-498-72787-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498727860](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498727860)

## A Beginner's Guide to Using Open Access Data



Saif Aldeen Saleh Airyalat, Professor at University of Jordan and Shafer Momani, Professor at The University of Jordan  
*Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences*

Open Access Data is emerging as a source for cutting edge scholarship. This concise book provides guidance from generating a research idea to publishing results. Both young researchers and well-established scholars can use this book to upgrade their skills with respect to emerging data sources, analysis, and even post-publishing promotion. At the end of each chapter, a tutorial simulates a real example, allowing readers to apply what they learned about accessing open data, and analyzing this data to reach the results. This book can be of use by established researchers analyzing data, publishing, and

actively promoting ongoing and research.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

203 x 133: 106pp: 11 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07506-4: Feb 2019: **£33.98** • Pb: 978-0-367-07503-3: Feb 2019: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02106-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367075033](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367075033)

## Beneficial Insects

David V. Alford, Formerly Regional Entomologist and Head of Entomology, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Cambridge, UK

Biological control is a key process in sustainable agriculture, pesticide reduction, and transformation of agriculture. To design agroecosystems that support natural enemies of pests, comprehensive information about their biology, including information on what kinds of plant-based food resources, alternate hosts, and shelter or nesting sites must be provided. This book reviews parasitic and predacious insects as natural enemies of phytophagous insects and mites. It also provides information on phytophagous insects as natural enemies of invasive weeds. The book focuses on aspects of beneficial insects as biological control agents and how humans benefit directly and indirectly from them.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

254 x 178: 456pp: 385 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-26260-5: Apr 2019: **£77.00** • eBook: 978-1-482-26261-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482262605](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482262605)

## Eco-Friendly Techniques for Enhancing Crop Productivity

Edited by Kalpana Sengar, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, India

As the world population increases daily and as climate continues to change, there is a growing need to produce more food in limited agricultural lands. This book provides several techniques to increase crop production without adverse effects to the environment. It focuses on methods that include combined approaches of traditional plant breeding and molecular genetics in crop improvement. Topics covered include biotechnology, biological control of plant diseases, formulation of biofertilizers, assessment of plant stress, and enhancement of crop productivity and quality.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

254 x 178: 240pp: 29 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-79568-5: Mar 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02985-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498795685](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498795685)

## Fundamentals of Fluorescence Imaging



Edited by Guy Cox

Fluorescence imaging, at macro, micro and sub-micro scales, has revolutionized biological science in the past 30 years. Immuno-labeling has provided the precise targeting of molecules in the fixed tissue, while fluorescent proteins have enabled localization in living tissues. Fluorescent indicators enable the imaging of dynamic changes in cell metabolism. This book covers for the first time imaging at all scales, from macro to sub-micro (super-resolution). All the contributors are at the cutting edge of their field.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Molecular Biology

229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77485-7: Apr 2019: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12940-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774857](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774857)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Dynein (Second Edition)

Edited by Keiko Hirose, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science & Technology, Ibaraki, Japan

Dyneins are molecular motors that are involved in various cellular processes, such as cilia and flagella motility, vesicular transport, and mitosis. Since the first edition of this book was published in 2012, there has been a significant breakthrough: the crystal structures of the motor domains of cytoplasmic dynein have been solved and the previously unknown details of this huge and complex molecule have been unveiled. This new edition contains 14 chapters written by researchers in the US, Europe, and Asia, including 3 new chapters that incorporate new fields. The other chapters have also been substantially updated.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Biophysics

229 x 152: 350pp: 82 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-80001-3: Feb 2019: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02131-2: Feb 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-30333-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800013](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800013)

## Invitation to Protein Sequence Analysis Through Probability and Information

Daniel J. Graham, Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois, USA

This book explores the remarkable information correspondences and probability structures of proteins. Correspondences are pervasive in biochemistry and bioinformatics: proteins share homologies, folding patterns, and mechanisms. Probability structures are just as paramount: folded state graphics reflect Angstrom-scale maps of electron density. The author explores protein sequences (primary structures), both individually and in sets (systems) with the help of probability and information tools. This perspective will enhance the reader's knowledge of how an important class of molecules is designed and put to task in natural systems, and how we can approach class members in hands-on ways.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

254 x 178: 316pp: 271 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13452-5: Feb 2019: **£96.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02825-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134525](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134525)

## Oilfield Microbiology

Edited by **Torben Lund Skovhus**, VIA University College, Denmark and **Corinne Whitby**

There is an increasing need for the oil industry to monitor microbial communities to address issues and benefits of these microbes. This book offers fundamental insight into how molecular microbiological methods have enabled researchers in the field to analyze and quantify in-situ microbial communities and their activities in response to changing environmental conditions. Such information is fundamental to the oil industry to employ more directed, cost-effective strategies to prevent the major problems associated with deleterious microbial activities (e.g., souring and biocorrosion), as well as to encourage beneficial microbe activity.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical  
235 x 156: 324pp: 83 illus: 17 tables

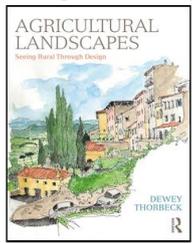
Hb: 978-1-138-05775-3: Mar 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16470-0: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138057753](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138057753)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Agricultural Landscapes

Seeing Rural Through Design



**Dewey Thorbeck**, University of Minnesota, USA

The book shows how these unique land use systems and landscapes illustrate models for connecting humans, animals and environments for a more sustainable and prosperous rural and urban future. It includes practical examples of working places where growing food, raising animals, or harvesting from the sea has been the primary economy for centuries to exhibit a clear and sustainable local relationship between humans, animals, buildings, climate and place. Aimed at students, instructors and professionals, this book investigates how design thinking can be used as a tool to integrate rural and urban sites to shape land

use for more sustainable futures.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Sustainability

246x189: 288pp: 200 illus: 7 halftones: 193 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30817-6: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30818-3: Feb 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14286-9: Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308183](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308183)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Biology of Aging

**Roger B. McDonald**, University of California at Davis, USA

Biology of Aging, Second Edition revises and updated the original text to reflect the new approach to aging research that has had a significant impact on how disciplines such as gerontology and geriatrics view the aging process. The rate of aging and the incidence of disease are now considered highly modifiable, especially as biogerontologists and geriatricians are now accepting that time-related functional loss and disease are more closely related to environmental factors than to an intrinsic process. This book discusses the science behind the discovery that the rate of aging can be slowed and that many diseases can be prevented.

Garland Science

**Market:** Developmental Biology  
279 x 216: 380pp: 291 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14160-8: Mar 2019: **£135.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34567-1: Mar 2019: **£75.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-03064-2: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367141608](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367141608)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Modern Soil Microbiology, Third Edition

Edited by **Jan Dirk van Elsas**, Groningen University, The Netherlands, **Jack T. Trevors**, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, **Alexandre Soares Rosado**, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and **Paola Nannipieri**

Over the last decade, the study of soil microbiology has undergone significant changes. This book presents aspects of soil microbiology and various methodological developments in the field. Topics range from the fundamental to the applied and describe the use of novel advanced methods. Keeping in line with its predecessors, this text encompasses details of biotechnology, ecology, genetics, molecular biology, and physiology; and makes use of biochemical and biophysical approaches. Several new chapters include biocontrol and plant growth promotion; nitrogen fixing inoculants; heavy metals and microbes in soil; pathogens in soil; water deficits; and biosensors to monitor soil toxicity.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

254 x 178: 424pp: 98 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76353-0: Apr 2019: **£77.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-72749-9

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498763530](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498763530)

### TEXTBOOK

## Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses

**Phoebe Lostroh**, Colorado College, USA

Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses is a new undergraduate textbook focusing on how viruses interact with host cells at a molecular level. Coverage of molecular mechanisms is rigorous but not overwhelming, making the text suitable for students to read before class.

Garland Science

**Market:** Microbiology

279 x 216: 500pp: 512 illus: 87 halftones: 425 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07632-0: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34523-7: Apr 2019: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02172-5: Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345237](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345237)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Quantitative Understanding of Biosystems

An Introduction to Biophysics, Second Edition

**Thomas M. Nordlund**, University of Alabama at Birmingham and **Peter M. Hoffmann**, Wayne State University

*Series: Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

This new edition provides a complete update to the most accessible yet thorough introduction to the physical and quantitative aspects of biological systems and processes involving macromolecules, subcellular structures, and whole cells. It includes two brand new chapters covering experimental techniques, especially atomic force microscopy, complementing the updated coverage of mathematical and computational tools. The authors have also incorporated additions to the multimedia component of video clips and animations, as well as interactive diagrams and graphs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

279 x 216: 536pp: 354 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63341-4: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20760-5: Mar 2019

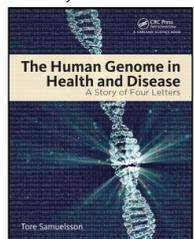
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08972-1

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138633414](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138633414)

## TEXTBOOK

**The Human Genome in Health and Disease**

A Story of Four Letters



Tore Samuelsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

*The Human Genome in Health and Disease* examines the human genome, a linear sequence of roughly 3 billion bases. The intimate link between this information and biological function is systematically explored and is illustrated with inherited disorders and cancer. A range of sequence-based functional units of the human genome are thereby covered.

The book is motivated by the wealth of human sequence data currently accumulating and aids in understanding this information. It also discusses significant medical applications of human genome sequencing and genetic variation, such as the

identification of causative variants in rare genetic disorders and a variety of current methods in gene therapy.

Garland Science

**Market:** Molecular Biology

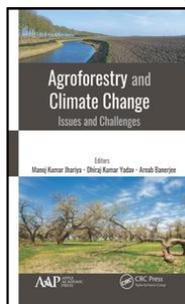
276 x 213: 280pp: 234 illus: 35 halftones: 199 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07633-7; Jan 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34591-6; Jan 2019: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345916](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345916)**Agroforestry and Climate Change**

Issues and Challenges



Edited by Manoj Kumar Jhariya, Dhiraj Kumar Yadav and Arnab Banerjee

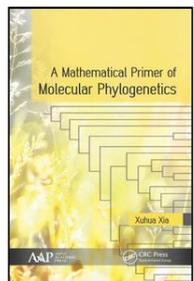
This book, *Agroforestry and Climate Change: Issues and Challenges*, addresses the diverse issues of climate change and how agroforestry systems can be effectively utilized to minimize these impacts and enhance sustainability. The volume begins by describing the recent understandings of the scenario of climate change and its issues and challenges and provides an in-depth analysis of the potential of agroforestry toward climate change mitigation and adaptation.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture

229 x 152: 355pp: 47 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88790-8; Apr 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05727-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887908](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887908)**A Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics**

Xuhua Xia

This volume, *A Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics*, offers a unique perspective on a number of phylogenetic issues that have not been covered in detail in previous publications. The volume provides sufficient mathematical background for young mathematicians and computational scientists, as well as mathematically inclined biology students, to make a smooth entry into the expanding field of molecular phylogenetics. The book will also provide sufficient details for researchers in phylogenetics to understand the workings of existing software packages used.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Genetics

229 x 152: 215pp: 81 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88755-7; Feb 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42587-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887557](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887557)**Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils**

Mila Emerald, Founder, President &amp; CEO, Phytoceuticals International &amp; NOVOTEK Global Solutions, London, Ontario, Canada

Due to their chemical composition, essential oils possess effective antibacterial, antifungal, and anti-viral properties; these traits are one of the many reasons why essential oils are currently being utilized for biological consumption. *Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils* explores these concepts and presents a one of a kind comprehensive review of essential oils from all over the world. This book will also describe and discuss the use of the natural drugs delivery systems as a potential carrier for the essential oils and its bio-active compounds. The text will also go into detail about current challenges and frontiers in development of a novel anti-infective natural drugs.

CRC Press

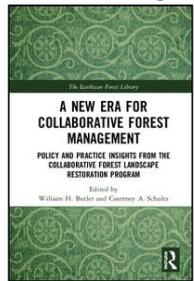
**Market:** Life Science

235 x 156: 370pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49721-4; Mar 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01938-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138497214](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138497214)**A New Era for Collaborative Forest Management**

Policy and Practice insights from the Collaborative Forest Landscape Restoration Program

Edited by William H. Butler, Florida State University, USA and Courtney A. Schultz, Colorado State University, USA  
*Series: The Earthscan Forest Library*

The Collaborative Forest Landscape Restoration Program (CFLRP), which began in 2009, was a bold experiment in public land management in the US and has become a model for a new approach to collaborative environmental governance and management. Bringing together social and political scientists involved in CFLRP, this book addresses what has been learnt through this new way of managing national forests. It will be of interest to researchers in natural resource management, environmental planning and forestry, as well as practitioners and policy makers involved in forest and ecosystem restoration work and collaborative natural resource management more broadly.

Routledge

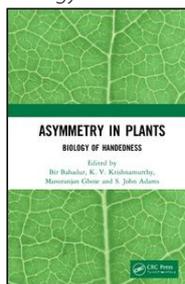
**Market:** Forestry / Environment & Sustainability

234x156: 240pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49127-4; Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03338-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491274)**Asymmetry in Plants**

Biology of Handedness



Edited by Bir Bahadur, Kaktiya University, Warangal, Telangana, India, K. V. Krishnamurthy, Consultant, Research &amp; Development, Sami Labs Limited, Bangalore, Karnataka, India, Manoranjan Ghose, Former Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, West Bengal, India and S. John Adams, Scientist, Research and Development, Sami Labs Limited, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Plants exhibit forms of asymmetry analogous to "handedness" in bilaterally symmetrical animals. This book explores the evolutionary significance and development of asymmetry. Examples of genetic control include the direction of tendrils or stem coiling of many climbing plants; the so-called spiral phyllotaxy and floral taxonomy; and contorted petal arrangement is another kind of left-right symmetry in plants; the direction of contortion is fixed in some but not in other plants. The book will underscore the all phenomena related to handedness start during embryogenesis itself, with the occurrence of embryo rotation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

235 x 156: 456pp: 137 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58794-6; Apr 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49237-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138587946](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138587946)

## Behavior of Lizards

Evolutionary and Mechanistic Perspectives

Edited by **Vincent Bels**, Sorbonne Université, Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle, Institut de Systématique Evolution Biodiversité, France and **Anthony Russell**

Lizards serve as focal organisms for many of biological questions related to evolution, ecology, physiology, and morphology. They are studied at multiple spatial and temporal scales, from the individual to the community level. This book, authored by expert contributors from around the globe, explores behaviors underlying the evolution and adaptation of these organisms. It covers conceptual, empirical, and methodological approaches to understanding the role that natural and sexual selection play in molding the behavioral traits of lizards.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

254 x 178: 424pp: 71 illus: 46 halftones: 25 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78272-2: Feb 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-1-498-78273-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498782722](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498782722)

## Biology and Ecology of Groupers

Edited by **Fabiana Cezar Felix Hackrad**, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil, **Carlos Werner Hackrad**, Universidade Federal da Paraíba, Rio Tinto, Brazil and **Jose Antonio Garcia Charton**, University of Murcia, Spain

The three sections of this book provide an up-to-date review of the most important studies regarding groupers throughout the world. Section I, Biology, includes classification and phylogenetic relationships, geographical distribution and life history. Section II, Ecology, describes how life history characteristics determine patterns of occurrence and abundance in space and time and how this affects population structure and connectivity. Section III, Conservation, covers the major threats faced by groupers, providing case studies and what the future holds for groupers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

235 x 156: 425pp

Hb: 978-1-482-25309-2: Apr 2019: **£114.00** • eBook: 978-1-482-25310-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482253092](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482253092)

## Designing Safe User Interfaces

**Michael Wiklund**, UL-Wiklund, Concord, Massachusetts, USA, **Jonathan Kendler**, UL-Wiklund, Concord, Massachusetts, USA, **Jon Tilliss**, UL LLC, Massachusetts, USA, **Cory Contantino**, UL LLC, Massachusetts, USA, **Kimmy Ansems**, **Valerie Ng**, UL International, Utrecht, Netherlands, **Ruben Post**, **Brenda van Geel**, UL International, Utrecht, Netherlands, **Rachel Aronchick**, UL, Massachusetts, USA and **Alix Dorfman**

This work details 100 examples of how to design a user interface that guards against potentially harmful use errors. The examples cover myriad features concerning hardware, software, and documents with emphasis placed on medical devices. This analysis is timely considering the intense focus within multiple worldwide industries to increase the safety of products, tools, machines and systems, including those used by professionals and laypersons. This intense focus arises from the revelation that preventable error is among the leading causes of death, in the same magnitude of heart disease and cancer. Each of the 100 examples will include a concise design guideline.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

279 x 216: 254pp: 500 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18831-3: Mar 2019: **£61.99** • Pb: 978-1-138-29917-7: Mar 2019: **£61.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09812-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138299177](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138299177)

## Enzymatic Technologies for Marine Polysaccharides

Edited by **Antonio Trincone**, Istituto di Chimica Biomolecolare, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Pozzuoli, Napoli, Italy

This book will provide an overview of recent advances in research and technologies related to marine oligosaccharides and polysaccharides in that these molecules have important applications in biotherapeutics, foods, cosmetics, environmental protection and wastewater management. These are found in seaweed, microalgae, bacteria, and animal fish (shellfish, mollusks, etc.) It will also closely examine all sources and extraction techniques now commonly used and forthcoming within biotechnology and biopharmaceutical enzymatic production. The latest techniques in biocatalysis of marine enzymes will be discussed.

CRC Press

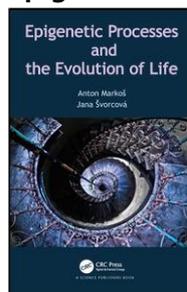
**Market:** Biomedical Science

254 x 178: 536pp: 111 illus: 19 halftones: 92 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10307-8: Apr 2019: **£185.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103078](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138103078)

## Epigenetic Processes and Evolution of Life



**Jana Švorcová**, Department of Philosophy and History of Sciences, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic and **Anton Markoš**, Charles University, Faculty of Science, Praha, Czech Republic

*Epigenetic Processes and Evolution of Life* covers the possible story of emergence of life and its subsequent evolution, emphasizing the necessary evolutionary step – negotiation of a common “language set” which kept all inhabitants in biosphere together, ensuring a basic level of understanding among them. The book focuses on “protocols of communication” (both genetic and epigenetic) representing norms shared and understood across the whole biosphere, enabling a plethora of holobiotic relationships.

CRC Press

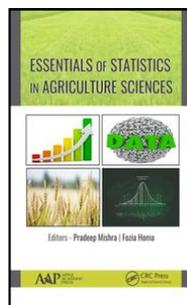
**Market:** Life Science

235 x 156: 230pp: 34 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54192-4: Dec 2018: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00996-6: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138541924](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138541924)

## Essentials of Statistics in Agriculture Sciences



Edited by **Pradeep Mishra** and **Fozia Homa**

Here is an introductory text presenting some of the basic concepts of statistical tools, specifically as applied to the statistics of agriculture and allied fields. An understanding of the basics, logic, and theory of statistics is very essential for agricultural researchers for dealing with the interpretation of data. This volume covers basic statistics, design of experiments, concepts of sampling techniques, time series, inference outlines, and other topics in an easy-to-understand manner and is aimed at students and researchers with little or no mathematical background.

Apple Academic Press

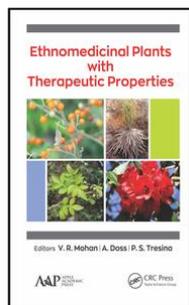
**Market:** Agriculture

235 x 156: 578pp: 269 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88752-6: Feb 2019: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42576-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887526](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887526)

## Ethnomedicinal Plants with Therapeutic Properties



Edited by V.R. Mohan, A. Doss and P.S. Tresina

This volume provides detailed information on locally important medicinal plants, discusses the pharmacological properties of selected medicinal plants, and looks at the phytodrug aspects of selected plants. In 24 important chapters, the volume covers ethnobotany, pharmacology, and pharmacognosy of selected plants. This volume highlights recent scientific evidence of therapeutic properties of traditionally used medicinal plants in relation to clinical outcomes and remedies for promotion of human well-being. The authors have endeavored to convey the therapeutic knowledge of ethnomedicinal plants clearly and concisely.

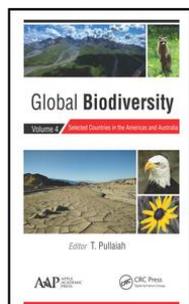
Apple Academic Press  
Market: Alternative Medicine  
235 x 156: 468pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88709-0; Jan 2019: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48776-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887090](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887090)

## Global Biodiversity

Volume 4: Selected Countries in the Americas and Australia



Edited by T. Pullaiah

This fourth volume in the new multi-volume set *Global Biodiversity* is a rich resource on the biodiversity of a selection of countries in the Americas and in Australia. Chapters explore both wild and cultivated plants, wild and domesticated animals, and the variety of microbes of the countries of Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Mexico, Australia, Paraguay, the United States, and Venezuela.

Apple Academic Press  
Market: Botany  
235 x 156: 574pp: 61 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88750-2; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43363-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887502](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887502)

## Global Biodiversity

4 Volume Set



Edited by T. Pullaiah

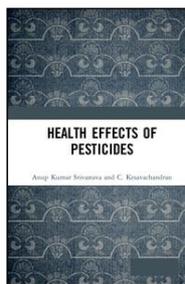
This new four-volume set, *Global Biodiversity*, provides a wealth of insightful information on the biodiversity of selected nations around the world. The volumes provide informative summaries of the available data on both wild and cultivated plants, wild and domesticated animals, and microbes of the different nations selected.

Apple Academic Press  
Market: Botany  
235 x 156: 1836pp: 610 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88751-9; Dec 2018: £500.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43384-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887519](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887519)

## Health Effects of Pesticides



A. K. Srivastava and C. Kesavachandran

The book covers various aspects of the use of pesticides, their behaviour, degradation, and impacts on the agrarian environment. It focuses on pesticide poisoning incidents and farm practices in developing countries. Furthermore, health impacts of pesticides is also discussed. Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture

234x156: 172pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-17518-4; Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05821-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367175184](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367175184)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Lifestyle Medicine, Third Edition

Edited by James M. Rippe, Rippe Lifestyle Institute, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, USA

Following its predecessors, *Lifestyle Medicine, Third Edition*, is edited by lifestyle medicine pioneer, cardiologist Dr. James Rippe. This edition has been thoroughly updated and represents the expert opinions of 20 section editors as well as more than 150 expert chapter authors whose knowledge span all aspects of this emerging discipline. Topics cover lifestyle medicine practices including regular physical activity, proper nutrition, and weight management. These principles are applied to the prevention and or treatment of a wide variety of chronic conditions ranging from heart disease and diabetes to cancer, mental health, addiction, and injury prevention.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

279 x 216: 1544pp: 179 illus: 218 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70884-6; Apr 2019: £230.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20110-8; Apr 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-84542-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138708846](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138708846)

## Management Strategies for Water Use Efficiency and Micro Irrigated Crops

Principles, Practices, and Performance

Edited by Megh R. Goyal and B. J. Pandian

Series: *Innovations and Challenges in Micro Irrigation*

*Management Strategies for Water Use Efficiency and Micro Irrigated Crops* presents new research and technologies for making better use of water resources for agricultural purposes. The chapters focus on better management to improve allocation and irrigation water efficiency and look at performance factors as well. Chapters look at irrigation technology, environmental conditions, and scheduling of water application.

Apple Academic Press

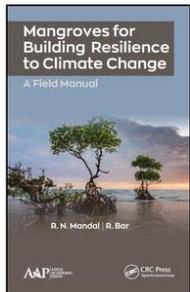
Market: Crop Science

229 x 152: 349pp: 27 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88791-5; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06060-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887915](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887915)

## Mangroves for Building Resilience to Climate Change



R.N. Mandal and R. Bar

This book provides a comprehensive volume on mangroves, with information accessible to both botany professionals and students. It provides an easy method to identify mangroves and to distinguish different species. What is a mangrove and what are the criteria needed for mangroves are explained, along with explanations of distinctions among major mangroves, mangrove associates, mangrove halophytes, and back mangals. Over 150 photos and illustrations are provided. The volume also covers a range of other topics, including habitats and climatic conditions, morphological and reproductive features, how climate change is affecting mangroves and methods of mitigation and conservation.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Botany

229 x 152: 342pp: 184 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88716-8: Nov 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48778-1: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887168](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887168)

## Marine Eutrophication:

A Global Perspective

Michael Karydis and Dimitra Kitsiou

Marine eutrophication has become a critical issue in marine environmental protection and management. Eutrophication impacts are not limited only to marine ecosystems, but also affect human activities in the marine environment, such as recreation and aquaculture. The book will cover many aspects of eutrophication, including processes, ecology, methodology and eutrophication assessment of the main regional seas, relevant international conventions and management practices. This book will also serve as a vital reference book for marine scientists, policy makers and civil servants implementing policies regarding the protection of marine ecosystems and water quality.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

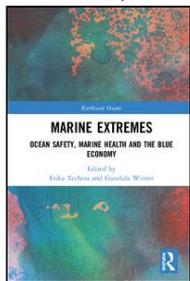
254 x 178: 336pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-36905-9: Mar 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25304-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815369059](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815369059)

## Marine Extremes

Ocean Safety, Marine Health and the Blue Economy



Edited by **Erika Techera**, The University of Western Australia and **Gundula Winter**, The University of Western Australia  
Series: *Earthscan Oceans*

Marine extremes, including climate and pollution, are having noticeable impacts on the world's oceans, coastlines and the people dependent on them. Drawing upon principles from the natural and social sciences, this book provides an interdisciplinary overview of Marine Extremes, assessing the impacts of them on communities, infrastructure and ecosystems. It also reviews forecasting methods to predict marine extremes, monitoring options and management and engineering measures to mitigate the impacts. It will be of interest to researchers of marine science, ocean law and governance and economics.

Routledge

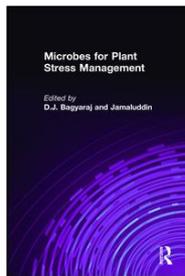
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Law / Oceanography

234x156: 256pp: 27 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59044-1: Jan 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49102-3: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590441](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590441)

## Microbes for Plant Stress Management



Edited by D.J. Bagyaraj and Jamaluddin

It is predicted that the world population will reach about 9.7 billion by the year 2050 and to feed this population the food production has to be increased proportionately. Further, climate which in turn results in abiotic stresses like drought, salinity, etc. seriously affect crop productivity. The present book brings out the role of different groups of microorganisms in alleviating abiotic stress in crop plants. ; Please note: This book is Co-published with New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

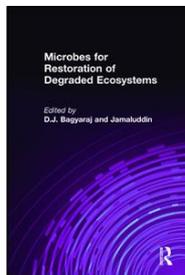
Market: Agriculture

229 x 152: 314pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14071-7: Dec 2018: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367140717](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367140717)

## Microbes for Restoration of Degraded Ecosystems



Edited by D.J. Bagyaraj and Jamaluddin

Remediation of contaminants caused by growing human civilization and industrialization is a serious environmental issue. Recent research has shown that soil microorganisms play an important role in remediating and improving disturbed ecosystems. This approach is eco-friendly and relatively less expensive. The present book covers the investigations carried out using microbes for restoration of degraded eco-systems. ; Please note: This volume is Co-published with New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

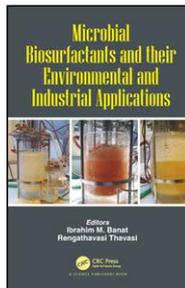
Market: Environmental Sciences

229 x 152: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14787-7: Dec 2018: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367147877](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367147877)

## Microbial Biosurfactants and their Environmental and Industrial Applications



Edited by **Ibrahim M. Banat**, School of Biomedical Science, University of Ulster, Northern Ireland, UK and **Rengathavasi Thavasi**, Jeneil Biotech Inc., Saukville, Wisconsin, USA

Microbial biosurfactants are green molecules with high application potential in environmental and industrial sectors. Chemical diversity of biosurfactants allows versatility for chemical surfactants without compromising performance and economic viability. Biosurfactants are used as emulsifiers, dispersants, wetting agents, oil recovery agents, biopesticides, stabilizers, solubilizers, and bioremediation agents (pesticide, heavy metals and oil spill cleanup). This comprehensive book on biosurfactants and their environmental and industrial applications offers a broad spectrum of information on potential applications of

biosurfactants in various fields and related technological developments.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 372pp: 82 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19795-4: Dec 2018: £152.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27176-7: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138197954](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138197954)

## Network Theory in Biological Physics

Paola Lecca, Department of Mathematics, University of Trento and Angela Re, Center for Sustainable Future Technologies, Istituto Tecnológico Italiano

Quantum physics provides the concepts and their mathematical formalization that lend themselves to describe important properties of biological networks topology, such as vulnerability to external stress and their dynamic response to changing physiological conditions. A theory of networks enhanced with mathematical concepts and tools of quantum physics opens a new area of biological physics, the one of systems biological physics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

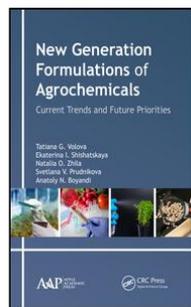
235 x 156: 145pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55241-8; Jan 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14816-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138552418](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138552418)

## New Generation Formulations of Agrochemicals

Current Trends and Future Priorities



Edited by Tatiana G. Volova, Ekaterina I. Shishatskaya, Natalia O. Zhila, Svetlana V. Prudnikova and Anatoly N. Boyandin

This important volume provides new research on the design and application of ecologically safe formulations for protecting cultivated crops against pathogen-causing diseases and weeds—that also provide nitrogen fertilizers at the same time. The authors make a significant contribution to the development and agricultural use of environmentally safe and biodegradable new-generation pesticides with targeted and controlled release of active ingredients. They discuss the problems associated with the use and accumulation of xenobiotics in the biosphere and present highlights of modern trends in the design of new-generation formulations.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

235 x 156: 250pp; 74 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88749-6; Jan 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43361-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887496](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887496)

## Palladium Catalyzed Synthesis of Heterocycles

Navjeet Kaur

The metal catalyzed synthesis of heterocycles is becoming an important and highly rewarding protocol in organic synthesis. Ever since its discovery, palladium-catalyzed cross coupling methodology has gained attention because of its potential to permit easy synthesis of natural products, pesticides, antibiotics, dyes, etc. This book focuses on the use of palladium as a catalyst for the synthesis of heterocycles and describes the formation of different types of heterocyclic rings. It also compiles the recent applications of palladium catalysts in organic synthesis, since this methodology has emerged as a powerful tool for the efficient and chemoselective synthesis of heterocyclic molecules.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

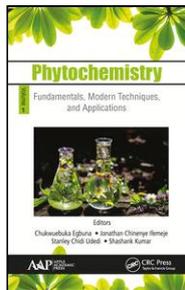
235 x 156: 390pp; 600 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37425-1; Feb 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24261-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815374251](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815374251)

## Phytochemistry

Volume 1: Fundamentals, Modern Techniques, and Applications



Edited by Chukwuebuka Egbuna, Jonathan Chinenye Ifemeje, Stanley Chidi Udedi and Shashank Kumar

*Phytochemistry, Volume 1: Fundamentals, Modern Techniques, and Applications*, the first of this three-volume set, provides comprehensive coverage of a wide range to topics in phytochemistry. With chapters from professional specialists from key institutions around the world, the volume starts with an introduction to phytochemistry and details the fundamentals. Part II discusses the state-of-the-art modern methods and techniques in phytochemical research, while Part III provides an informative overview of computational phytochemistry and its applications. Part IV presents novel research findings in the discovery of drugs that will be effective in the treatment of diseases.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biochemistry

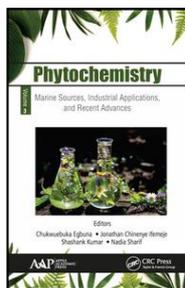
235 x 156: 658pp; 131 illus; 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88759-5; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42622-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887595](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887595)

## Phytochemistry

Volume 3: Marine Sources, Industrial Applications, and Recent Advances



Edited by Chukwuebuka Egbuna, Jonathan Chinenye Ifemeje, Shashank Kumar and Nadia Sharif

*Phytochemistry, Volume 3: Marine, Industrial, and Advances* is part of the three-volume set on phytochemistry that presents chapters that discuss secondary metabolites of marine origin, the industrial applications of phytochemicals, and recent advances in phytochemical research. The volume includes chapters that illustrate the industrial applications of phytochemicals, such as the production of secondary metabolites and accumulations through in vitro cultures. It also reviews the effects of natural products as biopesticides and as eco-friendly corrosion inhibitors.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biochemistry

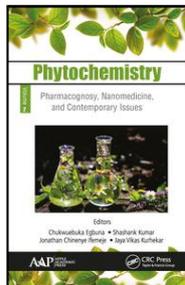
235 x 156: 478pp; 64 illus; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88761-8; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42615-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887618](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887618)

## Phytochemistry

Volume 2: Pharmacognosy, Nanomedicine, and Contemporary Issues



Edited by Chukwuebuka Egbuna, Shashank Kumar, Jonathan Chinenye Ifemeje and Jaya Vikas Kurhekar

This book is part of the three-volume set on phytochemistry that presents new developments in pharmacognosy, ethnomedicine, ethnobotany, herbal medicine, complementary and alternative medicine, nanomedicine, nanopharmacology, and ethnoveterinary practices. This new volume provides chapters that comprehensively review a selection of important recent advances in ethnopharmacology and alternative and complementary medicines. It also presents many chapters on the medicinal potential of phytochemicals in the treatment and management of various diseases, such as cancer, diabetes, diabetic nephropathy, autoimmune diseases, neurological disorders, male infertility, etc.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biochemistry

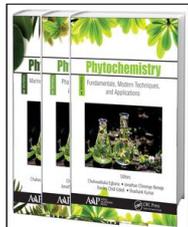
235 x 156: 592pp; 64 illus; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88760-1; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42619-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887601](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887601)

## Phytochemistry, 3-Volume Set

Volume 1: Fundamentals, Modern Techniques, and Applications;  
Volume 2: Pharmacognosy, Nanomedicine, and Contemporary Issues;  
Volume 3: Marine Sources, Industrial Applications, and Recent Advances



Edited by **Chukwuebuka Egbuna, Jonathan Chinenye Ifemeje, Stanley Udedi Chidi, Shashank Kumar, Jaya Vikas Kurhekar and Nadia Sharif**

The 3-volume set, *Phytochemistry*, covers a wide selection of topics in phytochemistry and provides a wealth of information on the fundamentals, new applications, methods and modern analytical techniques, state-of-the-art approaches, and computational techniques. With chapters from professional specialists in their fields from around the world, the volumes deliver a comprehensive coverage of phytochemistry.

Apple Academic Press

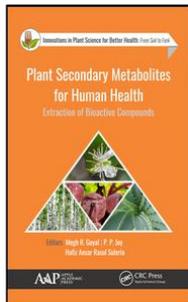
**Market:** Biochemistry  
235 x 156: 1728pp: 217 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88762-5: Dec 2018: **£385.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42627-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887625](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887625)

## Plant Secondary Metabolites for Human Health

Extraction of Bioactive Compounds



Edited by **Megh R. Goyal, P. P. Joy and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria**

This new volume deals with recent research in the medical and nutrition sciences, natural products, and health-promoting foods that work to reduce the risk of diseases while enhancing overall well-being. Plant-based functional foods are known to contain compounds (also referred to as phytochemicals) in the leaves, stems, flowers, and fruits that help to promote human health. The volume explores extraction of bioactive compounds from plants, plant-based drugs, and innovative use of plant based drugs for human health.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Botany  
235 x 156: 331pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88766-3: Mar 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42532-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887663](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887663)

## The New Microbiology

From Microbiomes to CRISPR

Pascale Cossart

Microbiology has undergone radical changes over the past few decades and ushered in an exciting new era in science. Microbes, specifically bacteria, are incredibly diverse: some are associated with disease and many others are essential for health. Bacteria are highly complex life forms able to communicate with each other and form mutually beneficial relationships with organisms they colonize. In plants, humans, and other animals, communities of microbes form biofilms and microbiota that use incredibly sophisticated strategies to influence their environment.

ASM Press

**Market:** Microbiology  
229 x 152: 200pp

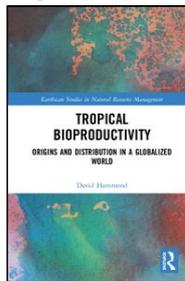
Pb: 978-1-683-67010-0: May 2018: **£20.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781683670100](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781683670100)

## Tropical Bioproductivity

Origins and Distribution in a Globalized World



**David Hammond**, NWFA Consultancy

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

This book investigates the fundamental role that tropical bioproductivity - or more specifically Net Primary Productivity - has played in shaping the global geographies of food, finance, governance and people. *Tropical Bioproductivity* cuts across vast geographies, topics and histories to deliver a readable narrative that links people, places and events with the environmental mechanics of our planet. It will be of interest to students and researchers in the areas of environmental studies, economics, history, agriculture, anthropology and geography.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Biology, Geography  
234x156: 320pp: 34 illus: 28 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59460-9: Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48873-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594609)

## Type Specimens of Fossil Fishes

Catalogue of the University of Alberta Laboratory for Vertebrate Paleontology

**John Clay Bruner**, Uni. of Alberta Laboratory for Vertebrate Paleontology Dept. of Biological Sciences, Uni. of Alberta

The Laboratory for Vertebrate Paleontology at the University of Alberta houses type specimens of fossil fishes. This book is a catalogue of these specimens. Included for each entry is taxonomy, detailed collection locality information, the citation wherein the species was originally described, and a list of individual type specimens. This is the first list ever compiled of the fossil fish types deposited in the collections of the University of Alberta Laboratory for Vertebrate Paleontology (UALVP). This collection contains 88 fish holotypes, 966 fish paratypes, 55 casts of fish holotypes from other museums, and 20 casts of fish paratypes from other museums.

CRC Press

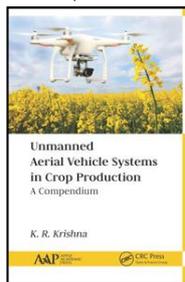
**Market:** Life Science  
216 x 140: 168pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02642-4: Feb 2019: **£53.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-39858-2: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367026424](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367026424)

## Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems in Crop Production

A Compendium



**K. R. Krishna**

This volume provides useful detailed reviews of 250 UAVs that examine their usefulness in enhancing profitability, yield, and quality of crop production. The volume goes into great detail about the specifications of each of 250 agricultural drone models covered. These include fixed-wing drones, fixed-wing (hybrid) VTOL helicopters, multi-copters, tilted-wing drones, etc. The reviews compare activities among the UAVs, such as aerial imagery of crops, ability to provide spectral analyses to collect useful data about a crop's growth patterns, and how they can be used to gauge crop canopy temperature (i.e. water stress index), determine grain maturity, and much more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Crop Science  
235 x 156: 612pp: 196 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88756-4: Feb 2019: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42526-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887564](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887564)

## Wild Edible Underutilized Plants

Nutritional, Antinutritional, and Nutraceutical Aspects

V. R. Mohan, P. S. Tresina and A. Doss

This volume explores the role of wild plants in human nutrition. It emphasizes the importance of these plants and explores their relevance to sustainable agriculture, biodiversity, and public health in different agro-ecological regions. It discusses the nutritional aspects of wild edible plants to explore their value as a source of vitamins, antioxidants, fiber, minerals, and other nutrients and elaborates on the anti-nutritional elements of these plants, providing a comprehensive overview of their utility.

Apple Academic Press  
229 x 152: 251pp: 16 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88771-7: Apr 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02302-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887717](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887717)

## Zooplankton

Importance in a Changing World

Edited by Luis R. Vieira, Lucia Guilhermino, ICBAS and CIIMAR, University of Portugal and Fernando Manuel Raposo Morgado, University of Aveiro, Dept of Biology

This book provides a multidisciplinary overview of the importance of zooplankton in aquatic ecosystems based on three main core areas: Ecology, Ecotoxicology and Environmental Education. The world of zooplankton is presented starting from the basic aspects of their biology and ecology to the recent scientific advances and technologies, including the interface with multidisciplinary and resources management models. The present and projected challenges from global warming, ocean acidification and anthropogenic pollution are examined in several worldwide case studies. This book will show the readers the potential and importance of these creatures to aquatic wildlife.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science  
235 x 156: 340pp: 33 illus

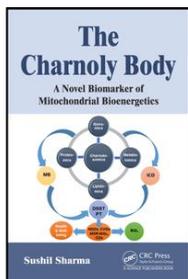
Hb: 978-0-815-36545-7: Jan 2019: £155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815365457](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815365457)



## The Charnoly Body

A Novel Biomarker of Mitochondrial Bioenergetics



**Sushil Sharma**

This book highlights Charnoly body (CB) prevention/inhibition, charnolophagy induction, and charnosome stabilization, as targets for safe and effective treatment of chronic intractable diseases (CIDs) including: Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Zika Virus Disease, Alzheimer's Disease, Cardiovascular Diseases, Major Depression, and Multi-Drug-Resistant Malignancies. Emerging glycomics, genomics, and epigenomics are described to further elucidate diversified charnopathies. In addition, ROS scavenging antioxidant loaded nanoparticles are proposed to enhance drug delivery and charnolophagy for intracellular detoxification.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

235 x 156: 544pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55716-1; Feb 2019: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15071-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138557161](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138557161)

## Microbial Infections and Cancer Therapy

Edited by **Arsénio M. Fialho** and **Ananda M. Chakrabarty**

This book deals with the emerging concept that certain pathogenic bacteria and viruses, when infecting people with cancer, actively fight tumors, allowing their regression. It is composed of 12 chapters written by pioneers in microbial, biotech, and cancer research and covers the emerging roles of various microorganisms and their products in cancer therapy. The book highlights the benefits of using conventional cancer treatments with microbial-based therapies.

Pan Stanford

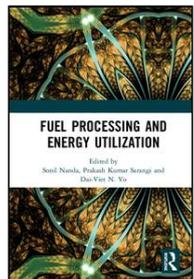
**Market:** Biotechnology

229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77486-4; Dec 2018: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04190-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774864](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774864)

## Fuel Processing and Energy Utilization



Edited by **Sonil Nanda**, **Prakash Kumar Sarangi** and **Dai-Viet N. Vo**

This book provides different aspects on fuel processing and refinery for energy generation. It provides most up-to-date information that addresses solutions for clean fuel, energy security, reduced greenhouse gas emissions and climate change mitigation. It also discusses applications of technologies such as synthetic crude processing, conversion technologies (biomass-to-liquid, biomass-to-gas and gas-to-liquid), Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, dry reforming and bi-reforming of biogas for sustainable processing of conventional oils and biofuels.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

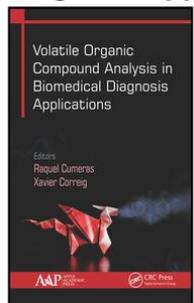
**Market:** Chemistry

254 x 178: 256pp: 100 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59320-6; Apr 2019: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48959-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138593206](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138593206)

## Volatile Organic Compound Analysis in Biomedical Diagnosis Applications



Edited by **Raquel Cumeras** and **Xavier Correig**

This volume presents a thought-provoking state-of-the-art picture of how volatile compounds are used in metabolomics, currently a hot topic in the metabolomics field. It provides a thorough description of what are volatile organic compounds (VOCs), why are they important in biomedicine, and what are the analytical platforms used. It also looks at multivariate analysis and databases needs. The book explains why volatiles are important compounds in biomedical diagnosis and how researchers detect and analyze them.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Biotechnology

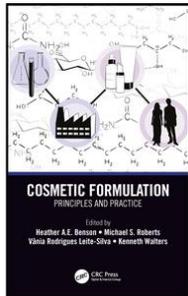
229 x 152: 272pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88744-1; Nov 2018: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43358-0; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887441](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887441)

## Cosmetic Formulation

Principles and Practice



Edited by **Heather A.E. Benson**, Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia, **Michael S. Roberts**, University of South Australia, Bedford Park, **Vania Rodrigues Leite-Silva**, Federal University of Sao Paulo, Brazil and **Kenneth Walters**

Cosmetics are the most widely applied products to the skin and include creams, lotions, gels, and sprays. Their formulation, design, and manufacturing ranges from large cosmetic houses to small private companies. This book covers the current science in the formulations of cosmetics applied to the skin. It includes basic formulation, skin science, advanced formulation, and cosmetic product development, including both descriptive and mechanistic content with an emphasis on practical aspects.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

254 x 178: 450pp: 75 illus: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23539-5: Apr 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19067-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482235395](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482235395)

## Terpenoids Against Human Diseases

Edited by **Dijendra Nath Roy**

Terpenoids are a group of metabolites showing functional diversity in treatment of human diseases. This book highlights how terpenoids act as biological messenger and can be used as medicine against human diseases like liver disease, neurodegenerative disease, cancer, infectious disease, cardiovascular disease, and inflammatory diseases focusing on *in vitro*, *in vivo* and clinical trials. Metabolic engineering approach of terpenoids production along with toxicity of terpenoids will also be emphasized in this book. It also provides details of different types of sources and classes of terpenoids.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

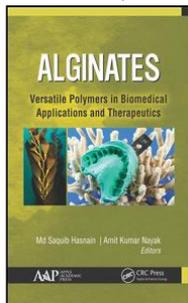
254 x 178: 272pp: 16 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37066-6: Mar 2019: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02670-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815370666](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815370666)

## Alginates

Versatile Polymers in Biomedical Applications and Therapeutics



Edited by **Md Saquib Hasnain** and **Amit Kumar Nayak**

This new volume explores the latest research on the use of alginate as a biopolymer in various biomedical applications and therapeutics. The biomedical and therapeutic uses of alginates and modified alginates discussed in this book include tissue regeneration, encapsulation and delivery of drugs, nucleic acid materials, proteins and peptides, genes, herbal therapeutic agents, nutraceuticals, and more. This book also describes the synthesis and characterizations of various alginate and modified alginate systems, such as hydrogels, gels, composites, nanoparticles, scaffolds, etc., used for the biomedical applications and therapeutics.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Pharmacology

229 x 152: 745pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88782-3: Feb 2019: £193.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02343-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887823](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887823)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Ewing's Analytical Instrumentation Handbook, Fourth Edition

Edited by **Nelu Grinberg** and **Sonia Rodriguez**, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc., Ridgefield, Connecticut, USA

This handbook is a guide for workers in analytical chemistry who need a starting place for information about a specific instrumental technique. It gives a basic introduction to the techniques and provides leading references on the theory and methodology for an instrumental technique. This edition thoroughly expands and updates the chapters to include concepts, applications, and key references from recent literature. It also contains a new chapter on process analytical technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

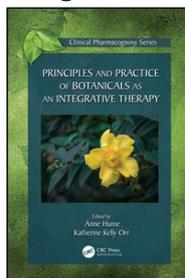
279 x 216: 976pp: 721 illus: 127 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-21867-1: Mar 2019: £244.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11802-4: Oct 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-75348-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482218671](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482218671)

## Principles and Practice of Botanicals as an Integrative Therapy



Edited by **Anne Hume**, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA and **Katherine Kelly Orr**, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA

*Series: Clinical Pharmacognosy Series*

The purpose of this book is to focus on major considerations in the clinical use of botanicals and on the best evidence with botanical therapies as an integrated approach to health care globally. The editors here cover the key areas, ensure a global focus and include epidemiological studies. There are relevant sections on the chemical constituents of the various botanicals to round out the pharmacognosy aspects of the book. Finally, a summary on the editors' perspective of "challenges and opportunities" is provided, which discusses the practice of botanicals as integrative therapies and where they are heading in the future.

CRC Press

**Market:** Healthcare

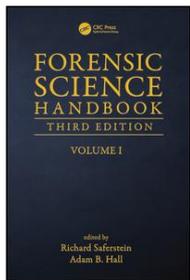
254 x 178: 392pp: 150 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77114-6: Mar 2019: £121.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77116-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498771146](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498771146)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Forensic Science Handbook, Volume I



Edited by **Richard Saferstein**, Independent Forensic Consultant, New Jersey, USA and **Adam B. Hall**, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

The *Forensic Science Handbooks, Third Edition* has been fully updated and revised to include the latest developments in scientific testing, analysis, and interpretation of forensic evidence. The two volumes focus on the analytical, biological, and chemical aspects of forensic science practice, and the topics covered in this new edition of Volume I include a broad range of subjects including:

Legal Aspects of Forensic Science Analytical Instrumentation such as Microscopy, Microspectrophotometry, IR Spectroscopy, GC, LC, CE and MS Trace Evidence Characterization of hairs, dust

and inks Biological Identification of body fluids and human DNA

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice

254 x 178: 692pp: 299 illus: 99 halftones: 200 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72019-9: Mar 2019: **£139.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498720199](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498720199)



## A Pinch of Culinary Science

Boiling an Egg Inside Out and Other Kitchen Tales

Anu Inkeri Hopia, University of Turku, Finland and Erik Cyrus Fooladi

This book provides a playground for the readers to practice and develop scientific thinking, by exploring the world of food in a fun way. The authors take the role of someone trying to find interesting questions to ask about familiar, though often hidden, phenomena. Claims (or myths) on everyday cooking provide numerous cases for this. Using popular cooking myths as a springboard, this book discusses these riddles, interweaving a scientific rationale for the phenomena with a culinary or craftsman explanation. This book covers not only science (physics, chemistry, biology) but also cultural aspects (tradition, history, emotion), of what food/cooking is all about.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

235 x 156: 152pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-61130-6; Apr 2019: £53.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-46537-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138611306](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138611306)

## Ambient Mass Spectroscopy Techniques in Food and the Environment

Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent, Belgium (Retired) and Basil K. Munjanja, National University of Science and Technology, Zimbabwe

*Series: Food Analysis & Properties*

Many methods for generating ions for mass spectrometry require the analyte to be presented either directly under high vacuum or contained in a solution. Ambient ionization MS techniques direct a stream of ionizing or ion-desorbing fluid medium onto a sample surface from which analyte ions are withdrawn and transported through air into the mass analyzer via a standard API interface. A sample only needs to be exposed to the ionizing medium under ambient conditions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

254 x 178: 248pp: 78 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50556-8; Feb 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14683-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138505568](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138505568)

## Essentials and Applications of Food Engineering

C. Anandharamakrishnan, Director, Indian Institute of Food Processing Technology and S. Padma Ishwarya, CSIR-Central Food Technological Research Institute (CFTRI), Mysore, India

Food Engineers are often responsible for plant operations and manufacturing of high quality food products. Thus they need sound technical knowledge of the various unit operations. This textbook presents the fundamentals of various aspects of food engineering in a reader-friendly approach. In 15 chapters, the relevant industrial applications of each concept / unit operation are presented in the form of general descriptions and case studies. The topics included explain the applications of engineering concepts, right from the measurement of quantities and transport processes to the processing and preservation methods intended for fresh produce. A solutions manual will accompany the textbook.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

254 x 178: 704pp: 425 illus: 124 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36655-8; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43024-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138366558](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138366558)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The A-Z Guide to Food as Medicine, Second Edition

Diane Kraft, Alvernia University, Reading, PA and Diane Kraft

Healthcare providers receive questions from patients on ways to improve health conditions and diet through proper nutrition. Reprising The 2017 American Library Association Outstanding Academic Title award-winning *A-Z Guide to Food As Medicine*, this new edition explores the physiological effects of more than 250 foods, food groups, nutrients, and phytochemicals in a quick dictionary-style reference. It provides nutrient definitions and common uses, dosage, health benefits, and safe intakes. It summarizes research findings from over 1,000 scientific articles and uses the conclusions and recommendations of peer-reviewed sources.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nutrition

235 x 156: 408pp: 71 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59854-6; Feb 2019: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59579-8; Feb 2019: £61.99

eBook: 978-0-429-48628-9; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-498-73523-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138595798](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138595798)

## Whole Grains

Processing, Product Development, and Nutritional Aspects

Edited by Shabir Ahmad Mir, Department of Food Technology, Islamic University of Science & Technology, Annamalai Manickavasagan and Manzoor Ahmad Shah

Whole grains play an important role in healthy diets, due to their potential role in minimizing the risk factors for several diseases. Thus the need for a comprehensive work that addresses all aspects of whole grain technology including processing, product development and nutrition values. This book covers the technological, nutritional and product development aspects of all whole grains including wheat, rice, barley, rye, sorghum, millet, maize, and oats among others. The book will review and summarize current knowledge in whole grains with the intent of being helpful to the food industry in the development of high-quality whole grain products.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

235 x 156: 328pp: 79 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38242-3; Mar 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10476-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815382423](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815382423)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Fundamentals and Operations in Food Process Engineering

Susanta Kumar Das, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India and Madhusweta Das, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India

'Fundamentals and Operations in Food Process Engineering' deals with basic engineering principles and transport processes applied to food processing, followed by specific unit operations with large number of worked out examples and problems for practice in each chapter. This book is divided into four sections namely, fundamentals in food process engineering, mechanical operations in food processing, thermal operations in food processing and mass transfer operations in food processing. This volume aims at students pursuing courses on food science and food technology including broader section of scientific personnel working in food processing and related industries.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

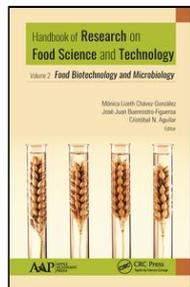
254 x 178: 592pp: 266 illus: 84 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-56090-1; Mar 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05876-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466560901](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466560901)

## Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology

Volume 2: Food Biotechnology and Microbiology



Edited by **Monica Lizeth Chavez-Gonzalez, Jose Juan Buenrostro-Figueroa and Cristobal N. Aguilar**

This handbook consists of three volumes focusing on food technology and chemistry, food biotechnology and microbiology, and functional foods and nutraceuticals. The volumes highlight new research and current trends in food science and technology, looking at the most recent innovations, emerging technologies, and strategies focusing on taking food design to sustainable levels. Volume 2 focuses on food biotechnology and microbiology. The chapters examine bioactive compounds in food biotechnology, potential and risks of pigmented-grain corn, technological advances in the production of phytases, phytochemical molecules from food wastes, control of food-borne pathogen bacteria, and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

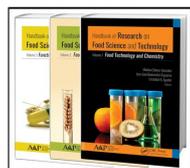
229 x 152: 246pp: 25 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88719-9; Dec 2018: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48783-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887199](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887199)

## Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology

3 Volume Set



Edited by **Monica Chavez-Gonzalez, Jose Juan Buenrostro-Figueroa and Cristobal N. Aguilar**

This handbook consists of three volumes focusing on food technology and chemistry, food biotechnology and microbiology, and functional foods and nutraceuticals. The volumes highlight new research and current trends in food science and technology, looking at the most recent innovations, emerging technologies, and strategies focusing on taking food

design to sustainable levels.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

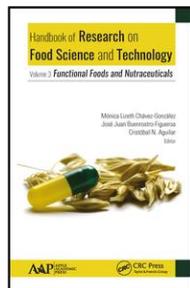
229 x 152: 915pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88721-2; Jan 2019: **£347.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48781-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887212](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887212)

## Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology

Volume 3: Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals



Edited by **Monica Lizeth Chavez-Gonzalez, Jose Juan Buenrostro-Figueroa and Cristobal N. Aguilar**

This handbook consists of three volumes focusing on food technology and chemistry, food biotechnology and microbiology, and functional foods and nutraceuticals. The volumes highlight new research and current trends in food science and technology, looking at the most recent innovations, emerging technologies, and strategies focusing on taking food design to sustainable levels. Volume 3 focuses on functional foods and nutraceuticals. The chapters examine nutraceuticals as treatment for cancer and neurodegenerative diseases, trends in functional food in noncommunicable diseases, synergism in food trends, bioactive peptides, agave fructans as a functional component in foods, and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

229 x 152: 256pp: 19 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88720-5; Dec 2018: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48782-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887205](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887205)

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Lactic Acid Bacteria

Microbiological and Functional Aspects, Fifth Edition

Edited by **Gabriel Vinderola, Arthur Ouwehand, Seppo Salminen and Atte von Wright**, University of Kuopio, Finland

Through four editions, *Lactic Acid Bacteria: Microbiological and Functional Aspects*, has provided readers with information on the how's and why's lactic acid-producing fermentation improves the storability, palatability, and nutritive value of perishable foods. Thoroughly updated, and with 12 new chapters, the Fifth Edition covers regulatory aspects globally, new findings on health effects, properties and stability of LAB as well as production of target specific LAB. It features the addition of such novel bacteria as fructophilic LAB and novel probiotics) and discusses such new targets as cognitive function, metabolic health, respiratory health and probiotics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

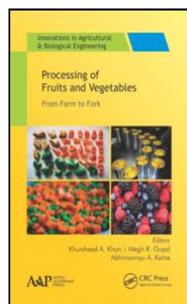
254 x 178: 712pp: 60 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36648-5; Apr 2019: **£230.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83677-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815366485](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815366485)

## Processing of Fruits and Vegetables

From Farm to Fork



Edited by **Khurshed A. Khan and Megh R. Goyal**

This volume, *Processing of Fruits and Vegetables: From Farm to Fork*, describes in detail various aspects of fruits and vegetable processing. It looks at new and established technology for processing, physical and biochemical properties of fruits and vegetables and their products, challenges of the fruits and vegetables processing industry, and a few other related aspects, such as effect of processing on nutritional content, bioavailability, economic utilization of bio-wastes, and processing byproducts.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

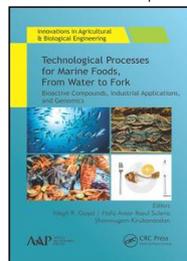
235 x 156: 384pp: 44 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88708-3; Jan 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50577-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887083](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887083)

## Technological Processes for Marine Foods, From Water to Fork

Bioactive Compounds, Industrial Applications, and Genomics



Edited by **Megh R. Goyal, Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria and Shanmugam Kirubanandan**

*Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

This book, *Technological Processes for Marine Foods, From Water to Fork: Bioactive Compounds, Industrial Applications, and Genomics*, looks at the importance of marine foods and their secondary metabolites for human health along with a number of novel processing techniques and applications for marine books. It also provides some recent studies on microbiology and genomics of marine food products.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

235 x 156: 422pp: 46 illus

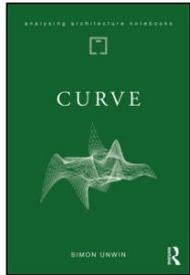
Hb: 978-1-771-88758-8; Jan 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42527-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887588](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887588)

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## Curve

possibilities and problems with deviating from the straight in architecture



Simon Unwin, University of Dundee, UK

Series: *Analysing Architecture Notebooks*

Each of these *Analysing Architecture Notebooks* is devoted to a particular theme in understanding the rich and varied workings of architecture. *Curve* is a divisive issue in architecture. Some see curves as expensive and decadent; others as an expression of transcendence – a way that the human mind can express its freedom from quotidian constraints. Yet others use curves to emulate some of the most beautiful forms in nature. This Notebook considers the various authorities to which architects look for the generation of their curves. It also considers the aspirations curves manifest in architectural form.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

234x156: 192pp: 482 illus: 6 halftones: 476 line drawings

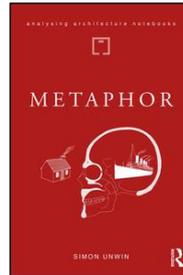
Hb: 978-1-138-04594-1: Mar 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04595-8: Mar 2019: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17166-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138045958](http://www.routledge.com/9781138045958)

## Metaphor

an exploration of the metaphorical dimensions and potential of architecture



Simon Unwin, University of Dundee, UK

Series: *Analysing Architecture Notebooks*

*Metaphor* is the most powerful component of the poetry of architecture. It has been a significant factor in architecture since the earliest periods of human history, when people were finding ways to give order and meaning to the world in which we live. It is arguable that architecture began with the realisation of metaphor in physical form, and that subsequent movements – from Greek to Gothic, Renaissance to Modern, Victorian to Vernacular... – have all been driven by the emergence or rediscovery of different metaphors by which architecture might be generated.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

234x156: 192pp: 388 illus: 388 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04543-9: Apr 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04548-4: Apr 2019: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17190-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138045484](http://www.routledge.com/9781138045484)

## Drawing (...) City (...) Body, Dwelling on Earth

Imagined-Architectures: Architectural Graphic Representation and Other Images

Edited by Pedro António Janeiro, CIAUD - Research Centre for Architecture, Urbanism and Design, University of Lisbon, Portugal

This international seminar had the objective to discuss 1 How Drawing in/of the City and the elements that identify it are represented and identified through the presence and/or action of the body, in the form of gestures, movements, interventions, displacements or permanence. 2 To problematise the association between Drawing and City from the starting point of the perception of the Body, assuming this mediation as a condition for the particular construction of that relationship, and 3 To identify the presence of the Body in the Representations/Drawings of the City, submitting this event or phenomenon to analysis, aiming for cognitive production.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

246x174: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02602-8: Jan 2019: £103.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367026028](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367026028)

## Organic Design in Twentieth-Century Nordic Architecture



Erik Champion, Curtin University, Australia

*Organic Design in Twentieth-Century Nordic Architecture* presents a communicable and useful definition of organic architecture that reaches beyond constraints. The book focuses on the works and writings of architects in Nordic Countries, such as Sigurd Lewerentz, Jørn Utzon, Sverre Fehn, and the Aaltos (Aino, Elissa and Alvar), among others.

Routledge

Market: Architecture History / Architecture Theory

234x156: 288pp: 140 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-78726-0: Mar 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78728-4: Mar 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22616-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415787284](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787284)

## The Changing Shape of Architecture

Further Cases of Integrating Research and Design in Practice



**Michael Hensel**, Oslo School of Architecture and Design, Norway and **Fredrik Nilsson**, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

This new volume provides a handbook of examples for practices that wish to integrate more research into their work and a reference book for students that seek to prepare themselves for the changing shape of practice in architecture. As well as addressing the increasing integration of research undertaken in architectural practices of different sizes ranging from small to very large practices from the UK, USA, Europe and Asia, the book also focuses on two new elements: the comparative analysis of

modes and modalities of conducting research in practice, and cross-practice discussions of specific aspects and themes that impact upon, shape and co-evolve research and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Professional Practice

276x219: 256pp: 250 illus: 158 halftones: 100 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-24025-4; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24028-5; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-28409-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138240285](http://www.routledge.com/9781138240285)

## Migrant Housing

Architecture, Dwelling, Migration



**Mirjana Lozanovska**, Senior Lecturer, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Migrant Housing examines the house as the architectural construct in the processes of migration. Houses are pivotal to any migration story, with studies showing that migrant communities' participation in the adaptation, extension or building of houses provides symbolic materiality of belonging. It draws on data studies from Australia, Macedonia, Canada, Sweden and Germany, to uncover the effects of unprivileged post-war migration in the late twentieth century on the house as architectural and normative model, and from this perspective negotiates the disciplinary boundaries of architecture.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Theory / Migration

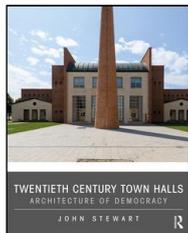
234x156: 272pp: 41 illus: 32 halftones: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57409-0; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70130-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574090](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574090)

## Twentieth Century Town Halls

Architecture of Democracy



**John Gold Stewart**, Architect and writer, UK

This is the first book to examine the development of the Town Hall during the twentieth century. Following an overview of the history of the Town Hall as a building type, it examines the key themes, variations and lessons which emerged during the twentieth century. This is followed by 20 case studies from around the world which include plans, sections and full colour illustrations. Each of the case studies, examines the town hall's procurement, the selection of its architect, the building design and critically analyses its success and contribution to the type's development. The case studies include: Copenhagen Town Hall,

Kurashiki Town Hall, Casa del Fascio, City Hall Boston and many more.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

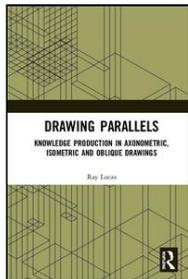
276x219: 328pp: 113 halftones: 39 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31252-4; Feb 2019: **£65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45816-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312524](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312524)

## Drawing Parallels

Knowledge Production in Axonometric, Isometric and Oblique Drawings



**Ray Lucas**

*Drawing Parallels* expands our understanding of the workings of architects by looking at their work from a different perspective. Lucas argues that by retracing the marks made by architects, we can begin to engage more directly with their practice as it is only by redrawing the work that aspects of it are revealed. Marks such as drawing, diagramming, and notation offer different insights, not easily accessible through discourse analysis, critical theory or observation. Including 60 images, this book would be an essential read for academics and students of architecture, with a particular interest in further understanding the workings or architects when creating pieces.

Routledge

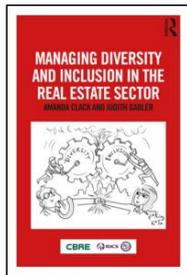
**Market:** Architecture

234x156: 224pp: 70 illus: 3 halftones: 62 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-41283-6; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-57804-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472412836](http://www.routledge.com/9781472412836)

## Managing Diversity and Inclusion in the Real Estate Sector



**Amanda Clack**, CBRE Ltd and **Judith Gabler**, Director of Operations in Europe, RICS

This book is the first to place D&I at the centre of successful Real Estate organisations. It provides guidance to professionals in the sector who want to make D&I an inherent part of the culture of their organisation. It has been written to bring the sector up to speed with what D&I is all about and how a D&I strategy can be implemented to secure future success. It presents a practical and easy to read guide that can help companies and their leaders engage with and apply this agenda to win the war for talent in Real Estate. This book is essential reading for all property leaders and professionals working in the Real Estate sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Management, Leadership, Real Estate

234x156: 184pp: 27 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

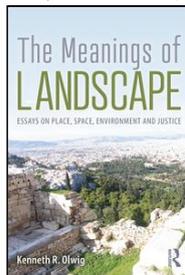
Hb: 978-1-138-36890-3; Feb 2019: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36891-0; Feb 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42897-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368910](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368910)

## The Meanings of Landscape

Essays on Place, Space, Environment and Justice



**Kenneth R. Olwig**

This book positions landscape as an international concept shaped through the centuries, evolving from place to place to provide nuanced interpretations of landscape meaning. The essays are woven together to gather an international approach to understanding the past and present importance of landscape as place and polity, as designed space, as nature and as an influential factor in the shaping of ideas in a just social and physical environment. Aimed at students, scholars and researchers in landscape and beyond, this illustrated volume traces the idea of landscape from ancient theatre through to the present day.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Theory

234x156: 288pp: 30 illus: 20 halftones: 10 line drawings

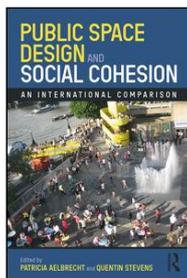
Hb: 978-1-138-48392-7; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48393-4; Mar 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05353-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483934](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483934)

## Public Space Design and Social Cohesion

An International Comparison



Edited by **Patricia Aelbrecht** and **Quentin Stevens**, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

This book brings together scholarly knowledge at the intersection of public space design and social cohesion. It is based on original scholarly research and a depth of urban design practice, and analyses case studies from a variety of cities and cultures across the Global North and Global South. Its interdisciplinary, cross-cultural analysis will be of interest to academics, students, policymakers and practitioners engaged with a range of subject areas, including urban design, urban planning, architecture, landscape, cultural studies, human geography, social policy, sociology, and anthropology. It will also have appeal to a wider non-academic readership, given its

topical subject matter.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

229 x 152: 336pp: 75 illus: 62 halftones: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59402-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59403-6; Feb 2019: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48915-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594036](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594036)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Economics and Property

Danny Myers, University of Bath, UK

*Economics and Property* provides a clear and easy-to-read introduction to any property economics module in a degree leading to a profession in real estate, surveying, construction and other related built environment fields. It focuses on the core principles to provide the economic background necessary to gain a thorough understanding of commercial and residential sectors and the related markets for development, construction and occupation of property. Includes: aims, objectives and summaries for each chapter, case studies, full colour charts and figures, a glossary and references, useful websites and margin notes on technical observations.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics, Real Estate

246x189: 196pp

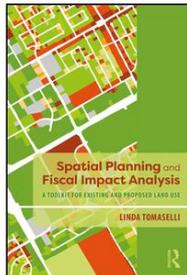
Hb: 978-1-138-35997-0; Jan 2019: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35998-7; Jan 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43337-5; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-96994-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359987)

## Spatial Planning and Fiscal Impact Analysis

A Toolkit for Existing and Proposed Land Use



**Linda Tomaselli**

This book is an innovative approach to measure fiscal impact and project the future costs of a proposed development, recognizing that all revenues and expenditures are spatially related. It will provide readers with guidance as to how to conduct the Spatial Method in their own cities. The book will provide an overview of the history of fiscal analysis, and demonstrate the advantages of the Spatial Method to other methods, taking the reader step by step through the process, from analysing city financial reports, determining and developing the factors that are needed to model the flows of revenues and expenditures, and then estimating fiscal impact at the parcel level.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

229 x 152: 292pp: 118 illus: 94 halftones: 24 line drawings: 118 tables

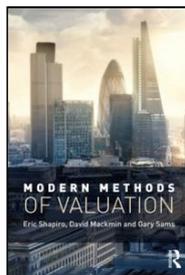
Hb: 978-1-138-38794-2; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38797-3; Feb 2019: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42591-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387973)

12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Modern Methods of Valuation



**Eric Shapiro**, FRICS, **David Mackmin**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and **Gary Sams**, FRICS

*Modern Methods of Valuation* covers real estate valuation theory and methods, UK valuation standards compliant with international standards and the application of these methods to the valuation of most types of property for most value purposes. This new edition is fully up to date with new professional standards and is an essential text for all three years of University and College degree programmes in Real Estate and related postgraduate conversion courses. It also supports RICS student members preparing for their Assessment of Professional Competence (APC).

Estates Gazette

**Market:** Property Valuation

234x156: 542pp: 8 tables

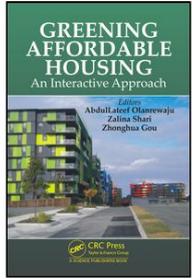
Hb: 978-1-138-50350-2; Jan 2019: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50351-9; Jan 2019: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14541-9; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-97116-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503519)

## Greening Affordable Housing

An Interactive Approach



Edited by **Abdulleafeef Olanrewaju, Zalina Shari and Zhonghua Gou**

Global sustainability goals have led to increased development of the green building movement. However, books specifically dealing with greening affordable housing that also guide housing stakeholders at different life cycles, are limited. This book intends to fill that gap. Affordability and sustainability in greening are generally considered incompatible; hence, it is of paramount importance to demonstrate that much can still be achieved despite the constraints and negative perceptions. This book also presents theories and principles with practical methods, strategies and processes not only to make affordable housing green but also to support economic stability and social

equity.

CRC Press

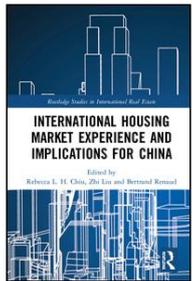
**Market:** Energy & Clean Technology

235 x 156: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10260-6; Jan 2019: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10355-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138102606](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138102606)

## International Housing Market Experience and Implications for China



Edited by **Rebecca L. H. Chiu**, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR, **Zhi Liu**, Peking University, China and **Bertrand Renaud**, Homer Hoyt Institute, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in International Real Estate*

This book examines the impact of China's ever-expanding housing market on the general population, as well as aspiring homeowners and developers. The contributors look at the effect on the widening of wealth gaps, stagnated economic growth, and threats political and social stability. Though focusing on China, the editors present discussions of specific policy design challenges encountered in Australia, Japan, Korea, The Netherlands, the Nordic Countries, Singapore, Taiwan, the UK, and the US. This book would be of interest to housing policy

makers as well as academics who are studying the social and political effects of the Chinese housing market.

Routledge

**Market:** Housing, Real Estate

234x156: 512pp: 6 halftones: 78 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34503-4; Apr 2019: **£95.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43814-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345034](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345034)

## The City in Geography

Renaturing the Built Environment

**Benedict Anderson**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

Monumental in scale and epic in development, cities have become the most visible and significant symbol of human progress. The geography on and around which they are constructed, however, has come to be viewed merely in terms of its resources and is often laid to waste once its assets have been stripped. *The City in Geography* is an urban exploration through this phenomenon, from settlement to city through physical geography, which reveals an incremental progression of removing terrain, topography and geography from the built environment, ushering in and advancing global destruction and instability.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

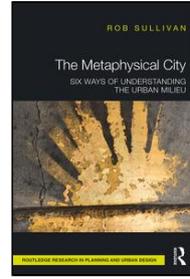
229 x 152: 220pp: 41 illus: 40 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-64554-7; Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62808-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138645547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138645547)

## The Metaphysical City

Six Ways of Understanding the Urban Milieu



**Rob Sullivan**

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

Case studies of New York, Paris, Cairo, Mumbai, Tokyo and Los Angeles explore a metaphor specific to each city. This multidisciplinary analysis uses philosophical treatises, geographical analysis and comparative literature to uncover how each city corresponds to the metaphor. As such, it allows the reader to understand the city from six differing points of view: the city as a creature, a human, a jail cell, a thing, a home and finally a spectacle. This book would be beneficial to students and academics of urban planning, geography and comparative literature, in particular, those with an interest in a metaphysical examination of cities.

Routledge

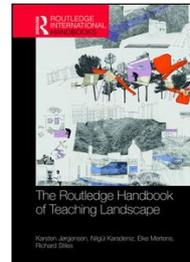
**Market:** Landscape

234x156: 224pp: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36323-1; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11015-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363231](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363231)

## The Routledge Handbook of Teaching Landscape



Edited by **Elke Mertens**, Hochschule Neubrandenburg - University of Applied Sciences, Germany, **Nilgül Karadeniz**, Ankara University, Turkey, **Karsten Jørgensen**, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Norway and **Richard Stiles**, Vienna University of Technology, Austria

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Written in collaboration with the European Council of Landscape Architecture Schools and Le Notre, *The Routledge Handbook of Teaching Landscape* provides an overview of teaching landscape subjects, from geology to landscape design, reflecting different perspectives and practices at university level landscape curricula. Focusing on the didactics of landscape education, this book

presents and discusses pedagogy, teaching traditions, experimental teaching methods and new teaching principles. Aimed at academic researchers and instructors across disciplines such as landscape architecture, geography, ecology, planning and archaeology, this book is a guide to landscape pedagogy as it stands today.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Education

246x174: 352pp: 176 illus: 111 halftones: 65 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38052-8; Mar 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21295-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380528](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380528)

## Biological Processing of Solid Waste

Edited by **Ronghua Li, Mukesh Kumar Awasthi, Zengqiang Zhang** and **Sunil Kumar**, CSIR-NEERI, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

This book covers fundamentals, technologies, and management of biological processing of solid waste. It discusses kinetic modeling and synergistic impact evolution during bioprocessing of solid waste, environmental impacts such as greenhouse gas emission from biological processing of solid waste, energy recovery from solid waste, and biodying of solid waste. It also presents cases and challenges from different countries, successful business models, and economic analyses of various processing options.

CRC Press

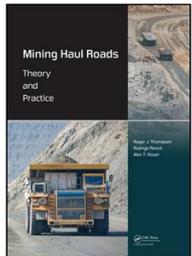
**Market:** Engineering - Chemical  
235 x 156: 368pp: 35 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10642-0: Mar 2019: **£145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10144-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138106420](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138106420)

## Mining Haul Roads

Theory and Practice



**Roger Thompson**, Mineravia Consulting, Kalgoorlie, Australia, **Rodrigo Peroni**, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil and **Alex T. Visser**, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Pretoria, Hatfield, South Africa

Mining Haul Roads – Theory and Practice presents an authoritative compendium of worldwide experience and state-of-the-art practices developed and applied over the last 25 years by the three authors, over three continents and many of the world's leading surface mining operations. It is a complete practical reference for mining operations, contractors and mine planners alike, as well as civil engineering practitioners and consulting engineers. It will also be invaluable in other fields of

transportation infrastructure provision and for those seeking to learn and apply the state-of-the-art in mining haul roads.

CRC Press

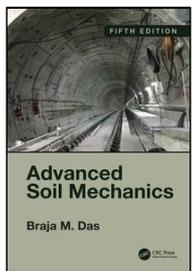
**Market:** Mining Engineering  
246x174: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58962-9: Dec 2018: **£145.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138589629](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138589629)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advanced Soil Mechanics, Fifth Edition



**Braja M. Das**, formerly at California State University, Sacramento, USA

The fifth edition of this established textbook offers a well-tailored resource for graduate students in geotechnical engineering. It bridges the gap between undergraduate basics and leading-edge work at graduate level. New material is included on consolidation, shear strength of soils, and both elastic and consolidation settlements of shallow foundations to accommodate modern developments.

This text can be followed by advanced courses dedicated to mechanical and chemical stabilization of soils, geo-environmental engineering, critical state soil mechanics,

geosynthetics, rock mechanics, and earthquake engineering. It can also be used as a reference by practical consultants.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geotechnical Engineering  
254 x 178: 720pp: 455 illus: 2 halftones: 453 line drawings: 104 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37913-3: Mar 2019: **£79.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-21518-3: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-50665-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815379133](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815379133)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Basics of Hydraulic Systems, Second Edition

**Qin Zhang**, Washington State University, Prosser, USA

Basics of Hydraulic Systems, Second Edition provides students and professionals in both engineering and technology management fields a basic book to assist in their study of fluid power systems technology. This edition is expanded to include new chapters on system modeling and hydraulic systems controls. The text covers subjects essential to understanding operating principles, configuration features, functionalities, applications of composing elements, and controls of hydraulic systems. It presents them in a systematic, accessible way, following the course of energy transmission in hydraulic power generation, distribution, deployment, modeling, and control in fluid power systems.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 360pp: 227 illus: 2 halftones: 225 line drawings: 11 tables

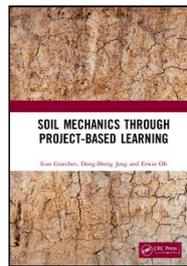
Hb: 978-1-138-48466-5: Mar 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19726-0: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07098-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138484665](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138484665)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Soil Mechanics Through Project-Based Learning



**Ivan Gratchev**, Griffith University Gold Coast Campus, Australia, **Dong-Sheng Jeng**, Griffith University Gold Coast Campus, Australia and **Erwin Oh**, Griffith University Gold Coast Campus, Australia

This book covers all significant topics in soil mechanics and slope stability analysis. Each section is followed by several review questions and the reader will be offered to undertake a project-based assignment to scaffold their learning. These consist of real field and laboratory data including boreholes and test results so that the reader can experience what geotechnical engineering practice is like, identify with it personally, and integrate it into their own knowledge base.

CRC Press

**Market:** Soil Mechanics

246x174: 164pp

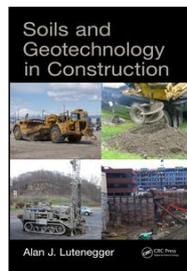
Hb: 978-1-138-60573-2: Nov 2018: **£114.99** • Pb: 978-1-138-50007-5: Nov 2018: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50778-6: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138605732](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138605732)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Soils and Geotechnolog in Construction



**Alan J. Lutenegeger**, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

This book covers the field of applied geotechnolog related to all aspects of construction in ground, including compacted fill, excavations, ground improvement, foundations, earth retaining systems and geotechnical site characterization. It suits the first year of a graduate course on ground improvement and geoconstruction and will suit practicing engineers, both consultants and contractors. It covers the identification of problematic soils and appropriate mitigation measures, and the inspection of ground construction work. It combines the technical and the practical in applied geotechnolog.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Civil

235 x 156: 488pp: 365 illus: 145 halftones: 220 line drawings: 91 tables

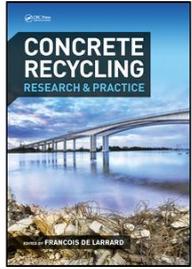
Hb: 978-1-138-55110-7: Mar 2019: **£159.99** • Pb: 978-1-498-74101-9: Mar 2019: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-498-74102-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498741019](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498741019)

## Concrete Recycling

Research and Practice



Edited by **Francois de Larrard**, LCR - LafargeHolcim, France and **Horacio Colina**, ATIHL (French Technical Association of Hydraulic Binders Industries)

The concrete industry consumes thirty billion tons of aggregate annually, almost all from unsustainable natural sources. Demolition produces a growing amount of materials which are legally usable and readily available. If not used locally they must be transported and landfilled.

This book encompasses all aspects of concrete reuse, drawing on the Recybéton project, which lasted more than 5 years and gathered about 50 partners from both academia and industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Concrete Technology

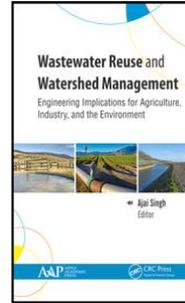
254 x 178: 576pp: 315 illus: 146 halftones: 169 line drawings: 206 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72472-3: Mar 2019: £129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05282-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138724723](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138724723)

## Wastewater Reuse and Watershed Management

Engineering Implications for Agriculture, Industry, and the Environment



Edited by **Ajai Singh**

The editor states that more than 75-80% of the wastewater we produce goes back to nature without being properly treated, leading to pollution and all sorts of negative health and productivity consequences. Topics cover a wide selection of research, including molluscs as a tool for river health assessment, flood risk modeling, biological removal of toxins from groundwater, saline water intrusion into coastal areas, urban drainage simulations, rainwater harvesting, irrigation topics, and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Waste & Recycling

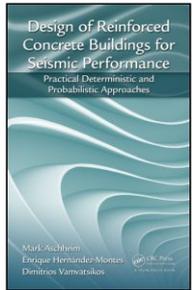
235 x 156: 490pp: 172 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88746-5: Jan 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43398-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887465](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887465)

## Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings for Seismic Performance

Practical Deterministic and Probabilistic Approaches



Mark Aschheim, Santa Clara University, California, USA, **Enrique Hernández-Montes**, Universidad de Granada, Spain and **Dimitrios Vamvatsikos**, National Technical University of Athens, Greece

An elegant, simple, and theoretically coherent design framework. Detailing is given to both ACI 318 and Eurocode 8, and the required strength is determined on the basis of estimated yield displacement and the desired limits of system ductility and drift demands. Students users will benefit from the coverage of seismology, structural dynamics, reinforced concrete members, and capacity design approaches, which allows the book to be used as a foundation text in earthquake engineering.

CRC Press

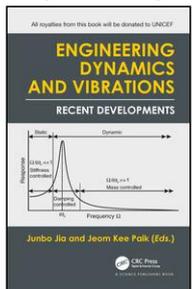
**Market:** Earthquake Engineering

254 x 178: 520pp: 439 illus: 21 halftones: 418 line drawings: 101 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-77881-7: Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-26692-4: Feb 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780415778817](http://www.crcpress.com/9780415778817)

## Engineering Dynamics and Vibrations



Edited by **Junbo Jia**, Aker Solutions, Bergen, Sandsli, Norway and **Jeom Kee Paik**

This book covers a wide range of topics from earthquake engineering, wind, wave, and ice induced dynamics, human induced vibrations, sloshing dynamics, nonlinear dynamics, to relevant numerical methods as well engineering application to utilize and mitigate vibrations. Presents relevant engineering challenges to the solutions, from engineering failures due to inappropriate accounting of dynamics to mitigation measures and utilization of dynamics. Special focus will be placed on its engineering applications utilizing state-of-the-art knowledge.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

235 x 156: 390pp: 225 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71926-1: Dec 2018: £121.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-71927-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498719261](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498719261)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Construction Equipment Management

John Schaufelberger, University of Washington, USA and Giovanni C. Migliaccio, University of Washington, USA

This revised and updated edition integrates both conceptual and hands-on quantitative knowledge on construction equipment into a process that facilitates student learning. The book can be used on numerous courses at different levels to prepare graduates to apply skills on construction equipment when planning for a new project, estimating its costs, and monitoring field operations. Organized around the major categories of construction equipment, including both commercial and heavy civil examples and case studies. A companion website provides an instructor manual, solutions, additional examples, lecture slides, figures and diagrams.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Management, Project Management, Engineering  
246x189: 472pp: 102 halftones: 49 line drawings: 115 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36082-7: Mar 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36083-4: Mar 2019: £62.99

eBook: 978-1-351-11746-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360834](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360834)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Construction Project Management

An Integrated Approach

Peter Fewings, University of the West of England, UK and Christian Henjewe, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

Aimed at students and project managers from different disciplines and provides a broad and practical approach relevant to the whole project life cycle. Fully updated and two new chapters added, the book covers procurement, design management, team management, productivity, BIM, building contracts, health and safety, sustainability and value and risk and shows how they are adapted to suit the needs of construction and civil engineering projects. Suitable for young practitioners, undergraduate courses in construction disciplines and postgraduate courses which provide project management skills for those adding to their key discipline or managing on behalf of the client.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Management, Project Management

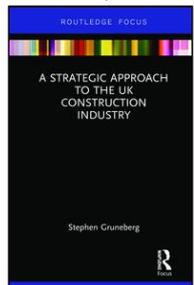
246x174: 640pp: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35864-0: Apr 2019: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35865-7: Apr 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-351-12203-0: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-61345-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358657](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358657)

## A Strategic Approach to the UK Construction Industry



Stephen Gruneberg, University of Westminster, UK

This new book stands in stark contrast to recent UK government reports and presents the relevant theoretical aspects of construction economics, discusses the theory and data relating to the output of firms in relation to the type of firm, the market and how these firms behave as a result. It advocates the measures needed to create the kind of industry that must be fostered to ensure the quality of its output, sustainability and the fair terms and conditions of employment for its workforce. Essential reading for anyone wishing to understand the economic forces that determine industry outcomes and who have a stake in the success of the UK construction sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Economics

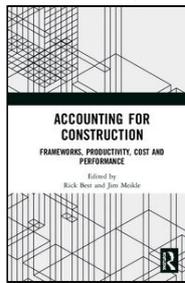
216x138: 84pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08977-8: Dec 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10902-2: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089778)

## Accounting for Construction

Frameworks, productivity, cost and performance



Edited by Rick Best, Bond University, Australia and Jim Meikle, University College London, UK

Accounting for Construction presents international examples from the UK, Australia, Africa and New Zealand and from both academic and professional contributors. The book is divided into three parts discussing hitherto little examined issues under the headings accounting for construction, aspects of construction productivity, and construction cost and performance. This book is essential reading for all researchers and professionals interested in construction economics, construction management, and anyone interested in how the construction industry affects the global economy in ways previously unexplored.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Economics

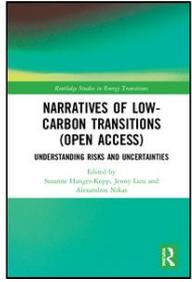
234x156: 288pp: 18 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29397-7: Apr 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23178-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293977)

## Narratives of Low-Carbon Transitions (Open Access)

Understanding Risks and Uncertainties



Edited by **Susanne Hanger-Kopp, Jenny Lieu and Alexandros Nikas**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

The narratives in this book present empirical evidence reflecting the complex challenges and potential consequences of low-carbon pathways. Together they enable us to draw valuable lessons on the risks and uncertainties we face in choosing these pathways, as well as ways to manage them and ultimately enable their sustainable and lasting social and environmental effects. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental and energy policy, energy transitions, renewable energy, climate change, and sustainability in general.

Routledge

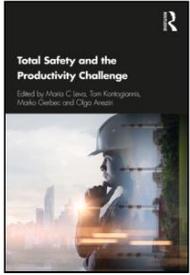
**Market:** Energy Transitions / Climate Change

234x156: 288pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31158-9; Feb 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45878-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311589](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311589)

## Total Safety and the Productivity Challenge



Edited by **Maria C Leva**, **Tom Kontogiannis**, Technical University of Crete, Chania, Crete, Greece, **Marko Gerbec** and **Olga Aneziri**

This book describes approaches that can be used alone or jointly to improve safety management in any organisation. The methods are based on academic best practice and have been developed by leading experts, but are presented here in a practical way for application in industry by non-experts. The book outlines a professional approach to risk and safety management, which requires goal setting, planning and the measurement of performance, and encourages a safety management system that is woven holistically into the fabric of an organization becomes part of the culture, the way people do their jobs, and

helps ensure that issues are correctly prioritized and managed as they emerge.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

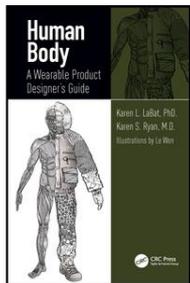
234x156: 280pp: 68 illus: 11 halftones: 57 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09130-6: Mar 2019: **£65.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10810-0: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091306](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091306)

## Human Body

A Wearable Product Designer's Guide



**Karen L. LaBat**, University of Minnesota, College of Design, St. Paul, USA and **Karen S. Ryan**, University of Minnesota, College of Design, St. Paul, USA

This book is written to provide designers with realistic, reliable knowledge of human anatomy from a design perspective. It provides professionals with engineering and focused medical expertise, with a design perspective on fitting products to the individual. There are many anatomy books, but those are intended for artists by providing a visual guide to drawing the human body. There are no books that present human anatomy in an easy-to-understand format with specific applications to the interactions between the human body and wearable products. This book will provide not only an everyday resource

for wearable product designers, but also a resource for students designing wearable products.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

235 x 156: 720pp: 200 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75571-9; Mar 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05569-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498755719](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498755719)

## Improving Aviation Performance through Applying Engineering Psychology

Advances in Aviation Psychology, Volume 3

Edited by **Michael A. Vidulich**, Air Force Research Laboratory and **Pamela S. Tsang**

Aviation is one of the most active and challenging domains for human factors and applied psychology. Since 1981 the biennial International Symposium on Aviation Psychology has convened to present the latest research on human performance problems within aviation systems, provide design solutions that best utilize human capabilities for safe and efficient systems, and bringing together scientists, researcher, and operators to bridge the gap between research and application. This new volume will include the best ideas from the 19th International Symposium held in Dayton, Ohio in 2017. It will also communicate concepts, methodologies, findings, and debates to the aviation community globally.

CRC Press

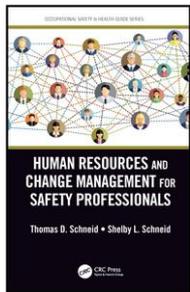
**Market:** Ergonomics and Human Factors

235 x 156: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58863-9; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49218-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138588639](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138588639)

## Human Resources and Change Management for Safety Professionals



**Thomas D. Schneid**, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, USA and **Shelby L. Schneid**, Smucker, Inc., Richmond, Kentucky, USA

*Series: Occupational Safety & Health Guide Series*

The goal of this book is to prepare safety and health professionals to recognize and address human resource issues, applicable laws and regulations, as well as change management techniques used to change the safety culture within their operations. This book will provide awareness to avoid or address HR related policies/issues/laws which can result in costly litigation, grievances, and other negative implications. The book will address the "pitfalls" for safety professionals to avoid as well as provide the methodology to achieve the cultural change

necessary to achieve and maintain safety performance.

CRC Press

**Market:** Occupational Health & Safety

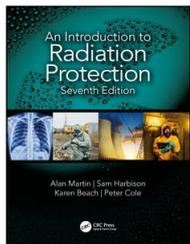
235 x 156: 456pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77025-5; Feb 2019: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-02966-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498770255](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498770255)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## An Introduction to Radiation Protection



**Alan Martin**, **Sam Harbison**, Health & Safety Consultant, Kent, UK, **Karen Beach** and **Peter Cole**

This highly-readable account of the nature of the hazards presented by ionizing radiation and the methods of protection is an ideal introductory text for those new to the field, and for the non-specialist. The seventh edition continues to cover the technical principles underlying the control of radiation hazards, radiation detection and measurement and the biological effects of radiation, followed by a consideration of industry-specific radiation protection issues. Further specialised topics include risk assessment, waste management and decommissioning,

radiological emergencies, relevant legislation and organizational issues and, new to this edition, environmental radiation protection. CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

246x189: 226pp: 25 illus: 62 line drawings

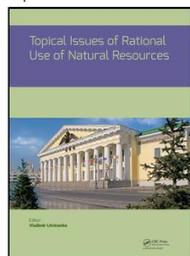
Hb: 978-1-138-33493-9; Oct 2018: £99.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33307-9; Nov 2018: £39.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44410-4; Oct 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-14607-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138333079](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138333079)

## Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources

Proceedings of the International Forum-Contest of Young Researchers, April 18-20, 2018, St. Petersburg, Russia



Edited by **Vladimir Litvinenko**, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources contains the contributions presented at International Forum-Contest of Young Researchers 2018 (St. Petersburg Mining University, Russia, 18-20 April 2018). The Forum-Contest is an excellent opportunity for young researchers to present their work to the scientific community involved in the extraction and processing of natural resources. Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources collects the best reports presented at the Forum-Contest, and will be of interest to academics and professionals involved in the extraction and processing of natural resources.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering

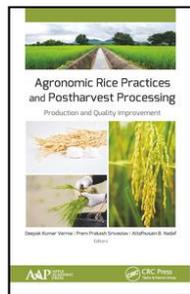
246x174: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02743-8; Oct 2018: £140.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-39806-3; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367027438](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367027438)

## Agronomic Rice Practices and Postharvest Processing

Production and Quality Improvement



Edited by **Deepak Kumar Verma**, **Prem Prakash Srivastav** and **Altafhusain B. Nadaf**

This volume addresses three important agricultural aspects of rice: physical characteristics, physico-chemical characteristics of rice, and the organoleptic aspects of rice. Divided into four parts, the book first looks at recent trends and advances for higher production and quality improvement of rice, which covers climate-resilient agricultural practices. The book looks at climatic effects, relative performance, and constraints in direct seeded versus transplanted rice of Asia, constraints in temperate rice culture, and interventions to mitigate the challenges, along with recent advances and trends in system of rice intensification (SRI).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

235 x 156: 378pp: 41 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88712-0; Dec 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48858-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887120](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887120)

## Artificial Neural Networks

Applications and Models in Water Resources

Edited by **Josiah Adeyemo**, Durban University of Technology, Civil Engineering Dept, South Africa

This book covers the applications of Artificial Neural Networks (ANN) in water resources. These include real time applications, irrigation water use, wastewater use, reservoir operation, and other agricultural water uses. The chapters are arranged to benefit the readers on the basics of ANN and demonstrate many models that can be used for complex water resources problems. It educates the readers on how to use ANN tools to solve complex problems of water resources, which can be adapted to other real world applications with some modifications.

CRC Press

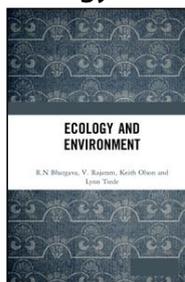
Market: Water Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 275pp: 300 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49351-3; Apr 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02774-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138493513](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138493513)

## Ecology and Environment



R.N Bhargava, V. Rajaram, Keith Olson and Lynn Tiede

The alarming rise in greenhouse gas and pollution level which has resulted in serious environmental and ecological harm is the biggest concern today. Ecology and Environment has delved in depth on the subject and brings a broad perspective of the various issues such as, the effective and sustainable use of natural resources. The book explains the population trends in the world and India, and how it is impacting the environment. ; Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

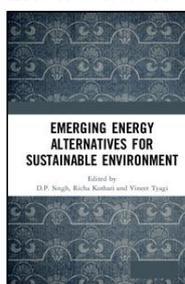
Market: Agriculture

238 x 160: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17882-6; Dec 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05822-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178826](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178826)

## Emerging Energy Alternatives for Sustainable Environment



Edited by **D P Singh**, **Richa Kothari** and **V V Tyagi**

This book addresses the role of sustainable technologies in energy generation options for clean environment. Topics covered include: (i) renewable energy sources and recent advances, (ii) emerging green technologies for sustainable development, (iii) assessment of biomass for sustainable bioenergy production, (iv) solid waste management and its potential for energy generation, and (v) solar energy applications, storage system, and heat transfer. ; Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

234x156: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17889-5; Dec 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05827-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178895](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178895)

## Exergetic Aspects of Renewable Energy Systems

Insights to Transportation and Energy Sector for Intelligent Communities

**Evanthia A. Nanaki** and **George Xydias**

Sustainable energy planning that encompasses the concept of smart cities has considerable potential to help contribute significantly to the success of the European energy and climate targets. For improved energy efficiency, it is essential to find low carbon solutions for the urban environment. The integration and management of energy supplies, particularly with a focus on the exploitation of local resources (e.g. waste heat, renewables), is being examined through the fundamental concept of exergy. This book is designed to aid decision making, especially in regards to national and sustainable energy designs, and demonstrates how intelligent energy systems can best be utilized.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

235 x 156: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08858-0; Jan 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10975-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138088580](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138088580)

## Groundwater

### Modeling, Monitoring and Evaluation

Edited by **Shamsuddin Shahid**, Associate Professor, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor Bahru, Malaysia, **Morteza Mohsenipour**, University Teknologi Malaysia, Johor Bahru, Malaysia and **Nosratollah Assadi**, Senior Irrigation and Drainage Expert, Wise Water Planning Company, Tehran, Iran

*Groundwater: Modeling, Monitoring and Evaluation* provides a comprehensive understanding of the state-of-art techniques used for groundwater resources. The book provides simple case studies from various geographical regions of the world, focusing on evaluation, modeling and management strategies that can be adopted to achieve groundwater sustainability. It emphasizes topics of research on groundwater hydrology, including interactions of surface- and groundwater to assess the effect of anthropogenic activities on groundwater quality, climate change impacts and adaptation to groundwater resources, and hydro-economic modeling of groundwater resources.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 416pp: 208 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49724-5: Mar 2019: **£145.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01930-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138497245](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138497245)

## Hydrology

### A Practitioner's Perspective

Yohannes Yihdego

*Hydrology: A Practitioner's Perspective* addresses the application of hydrogeology in real world situations relating to mining, infrastructure, energy, transport, resource projects. Through the use of worldwide examples, this book provides indepth insights on all aspects of the challenges and hurdles faced while providing services to engineering and environmental consulting firms. It will be an invaluable book for prospective students who are keen to become professionals as well as to researchers, scientists, and engineers engaged in the field of hydrogeology related activities.

CRC Press

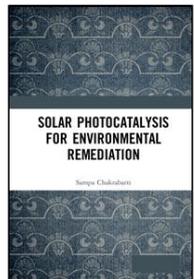
**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50361-8: Apr 2019: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14548-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138503618](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138503618)

## Solar Photocatalysis for Environmental Remediation



Sampa Chakrabarti

The book presents a review of research and pilot-scale efforts undertaken by scientists all over the world towards utilization of solar energy for environmental remediation. It gives a complete account of the solar photocatalytic degradation of pollutants present in wastewater and atmosphere and also discusses the solid-phase photocatalytic degradation of plastics in the form of composite.

Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

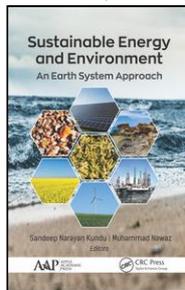
238 x 160: 158pp: 46 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17897-0: Dec 2018: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05836-3: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178970](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178970)

## Sustainable Energy and Environment

### An Earth System Approach



Edited by **Sandeep Narayan Kundu** and **Muhammad Nawaz**

*Sustainable Energy and Environment: An Earth System Approach* provides a holistic understanding of earth, energy, and the environment through a careful selection of invited chapters. The book looks at Earth from the perspective of a livable planet and elaborates on surface and subsurface processes and the various energy cycles where energy is transformed and stored in the various spheres. The chapters discuss the interactions between the different parts of Earth—how energy is exchanged between the atmosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, and geosphere, and how impacts it the environment in which we live.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Earth Science

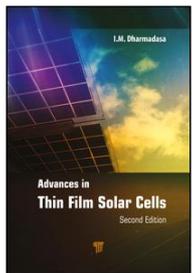
229 x 152: 340pp: 111 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88763-2: Feb 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43010-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887632](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887632)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Advances in Thin-Film Solar Cells



I. M. Dharmadasa, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

This book concentrates on the latest developments and attempts to improve our understanding of solid-state device physics. The material presented is mainly experimental and based on CdTe thin-film solar cells. The author extends these new findings to CIGS thin-film solar cells and presents a new device design based on graded bandgap multi-layer solar cells. This design has been experimentally tested using the well-researched GaAs/AlGaAs system, and initial devices have shown impressive device parameters. These devices are capable of absorbing all radiation (UV, visible and infra-red) within the solar spectrum and combine "impact ionisation" and "impurity photovoltaic" effects.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Clean Technologies

229 x 152: 286pp: 140 illus: 29 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80012-9; Aug 2018: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02084-1; Sep 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-31607-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800129](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800129)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Analysis and Design of Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Systems, Second Edition

Herbert W. Stanford III, Stanford White Associates, Morehead City, North Carolina, USA and Adam F. Spach, Stanford White

Analysis and Design of Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Systems, Second Edition, provides a thorough and modern overview of HVAC for commercial and industrial buildings, emphasizing energy efficiency. This text combines coverage of heating and air conditioning systems design with detailed information on the latest controls technologies. It also addresses the "art" of HVAC design along with carefully explained scientific and technical content, reflecting the extensive experience of the authors. Modern HVAC topics are addressed, including sustainability, IAQ, water treatment and risk management, vibration and noise mitigation, and maintainability, from a practical point of view.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 440pp: 122 illus: 2 halftones: 124 line drawings: 110 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60241-0; Apr 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46947-3; Apr 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138602410](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138602410)

## Biochemical Engineering

An Introductory Textbook

Edited by Debabrata Das and Debayan Das

This book provides students the knowledge that will enable them to contribute in various professional fields, including bioprocess development, modeling and simulation, and environmental engineering. It includes the analysis of different upstream and downstream processes. The chapters are organized in broad engineering subdisciplines, such as mass and energy balances, reaction theory using both chemical and enzymatic reactions, microbial cell growth kinetics, transport phenomena, different control systems used in the fermentation industry, and case studies of some industrial fermentation processes.

Pan Stanford

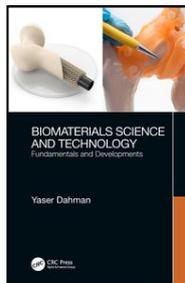
**Market:** Chemistry

229 x 152: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80043-3; Apr 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03124-3; Apr 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800433](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800433)

## Biomaterials Science and Technology

Fundamentals and Developments



Yaser Dahman, Ryerson University

This book presents a broad scope of the field, focusing on theory, advances, and applications of biomaterials. It reviews fabrication and properties of different classes of biomaterials and biocompatibility. It details methods used to characterize major properties of biomaterials and their modification to tailor properties for different applications. It discusses nanotechnology in biomaterials, reviews applications, and defines the set of tailored properties. Major applications are in the emerging fields of regenerative medicine as soft and hard tissues scaffolds, 3D printing as bioinks, and drug delivery.

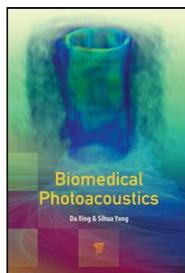
CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

235 x 156: 360pp: 164 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61147-4; Feb 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46534-5; Feb 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138611474](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138611474)

## Biomedical Photoacoustics



Edited by Sihua Yang and Da Xing

This book presents the latest developments in this field, especially the advances in the detection of diseases using newly developed PA techniques. Organized in seven chapters, it covers philosophy and technological fundamentals of photoacoustics, key techniques related to fast PA imaging, PA microscopy, PA endoscopy techniques, PA viscoelastic imaging, all-optical non-contact PA imaging technology, and PA imaging's prospects in the medical market.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Biomedical Imaging

229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77458-1; Dec 2018: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70365-6; Dec 2018\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774581](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774581)

## Bionanotechnology in Cancer

Diagnosis and Therapy

Sakthi Kumar, Srivani Veerananarayanan and Aswathy Ravindran Girija

The authors couldn't see a highly useful book, which can provide very concise but still discussing all fields that related to nano cancer research in diagnosis and Drug delivery. To fill this vacuum, the authors bring forward the book "*Bio Nanotechnology in Cancer: Diagnosis and Therapy*".

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Biomedical

229 x 152: 600pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80030-3; Mar 2019: **£154.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42291-1; Mar 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800303](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800303)

## Carbon Nanomaterials in Biomedicine and the Environment

Edited by **Zulkhair Mansurov**

The creation of nanostructured carbon-containing materials is a rapidly developing research field and forms the theme of this book. Carbon nanomaterials possess special physical and chemical properties: as adsorbents, they are widely used for the purification of water and other liquids, the recovery of valuable substances such as petrochemicals and wine, and in medicine for the purification of blood and other physiological fluids. The book focuses on recent developments in the synthesis of nanostructured carbon multifunctional sorbents and will be useful for scientists, chemical industry specialists, professors, and Masters/PhD students of chemical, physical and biological sciences.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Nanobiotechnology

229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80027-3; Dec 2018: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42864-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800273](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800273)

## Chemical Vapour Deposition (CVD)

Advances, Technology and Applications

**Kwang-Leong Choy**, University College London, UK

*Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering*

This book offers a timely and complete overview on chemical vapour deposition (CVD) and its variants for the processing of nanoparticles, nanowires, nanotubes, nanocomposite coatings, thin and thick films, and composites. Chapters discuss key aspects, from processing, material structure and properties to practical use, cost considerations, versatility, and sustainability. The author presents a comprehensive overview of CVD and its potential in producing high performance, cost-effective nanomaterials and thin and thick films.

CRC Press

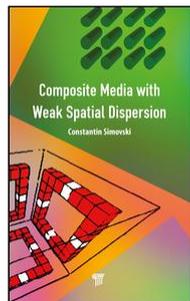
**Market:** Materials Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 432pp: 419 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-59776-1; Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11790-4; Aug 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466597761](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466597761)

## Composite Media with Weak Spatial Dispersion



**Constantin Simovski**, Department of Electronics and Nanoengineering, School of Electrical Engineering, Aalto University, Finland

This book presents a modern theory of so-called weak spatial dispersion (WSD) in composite media of optically small inclusions without natural magnetism and optical nonlinearity. The theory of this book is applicable to natural media with WSD such as chiral materials. However, emphasis is given to artificial media, too, which allows us to engineer needed electromagnetic properties. The book will hopefully improve the understanding of WSD and help readers correctly describe and characterize metamaterials.

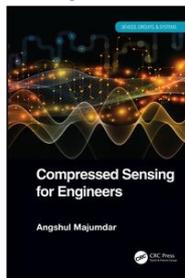
Pan Stanford

229 x 152: 296pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-77483-3; Nov 2018: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-16624-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774833](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774833)

## Compressed Sensing for Engineers



**Angshul Majumdar**, Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, India

*Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

Compressed Sensing (CS) in theory deals with the problem of recovering a sparse signal from an under-determined system of linear equations. The topic is of immense practical significance since all naturally occurring signals can be sparsely represented in some domain. In the recent past, CS has helped reduce scan time in Magnetic Resonance Imaging (making scans more feasible for pediatric and geriatric subjects) and reduce the health hazard in X-Ray Computed CT. The book will be suitable for an engineering student in signal processing and requires a basic understanding of signal processing and linear algebra.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 268pp: 30 line drawings: 2 tables

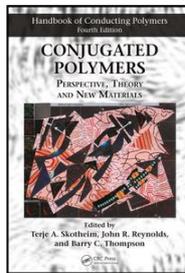
Hb: 978-0-815-36556-3; Dec 2018: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26136-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815365563](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815365563)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Conjugated Polymers

Perspective, Theory, and New Materials



Edited by **Terje A. Skotheim**, Intex, Tucson, Arizona, USA, **John R. Reynolds** and **Barry C. Thompson**, University of Southern California, Department of Chemistry, USA

*Series: Handbook of Conducting Polymers, Fourth Edition*

This book covers perspectives, theory, and new materials involved in conducting polymers. It discusses history of physics and chemistry of these materials and the theory and fundamentals behind them. Finally it discusses polymer and materials chemistry, including such topics as polyacetylenes, conjugated ladder polymers, polythiophenes, conjugated polyelectrolytes, donor acceptor polymers, direct arylation, vapor phase polymerization, conjugated block copolymers,

selenophenes, tellurophenes, continuous flow processing, metal and boron containing conjugated polymers, conjugated oligomers, n-type conjugated polymers, and photorefractive polymers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

254 x 178: 648pp: 385 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06569-7; Mar 2019: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15952-2; Mar 2019

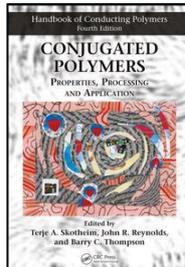
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-06569-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138065697](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138065697)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Conjugated Polymers

Properties, Processing, and Applications



Edited by **Terje A. Skotheim**, Intex, Tucson, Arizona, USA, **John R. Reynolds** and **Barry C. Thompson**, University of Southern California, Department of Chemistry, USA

*Series: Handbook of Conducting Polymers, Fourth Edition*

This book covers properties, processing, and applications of conducting polymers. It discusses properties and characterization, including photophysics and transport. It then moves to processing and morphology of conducting polymers, covering such topics as printing, thermal processing, morphology evolution, conducting polymer composites, thin films, RoXS, OFETs, and photovoltaics. Finally the book discusses electrochromic polymer devices, electrochemical devices, biomedical applications, redox active polymers, supercapacitors, and aerospace applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

254 x 178: 832pp: 419 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06570-3; Mar 2019: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15929-4; Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-06570-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138065703](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138065703)

## Corrosion Protection for the Oil and Gas Industry

Pipelines, Subsea Equipment, and Structures

Mavis Sika Okyere, Ghana National Gas Company Ltd. Accra, Ghana

*Corrosion Protection for the Oil and Gas Industry: Pipelines, Subsea Equipment, and Structures* summarizes the main causes of corrosion and requirements for materials protection, selection of corrosion-resistant materials and coating materials commonly used for corrosion protection, and the limitations to their use, application, and repair.

This book is aimed at students, practicing engineers, and scientists as an introduction to corrosion protection for the oil and gas industry, as well as to overcoming corrosion issues.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

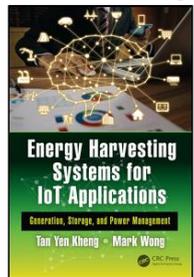
235 x 156: 168pp: 84 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17280-0; Feb 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05645-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367172800](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367172800)

## Energy Harvesting Systems for IoT Applications

Generation, Storage, and Power Management



Yen Kheng Tan, Singapore University of Technology and Design (SUTD), Established In Collaboration with MIT and Mark Wong, Applied Res & Technology Center for Infocomm, Singapore

This book reviews the concepts, existing technologies, and design principles necessary for energy harvesting (EH) to be applicable in creating perpetual and infinitely operating wireless sensor nodes (WSN) and sensing devices. The book describes how energy harvesting can complement the limitations of legacy batteries in emerging applications. The various sources of energy that can be harnessed, and the integration of cutting-edge energy generation, storage technologies, and power management techniques, are discussed in basic terms.

Additionally, the book discusses how these optimized EH-WSN systems can be successfully integrated into real-life deployments/applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 620pp: 437 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71725-0; Apr 2019: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498717250](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498717250)

## Engineered Repairs of Composite Structures

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, University of New South Wales, Canberra, Australia

*Engineered Repairs of Composite Structures* provides a detailed discussion, analysis, and procedure for effective and efficient repair design of advanced composite structures. It discusses the identification of damage types and the effect on structural integrity in composite structures, leading to the design of a repair scheme that focusses on the restoration of the structural integrity and damage tolerance.

Aimed materials engineers, mechanical engineers, aerospace engineers, and civil engineers, this practical work is a must have for any industry professional working with composite structures.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

235 x 156: 224pp: 194 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72626-9; Mar 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19865-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498726269](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498726269)

## Extended Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics: From Principles to Applications in Nanosystems

From Principles to Applications in Nanosystems

Hatim Machrafi

This book provides an introduction to extended irreversible thermodynamics (EIT) within classical thermodynamics and the fundamentals of this theory. It provides a systematic presentation of EIT in nanosystems for students and researchers, and industrial professionals. EIT provides powerful tools departing not from empirical or statistical considerations but from fundamental thermodynamic laws, proposing final solutions that are readily usable and recognizable for students, researchers and industry. The book also deals with how physical properties of systems behave as a function of their size.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 232pp: 54 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49639-2; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02194-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138496392](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496392)

## Flexible and Stretchable Electronics

Materials, Design, and Devices

Edited by Run-Wei Li and Gang Liu

This review volume will try to offer a timely and comprehensive overview on the flexible and stretchable electronic materials and devices. The book will cover the working principle, materials selection, device fabrication and applications of electronic components of transistors, solar cells, memories, sensors, supercapacitors, circuits and etc.

Pan Stanford

Market: Material Science

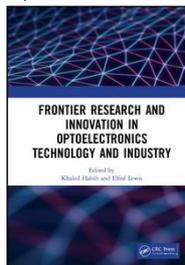
229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80046-4; Mar 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05890-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800464](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800464)

## Frontier Research and Innovation in Optoelectronics Technology and Industry

Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics (SOPO 2018), August 18-20, 2018, Kunming, China



Edited by Khaled Habib, International Engineering and Technology Institute (IETI), Hong Kong and Elfed Lewis, University of Limerick, Department of Electronic and Computer Engineering, Ireland

This book provides an overview of research achievements by industry experts and academic scientists in the subject area of Optoelectronics Technology and Industry. It covers a broad field ranging from Laser Technology and Applications, Optical Communications, Optoelectronic Devices and Integration, Energy Harvesting, to Medical and Biological Applications. This comprehensive collection of papers offers insight into innovative technologies, recent advances and future trends needed to

develop effective research and manage projects. Researchers will benefit considerably when applying the technical information covered in this book.

CRC Press

Market: Optoelectronics

246x174: 516pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33178-5; Nov 2018: £177.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138331785](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138331785)

## Graphene Nanostructures

Modeling, Simulation, and Applications in Electronics and Photonics  
Yaser M. Banadaki and Safura Sharifi

This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in graphene nanostructures and provides circuit designers with recent progress on graphene transistors for nanoscale circuits. The transistors in integrated circuits are approaching atomic scales. This will soon result in the creation of a growing knowledge gap between the underlying technology and state-of-the-art electronic device modeling and simulations. To bridge this gap, the book provides the computational analysis and mathematical circuit model of a novel transistor with an alternative graphene channel.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Nanomaterials

229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80036-5; Mar 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02221-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800365](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800365)

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Conducting Polymers, Fourth Edition - 2 Volume Set



Edited by Terje A. Skotheim, Intex, Tucson, Arizona, USA,  
John R. Reynolds and Barry C. Thompson, University of  
Southern California, Department of Chemistry, USA

Series: *Handbook of Conducting Polymers, Fourth Edition*

In the last 10 years there have been major advances in fundamental understanding and applications and a vast portfolio of new polymer structures with unique and tailored properties was developed. Work moved from a chemical repeat unit structure to one more based on structural control, new polymerization methodologies, properties, processing, and

applications. The 4th Edition takes this into account and will be completely rewritten and reorganized, focusing on spin coating, spray coating, blade/slot die coating, layer-by-layer assembly, and fiber spinning methods; property characterizations of redox, interfacial, electrical, and optical phenomena; and commercial applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

254 x 178: 1480pp: 804 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06551-2; Mar 2019: £230.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15966-9; Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44665-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138065512](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138065512)

## Industrial Biomimetics

Edited by Akihiro Miyauchi and Masatsugu Shimomura

Biomimetics is an innovative paradigm shift based on biodiversity for sustainability. Biodiversity is not only the result of evolutionary adaption but also the optimized solution of "an epic combinatorial chemistry" for sustainability, because the diversity has been acquired by "biological processes and technology," including "production processes," "operating principles," and "control systems," all of which differ from "human technology."

Pan Stanford

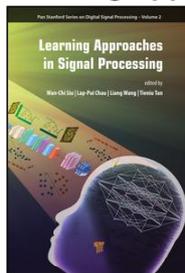
**Market:** Nanomaterials

229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80007-5; Mar 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05883-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800075](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800075)

## Learning Approaches in Signal Processing



Francis Ring, Wan-Chi Siu, Lap-Pui Chau, Liang Wang and  
Tieniu Tang

Series: *Pan Stanford Series on Digital Signal Processing*

This has been made possible via fast algorithms on data, speech, image, and video processing with advanced GPU technology. This book presents an up-to-date tutorial and overview on learning technologies such as random forests, sparsity, and low-rank matrix estimation and cutting-edge visual/signal processing techniques, including face recognition, Kalman filtering, and multirate DSP. It discusses the applications that make use of deep learning, convolutional neural networks, random forests, etc.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Information Technology

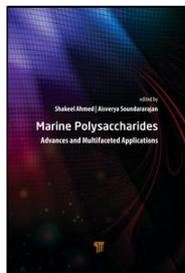
229 x 152: 654pp: 253 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80050-1; Nov 2018: £193.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06114-1; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800501](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800501)

## Marine Polysaccharides

Advances and Multifaceted Applications



Edited by Shakeel Ahmed and Aisvarya Soundararajan

This book focuses on marine polysaccharides; their derivatives, blends, composites and hydrogels; and their multifaceted applications in various fields. The book also discusses the various aspects of marine polysaccharides from the point of view of chemistry and related applications. It is an important reference for marine biotechnologists, natural product scientists, students, researchers and academicians working in the area of materials science, marine science and polymer chemistry.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Chemistry

229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80049-5; Nov 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05892-9; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800495](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800495)

## Mathematics and Physics for Nanotechnology

Technical Tools and Modelling

Edited by Paolo Di Sia

This book provides an introductory overview of the global world of nanobiotechnology along with a general technical framework about mathematical modelling through which we today study the phenomena of charge transport at nanometer level. It introduces new advances in analytical nanomodelling and also considers plasmonics and applications related to graphene. For these reasons, the book can be used as an introductory textbook or a review book and for specialised use or a starting point for further research.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Nanoscience

229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80002-0; Jan 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02775-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800020](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800020)

## Nanoimprinting and its Applications

Edited by Akihiro Miyachi

This book explains the fundamentals of nanoimprinting in terms of materials, processes, and machines. The applications of nanoimprinting in optics, biology, energy, and electronics are also described. As many practical examples of nanoimprinting as possible are included in the book. The fundamentals will help advanced undergraduate and graduate students understand nanoimprinting. The examples will be useful for both researchers working in nanoimprinting for the first time and engineers involved in research and development of various devices using nanostructures.

Pan Stanford  
229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80037-2; Mar 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03192-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800372](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800372)

## Nanomaterials and Neoplasms

Towards Clinical Applications

Edited by Valerio Voliani

This book comprises hot papers on (i) the main behaviors of nanomaterials, (ii) key features needed for clinical translation, and (iii) market analysis of nanomaterials on the bedside. The main aim of this book is to offer a more industrial/clinical point of view to students and researchers, together with the knowledge of regulatory agencies. It is a great reference for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers in materials science, nanotechnology, chemistry, biology, and medicine, especially those with an interest in cancer theranostics.

Pan Stanford  
Market: Nanotechnology  
229 x 152: 600pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80039-6; Mar 2019: £193.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02781-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800396](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800396)

## Optical Remote Sensing of Ocean Hydrodynamics

Victor Raizer, Zel Technologies, LLC, Virginia

Optical remote sensing is one of the main technologies used in sea surface monitoring. This book provides extensive knowledge of physical principles and capabilities of optical remote sensing techniques for detailed exploration of the ocean surface, specifically focuses on optical observations of the oceans at high spatial resolution, 1–4m, and on the observations of surface wave hydrodynamic processes. It describes the implementation of spectral-statistical and fusion algorithms for analyses of multispectral optical databases and establishes physics-based criteria for detection of complex wave phenomena and hydrodynamic disturbances including assessment and management of optical databases.

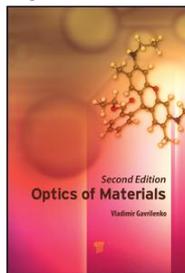
CRC Press  
Market: Environmental Science  
235 x 156: 320pp; 78 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36014-8; Mar 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11918-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815360148](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815360148)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Optics of Nanomaterials (Second Edition)



Vladimir I. Gavrilenko, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

This monograph is unique compared with its equivalents in the market in respect of its scope as it contains introductory sections to most of the important topics on nanomaterials optics. This feature broadens its readership from engineers and researchers, working in the field of materials science and optics, to lecturers, graduate students, and beginners who want to deepen their knowledge in nanomaterials optics. In this second edition, the text of all chapters is updated with the most recent developments in the field.

Pan Stanford  
229 x 152: 400pp; 159 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-77459-8; Feb 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71062-3; Feb 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-24109-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774598](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774598)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Pharmaceutical Inhalation Aerosol Technology, Third Edition

Edited by Anthony J. Hickey, RTI International, North Carolina, USA and Sandro R. da Rocha, Virginia Commonwealth University, VA, USA

Series: *Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences*

This fully revised and updated third edition of *Pharmaceutical Inhalation Aerosol Technology* encompasses the scientific and technical foundation for the rationale, design, componentry, assembly and quality performance metrics of therapeutic inhalers in their delivery of pharmaceutical aerosols to treat symptoms or the underlying causes of disease. The expanded scope considers previously unaddressed aspects of pharmaceutical inhalation aerosol technology and the patient interface by including aerosol delivery, lung deposition and clearance that are used as measures of effective dose delivery.

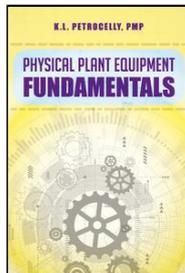
CRC Press  
Market: Pharmaceutical Science  
254 x 178: 728pp; 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06307-5; Mar 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05520-1; Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-74253-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138063075](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138063075)

## Physical Plant Equipment Fundamentals



Kenneth L. Petrocelli

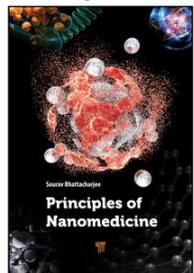
Physical Plant Equipment Fundamentals un-complicates the care and repair of common plant equipment—providing direction to mechanics and electricians, furthering their base understanding through referenced examples. It addresses many of the knowledge gaps of the untrained and/or inexperienced maintenance mechanic, but both fledgling and journeyman level repair personnel can benefit from the instruction and advice it offers. The book is organized into four sections: Essential Plant Systems and Equipment; Associated Accessories and Mechanisms; Operations and Maintenance Support, and Plant Engineering Principles and Norms.

Fairmont Press  
Market: Project Management  
229 x 152: 293pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61609-7; Oct 2018: £81.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138616097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138616097)

## Principles of Nanomedicine



Edited by **Sourav Bhattacharjee**

The scope of nanotechnology in medical applications has expanded fast in the last two decades. With their unprecedented material properties, nanoscale materials present with unorthodox opportunities in a wide range of domains, including drug delivery and medical imaging. This book assembles the various facets of nanomedicine while discussing key issues such as physicochemical properties that enhance the appeal of nanomedicine.

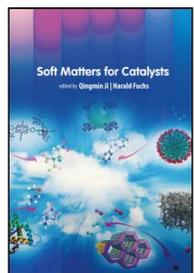
Pan Stanford

**Market:** Nanobiotechnology  
229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80042-6; Mar 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03123-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800426](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800426)

## Soft Matters for Catalysts



Edited by **Qingman Ji and Harald Fuchs**

This book emphasizes and summarizes the novel design of soft matters (molecules, polymers, assembled motifs, etc.) for nanocatalysts or supports for nanocatalysts. The diversity or specialty of soft matters offers a new perspective and great promise for the development of new nanocatalytic systems for future requirements. Soft matters can provide a simple and well-defined space for the discovery of new catalysts. At present, no other book summarizes catalysts from soft matters.

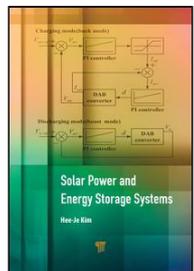
Pan Stanford

**Market:** Catalysis  
229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77466-6; Jan 2019: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27284-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774666](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774666)

## Solar Power and Energy Storage Systems



Edited by **Hee-Je Kim**

The best ESS is one with high power and high energy density. This book introduces the basic concepts of an ESS. Solar energy is considered the best source of renewable energy because it is clean and unlimited. Solar radiation can be harnessed and converted into different forms of energy that does not pollute the environment. In order to transform solar radiation, we need collectors of sunlight, such as solar cells. The main challenges are energy security, the increasing prices of carbon-based energy sources, and minimizing global warming. We cannot use sunlight during the night, so an energy storage system (ESS) is necessary.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Renewable Energy  
229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80013-6; Dec 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45877-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800136](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800136)

## Systems Engineering Models

Theory, Methods, and Applications

Edited by **Adedeji B. Badiru**, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Series: *Systems Innovation Book Series*

The application and recognition of systems engineering is spreading rapidly, however there is no book that addresses the availability and usability of systems engineering models. Notable among the models to be included are the V-Model, DEJI Model, and Waterfall Model. There are other models developed for specific organizational needs, which will be identified and presented in a practical template so that other organizations can learn and use them. A better understanding of the models, through a comprehensive book, will make these models more visible, embraced, and applied across the spectrum.

CRC Press

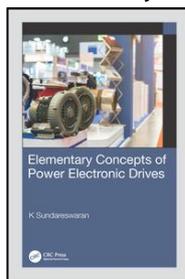
**Market:** Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering  
235 x 156: 216pp: 86 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57761-9; Mar 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26652-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138577619](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138577619)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Elementary Concepts of Power Electronic Drives



Edited by **K Sundareswaran**, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Trichirapalli, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

"Elementary Concepts of Power Electronic Drives" aims to facilitate a smooth transition from basic knowledge of electric machines and power electronics to the world of power electronics. This book emphasizes only on relevant principles of electric motors and power electronics and then integrates such facts to bring the principle power electronic control of electric motors. Salient features of motors and power converter operations are crisply mentioned at appropriate places. Different case studies and solved numerical examples are provided in large numbers including illustrations through commonly seen

electric drives.

CRC Press

**Market:** POWER ELECTRONICS

254 x 178: 402pp: 291 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39049-2; Feb 2019: £88.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-42328-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138390492](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138390492)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Fundamentals of Combustion Engineering

Edited by **Achintya Mukhopadhyay**, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, Chennai, India and **Swarnendu Sen**, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India

This book is an introductory text on fundamental aspects of combustion meant for use by senior undergraduate and graduate students, covering including thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer and chemical kinetics. The book covers combustion of gaseous, liquid and solid fuels and deals with emission of pollutants and greenhouse gases.

CRC Press

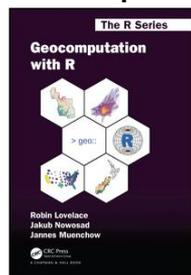
**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

235 x 156: 376pp: 50 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23330-8; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-23331-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482233308](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482233308)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Geocomputation with R**

**Robin Lovelace**, University of Leeds, UK, **Jakub Nowosad**, University of Cincinnati and **Jannes Muenchow**  
 Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book presents a vision for an introductory and accessible textbook on geographic data analysis, modelling, and visualisation with R. The discipline of Geography captures each of these things, as well as content to get R beginners up-to-speed with R in general.

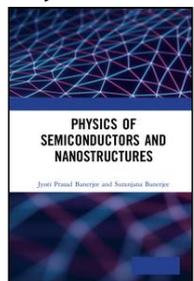
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics  
 235 x 156: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30451-2; Mar 2019: £66.99 • eBook: 978-0-203-73005-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138304512](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138304512)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Physics of Semiconductors and Nanostructures**

**Jyoti Prasad Banerjee**, Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, West Bengal and **Suranjana Banerjee**, West Bengal University of Technology, Hooghly, India

This book covers the physics of semiconductor materials, basic concepts of quantum mechanics and nanoelectronics, band theory of solids, and transport phenomena in semiconductors, along with the physics of low-dimensional quantum nanostructures, heterojunctions, and superlattices. It supplies a solid foundation for understanding the principles of operation and application of different types of microelectronic, optoelectronic, and quantum-effect devices based on semiconductor materials and nanostructures. Complete with

exercises, the text is intended for junior- and senior-level undergraduate students of electrical and electronics engineering, physics, and materials science.

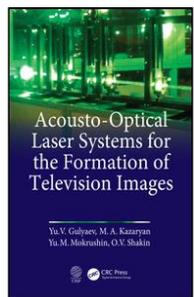
CRC Press

Market: Physics

254 x 178: 496pp: 204 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-22304-0; Apr 2019: £57.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-15680-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482223040](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482223040)

**Acousto-Optical Laser Systems for the Formation of Television Images**

**Yu V. Gulyaev**, Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics, Russian Academy of Sciences, **M. A. Kazaryan**, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, **M. Mokrushin**, Scientific Research Institute of Electrophysical Apparatus, St. Petersburg, Russia and **O.V. Shatkin**, State University of Aerospace Instrumentation, St Petersburg

The book addresses various approaches to television projection imaging on large screens using lasers. Results of theoretical and experimental studies of an acousto-optic projection system operating on the principle of projecting an image of an entire amplitude-modulated television line in a single laser pulse are presented. Characteristic features of image formation and requirements for individual components are discussed. Particular attention is paid to nonlinear distortions of the image signal, which show up most severely at low modulation signal frequencies. The feasibility of improving the process efficiency and image quality using acousto-optic modulators and pulsed lasers is studied.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

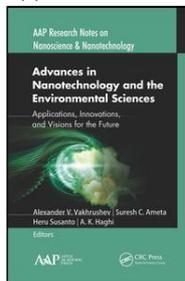
235 x 156: 264pp: 131 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59520-0; Dec 2018: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48839-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138595200](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138595200)

**Advances in Nanotechnology and the Environmental Sciences**

Applications, Innovations, and Visions for the Future



Edited by **Alexander V. Vakhrushev**, **Suresh C. Ameta**, **Heru Susanto** and **A. K. Haghi**

Series: *AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*

This volume showcases a selection of new research on nanotechnological applications for environmental protection along with new advanced technologies in nanochemistry. It presents an interdisciplinary approach that brings together materials science, chemistry, and nanotechnology.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanotechnology

229 x 152: 215pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88754-0; Feb 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42583-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887540](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887540)

**Analytics and Optimization for Renewable Energy Integration**

**Ning Zhang**, **Chongqing Kang**, **Ershun Du** and **Yi Wang**

Series: *Energy Analytics*

The scope of this book covers the modeling and forecast of renewable energy and operation and planning of power system with renewable energy integration. The first part presents mathematical theories of stochastic mathematics; the second presents modeling and analytic techniques for renewable energy generation; the third provides solutions on how to handle the uncertainty of renewable energy in power system operation. It includes advanced stochastic unit commitment models to acquire the optimal generation schedule under uncertainty, efficient algorithms to calculate the probabilistic power, and an efficient operation strategy for renewable power plants participating in electricity markets.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 384pp: 155 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31682-9; Feb 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45509-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138316829](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138316829)

**Corrosion Protection of Metals and Alloys Using Graphene and Biopolymer Based Nanocomposites**

Edited by **Hatem M. Amin** and **Ahmed Galal**, Cairo University

This book covers corrosion protection of metals and alloys using graphene and biopolymer composites, which currently represent the greener alternatives to anti-corrosive coatings. Several investigations (electrochemical, engineering, and surface) have been carried out to better understand the corrosion process in metals and alloys, particularly steel, and its control. The flexibility of graphene film, or its oxide, and its variability to combine has a significant impact in corrosion protection. Nanocomposites of graphene provide an eco-friendly, strong, and efficient inhibitor of corrosion, and biopolymers and organic films also provide promising and enhanced corrosion resistant technology.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

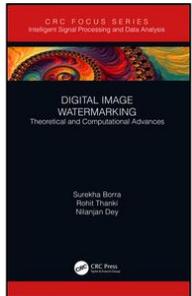
235 x 156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04665-8; Dec 2018: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17136-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138046658](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138046658)

## Digital Image Watermarking

Theoretical and Computational Advances



**Surekha Borra**, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, K.S. Institute of Technology, Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA, **Rohit Thanki**, C. U. Shah University, Wadhwan City, INDIA and **Nilanjan Dey**

*Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis*

While there are many spatial/frequency domain watermarking techniques, optimization is a commonly encountered mathematical problem in data security related issues. The research on new embedding domains, hardware implementations and bio-inspired algorithms for optimization problems is on rise as natural computing is able to solve computationally complex problems. This book covers the introduction of and state-of-the-art watermarking techniques

developed in various domains along with their hardware implementations explaining how bio-inspiring techniques can find optimum solutions in relevant issues. It also include the applications, challenges faced by such algorithms and future research.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

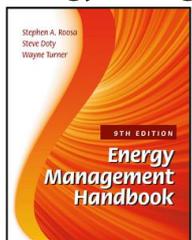
216 x 140: 160pp: 21 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39063-8; Dec 2018: £54.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42329-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138390638](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138390638)

9th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Energy Management Handbook



**Stephan A. Roosa**, **Steve Doty**, Colorado Springs Utilities, USA and **Wayne C. Turner**, Professor Emeritus, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, USA

This comprehensive handbook is recognized as the definitive stand-alone energy manager's desk reference, used by tens of thousands of professionals throughout the energy management industry. This new ninth edition includes new chapters on energy management controls systems, compressed air systems, renewable energy, and carbon reduction. There are major updates to chapters on energy auditing, lighting systems, boilers and fired systems, steam

and condensate systems, green buildings waste heat recovery, indoor air quality, utility rates, natural gas purchasing, commissioning, financing and performance contracting and much more.

Fairmont Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

279 x 216: 893pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66697-9; Oct 2018: £186.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-57828-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138666979](http://www.routledge.com/9781138666979)

## Global Occupational Safety and Health Management Handbook

Edited by **Thomas P. Fuller**

There are numerous books on International Environmental Management, International Marketing, and Global Business Management. There are also books on Occupational Safety and Health Management. But there are no books on global or international health and safety topics. This represents a vacuum of knowledge in this important area. With the growing need for occupational health and safety professionals in general, and the expansion of organization operations globally in particular, detailed information on international issues is essential. This handbook will provide much needed guidance to health and safety professionals just beginning projects abroad.

CRC Press

**Market:** Occupational Health & Safety

235 x 156: 336pp: 34 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62672-0; Mar 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05647-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626720](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626720)

## Membrane Technology for CO2 Sequestration

Edited by **Zeinab Abbas Jawad**

Membrane Technology for CO2 Sequestration discusses the key aspects of membrane gas separation, which has attracted the attention of both engineers and researchers in recent years. This book is a comprehensive guide of the state-of-the-art geological media chosen for CO2 sequestration. With topics ranging from capturing and storage processes to leakage due to the loss of integrity, this book is a good source of information for CO2 long-term storage in subsurface layers and the synthesis process of polymeric, organic, and mixed matrix membranes for CO2 separation. Additionally, it addresses the challenges of modeling, simulation, and optimization of membrane separation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

235 x 156: 280pp: 98 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-50450-9; Mar 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14607-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138504509](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138504509)

## Multifunctional Ultrawideband Antennas

Trends, Techniques and Applications

**Chinmoy Saha**, **Jawad Y Siddiqui** and **Y M M Antar**

This book provides good exposure to beginners on the salient features and recent requirements of the UWB antennas and allied systems. Those with research experience in printed antennas will find the book useful as a handbook for practical design of UWB antennas with various constrains and features. It is also a good reference book for postgraduate courses in antennas and wireless technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

254 x 178: 256pp: 243 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55354-5; Apr 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02654-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138553545](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138553545)

## Nanocatalysis

Applications and Technologies

Edited by **Vanesa Calvino-Casilda**, **Antonio Jose Lopez-Peinado**, **Rosa Maria Martin-Aranda** and **Maria Elena Perez Mayoral**

Synthesis and design of new nanocatalysts is an important area of research that aims to introduce multiple types of useful applications in a greener market. The necessity of nanostructuring the active sites have emerged as the key point in a successful design of the catalysts. This book covers the progress achieved in this area of research over the last ten years and includes the classification of catalysts and structure of active sites at the nanoscale. Examples are provided to present the concept and evolution of nanocatalysts from the perspective of chemistry of materials and their applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

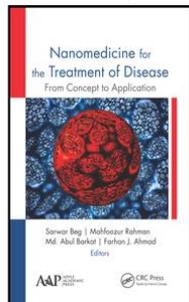
235 x 156: 360pp: 77 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-70379-7; Feb 2019: £210.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20299-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138703797](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138703797)

## Nanomedicine for the Treatment of Disease

From Concept to Application



Edited by Sarwar Beg, Mahfoozur Rahman, Md. Abul Barkat and Farhan Jalees Ahmad

The volume explores the use nanomedicines for the diagnosis and treatment of a multitude various diseases and health conditions, including respiratory diseases, neurological disorders, genetic diseases, pulmonary fungal infections, neuroAIDS, cardiovascular disorders, gastric and colonic diseases, skin disorders, cancer, brain tumors, leishmaniasis and other visceral diseases, hypertension, and ocular diseases.

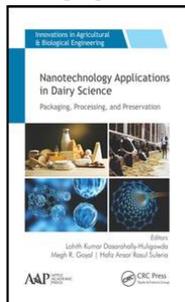
Apple Academic Press  
235 x 156: 551pp: 22 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88767-0; Mar 2019: £147.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42571-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887670](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887670)

## Nanotechnology Applications in Dairy Science

Packaging, Processing, and Preservation



Edited by Lohith Kumar Dasarahally-Huligowda, Megh R. Goyal and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria

*Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

This new volume is designed to provide new insight into the utilization of nanotechnology in dairy science and food science. It focuses on applications of nanotechnology in packaging and drying of dairy and meat products, nanofiltration use in the dairy industry, and whey processing and dairy encapsulation. In addition, this book will facilitate the necessary understanding of the different aspects and concerns with regard to the new technological advances that nanotechnologies are contributing to the dairy industry. It also addresses several of the challenges that are overcome by the continuing development of nanotechnology applications in the food and dairy industries.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanobiotechnology

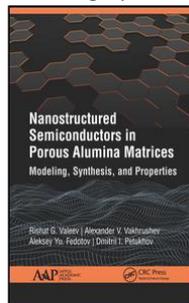
235 x 156: 323pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88765-6; Mar 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42537-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887656](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887656)

## Nanostructured Semiconductors in Porous Alumina Matrices

Modeling, Synthesis, and Properties



Edited by Rishat G. Valeev, Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Aleksey Yu. Fedotov and Dmitrii I. Petukhov

Explores new developments in the modeling, synthesis, and properties of functional semiconductor nanostructures in porous anodic alumina matrices. The book focuses on luminescent nanoparticles in organic and inorganic dielectric matrices, specifically in porous alumina films, as these are most relevant due to their capacity for particle division and ability to provide environmental protection. With a particular emphasis on experimental and theoretical studies of the synthesis processes, the book informs readers about these nanostructures through rigorous investigation of their properties.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Material Science

229 x 152: 312pp: 147 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88770-0; Apr 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39814-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887700](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887700)

## Nonlinear Evolution and Difference Equations of Monotone Type in Hilbert Spaces

Behzad Djafari Rouhani, University of Texas at El Paso, USA, Narcisa Apreutesei, "Gheorghe Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, Romania and Hadi Khatibzadeh, Zanjan University, Iran

This book is devoted to the study of non-linear evolution and difference equations of first or second order governed by maximal monotone operator. This class of abstract evolution equations contains ordinary differential equations, as well as the unification of some important partial differential equations including heat equation, wave equation, Schrödinger equation, etc. The book contains a collection of the authors' work and applications in this field, as well as those of other authors.

CRC Press

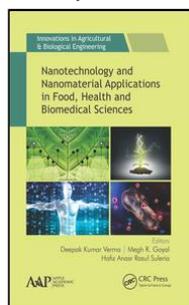
Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 450pp

Hb: 978-1-482-22818-2; Mar 2019: £89.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-22819-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482228182](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482228182)

## Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial Applications in Food, Health and Biomedical Sciences



Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Megh R. Goyal and Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria

*Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

The new volume presents some important issues and discusses the multitude of possibilities for development in nanotechnology that focuses on overcoming the problems and challenges faced by the biomedical and food industries. The volume hopes to facilitate the development of devices and materials that benefits patients and their healthcare.

Apple Academic Press

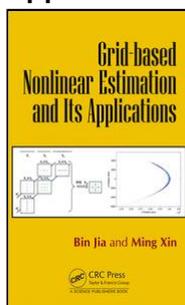
Market: Nanobiotechnology

235 x 156: 343pp: 45 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88764-9; Mar 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42566-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887649](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887649)

## Nonlinear Grid-based Estimation and Its Applications



Bin Jia and Ming Xin, University of Missouri

Featuring a unified framework to derive different grid-based nonlinear estimation algorithms from a numerical integration perspective, this book discusses the fundamental concepts of many widely used nonlinear estimation techniques. These gridbased estimation techniques are shown to outperform the traditional Kalman filtering based estimation in highly nonlinear and uncertain dynamic systems. Step-by-step instructions and pseudo-code for each method are provided, and diverse engineering applications, such as uncertainty propagation, target tracking, guidance, navigation, and control, are presented to illustrate the performance of different grid-based estimation techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical

235 x 156: 225pp: 75 illus

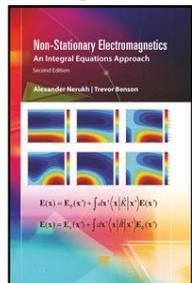
Hb: 978-1-138-72309-2; Apr 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19321-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138723092](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138723092)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Non-Stationary Electromagnetics

An Integral Equations Approach



**Alexander Nerukh**, Kharkov National University of Radioelectronics, Ukraine and **Trevor Benson**, University of Nottingham, UK

This book is devoted to the investigations of non-stationary electromagnetic processes. The investigations are undertaken analytically mainly using the integral Volterra equation approach. The book contains a systematic statement of the Volterra integral equation method for the investigations of electrodynamic phenomena in the time domain and new results and applications in microwave techniques and photonics. Particular consideration is given to electromagnetic transients in time-varying media and their potential applications.

Pan Stanford

Market: Physics

229 x 152: 14pp: 144 illus: 6 tables

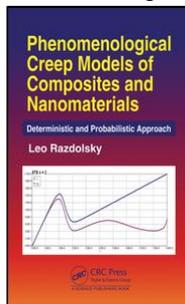
Hb: 978-9-814-77495-6; Nov 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02773-4; Oct 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-31644-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774956](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774956)

## Phenomenological Creep Models of Composites and Nanomaterials

Phenomenological Creep Models of Composites and Nanomaterials



Leo Razdolsky

The introduction of new engineering materials in the aerospace and space industry are usually determined by the requirements of bearing capacity of structural elements and systems, improving the performance of specific applications, reducing structural weight and cost-effectiveness. Application of the crystalline composites and nanomaterials at design lightweight structural elements is caused by the fact that such materials combine high stiffness, strength and low density. In this paper, the effect of high temperature creep on structural system response is investigated. The new phenomenological creep models of composites and nanomaterials are presented and analyzed.

CRC Press

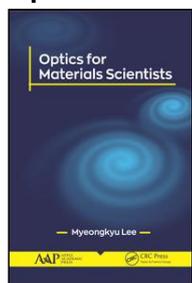
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

235 x 156: 402pp: 154 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50601-5; Jan 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14676-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138506015](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138506015)

## Optics for Materials Scientists



Myeongkyu Lee

This volume is intended to help materials scientists and engineers fully comprehend the principles of optics and optical phenomena and effectively utilize them for the design and fabrication of optical materials and devices. Materials science is an interdisciplinary field at the intersection of various fields, such as metallurgy, ceramics, solid-state physics, chemistry, chemical engineering, and mechanical engineering. Thus, many physicists, chemists, and engineers also work in materials science. Many materials scientists generally do not have a strong background in optics, and this book aims to fill that gap.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science

229 x 152: 376pp: 237 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88757-1; Feb 2019: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42535-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887571](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887571)

## Polymer and Ceramic Composite Materials

Emergent Properties and Applications

Noureddine Ramdani, Harbin Engineering University, China

This book summarizes recent advances in the fabrication methods, properties, and applications of various ceramic-filled reinforced polymer matrix composites. The surface-modification methods and the chemical functionalization of the ceramic fillers have been explored in details. The outstanding thermal and mechanical properties of the polymer-ceramic composites, the modeling of some of their thermal and mechanical parameters, and their major potential applications are discussed along with detailed examples. It summarizes a huge number of references in the polymer-ceramic field that can help readers easily advance their research.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

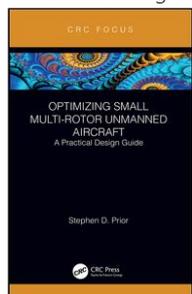
235 x 156: 416pp: 39 halftones: 128 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30221-1; Feb 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73185-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138302211](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138302211)

## Optimizing Small Multi-Rotor Unmanned Aircraft

A Practical Design Guide



**Stephen D. Prior**, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

This design guide was written to capture the author's practical experience of designing, building and testing multi-rotor drone systems over the past decade. The lack of one single source of useful information meant that the past 10 years has been a steep learning curve, a lot of self-tuition and many trial and error tests. Lessons learnt the hard way are not always the best way to learn. This book will be useful for the amateur drone pilot who wants to build their own system from first principles, as well as the academic researcher investigating novel design concepts and future drone applications.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

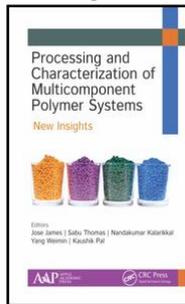
216x138: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36988-7; Oct 2018: £51.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-42836-4; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138369887](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138369887)

## Processing and Characterization of Multicomponent Polymer Systems

New Insights



Edited by **Jose James**, **Sabu Thomas** and **Nandakumar Kalarikkal**

This volume highlights some of the latest innovations and principles of nanostructured polymeric materials and polymer nanocomposites. It is devoted to novel architectures at the nano-level with an emphasis on new synthesis and characterization methods. Organized into several sections, the chapters cover a selection of topics on Biocomposites and nanocomposites; Interpenetrating polymeric networks and nanostructured materials; Theoretical protocols for polymers and clusters; Special topics in polymer; and processing and polymer coating.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science

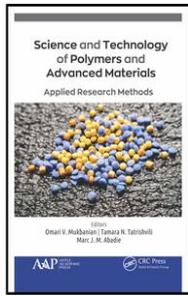
235 x 156: 346pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88724-3; Mar 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46979-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887243](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887243)

## Science and Technology of Polymers and Advanced Materials

Applied Research Methods



Edited by **Omari V. Mukbaniani, Tamara N. Tatrishvili and Marc J. M. Abadie**

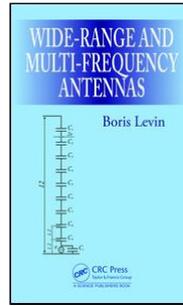
Presents a selection of new approaches in the field of composites and nanomaterials, polymer synthesis and applications, and materials and their properties. Some composites/nanocomposites and interfaces are explored as well, some with medical applications. The authors also look at simulations and modeling, synthesis involving photochemistry, self-assembled hydrogels, and sol-gel processing.

Apple Academic Press  
Market: Material Science  
235 x 156: 389pp: 198 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88753-3; Feb 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42530-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887533](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887533)

## Wide-Range Antennas



**Boris Levin**, Holon Inst. of Technology, Israel

The book reviews the issues in enhancing antenna frequency range. The author offers solutions that are based on the development of new theoretical methods for analyzing and synthesizing antennas. This book also shows that concentrated capacitive loads connected along linear and V-antennas provide a high level of matching with a cable over a wide frequency range and improves directional characteristics of antennas, i.e. increases the communication distance. Additionally, it describes new versions of transparent antennas, antennas for cellular communication, antennas with nonlinear elements, and much more.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical  
235 x 156: 200pp: 169 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48744-4; Jan 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04324-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138487444](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138487444)

## Security in IoT-enabled Spaces

Edited by **Fadi Al-Turjman**

Security and smart spaces are among the most significant topics in IoT nowadays. The implementation of secured smart spaces is at the heart of this concept, and its development is a key issue in the next generation IoT. This book addresses major security aspects and challenges in realizing smart spaces and sensing platforms in critical Cloud and IoT applications. The book focuses on both the design and implementation aspects of security models and strategies in smart that are enabled by wireless sensor networks and RFID systems. It mainly examines seamless data access approaches and encryption and decryption aspects in reliable IoT systems.

CRC Press

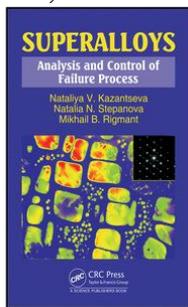
Market: Engineering - Electrical  
235 x 156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11123-6; Mar 2019: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-03191-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367111236](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367111236)

## Superalloys

Analysis and Control of Failure Process



**Nataliya V. Kazantseva**, Institute of Metal physics, Ural Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences, **Natalia N. Stepanova**, Institute of Metal Physics, Ural Branch of Russian Academy of Science Professor of the Ural Federal University and **Mikhail B. Rigmant**, Institute of Metal Physics, Ural Branch of Russian Academy of Science

Superalloys have a wide variety of applications, especially as the parts of aircraft gas turbines and electric power stations. They form the class of the structural materials that are used for high temperature application. This book presents the results of the scientific studies on the three types of superalloys (Ni3Al-based, Iron-based, and Co3(Al,W)-based) and reviews the new intermetallic cobalt superalloys. This book is useful for specialists in material science, first-year graduate students studying material

science and engineering, and engineers trying to develop new alloys for the gas turbine technology.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science  
235 x 156: 278pp: 79 illus: 94 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09435-2; Dec 2018: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10616-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138094352](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138094352)

## Additive Manufacturing Change Management

Best Practices

David M. Dietrich, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, USA, Michael Kenworthy and Elizabeth A. Cudney, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, USA

*Series: Continuous Improvement Series*

Additive Manufacturing (AM) has altered manufacturing as we know it, by shortened development time, increased performance, and reduced product costs. Executive management in industry are bombarded by marketing from their competitors showcasing design solutions leveraged through AM. Therefore, executive management ask their project management teams to figure out how to utilize AM within their own company. Clueless on how to approach the problem, managers start learning about AM from experts and become overwhelmed at the highly technical information. Unlike other AM books that focus on the technical output of AM technology, this new book will focus solely on the managerial implementation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
235 x 156: 184pp: 50 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15207-9; Mar 2019: £163.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61175-7; Mar 2019: £66.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46524-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138611757](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138611757)

## Complex Management Systems and the Shingo Model

Foundations of Operational Excellence and Supporting Tools

Rick Edgeman

*Series: The Shingo Model Series*

The Shingo Enterprise Excellence Prize Model has exerted global influence over the ways that exceptional organizations formulate/deploy strategy with its focus on processes, Lean thinking, continuous improvement, innovation, workforce development, and supplier strategies. This book details the SEEM, which lies at the heart of the Shingo Prize. It will link the theoretical underpinnings of the SEEM and their implications for practice. Case studies illustrate important points. Selected tools that support practical implementation of the model are discussed and their use illustrated. This book will deepen understanding of why the model works and how implementation can be accomplished.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
235 x 156: 272pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-62622-5; Mar 2019: £31.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-22963-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626225](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626225)

## Lean Problem Solving and QC Tools for Industrial Engineers

Maharshi Samanta, Roca Bathroom Products Pvt Ltd, India

This book enables the reader with the knowledge of QC tools and techniques and their systematic usage in practical problem situations. The learning of 7 QC tools and A3 strategy in this book will help thought process in a structured manner to make the best of time and available resources for an industrial engineer.

CRC Press

**Market:** Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering  
235 x 156: 208pp: 89 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33849-4; Feb 2019: £77.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44170-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138338494](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138338494)

## Optimizing Student Learning

A Lean Systems Approach to Improving K-12 Education, Second Edition

Betty Ziskovsky and Joe Ziskovsky

This book is a fictionalized account of how a licensed school teacher developed, implemented, and refined the application of Lean principles and applied them to her classroom instructional practice to complete the delivery of her assigned curriculum while at the same time ensuring her students achieved mastery learning of the material presented. While the first edition focused on instructional process improvement, this second edition expands on that foundation to include application of the Lean principles and strategies to enable students to improve their individual learning processes and thus become more successful learners.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
235 x 156: 182pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33023-8; Feb 2019: £27.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-44797-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138330238](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138330238)

## Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology and Application in Fashion and Textile Supply Chain

Rajkishore Nayak, RMIT University, Vietnam

*Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications*

This book highlights the technology of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) and its application in textile and garment manufacturing and supply chain management. It discusses the history, technology, and workings of RFID and types of RFID systems. It compares advantages and disadvantages of RFID and barcode technologies. It also covers application in textile production, fashion production, supply chain, and retail, and RFID-based process control in textile and fashion production. It offers case studies of RFID adoption by famous fashion brands detailing the competitive advantages and discusses modelling and simulation of RFID applications and challenges.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science  
235 x 156: 200pp: 59 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37627-9; Feb 2019: £230.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37623-1; Feb 2019: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-351-23825-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815376231](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815376231)

## Reality, Perception, and Your Company's Workplace Culture

Creating a New Normal for Problem Solving and Change Management

Daniel Bloom, Daniel Bloom & Associates, Inc., Largo, Florida, USA

The book presents the view of a fictional 100-year old company called Acme Gyroscope, which is a family owned and run business, and the reader sees how the operation was ruled with an iron hand by the outgoing CEO. When the son of this current CEO assumes the role, he finds that the processes and culture within the organization are not quite as rosy as he thought they were. The new CEO finds that there is a wide divide between what is believed and what is real.

Productivity Press

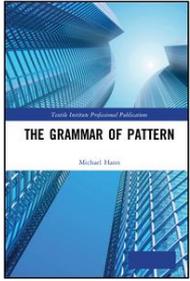
**Market:** Business & Management  
254 x 178: 104pp: 10 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36866-8; Feb 2019: £92.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36865-1; Feb 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42911-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138368651](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138368651)

## The Grammar of Pattern



**Michael Hann**, School of Design, University of Leeds, UK  
*Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications*

*The Grammar of Pattern* includes original black-and-white line drawings and color images. The modular nature of patterns is explored, and attention is focused on the vast diversity of pattern types which can emerge from a small inventory of components. The book features material that is easily accessible with obvious mathematical content kept to a minimum and offers fresh perspectives on the nature of tessellating and other all-over patterns.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science  
 254 x 178: 154pp: 243 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06561-1: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06558-1: Mar 2019: **£46.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-19696-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138065581](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138065581)

## Thinking

A Guide to Systems Engineering Problem-Solving

**Howard Eisner**, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University

This book provides an overview of more than a dozen ways of thinking, to include: Inductive Thinking, Deductive Thinking, Reductionist Thinking, Out-of-the-Box Thinking, Systems Thinking, Design Thinking, Disruptive Thinking, Lateral Thinking, Critical Thinking, Fast and Slow Thinking, and Breakthrough Thinking. With these thinking skills, the reader is better able to tackle and solve new and varied types of problems.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Manufacturing and Industrial engineering  
 235 x 156: 106pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-11220-2: Jan 2019: **£88.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-11219-6: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-02536-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367112196](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367112196)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Principles of Risk Analysis

Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Second Edition

**Charles Yoe**, Notre Dame of Maryland University, Baltimore, USA

The field of risk science continues to expand and grow and the second edition of Principles of Risk Analysis: Decision Making Under Uncertainty responds to several significant changes in the market. The changes identified will be addressed through the addition of several new chapters. The language will be updated throughout the text and the book features several areas of expansion. As before, this book will continue to appeal to professionals who want to learn and apply risk science in their own professions. Remaining a discipline free guide to the principles of risk analysis that is accessible to all interested practitioners will remain a hallmark of this book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science  
 235 x 156: 826pp: 267 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-47820-6: Feb 2019: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02112-1: Feb 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85749-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138478206](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138478206)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Rapid Prototyping and Engineering Applications

A Toolbox for Prototype Development, Second Edition

**Fuewen Frank Liou**, Professor/Director, Manufacturing Engineering Program, Mechanical Engineering Department, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO

Since the publication of the first edition, several Additive Manufacturing technologies have been invented, and many new terminologies have been formalized. Each chapter will be brought up-to-date so that this book can continue with its coverage of engineering procedures and the application of modern prototyping technologies, such as Rapid Prototyping (RP) and Virtual Prototyping (VP) that quickly deliver new products with lower costs and higher quality. The examples, practice exercises, and case studies which make the author's delineation of industrial practices easy to grasp, will also be updated.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

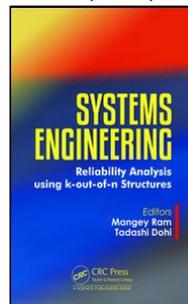
254 x 178: 448pp: 500 illus: 105 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79892-1: Feb 2019: **£141.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02972-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498798921](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498798921)

## Systems Engineering

Reliability Analysis using k-out-of-n Structures



Edited by **Mangey Ram** and **Tadashi Dohi**

Substantial amount of research has been conducted on consecutive k-out-of-n and related reliability systems over the past four decades. These systems have been used to model various engineering systems such as the microwave stations of telecoms network, oil pipeline systems, and vacuum systems in an electron accelerator. This book is meant to provide knowledge and help engineers and academicians in understanding reliability engineering by using k-out-of-n structures. The material is also targeted at postgraduate or senior undergraduate students pursuing reliability engineering.

CRC Press

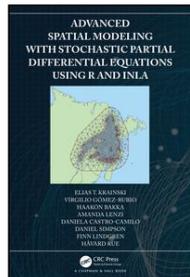
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

235 x 156: 220pp: 192 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48292-0: Apr 2019: **£145.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05646-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138482920](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138482920)

## Advanced Spatial Modeling with Stochastic Partial Differential Equations Using R and INLA



Elias T. Krainski, Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, Brazil, Virgilio Gómez-Rubio, Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Albacete, Spain, Haakon Bakka, Amanda Lenzi, Daniela Castro-Camilo, Daniel Simpson, Finn Lindgren, The University of Edinburgh and Håvard Rue

The Integrated Nested Laplace Approximation is a popular method for approximate Bayesian inference. INLA is an alternative to other methods for Bayesian inference, such as Markov Chain Monte Carlo, that are more computationally demanding. In addition, the R-INLA package for the R statistical software provides a way to fit such models in practice. The aim of this book is to provide an introduction and a tutorial to spatial modeling with INLA using the SPDE approach which is a novel

method to model continuous spatial processes with important computational advantages. The book will be filled with reproducible examples in R.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36985-6; Dec 2018: £88.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-03189-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138369856](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138369856)

## Bayesian Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Medical Treatments

Elias Moreno, University of Granada, Francisco Jose Vazquez-Polo, Dept of Quantitative Methods, University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria Campus de Tafira and Miguel Angel Negrin-Hernandez, University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria Campus de Tafira

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

This book deals with the statistical analysis of the cost-effectiveness of medical treatments. The aim of the book is to formulate the cost-effectiveness analysis as a statistical decision problem, to identify the sources of uncertainty of the problem, and to give an overview of the frequentist and Bayesian statistical approaches for estimating these uncertainties. Basic notions on decision theory such as space of decisions, space of nature, utility function of a decision and optimal decisions, will be explained in detail using easy to read mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 288pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-73173-8; Feb 2019: £88.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-18885-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138731738](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138731738)

## Curved-Folding Origami Design

Jun Mitani, University of Tsukuba, Information and Systems Faculty of Engineering, Japan

The origami introduced in this book is based on simple techniques. Some were previously known by origami artists and some were discovered by the author. *Curved-Folding Origami Design* shows a way to explore new area of origami composed of curved folds. Each technique is introduced in a step-by-step fashion, followed by some beautiful artwork examples. A commentary explaining the theory behind the technique is placed at the end of each chapter.

CRC Press

210 x 280: 88pp: 292 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18027-0; Apr 2019: £74.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-18025-6; Apr 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05917-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367180256](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367180256)

## Entrepreneurial Complexity

Methods and Applications

Edited by Herbert Jodlbauer, FH-STEYR, Frank Emmert-Streib, Queen's University Belfast, UK and Matthias Dehmer

This book deals with theoretical and practical results of Entrepreneurial Sciences and Management (ESM), emphasising quantitative methods. ESM has been a modern and exciting research field in which methods from various disciplines have been applied. However, the existing body of literature lacks the proper use of mathematical and formal models; individuals who perform research in this broad interdisciplinary area have been trained differently. In particular, they are not used to solving business-oriented problems mathematically. In this book, we utilize formal and mathematical techniques in ESM as an advantage for developing theories and models which are falsifiable.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 176pp: 21 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37001-7; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25084-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815370017](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815370017)

## Handbook of Biomarkers and Precision Medicine

Edited by Claudio Carini, Pfizer, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, Mark Fidock, AstraZeneca Limited, Melbourn, Hertfordshire, United Kingdom and Alain van Gool, Radboud University, Medical Center, Translational Metabolic Laboratory, Nijmegen, The Netherlands

Provides perspective, covers recent developments in technologies that have enabled the expanded use of biomarkers, discusses biomarker characterization and validation, and applications throughout the discovery-development continuum, including Companion Diagnostic (CDX) development. In addition, the book discusses types of design considerations and statistical approaches for biomarker informed clinical trials. Importantly, several case studies of biomarkers that have helped or hindered decision making will be presented.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

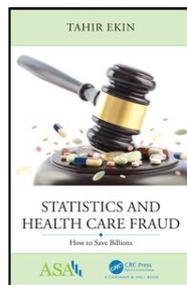
279 x 216: 544pp: 100 illus: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76258-8; Apr 2019: £220.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498762588](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498762588)

## Statistics and Health Care Fraud

How to Save Billions



Tahir Ekin, Texas State University, San Marcos, TX, USA

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

This book will educate the general public about statistical methods to improve medical fraud assessment by more accurate overpayment estimation, representative sampling and use of data mining methods for fraud detection. In the United States, total health care related spending reached 2.9 trillion USD and \$925 per person in 2013. It is estimated that up to 10 percent of annual health care spending is lost to fraudulent transactions. In addition to the direct cost implications to the government and to the taxpayers, medical fraud also diminishes the ability of the medical systems to provide quality care to the

deserving patients.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

216 x 140: 147pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10639-0; Mar 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-19742-8; Mar 2019: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-315-27825-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138197428](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138197428)

## Textual Statistics with R

Mónica Bécue-Bertaut, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya  
 Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis*

Textual Statistics with R comprehensively covers the main multidimensional methods in textual statistics supported by a specially-written package in R. Methods discussed include correspondence analysis, clustering, and multiple factor analysis for contingency tables. Each method is illuminated by applications. The book is aimed at researchers and students in statistics, social sciences, history, literature and linguistics. The book will be of interest to anyone from practitioners needing to extract information from texts to students in the field of massive data, where the ability to process textual data is becoming essential.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

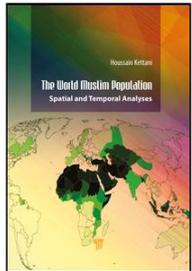
235 x 156: 204pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-62691-1: Mar 2019: £61.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-21266-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626911](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626911)

## The World Muslim Population

Spatial and Temporal Analyses



Houssain Kettani

The birth of Islam over fourteen centuries ago was a monumental event in human history with an everlasting effect on humanity. For centuries, researchers have contemplated on the growth and distribution of Muslims throughout the world. This book presents a reliable estimate of the world Muslim population since the inception of Islam at the start of the seventh century to the end of the twenty-first century. In this book, the world is divided into five continents, each of which is further divided into non-overlapping regions, and these in turn are divided into current countries.

Pan Stanford

Market: Mathematics

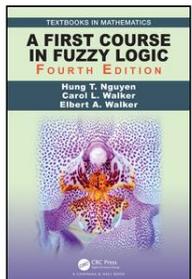
229 x 152: 900pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80031-0: Apr 2019: £112.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-42253-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800310](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800310)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A First Course in Fuzzy Logic



Hung T. Nguyen, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, USA, Carol L. Walker and Elbert A. Walker, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

A First Course in Fuzzy Logic, Fourth Edition is an expanded version of the successful third edition. It provides a comprehensive introduction to the theory and applications of fuzzy logic. This popular text offers a firm mathematical basis for the calculus of fuzzy concepts necessary for designing intelligent systems and a solid background for readers to pursue further studies and real-world applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 448pp: 36 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58508-9: Nov 2018: £100.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88526-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138585089](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138585089)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advanced Functional Analysis

Eberhard Malkowsky, University of Nis, Serbia and Vladimir Rakočević, University of Nis, Serbia

*Advanced Functional Analysis* is a self-contained and comprehensive reference for advanced functional analysis and can serve as a guide for related research. The book can be used as a textbook in advanced functional analysis, which is a modern and important field in mathematics, for graduate and postgraduate courses and seminars at universities. At the same time, it enables the interested readers to do their own research.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

254 x 178: 446pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33715-2: Feb 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44259-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138337152](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138337152)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Exploring Linear Algebra

Labs and Projects with MATLAB®

Crista Arangala, Elon University, North Carolina, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This text is meant to be a hands-on lab manual that can be used in class everyday to guide the exploration of the theory and applications of linear algebra. For the most part, labs can be used individually or in a sequence. Each lab consists of an explanation of material with integrated exercises. Some labs are split into multiple subsections and thus exercises are separated by those subsections. The exercise sections integrate problems using Mathematica demonstrations (an online tool that can be used with a browser with java capabilities) and Matlab coding. This allows students to discover the theory and applications of linear algebra in a meaningful and memorable way

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 152pp: 40 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06351-8: Mar 2019: £115.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-06349-5: Mar 2019: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16099-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138063495](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138063495)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Interest Rate Modeling

Theory and Practice, Second Edition

Lixin Wu

Series: *Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

Containing many results that are new, or which exist only in recent research articles, *Interest Rate Modeling: Theory and Practice* portrays the theory of interest rate modeling as a three-dimensional object of finance, mathematics, and computation. It introduces all models with financial-economical justifications, develops options along the martingale approach, and handles option evaluations with precise numerical methods.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 496pp: 96 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37891-4: Feb 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22742-1: Feb 2019

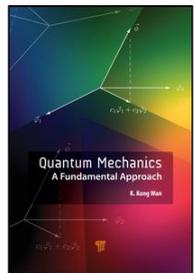
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09056-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378914](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378914)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Quantum Mechanics**

A Fundamental Approach



Kong Wan

Quantum mechanics is presented in six groups of postulates. A chapter is devoted to each group of postulates with a detailed discussion. Systems with superselection rules, and some conceptual issues such as quantum paradoxes and measurement, are also discussed. The book concludes with several illustrative applications, which include harmonic and isotropic oscillators, charged particle in external magnetic fields and the Aharonov–Bohm effect.

Pan Stanford  
229 x 152: 700pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77465-9; Dec 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70241-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774659](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774659)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Quantum Principles and Particles, Second Edition**

Walter Wilcox, Baylor University, Waco, Texas, USA

Series: *Textbook Series in Physical Sciences*

This textbook offers a unique introduction to quantum mechanics progressing gradually from elementary quantum mechanics to aspects of particle physics. It presents the microscopic world by analysis of the simplest possible quantum mechanical system (spin 1/2). A special feature is the author's use of visual aids known as process diagrams, which show how amplitudes for quantum mechanical processes are computed. The second edition include a new chapter on time-dependent processes, in addition to many new problems and improved illustrations.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

254 x 178: 456pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09041-5; Mar 2019: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09037-8; Mar 2019: £92.00

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-83525-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138090378](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138090378)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistical Computing with R, Second Edition**

Maria L. Rizzo, Bowling Green State University, Ohio, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Computational statistics and statistical computing are two areas that employ computational, graphical, and numerical approaches to solve statistical problems, making the versatile R language an ideal computing environment for these fields. This second edition continues to encompass the traditional core material of computational statistics, with an emphasis on using the R language via an examples-based approach. It includes R code for all examples and R notes to help explain the R programming concepts. This edition also features a new chapter on nonparametric regression and smoothing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

229 x 152: 474pp: 150 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-55332-3; Jan 2019: £59.99 • eBook: 978-1-466-55333-0; Jan 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88545-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466553323](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466553323)**Combinatorial Inference in Geometric Data Analysis**

Brigitte Le Roux, MAP5 - Université Paris Descartes, France, Solène Bienaise, Coheris Spad, Suresnes, France and Jean-Luc Durand, Université Paris 13, Villetaneuse, France  
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis*

Geometric Data Analysis designates the approach of Multivariate Statistics that conceptualizes the set of observations as a Euclidean cloud of points. *Combinatorial Inference in Geometric Data Analysis* gives an overview of multidimensional statistical inference methods applicable to clouds of points that make no assumption on the process of generating data or distributions, and that are not based on random modelling but on permutation procedures recasting in a combinatorial framework.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 256pp: 145 illus: 23 halftones: 122 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78161-9; Feb 2019: £92.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498781619](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498781619)**Engineering Systems Optimization**

Ossama Abdelkhalik

Focuses on system architecture optimization. The numerical algorithms are the core of the book with a brief review for fundamental mathematical concepts. The first two parts include a concise presentation for classical optimization methods. Part three presents details of recent advances in systems architecture optimization. Part four presents detailed engineering applications. The first two parts are suitable for undergraduate engineering students. The whole book is suitable for graduate engineering students and engineers. The numerical algorithms as well as the applications are the core of the book with only a brief review for fundamental mathematical concepts.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

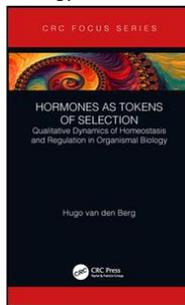
Market: Engineering - General

235 x 156: 550pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36016-2; Jan 2019: £155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815360162](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815360162)**Hormones as Tokens of Selection**

Qualitative Dynamics of Homeostasis and Regulation in Organismal Biology



Hugo van den Berg

*Hormones as Tokens of Selection* addresses deep questions in biology: How are biological systems controlled? How can one formulate general theories of homeostasis and control and instantiate such theories in mathematical models? How can one use evolutionary arguments to guide our answers to these questions, recognising that the control mechanisms themselves are a product of evolution? Biological systems are exceptionally varied and extremely difficult to understand, because they are complex and experimentation remains limited relative to the challenges at hand. Moreover, biological phenomena occur at a wide range of temporal and spatial scales.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

216 x 140: 136pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13441-9; Jan 2019: £54.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02650-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134419](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134419)

## Time Series Clustering and Classification

Elizabeth Ann Maharaj, Pierpaolo D'Urso and Jorge Caiado, Centre for Applied Mathematics and Economics and ISEG, University of Lisbon, Portugal

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis*

The beginning of the age of artificial intelligence and machine learning has created new challenges and opportunities for data analysts, statisticians, mathematicians, econometricians, computer scientists and many others. At the root of these techniques are algorithms and methods for clustering and classifying different types of large datasets, including time series data. This book includes relevant developments on observation-based, feature-based and model-based traditional and fuzzy clustering methods, feature-based and model-based classification methods, and machine learning methods. It presents a broad and self-contained overview of techniques for both researchers and students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

254 x 178: 240pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77321-8: Mar 2019: £92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05826-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498773218](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498773218)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## 3D Animation for the Raw Beginner Using Autodesk Maya 2e

Roger King, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

3D Animation for the Raw Beginner Using Maya is an ideal academic textbook as well as a superlative do-it-yourself training manual. When employed as a text, it frees the instructor from the painstaking task of developing step-by-step examples to present Maya's complex interface and basic capabilities. When used for individual study, aspiring animators revel in the book's easy-to-follow, hands-on learning style.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Animation

229 x 152: 440pp: 4 illus: 606 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38879-1; Feb 2019: £155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38878-4; Feb 2019: £53.99

eBook: 978-1-351-17268-4; Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-85264-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815388784](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815388784)

## Essential Computer Graphics Techniques for Modelling, Animating, and Rendering Biomolecules and Cells:

A Guide for the Scientist and Artist

Giorgio Luciano

The book helps readers develop fundamental skills in the field of biomedical illustrations with a training approach based on step-by-step tutorials with a practical approach.

Medical/scientific illustration mainly belongs to professionals in the art field or scientists trying to create artistic visualization. There is not a merging between the two, even if the demand is high. This leads to accurate scientific images with no appeal (or trivial mistakes), or appealing CSI-like images with huge scientific mistakes. This gives the fundamentals to the scientist so they can apply CG techniques that give a more scientific approach creating mistake-free images.

A K Peters/CRC Press

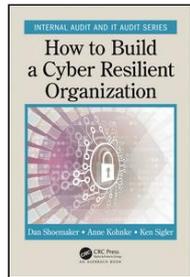
**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 168pp: 150 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79921-8; Apr 2019: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-79922-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498799218](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498799218)

## How to Build a Cyber-Resilient Organization



Dan Shoemaker, University of Detroit Mercy, Michigan, USA, Anne Kohnke, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, Michigan, USA and Ken Sigler, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, Michigan, USA

*Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit*

This book presents a standard methodology approach to cyber-resilience. Readers will learn how to design a cyber-resilient architecture for a given organization as well as how to maintain a state of cyber-resilience in its day-to-day operation. Readers will know how to establish a state of systematic cyber-resilience within this structure and how to evolve the protection to correctly address the threat environment. This revolves around

the steps to perform strategic cyber-resilience planning, implementation and evolution. Readers will know how to perform the necessary activities to identify, prioritize and deploy targeted controls and maintain a persistent and reliable reporting system.

Auerbach Publications

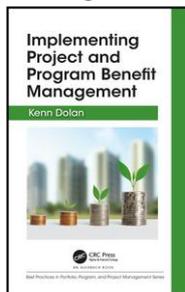
**Market:** Engineering - General

235 x 156: 296pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55819-9; Dec 2018: £61.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-40033-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138558199](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138558199)

## Implementing Project and Program Benefit Management



Kenn Dolan

*Series: Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management*

This book offers a practical approach to benefits management and how it can be implemented in practice. It enables readers to decide how they can establish a benefits-focused program environment that is supported by senior stakeholders. Focusing on transformation and change programs, this guide includes practical guidance, including a benefit pathway, hints and tips, practical and easy-to-follow examples

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156: 272pp: 40 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78639-3; Nov 2018: £53.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-78849-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498786393](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498786393)

## Internet of Things (IoT)

Systems and Applications

Edited by Jamil Y. Khan and Mehmet R. Yuce

This book introduces computing, communications, electronics, and security topics that are the key elements of IoT systems. It introduces IoT system design techniques and compiles various international industrial standards and research outcomes relevant to IoT system design. The editors of the book, are high-profile international researchers in multidisciplinary areas involving IoT systems.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Computer Engineering

229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80029-7; Dec 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39908-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800297](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800297)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Procedural Storytelling in Game Design

Edited by Tanya X. Short and Tarn Adams

This book is an edited collection of chapters, each covering an aspect of video game development called procedural generation. This approach to development means that the games themselves create their play areas, objects and stories based on a set of rules, rather than relying on the developer to handcraft each element individually. The reader will learn to create randomized maps, weave accidental plotlines, and manage complex systems that are prone to unpredictable behavior. Examines content and system creation. Designers from a variety of studios provide concrete examples from their games to illustrate the many facets of this emerging sub-discipline.

A K Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

235 x 156: 384pp: 8 illus: 60 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59531-6; Mar 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59530-9; Mar 2019: £46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-48833-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138595316](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138595316)

## Virtual Humans

Today and Tomorrow

David Burden, Daden Limited and Maggi Savin-Baden, University of Worcester

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series*

*Virtual Humans: Today and Tomorrow* provides much needed definitions of what constitutes a "virtual human" and places them within a taxonomy of artificial intelligence. It explores the approaches to creating and using virtual humans, as well as issues such as embodiment, identity, and agency and their resulting ethical challenges.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

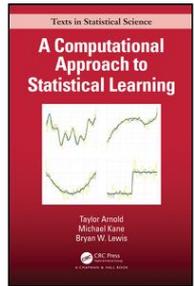
235 x 156: 290pp: 41 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55801-4; Feb 2019: **£53.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-15119-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138558014](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138558014)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



Taylor Arnold, University of Richmond Richmond, VA, Michael Kane, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA and Bryan W. Lewis

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

235 x 156: 369pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5; Feb 2019: **£59.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138046375](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138046375)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Autodesk Revit 2019 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide



Elise Moss

*Autodesk Revit 2019 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide* is geared toward users who have been using Autodesk Revit for at least six months and are ready to pursue their official Autodesk Revit certification. This fast paced book will get you ready for the certification exams quickly with fun and easy to follow instructions, covering everything from masses to views to documentation. Autodesk offers two levels of certification exam: the Autodesk Certified User exam and the Autodesk Certified Professional exam.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

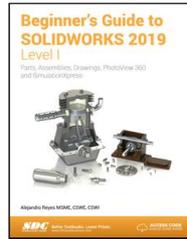
279 x 216: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57192-4; Dec 2018: **£52.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630571924](http://www.routledge.com/9781630571924)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Beginner's Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2019 - Level I



Alejandro Reyes

This book is intended to help new users learn the basic concepts of SOLIDWORKS and good solid modeling techniques in an easy to follow guide that includes video instruction. It is a great starting point for those new to SOLIDWORKS or as a teaching aid in classroom training to become familiar with the software's interface, basic commands and strategies as users complete a series of models while learning different ways to accomplish a particular task.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57220-4; Nov 2018: **£54.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572204](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572204)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Image and Video Compression for Multimedia Engineering

Fundamentals, Algorithms, and Standards, Third Edition

Yun Q. Shi, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, USA and Huifang Sun, Mitsubishi Electric Research Lab, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Mitsubishi Electric Research Lab, Massachusetts, USA

*Series: Image Processing Series*

The latest edition provides a comprehensive foundation for image and video compression. It covers HEVC/H.265 and future video coding activities, in addition to Internet Video Coding. The book features updated chapters and content, along with several new chapters and sections. It adheres to the current international standards, including the JPEG standard.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

254 x 178: 664pp: 280 illus

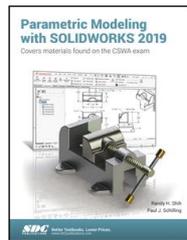
Hb: 978-1-138-29959-7; Mar 2019: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09795-4; Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37364-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138299597](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138299597)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Parametric Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2019



Paul Schilling and Randy Shih

*Parametric Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2019* contains a series of seventeen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce SOLIDWORKS, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces SOLIDWORKS 2018 on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and motion analysis.

SDC Publications

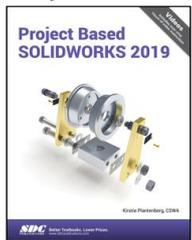
**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57225-9; Jan 2019: **£51.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572259](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572259)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Project Based SOLIDWORKS 2019**

Kirstie Plantenberg

*Project Based SOLIDWORKS* is specifically designed to complement an engineering graphics course. It covers how to apply engineering graphics concepts, such as part prints, section views, assembly drawings, tolerancing and fasteners. It also extends these topics into the world of design.

SDC Publications

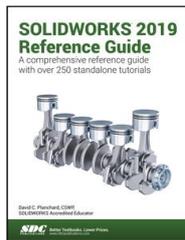
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 330pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57217-4; Dec 2018: £48.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572174](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572174)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**SOLIDWORKS 2019 Reference Guide**

David Planchard

The *SOLIDWORKS Reference Guide* is a comprehensive reference book written to assist the beginner to intermediate user of SOLIDWORKS. SOLIDWORKS is an immense software package, and no one book can cover all topics for all users. This book provides a centralized reference location to address many of the tools, features and techniques of SOLIDWORKS.

SDC Publications

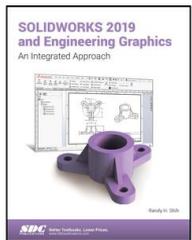
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 1000pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57226-6; Dec 2018: £58.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572266](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572266)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**SOLIDWORKS 2019 and Engineering Graphics**

Randy Shih

*SOLIDWORKS 2019 and Engineering Graphics: An Integrated Approach* combines an introduction to SOLIDWORKS 2019 with a comprehensive coverage of engineering graphics principles. Not only will this unified approach give your course a smoother flow, your students will also save money on their textbooks. What's more, the exercises in this book cover the performance tasks that are included on the Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) Examination. Reference guides located at the front of the book and in each chapter show where these performance tasks are covered.

SDC Publications

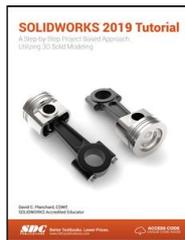
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57240-2; Dec 2018: £54.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572402](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572402)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**SOLIDWORKS 2019 Tutorial**

David Planchard

*SOLIDWORKS 2019 Tutorial with video instruction* is written to assist students, designers, engineers and professionals who are new to SOLIDWORKS. The text provides a step-by-step, project based learning approach. It also contains information and examples on the five categories, to take and understand the Certified Associate - Mechanical Design (CSWA) exam.

SDC Publications

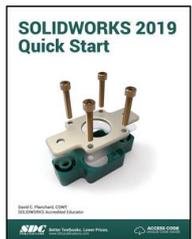
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 650pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57238-9; Nov 2018: £54.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572389](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572389)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**SOLIDWORKS 2019 Quick Start**

David Planchard

*SOLIDWORKS Quick Start* introduces the new user to the basics of using SOLIDWORKS 3D CAD software in five easy lessons. This book is intended for the student or designer that needs to learn SOLIDWORKS quickly and effectively for senior capstone, machine design, kinematics, dynamics, and other engineering and technology projects that use SOLIDWORKS as a tool. Engineers in industry are expected to have SOLIDWORKS skills for their company's next project. Students need to learn SOLIDWORKS without taking a formal CAD course.

SDC Publications

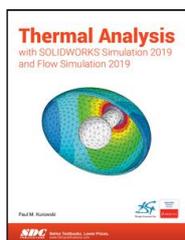
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 270pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57229-7; Dec 2018: £41.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572297](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572297)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019**

Paul Kurowski

*Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019* goes beyond the standard software manual. It concurrently introduces the reader to thermal analysis and its implementation in SOLIDWORKS Simulation using hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented to illustrate thermal analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises.

SDC Publications

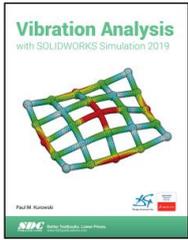
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57242-6; Feb 2019: £52.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572426](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572426)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019**

Paul Kurowski

*Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019* goes beyond the standard software manual. It concurrently introduces the reader to vibration analysis and its implementation in SOLIDWORKS Simulation using hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented to illustrate vibration analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises.

SDC Publications

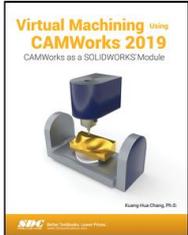
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 350pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57243-3; Jan 2019: £52.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572433](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572433)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2019**

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book is written to help you learn the core concepts and steps used to conduct virtual machining using CAMWorks. CAMWorks is a virtual machining tool designed to increase your productivity and efficiency by simulating machining operations on a computer before creating a physical product. CAMWorks is embedded in SOLIDWORKS as a fully integrated module. CAMWorks provides excellent capabilities for machining simulations in a virtual environment. Capabilities in CAMWorks allow you to select CNC machines and tools, extract or create machinable features, define machining operations, and simulate

and visualize machining toolpaths.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing &amp; Information Technology

279 x 216: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57231-0; Feb 2019: £43.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630572310](http://www.routledge.com/9781630572310)**Big Data**

## A Tutorial-Based Approach

Nasir Raheem, DBTech Consultants Inc., Sunnyvale, USA

This book explores the tools and techniques to bring about the marriage of structured and unstructured data. It focuses on Hadoop Distributed Storage and MapReduce Processing by implementing (i) Tools and Techniques of Hadoop Eco System, (ii) Hadoop Distributed File System Infrastructure, and (iii) efficient MapReduce processing. The book includes Use Cases and Tutorials to provide an integrated approach that answers the 'What', 'How', and 'Why' of Big Data.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

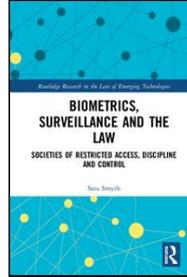
Market: Computer Science

216 x 140: 136pp; 43 illus; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18345-5; Feb 2019: £54.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06093-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367183455](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367183455)**Biometrics, Surveillance and the Law**

## Societies of Restricted Access, Discipline and Control



Sara M. Smyth

Series: *Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies*

This book explores the most complex issues relating to biometric identification systems. It provides an in-depth examination of the implementation of the world's largest biometric database, Aadhaar. It discusses the legal and ethical debates surrounding their use with regards to the war on terror and the current refugee crisis; violations of international human rights law; mobility rights and privacy rights. It then turns to the collection, use and disclosure of personal information by private-sector entities and government use of these tools to profile individuals.

Routledge

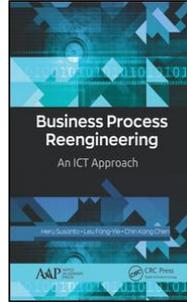
Market: Law

234x156: 240pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07719-8; Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02232-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077198](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077198)**Business Process Reengineering**

## An ICT Approach



Heru Susanto, Leu Fang-Yie and Chin Kang Chen

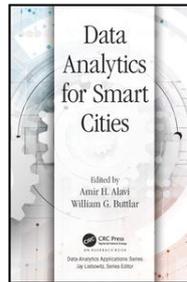
This volume shows how ICT (information and communications technology) can play the role of a driver of business process reengineering (BPR). ICT can aid in enabling improvement in BPR activity cycles as it provides many components that enhance performance that can lead to competitive advantages. IT can interface with BPR to can help to improve main business processes in terms of communication, inventory management, data management, management information systems, customer relationship management (CRM), computer-aided design (CAD), computer-aided manufacturing (CAM), and computer-aided engineering (CAE). This volume explores these issues in depth.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Information Technology

235 x 156: 442pp; 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88711-3; Feb 2019: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48857-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887113](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887113)**Data Analytics for Smart Cities**

Edited by Amir Alavi and William G. Buttler

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

This book is a reference for researchers and engineers in domains of advanced computation, optimization and data mining for smart cities and cyber-physical systems. It is also particularly suitable to advanced students who wish to use relevant book chapters as a basis to pursue further research in these areas.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science &amp; Engineering

235 x 156: 240pp; 93 illus; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30877-0; Oct 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43498-3; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138308770](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138308770)

## Data Analytics: Effective Methods for Presenting Results

Effective Methods for Presenting Results

Edited by **Subhashish Samaddar** and **Satish Nargundkar**

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

Effective presentation of analytical results is the key to close a project successfully. With the meteoric rise in the popularity of data science and analytics, business executives focus on analytics' strategic interpretation and managerial implications, as well as value creation from analytics. One of the major challenges faced by analytics specialists is to be able to present and communicate the results of their analyses in business terms. With this book, readers learn the strategies of effectively communicating and presenting quantitative analytical results to their clients and senior management.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 184pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03548-5: Mar 2019: £69.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-26755-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035485](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035485)

## Deep Neural Networks

WASD Neuronet Models, Algorithms, and Applications

**Yunong Zhang**, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China, **Dechao Chen**, Sun Yat-sen University and **Chengxu Ye**, Qinghai Normal University

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series*

*Deep Neural Networks: WASD Neuronet Models, Algorithms, and Applications* introduces deep neural networks, with a focus on the weights-and-structure determination (WASD) algorithm. Based on the authors' 20 years of research experience on neuronets, the book explores the models, algorithms, and applications of the WASD neuronet, and allows reader to extend the techniques in the book to solve scientific and engineering problems. The book will be of interest to anyone working in the fields of neuronets, computer mathematics, computer science, artificial intelligence, numerical algorithms, optimization, simulation and modeling, deep learning and data mining.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

235 x 156: 384pp: 148 illus: 87 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38703-4: Mar 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42644-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138387034](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138387034)

## From Parallel to Emergent Computing

Edited by **Andrew Adamatzky**, Unconventional Computing Centre, **Selim Akl**, Queens University and **Georgios Sirakoulis**

*From Parallel to Emergent Computing* provides a visionary statement on how computing will advance in the next 25 years and what new fields of science will be involved in computing engineering. This book is a valuable resource for computer scientists working today, and in years to come.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 696pp: 285 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05401-1: Feb 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16708-4: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054011](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054011)

## Handbook of IoT and Big Data

Edited by **Vijender Kumar Solanki**, **Vicente Garcia Díaz** and **J. Paulo Davim**, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Science, Technology, and Management*

This multi-contributed handbook will focus on the latest workings of IoT (internet of Things) and Big Data. As the resources are limited, it's the endeavor of the authors to support and bring the information into one resource. The book will be divided into 4 sections that will cover IoT and technologies, the future of Big Data, algorithms, and case studies showing IoT and Big Data in various fields such as health care, manufacturing and automation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

235 x 156: 352pp: 128 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58420-4: Mar 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05329-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584204](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584204)

## Infinite Animation

The Life and Work of Adam Beckett

**Pamela Taylor Turner**

Series: *Focus Animation*

This book is about the life and work of the late Adam K. Beckett. Beckett made six award-winning animations between the years 1972-1975; ground-breaking films that continue to influence artists today. He was also a unique and compelling character, a shooting star at a time of change. Looking at his life and work illuminates significant social and cultural changes of that time: the emerging independent animation movement of the 1970s in the United States; the rebirth of the visual effects industry; the intersection of animation with newly developed video imaging and computer graphics; and the intense Cultural Revolution that occurred in the 1960s.

Routledge

**Market:** Games & Animation

216x138: 194pp: 51 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38200-3: Jan 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20939-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382003](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382003)

## Machine Learning for Computer and Cyber Security

Principle, Algorithms, and Practices

Edited by **Brij Bhooshan Gupta**, National Institute of Technology Kurukshehra (Institute of National Importance (INI)), India and **Quan Z. Sheng**, Department of Computing, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

This book comprises an extensive collection of up-to-date computer and cyber security issues, along with an analysis of existing machine learning and data mining-based solutions. Readers will learn better protection techniques to mitigate the attacks by using machine learning based approaches to understand the motivation of attackers. Moreover, readers will be acquainted with the principles, algorithms, and best practices for implementing these approaches. The comprehensive, refreshing, informative, and easy-to-follow content of this book will help in holding readers' interest.

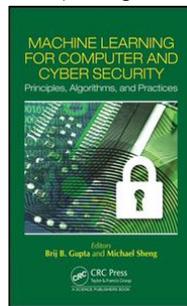
CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

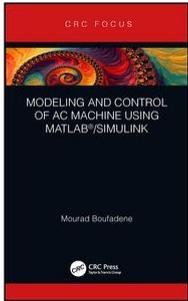
235 x 156: 275pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58730-4: Mar 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50404-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138587304](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138587304)



## Modeling and Control of AC Machine using MATLAB®/SIMULINK



Mourad Boufadene

This book introduces electrical machine modeling and control for electrical engineering and science to graduate, undergraduate students as well as researchers who are working on modeling and control of electrical machines. It targets electrical engineering students who have no time to derive electrical equations for machines like induction machine and doubly fed induction machines especially for those that are working on renewable energy where the dynamical model of doubly fed induction machine is crucial.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
216 x 140: 56pp: 22 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02302-7: Dec 2018: £54.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023027](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023027)

## Sustainable Green Cloud Computing: Informatics and Systems



Arun Kumar Sangaiah, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and N. Suresh Kumar

The concept of green computing has started to spread and gain popularity in recent years. Besides addressing ecological issues, interest in it also stems from economic needs since both energy costs and electrical requirements of IT industry around the world are growing rapidly. This book discusses the connotation of green computing and presents a view on the sustainable green computing design. Subsequently, key issues relevant to green computing are identified and different approaches to design problems are evaluated.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering  
235 x 156: 375pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-71243-0: Mar 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20018-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138712430](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138712430)

## Power, Thermal, Noise and Signal Integrity Issues on substrate/Interconnects entanglement

Yue Ma, INSA and Christian Gontrand, INSA

As demand for on-chip functionalities and requirements for low power operation continue to increase as a result of the emergence in mobile, wearable and internet-of-things (IoT) products, 3D/2.5D have been identified as an inevitable path moving forward. As circuits become more and more complex, especially three-dimensional ones, new insights have to be developed in many domains, including electrical, thermal, noise, interconnects, and parasites. It is the entanglement of such domains that begins the very key challenge as we enter in 3D nano-electronics. This book aims to develop this new paradigm, going to a synthesis beginning between many technical aspects.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
235 x 156: 248pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02343-0: Feb 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39961-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023430](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023430)

## Smart Data

State-of-the-Art Perspectives in Computing and Applications

Edited by Kuan-Ching Li, Providence University, Taiwan, Qingchen Zhang, Laurence T. Yang, St. Francis Xavier University, Canada and Beniamino Di Martino, Università della Campania, Italy

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Big Data Series

This book explores smart data computing techniques to provide intelligent decision making and prediction services support for business, science, and engineering. It also examines the latest research trends in fields related to smart data computing and applications, including new computing theories and data mining and machine learning techniques. The book features contributions from leading experts and will cover cutting edge topics such as smart data and cloud computing, AI for networking, smart data deep learning, Big Data capture and representation, AI for Big Data applications, and more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering  
254 x 178: 376pp: 97 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54558-8: Mar 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50767-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138545588](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138545588)

## Practical Nanotechnology for Petroleum Engineers

Chun Huh, Department of Petroleum and Geosystems Engineering, University of Texas at Austin, United States (retired), Masa Prodanovic, Hugh Daigle and Valentina Prigjobbe

The reader through this book will learn nanotechnology (NT) fundamentals, be introduced to important NT products and applications from other industries and learn about the current state of development of various NT applications in the upstream oil industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering  
235 x 156: 408pp: 136 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38149-5: Mar 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21036-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815381495](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815381495)

## Theory and Technology of Sheet Rolling

Numerical Analysis and Applications

V.L. Mazur, National Academy of Science of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine and O. V. Nogovitsyn, National Academy of Science of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine

Despite significant advances in technology and equipment for rolled steel, the computerization of production processes and the steady increase in production of sheet steel, recent scientific and technological achievements have not been compiled in the special literature and revealed to a wide range of specialists. This book details new approaches, computational techniques, and reliable calculation methods of leaf-rolling modes, forecasting and optimization of the technologies, increasing productivity of the mill and a radical improvement in the quality of steel products.

CRC Press

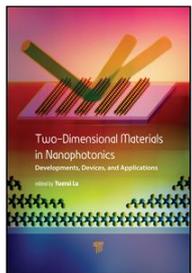
**Market:** Materials Science  
235 x 156: 480pp: 204 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38706-0: Nov 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17396-4: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815387060](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815387060)



## 2D Materials for Nanophotonic Devices



Edited by **Yuerui Lu**

This book compiles research outcomes of leading groups in the field of 2D materials for nanophotonic physics and devices. It describes research advances of 2D materials for various nanophotonic applications, including ultrafast lasers, atomically thin optical lenses, and gratings to inelastically manipulate light propagation, their integrations with photonic nanostructures, and light–matter interactions. The book focuses on actual applications, while digging into the physics underneath. It targets advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers in nanotechnology, physics, and chemistry, especially those with an interest in 2D materials.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Materials Science  
229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80022-8; Jan 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42877-7; Jan 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800228](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800228)

## A Different Thermodynamics and its True Heroes

Edited by **Evgeni B. Starikov**

This book pays the due tribute to those scientists whose contribution to the field of thermodynamics is undoubtedly seminal but they still remain 'widely unknown'. It presents the life stories of these protagonists in detail and is the very first of its kind that will motivate young researchers to build up a logically consistent field of thermodynamics after learning about them.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Thermodynamics  
229 x 152: 600pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77491-8; Dec 2018: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50650-5; Dec 2018

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774918](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774918)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Analysis of Pesticides in Food and Environmental Samples, Second Edition

Edited by **Jose L. Tadeo**, INIA, Madrid, Spain

This book provides a critical overview of analytical methods used for the determination of pesticide residues and other contaminants in food and environmental samples by modern instrumental analysis. It contains up-to-date material including recent trends in sample preparation, general methods used for pesticide analysis and quality assurance aspects, and chromatographic and immunoassay methods. The rest of the book describes particular analytical methods used for the determination of pesticides in food and soil, water and air. In addition, the levels of these chemicals found in food, their regulatory aspects and the monitoring of pesticides in the environment are described.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry  
235 x 156: 456pp; 96 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48603-4; Apr 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04708-1; Apr 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37552-1

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486034](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486034)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Diagnostic Ultrasound, Third Edition

Physics and Equipment

Edited by **Peter R Hoskins**, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, UK, **Kevin Martin** and **Abigail Thrush**

This popular text provides a comprehensive, yet accessible, introduction to the physics and technology of medical ultrasound, with high quality ultrasound images and diagrams throughout. Covering all aspects of the field at a level that meetings the requirements of accredited sonography courses, it is ideal for both trainee and qualified healthcare professionals practising ultrasound in a clinical setting. Building on the content of previous editions, this third edition provides the latest guidance relating to ultrasound technology, quality assurance and safety and discusses the latest techniques.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

246x189: 408pp; 300 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19041-5; Apr 2019: **£162.99** • Pb: 978-1-138-89293-4; Apr 2019: **£57.99**

eBook: 978-1-138-89360-3; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138892934](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138892934)

## From Atoms to Higgs Bosons

Voyages in Quasi Space-Time

Edited by **Chary Rangacharyulu** and **Christopher J. A. Polachic**

This book is an assessment of this cost and critiques the modern orthodoxy that the ever-evolving models of particle physics are leading us towards a truer understanding of the real world. The authors propose that the ancient reductionist quest has been unintentionally side-lined by quasirealism, a philosophical approach to interpreting reductionist scientific models that finds reality hiding in places where it might not actually be.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Mathematics

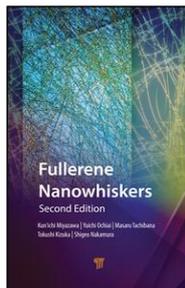
229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80024-2; Feb 2019: **£76.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-02765-9; Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800242](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800242)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Fullerene Nanowhiskers



Edited by **Kun'ichi Miyazawa**, **Yuichi Ochiai**, **Masaru Tachibana**, **Tokushi Kizuka** and **Shigeo Nakamura**

This book contains studies on the synthesis of fullerene nanowhiskers (FNWs), fullerene nanotubes (FNTs), and fullerene nanosheets, and the structural, mechanical, semiconducting, and thermal properties of FNWs and related fullerene nanomaterials as well as new chapters containing FNW superconductors, field electron emission application of FNWs, bio-related application of FNWs, and solar energy application of FNWs and fullerene hybrid nanomaterials. This book provides detailed state-of-the-art knowledge about FNWs and related low-dimensional fullerene nanomaterials.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Materials Chemistry

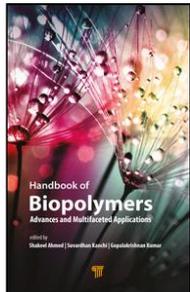
229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77487-1; Feb 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04214-7; Feb 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774871](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774871)

## Handbook of Biopolymers

Advances and Multifaceted Applications



Edited by **Shakeel Ahmed, Suvadhan Kanchi and Gopalakrishnan Kumar**

This book presents key topics on biopolymers, including their synthesis, characterization, and physicochemical properties, and discusses their applications in key areas such as biomedicine, agriculture, and environment engineering. It will serve as an in-depth reference for the biopolymer industry—material suppliers and processors, producers, and fabricators—and engineers and scientists who are designing biopolymers or evaluating options for switching from traditional plastics to biopolymers.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Materials Science

229 x 152: 308pp: 46 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80017-4; Oct 2018: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02475-7; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800174](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800174)

## Low-Energy Electrons

Fundamentals and Applications

Edited by **Oddur Ingólfsson**

Low-energy electrons are ubiquitous in nature and play an important role in natural phenomena as well as many potential and current industrial processes. Authored by 16 active researchers, this book describes the fundamental characteristics of low-energy electron–molecule interactions and their role in different fields of science and technology.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Physics

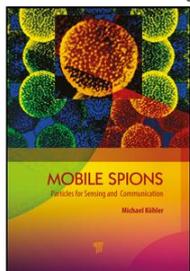
229 x 152: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80000-6; Mar 2019: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05882-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800006](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800006)

## Mobile Microspies

Particles for Sensing and Communication



Edited by **Michael Köhler**

This book clarifies that signal-transducing particles should be regarded as functional elements, as part of a system, not simply as special materials. It introduces concepts of bead-base sensing and “mobile spies” at the micro- and nanoscale and gives a representative overview of the variety of particle-based sensing.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Analytical Chemistry

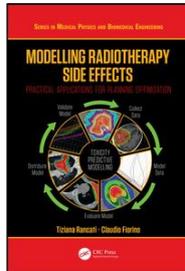
229 x 152: 184pp: 52 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80014-3; Dec 2018: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44856-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800143](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800143)

## Modelling Radiotherapy Side Effects

Practical Applications for Planning Optimization



Edited by **Tiziana Rancati, Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori and Claudio Fiorino**

*Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

The treatment of a patient with radiation therapy is planned to find the best way to treat a tumour while minimizing the dose received by the surrounding normal tissues. In order to better exploit the possibilities of this process, the availability of accurate and quantitative knowledge of the peculiar responses of the different tissues is of paramount importance.

This book provides an invaluable tutorial for radiation oncologists, medical physicists, and dosimetrists involved in the planning optimization phase of treatment. It presents a practical,

accessible, and comprehensive summary of the field's current research and knowledge regarding the response of normal tissues to radiation.

CRC Press

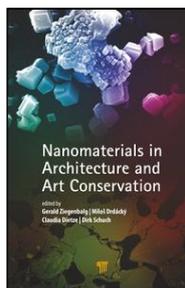
**Market:** Physics

254 x 178: 472pp: 62 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19809-8; Mar 2019: **£133.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27081-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138198098](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138198098)

## Nanomaterials in Architecture and Art Conservation



Edited by **Gerald Ziegenbalg, Miloš Drdácý, Claudia Dietze and Dirk Schuch**

*Nanomaterials in Architecture and Art Conservation* gives a comprehensive overview of the state of the art of using nanomaterials in conservation sciences, mainly for stone, mortar, and plaster strengthening, but also for the consolidation of wall paintings.

Pan Stanford

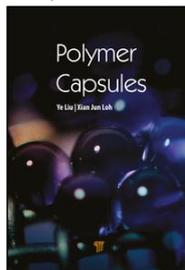
**Market:** Materials Science

229 x 152: 458pp: 296 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80026-6; Nov 2018: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42875-3; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800266](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800266)

## Polymer Capsules



Edited by **Ye Liu and Xian Jun Loh**

This book focuses on the current state of the art of polymer-based capsules. It discusses the fundamental knowledge of the formations and formulations and the properties and performances of typical polymers capsules, together with their applications. It can be used as a guiding tool to design and formulate polymer capsules for pharmaceutical and consumer-care products as well as nutrients and food products with improved performances.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Materials Science

229 x 152: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77460-4; Feb 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42873-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774604](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774604)

## Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics

Nuclear Medicine Physics

Kwan-Hoong Ng, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Alan Perkins, University of Nottingham, UK and Chai Hong Yeong

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

The second in a three-volume set exploring Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics, this volume explores common questions and their solutions in Nuclear Medicine. This invaluable study guide should be used in conjunction with other key textbooks in the field to provide additional learning opportunities.

Topics include radioactivity and nuclear transformation, radionuclide production and radiopharmaceuticals, instrumentation for gamma imaging, SPECT and PET/CT, radionuclide therapy, internal radiation dosimetry, and quality control and radiation protection in nuclear medicine. Each chapter provides examples, notes, and references for further reading to enhance understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

216 x 140: 408pp: 36 illus: 13 tables

Pb: 978-1-482-24000-9; Mar 2019: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-482-24002-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482240009](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482240009)

## Survimeter

Fundamentals, Devices, and Applications

Edited by Man Singh and Sunita Singh

This book presents a novel device, the survimeter, an invention that widely covers and determines the properties of functional molecules and measures the thermodynamic and kinetic stabilities of nanoemulsions. It discusses some new models of molecular sciences that can be applied in the formulation of functional molecules and in studying their activities by using their physicochemical properties resulting from their nonideal behavior due to changes in their structures. It introduces a new conceptual property of molecules termed as fricohesivity, which is an excellent substitute to viscosity and surface tension used in experimental measurements and which does not need density measurements.

Pan Stanford

Market: Chemistry

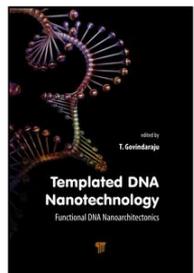
229 x 152: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77470-3; Dec 2018: £116.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02761-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774703](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774703)

## Templated DNA Nanotechnology

Functional DNA Nanoarchitectonics



Edited by Thimmaiah Govindaraju

DNA nanoarchitectonics is the molecular architectonics of small "designer" molecules and short DNA sequences through complementary binding interaction, resulting in well-defined functional nanoarchitectures with realistic applications in areas ranging from biology to materials science. This book covers novel approaches adapted by leading researchers and active practitioners from around the world to create functional nucleic acid molecular systems and nanoarchitectures. Chapters provide fundamental and advanced knowledge and include numerous illustrations, historical perspectives, case studies and practical examples, critical discussions, and future prospects.

Pan Stanford

Market: Materials Science

229 x 152: 426pp: 144 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80021-1; Jan 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42866-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800211](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800211)

## Advances in Chromatography

Volume 56

Edited by Nelu Grinberg and Peter W. Carr, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Series: *Advances in Chromatography*

For more than five decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the Advances in Chromatography series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known makes the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill.

CRC Press

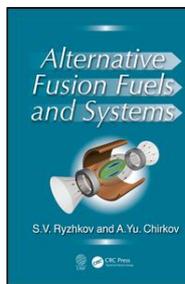
Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 208pp: 52 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13375-7; Feb 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02617-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367133757](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367133757)

## Alternative Fusion Fuels and Systems



Sergei V. Ryzhkov, Bauman Moscow State Technical University, Moscow, Russia and Alexei Yu. Chirkov, Bauman Moscow State Technical University, Moscow, Russia

Explores the systems of magnetic confinement of high-temperature plasma with closed and open magnetic field lines which relate to alternative compact devices of controlled thermonuclear fusion. Energy balance schemes of thermonuclear plasmas and main reactor characteristics are presented as the authors compare conceptual projects based on classical tokamak and stellarator, spherical tokamak and compact torus. They explore the questions and problems of new promising nuclear and thermonuclear power plants that source thermonuclear neutrons on a mixture of deuterium and tritium, and a

low-radioactive reactor on a mixture of deuterium and helium-3.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 188pp: 77 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02471-0; Nov 2018: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39939-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367024710](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367024710)

## Concentrated Emulsion Polymerization

Edited by Eli Ruckenstein, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA, Hangquan Li, Beijing University of Chemical Technology and Chong Cheng, University at Buffalo, the State University of New York

Series: *Functional and Modified Polymeric Materials*

Concentrated emulsion polymerization not only possess the merits of conventional emulsion polymerization; systems, but also can yield a broad variety of products with high synthetic efficiency. Comprised of carefully curated chapters previously published by Prof. Ruckenstein and colleagues, this volume offers a comprehensive view of the subject and presents functional and modified polymer materials prepared by concentrated emulsion polymerization approaches. It covers conductive polymer composites, core-shell latex particles, enzyme/catalyst carriers, and plastics toughening and compatibilization polymerization.

CRC Press

Market: Polymer Science

235 x 156: 312pp: 157 illus: 100 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13455-6; Apr 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02657-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134556](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134556)

## Ecotoxicology of Nanoparticles in Aquatic Systems

Edited by **Julian Blasco** and **Ilaria Corsi**

The use of nanoparticles in medicine, industrial, and other applications has triggered an interest in their potential. This book explores the use of nanoparticles related to their occurrence in the environment, their impact on biota in aquatic systems, application of new methodologies, and changes associated with new global scenarios. The book also covers the bioaccumulation and internalization of nanoparticles as key aspects to assess their uptake and discusses the methodologies for testing ENPs ecotoxicity at different trophic levels.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

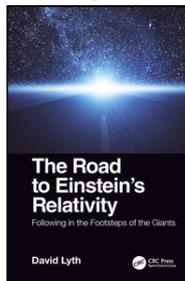
235 x 156: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06726-4: Apr 2019: **£145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15876-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138067264](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138067264)

## The Road to Einstein's Relativity

Following in the Footsteps of the Giants



**David Lyth**, Lancaster University, United Kingdom

Expertly guided by renowned cosmologist Dr. David Lyth, learn about the pioneering scientists whose work provided the foundation for Einstein's formulation of his theories of relativity, and about Einstein's groundbreaking life and work as well.

This highly readable and accessible panorama of the field delicately balances history and science as it takes the reader on an adventure through the centuries. Without complex mathematics or scientific formulae, this book will be of interest to all, even those without a scientific background, who are intrigued to find out more about what paved the way for one of our most famous physicists to push the boundaries of physics to new lengths.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

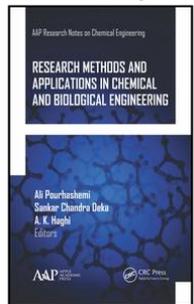
235 x 156: 164pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02285-3: Jan 2019: **£74.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-00253-4: Jan 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40044-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002534](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002534)

## Research Methods and Applications in Chemical and Biological Engineering



Edited by **Ali Pourhashemi**, **Sankar Chandra Deka** and **A. K. Haghi**

*Series: AAP Research Notes on Chemical Engineering*

This research-oriented book consolidates and provides up-to-date experimental methods currently used in research for many branches of chemical and biological engineering. The book surveys essential ideas and research methodologies, concentrating on experiments as used in applications rather than on fine points of rigorous mathematics. Examples of important applications are reviewed in sufficient detail to provide the reader with a critical understanding of context and research methodology.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Chemistry

229 x 152: 334pp: 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88768-7: Apr 2019: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42413-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887687](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887687)

## Solution and Surface Polymerization

Edited by **Eli Ruckenstein**, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA, **Hangquan Li**, Beijing University of Chemical Technology and **Chong Cheng**, University at Buffalo, the State University of New York

*Series: Functional and Modified Polymeric Materials*

Comprised of curated chapters published by Prof. Ruckenstein and colleagues, this book presents functional and modified polymer materials prepared mainly through solution polymerization and surface polymerization. It shows significant approaches to special classes of polymer materials including functional polymers by living ionic polymerization, degradable and decrosslinkable polymers, semi- and interpenetrating polymer network pervaporation membranes, and soluble conducting polymers. It also focuses on preparing and modifying conductive surface of polymer or polymer-based materials.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

235 x 156: 496pp: 259 illus: 105 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13456-3: Apr 2019: **£111.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02742-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134563](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134563)

## Environmental Arsenic in a Changing World

Proceedings of the 7th International Congress and Exhibition on Arsenic in the Environment (AS 2018), July 1-6, 2018, Beijing, P.R. China

Edited by **Yongguan Zhu, Huaming Guo, Prosun Bhattacharya**, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden, **Arslan Ahmad**, KWR Water Cycle Research Institute, The Netherlands, **Jochen Bundschuh**, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia and **Ravi Naidu**

*Series: Arsenic in the Environment - Proceedings*

Arsenic has been an issue of major concern in last decades because of the serious impact on human health coming from drinking water and certain food with low-medium levels of arsenic for prolonged periods of time. Globally, more than 100 million people are at risk. Since 2006, 6 events of International Congress on "Arsenic in the Environment" have been held in different areas of the world: Mexico 2006, Spain 2008, Taiwan 2010, Australia 2012, Argentina 2014, and Sweden 2016. Arsenic in drinking water (mainly groundwater) has emerged as a global health concern. During last decade, the presence of arsenic in rice, possibly also other food of plant origins, has attained increasing attention.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Pollution

246x174: 700pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48609-6: Apr 2019: **£148.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-04663-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486096](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486096)

## Drinking Water Safety

Scientific, Toxicological and other Principles for Chemicals Guidelines

**Eugenio Vilanova Gisbert, Miguel A. Sogorb and Jorge Estevez**

National and international regulations specify limits of critical substances for controlling water safety by sanitary authorities. However, the scientific basis behind the regulations is not explained. Drinking Water Safety works to elucidate the scientific aspects in water regulation, so that the different hazards and risks involved in the process are shown. Various methods and strategies are also discussed in the text on how to monitor chemical and safety parameters.

Drinking Water Safety is a practical guide to the toxicological basis and scientific aspects of drinking water regulation.

CRC Press

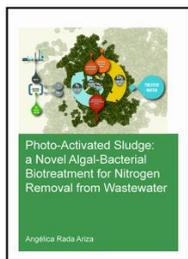
**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 200pp: 68 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60390-5: Apr 2019: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46882-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138603905](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138603905)

## Photo-Activated Sludge: A Novel Algal-Bacterial Biotreatment for Nitrogen Removal from Wastewater



**Angélica Rada Ariza**, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

*Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This book focuses on in a novel bio-treatment called Photo-activated sludge system (PAS). This novel bio-treatment is based on the symbiosis between microalgae, nitrifiers and heterotrophic bacteria (microalgal-bacterial consortia).

Furthermore, it presents itself as a sustainable treatment option for ammonium rich wastewaters, providing clean effluents and opening reuse options for the biomass (microalgae and bacteria). Furthermore, the PAS systems can reduce the area requirements by halve in comparison with algal systems and likely have a

positive energy balance, since the sun is one of the main sources of energy.

CRC Press

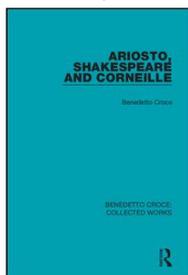
**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering

240 x 170: 326pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17886-4: Jan 2019: **£81.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-05825-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178864](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178864)

## Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille



Benedetto Croce and Douglas Ainslie

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published in 1921 this volume consists of the first of Croce's literary criticisms to be published in English and as well as a section on Shakespeare, it contains unique essays on Ariosto and Corneille which together inaugurated a new era in literary criticism. The essays are based on Croce's *Theory of Aesthetic* - a theory which to many is the only one that completely explains the problem of poetry and the fine arts - and as a result are profound and suggestive.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature  
234x156: 448pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14437-1; Feb 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03207-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144371](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144371)

### 8 Volume Set

## Benedetto Croce

Collected Works



Various

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published between 1921 and 1950 the volumes in this collection showcase many of the most important philosophical, political and literary works of Benedetto Croce. The volumes discuss key political, philosophical and aesthetic issues such as freedom and historical judgment; reveal notes made by Croce from private meetings with Allied forces during 1943 and 1944; examine and explain the literature of Dante,

Goethe, Shakespeare, Ariosto and Corneille; discuss the conception of liberty, liberalism and the relation of individual morality to the State.

Routledge

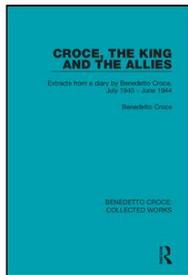
**Market:** Philosophy  
234x156: 2264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10994-3; Feb 2019: £670.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05271-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109943)

## Croce, the King and the Allies

Extracts from a diary by Benedetto Croce, July 1943 - June 1944



Benedetto Croce

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published in English in 1950 this is one of the most revealing works by one of Italy's foremost philosophers of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, who was also a courageous and effective opponent of Fascism. Following the Allied landing at Salerno, Croce was called upon by kings, princes, generals and politicians and asked to decide question of vital importance to Italy. This book documents the notes Croce made on political matters in 1943 and 1944.

Routledge

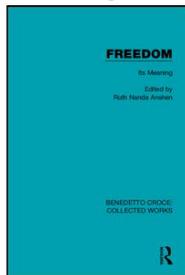
**Market:** Philosophy  
234x156: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14001-4; Feb 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02964-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140014](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140014)

## Freedom

Its Meaning



Edited by Ruth Nanda Anshen

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published in 1942 this book brings together contribution from some of the finest thinkers and philosophers of the 20<sup>th</sup> century such as Boas, Croce, Einstein, Haldane, Mann, and Russell. The volume discusses the problem of Freedom from diverse points of view and offers a synthesis of issues and conclusions relating to freedom as a basis for action with a view to try and fill the gaps existent in the study of the nature of Man.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy  
234x156: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13848-6; Feb 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02920-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138486)

## Goethe



Benedetto Croce and Emily Anderson

*Series: Collected Works*

Croce admired Goethe partly because the latter possessed a knowledge of human nature in all its aspects but nonetheless kept his mind above and beyond political sympathies and the quarrels of nations. In this volume originally published in English in 1923, Croce distils his critical ideas about Goethe with the aim of helping readers to better understand the German poet's work.

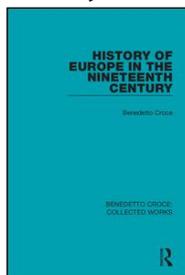
Routledge

**Market:** German literature  
234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14381-7; Feb 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03173-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143817](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143817)

## History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century



Benedetto Croce

*Series: Collected Works*

One of Croce's most famous books, originally published in 1934, this volume covers the history of Europe from the end of the Napoleonic Wars until the end of the First World War. Based on a series of lectures delivered in 1931 the book discusses, among other things, religious freedoms, the concept of liberty, liberalism and nationalism and the rise of the German state.

Routledge

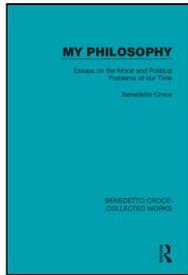
**Market:** European History  
234x156: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14019-9; Feb 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02979-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140199](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140199)

## My Philosophy

Essays on the Moral and Political Problems of our Time



**Benedetto Croce and E. F. Carritt**

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published in 1949, Croce's essays on political, philosophic and aesthetic subjects, selected from both his earlier and later writings possess a remarkable underlying unity. The political essays which form a major part of this volume display a criticism, either direct or implied of the mass creeds and movements that subordinate the individual to history. They combine a passionate belief in liberty with critical and historical judgment.

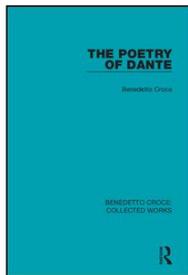
Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy  
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14095-3; Feb 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03043-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140953](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140953)

## The Poetry of Dante



**Benedetto Croce and Douglas Ainslie**

*Series: Collected Works*

Originally published in 1922 and partly from periodicals this book provides a methodological introduction to the reading of Dante's *The Divine Comedy*, with the aim of removing the confusion surrounding much Dantean literature and helping the reader to focus attention on the essential qualities of Dante's work.

Routledge

**Market:** Poetry  
234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14158-5; Feb 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03150-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141585)

## 10 Volume Set

### Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion



**Various**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

The 10 volumes in this set, originally published between 1965 and 1994, draw together research by leading academics in the area of religious education and provides a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine the teaching of world faiths in schools, religious education in both primary and secondary schools, and the teaching of morality. This set will be of particular interest to students of Education and Religious

Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education and Religion  
234x156: 3874pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13819-6; Dec 2018: **£790.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05630-7; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138196](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138196)

## Changing Aims in Religious Education



**Edwin Cox**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1966. The author examines the problems which face the teacher of Religious Education at the time of widespread doubt. He reviews studies of the formation of religious beliefs and attitudes in the young, and suggest a new strategy for the subject, whereby at each stage of education the teacher has a definite but limited aim, appropriate to the children with whom they have to teach.

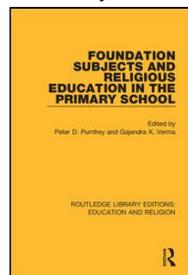
Routledge

**Market:** Education and Religion  
234x156: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14577-4; Dec 2018: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03239-4; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145774](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145774)

## Foundation Subjects and Religious Education in the Primary School



Edited by **Peter D. Pumfrey and Gajendra K. Verma**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1993. This volume brings together writings of specialists in the key components of both the whole and the basic curriculum. It sets out to describe and discuss cultural diversity and the whole curriculum from a variety of perspectives and to consider how the concerns of ethnic groups may be addressed within the framework of the national curriculum. To this end, specialists in areas of the curriculum consider some of the challenges and describe promising practices in the secondary school.

Routledge

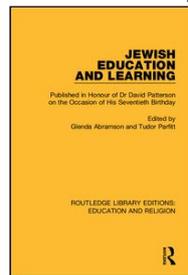
**Market:** Education and Religion  
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17319-7; Dec 2018: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05620-8; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173197](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173197)

## Jewish Education and Learning

Published in Honour of Dr. David Patterson on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday



Edited by **Glenda Abramson and Tudor Parfitt**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1994. This volume, dedicated to Dr David Patterson, founding President of the Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, takes as its theme Jewish education and learning throughout the ages. For almost three thousand years centres of Jewish learning have flourished in many parts of the world. This volume discusses these institutions from biblical times to the present. The essays explore the nature and function of the 'Jewish Academies' in the broadest sense, the leading personalities associated with them and their social, cultural and moral effect on the Jewish communities of their

day.

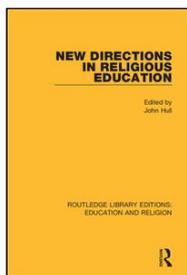
Routledge

**Market:** Education and Religion  
234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13823-3; Dec 2018: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02875-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138233)

## New Directions in Religious Education



Edited by John Hull

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1982. This book brings together some of the most influential articles which had moulded British religious education. The articles are divided into specialised sections dealing with various aspects of the subject so that the main developments are clearly indicated. The book provides, both the general reader, the student teacher and the specialist religious education teacher, an easily accessible collection of many of the materials which had created British religious education.

Routledge

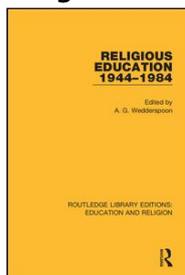
Market: Education and Religion

234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14589-7; Dec 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03245-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145897)

## Religious Education 1944-1984



Edited by A. G. Wedderspoon

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1966. Under the 1944 Act, the only compulsory school subject was Religious Instruction. Books and research findings revealed a critical situation, and many educationalists, churchmen and parents believed a review of the problem was vital.

This book presents the considered views of a group of distinguished educationalists who met in London in April 1965 under the auspices of the Institute of Education. It also includes the comments by members of Parliament, church leaders, university and school teachers who were present and the whole contains a frank and valuable expression of expert opinion upon a very controversial subject.

Routledge

Market: Education and Religion

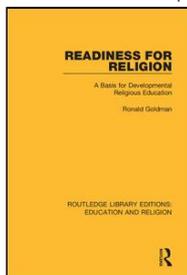
234x156: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14610-8; Dec 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05269-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146108](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146108)

## Readiness for Religion

A Basis for Developmental Religious Education



Ronald Goldman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1965. In this study the author explores the implications of research for an alternative approach to religious education. The book deals with the psychological bases of religious development, reviewing the natural limitations as well as the basic needs of the young, and how religious education should be affected by educational theory and practice.

The author also examines what content and methods of teaching are consistent with the healthy development of children and adolescents. Teachers in schools and students in training will welcome the book as an important aid to the task of rethinking syllabuses and the need for more child-centred methods of teaching.

Routledge

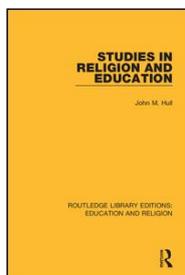
Market: Education and Religion

234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17306-7; Dec 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05611-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173067](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173067)

## Studies in Religion and Education



John M. Hull

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1984. John M. Hull was a leading figure in the controversies which had surrounded religious education since the late 1960s. This book brings together in one volume 21 of his published papers and articles, which had previously appeared in journals, conferences, reports and books in Belgium, Australia, Canada, the United States, as well as the United Kingdom. This book is essential reading for all teachers, clergy, parents and students seriously concerned with the issues confronting religious education and Christian upbringing in our secular and pluralist world.

Routledge

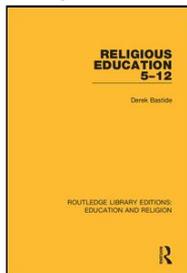
Market: Education and Religion

234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14598-9; Dec 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05262-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145989](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145989)

## Religious Education 5-12



Derek Bastide

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1987. The book is intended for class teachers (and trainee teachers) in primary schools who wish to teach religious education well but are unclear as to how they might. The book maps out the changes that had taken place with regard to changing aims and objectives in the subject. It investigates ways in which the teacher can approach religion in the classroom. It also recognizes that many teachers are not confident themselves in the world of religion and attempts to provide information and understanding at the teacher's own level. Overall the book sets out to be a straightforward, practical

guide to the primary classroom teacher.

Routledge

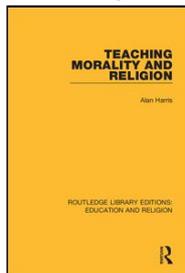
Market: Education and Religion

234x156: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14207-0; Dec 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03074-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142070](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142070)

## Teaching Morality and Religion



Alan Harris

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1976. It can be argued that both moral and religious education are undervalued in schools. The author, Alan Harris, believes that too many people think of them as indoctrinatory subjects with moral educators' telling people what they ought to do and religious educators telling them what they ought to believe. By a combination of practical examples of both good and bad teaching from the classroom and clear, analytical examination of what is meant by moral and religious education, the author shows that the object of both subjects should be to help pupils form their own judgements.

Routledge

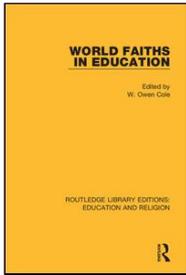
Market: Education and Religion

234x156: 90pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14213-1; Dec 2018: £70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03076-5; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142131](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142131)

## World Faiths in Education



Edited by **W. Owen Cole**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion*

First published in 1978. The world religions movement gave way to a new form of religious education which was wide ranging in content and open in approach. This book is devoted to examining the place of world faiths in education by members of a variety of faiths. It will help students and teachers to think their way through the many challenges facing RE today. The contributors hope that they have provided a sign-post pointing to a future in which all who are concerned that children should grow up with an understanding of the ultimate meaning of life, whatever their own faiths, may be able to work together to make

the subject vital and worthwhile.

Routledge

**Market:** Education and Religion

234x156: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13833-2; Dec 2018: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02880-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138332](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138332)

## 7 Volume Set

### Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Reissuing seven works originally published between 1977 and 1992, this collection offers a varied selection of surveys of historical practices and attitudes to sexuality, from complete reviews of changing attitudes through time, to individual studies of France in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries and England in the 17<sup>th</sup>.

This set will be of interest in sociology, gender studies, cultural studies and history.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology, History, Gender Studies

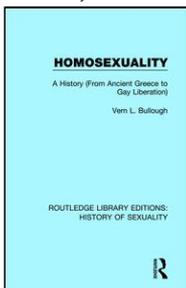
216x138: 1600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03102-2; Jan 2019: **£560.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05663-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367031022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031022)

## Homosexuality

A History (From Ancient Greece to Gay Liberation)



**Vern L. Bullough**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1979. This is at once a look at the realities of homosexuality in history and an examination of the myths that have grown up around it. The record of practices and prejudices moves from biblical and classical through early and medieval Christian, Renaissance, and Victorian times, to our own era of dramatic changes. It looks at prominent figures who were homosexuals, the theories that have flourished and faded, the differing attitudes toward male and female homosexuality, persecution, and contemporary changes. This classic work is a fascinating historical perspective of all the factors that have shaped and changed our attitudes from ancient times to the

present.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology, Philosophy

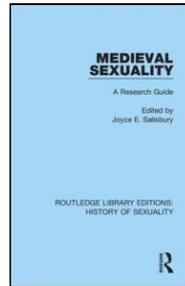
216x138: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17422-4; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05668-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174224](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174224)

## Medieval Sexuality

A Research Guide



Edited by **Joyce E. Salisbury**, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1990. Well-annotated bibliographical entries cover works on history, religion, medicine, philosophy, law and literature in western Europe from about the third century A.D. through the end of the medieval period. The primary sources are organised thematically, and separately from secondary sources. Languages covered include English, Spanish, Portuguese, French, German, Italian, and Latin. The focus is on sexuality and sexual attitudes, not on the related topics of marriage and family. Detailed indexes are also included.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology

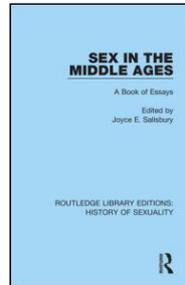
216x138: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17446-0; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05683-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174460](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174460)

## Sex in the Middle Ages

A Book of Essays



Edited by **Joyce E. Salisbury**, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1991. Covering courtship, disclosure, diversity, and public implications, the essays here discuss topics such as erotic magic, nakedness, physicians' attitudes about sex, boy-love, saints and sex, and the politics of sodomy, as they were manifested in medieval Europe and the Middle East.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology, Gender Studies

216x138: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17451-4; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05685-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174514](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174514)

## The Sexuality Papers

Male Sexuality and the Social Control of Women



Edited by **Lal Coveney, Margaret Jackson, Sheila Jeffreys, Leslie Kay and Pat Mahony**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1984. The history of sex in the last 100 years has usually been written as a story of progress from repression to sexual liberation. This book argues that the reverse is true, demonstrating that the 'sexual revolution' came as a backlash to a women's movement which challenged men's sexual abuse and tried to reconstruct male sexuality in women's interest. At first it looks at those groups at the turn of the twentieth century who campaigned to challenge prevailing ideas about sexual behaviour. It moves on to review the work of the most influential sexologists Ellis, Kinsey, Masters and

Johnson, and then presents a critical analysis of the sex magazine *Forum*

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology, Gender Studies

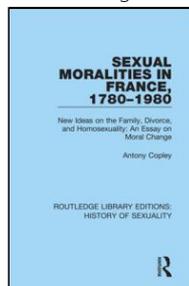
216x138: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17429-3; Jan 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05672-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174293](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174293)

## Sexual Moralities in France, 1780-1980

New Ideas on the Family, Divorce, and Homosexuality: An Essay on Moral Change



**Antony Copley**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1989. This is the first history of modern France to explore the long-term origins of the libertarian revolt. It traces the moral history from the eighteenth century to the 1960s, examining the questions of divorce, homosexuality and sexual morality. The result is an enlightening and provocative account which will be of interest to students of modern French history and the history of sexual morality.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology, Philosophy

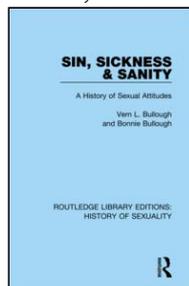
216x138: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17426-2; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05670-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174262](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174262)

## Sin, Sickness and Sanity

A History of Sexual Attitudes



**Vern L. Bullough and Bonnie Bullough**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1977. For centuries myth, misinformation and taboo have distorted our vision of our sexual nature. This book examines such cultural phenomena: from Greek dualistic thought to Buddhist philosophy; from the attempt of early Christian sects to promote total chastity to homosexual practices among the Arabs. It explains Victorian theories about masturbation and madness, sexist dogmas limiting feminine potential, social attitudes towards abortion over time; and much more. Extensively researched, this fascinating classic work is a comprehensive summary of our knowledge of past sexual attitudes as well as an appraisal of the causes and direction of

sexual revolution.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology, Gender Studies

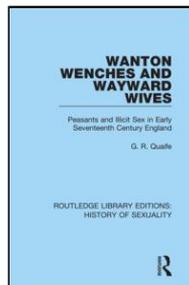
216x138: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17421-7; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05665-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174217](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174217)

## Wanton Wenches and Wayward Wives

Peasants and Illicit Sex in Early Seventeenth Century England



**G. R. Quail**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality*

Originally published in 1979. This detailed study of illicit sex amongst the peasantry of Somerset between 1601 and 1660 based on the depositions presented to the courts during this period sheds as much light on prevailing village attitudes as on the specific discussion matter. Outlining the existence of the peasant and the supervision of sexual morality, the book looks at pre-marital sex, prostitution, masturbation, contraception, rape, homosexuality and incest along with the prevailing punishments of the time. Combining both demographic and literary-based analyses, with analytical and anecdotal approaches to the subject, this book presents a rich source of social history.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Sociology, Gender Studies

216x138: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17431-6; Jan 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05675-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174316](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174316)

16 Volume Set

## Psychology Library Editions: Personality

16 Volume Set



**Various**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

The study of personality has a long history and many different theoretical viewpoints within psychology. *Psychology Library Editions: Personality* (16 Volume set) presents titles, originally published between 1950 and 1997, covering many of these traditions and theories. It includes contributions from many well-respected academics and is a fascinating insight into this diverse field.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

234x156

Hb: 978-0-367-03112-1; Apr 2019: **£1410.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367031121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031121)

## Approaches to Personality Theory

David Peck and David Whitlow

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1975, this book reviews the major personality theories influential at the time, including those of Freud, Kelly, Cattell, and Eysenck, and presents the main assessment techniques associated with them. It also discusses their application in such fields as abnormal psychology, diagnosis, psychotherapy, education and criminology. The authors find none of the theories completely satisfactory, but pinpoint important successes and suggest a promising new approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

198x129: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13587-4; Apr 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02734-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135874](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135874)

## The Construction of Personality

An Introduction (Second Edition)

**Sarah E. Hampson**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

First published in 1988, this title has been substantially revised and updated. The author provides an introduction to current theory and research in the psychology of personality at the time and examines this work from the perspective of constructivism. As a consequence of this constructivist approach, the book covers topics from social psychology (e.g. person perception, impression formation) as well as more conventional areas of personality. In this new edition the constructivist perspective is emphasized by the addition of a new chapter in which the constructivist approach to personality is presented, and the chapters on the lay and self perspectives have been extensively re-written.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

216x138: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11012-3; Apr 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02433-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110123)

## Culture and Cognition

Readings in Cross-Cultural Psychology

Edited by J. W. Berry and P. R. Dasen

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

First published in 1974, studies of cultural influences on cognition, carried out from a variety of theoretical and methodological stances, were collected for the first time in this volume. The editors placed particular emphasis on selecting material by authors from many countries who had been working with people from a wide range of cultures. In a general introduction they provide an historical overview of the major issues, and draw together the most recent attempts to bring methodological sophistication to this difficult area of enquiry. A comprehensive bibliography with over 600 entries is included in the volume.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

216x138: 500pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10988-2; Apr 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02421-4; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109882](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109882)

## Humans as Self-Constructing Living Systems

A Developmental Perspective on Behavior and Personality

Donald H. Ford

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1987, the purpose of this title was to develop a conceptual framework for understanding individual humans as complex, functional entities. It was felt that a sound developmental theory of human personality and behaviour would help synthesize existing scientific and clinical information into a coherent representation of a person as a functional unit, guide future research, and facilitate the work of the health and human services professions. The volume is aimed at a multidisciplinary-multiprofessional audience.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

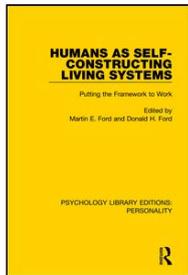
234x156: 800pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11176-2; Apr 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02523-5; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111762](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111762)

## Humans as Self-Constructing Living Systems

Putting the Framework to Work



Edited by **Martin E. Ford** and **Donald H. Ford**

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1987, the purpose of this companion volume was to illustrate the potential utility of the Living Systems Framework (LSF) for stimulating new theoretical advances, for guiding research on human behavior and development, and for facilitating the work of the health and human service professions. Although not exactly a "how to" manual, it does provide many concrete examples of how and when the framework can be used to guide scholarly and professional activities. It also provides a concise overview of the framework itself that can help in understanding the basic concepts of the LSF and in deciding whether and how the framework might be

useful to them.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

234x156: 422pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11201-1; Apr 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02529-7; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112011](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112011)

## Inquiring Man

The Psychology of Personal Constructs (3rd Edition)

Don Bannister and Fay Fransella

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1986, this was a new and completely updated edition of the book which, since 1970 had introduced a whole generation in English psychology to Kelly's theory of personal constructs. By setting out a broadly designed and experimentally illustrated view of people as self-inventing explorers and interpreters of their world it challenged the 'mechanical man' of orthodox psychology. It proved a source of radically new ideas in psychotherapy, education and industry. This revised edition shows how the theory's professional applications have spread ever wider, while many have realised that personal construct psychology contains, for them, the core of a personal philosophy.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

216x138: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14092-2; Apr 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03015-4; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140922)

## Interaction Concepts of Personality

Robert C. Carson

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

"Personality" is an intimidatingly complex area of human behaviour, where empirically valid generalizations are not easily established or formulated, and where investigators at the time were themselves a long way from the development of a commonly shared language and conceptual system. Originally published in 1969, Dr Carson's book provided, for the first time, an empirically grounded, systematic framework to analyse, describe, and to some extent explain the transactions that occur between people from a standpoint of a personologist. It brings together, within an integrating framework, diverse trends from modern behaviour theory, personality, social psychology, and behaviour disorder.

Routledge

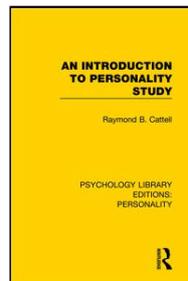
**Market:** Psychology

216x138: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11150-2; Apr 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02513-6; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111502](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111502)

## An Introduction to Personality Study



Raymond B. Cattell

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1950, the need for a small standard text on basic principles of personality structure and development had been very apparent to teachers of psychology for some time. There were many books illustrating specialized or applied aspects of the psychology of personality, but lacking was a treatment of personality study as pure psychology, concentrating on the fundamentals. The aim of this title was therefore to bring the general problems of personality description and development, normal and abnormal, into a single perspective and to integrate the principle fields of observation in clear cut generalizations.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

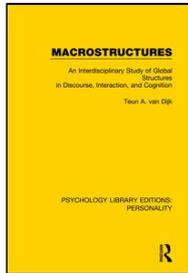
198x129: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13329-0; Apr 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02593-8; Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133290](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133290)

## Macrostructures

An Interdisciplinary Study of Global Structures in Discourse, Interaction, and Cognition



Teun A. van Dijk

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Macrostructures are higher-level semantic or conceptual structures that organize the 'local' microstructures of discourse, interaction, and their cognitive processing. They are distinguished from other global structures of a more schematic nature, which we call *superstructures*. Originally published in 1980, the theory of macrostructures outlined in this book is the result of research carried out during the previous 10 years in the domains of literary theory, text grammar, the general theory of discourse, pragmatics, and the cognitive psychology of discourse processing. The presentation of the theory is systematic but

informal and at this stage was not intended to be fully formalized.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
234x156: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11244-8: Apr 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02553-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112448)

## Margins of the Mind

Frank Musgrove

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1977, the author examines change in adults principally in terms of a modification of consciousness through the experience of marginality. With the help of interviews, he discusses seven groups in contemporary Britain at the time, found in the 'margins' of society. Three of the selected groups are involuntary and stigmatized: men and women who have gone blind as adults; handicapped people in a home for the incurably disabled; and homosexuals. The other four groups enjoy high-status and voluntary marginality: late-entrants to the Anglican ministry; self-employed artists; a Sufi commune of Islamic mystics; and a Hare Krishna commune.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
216x138: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13980-3: Apr 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02955-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139803](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139803)

## The Meaning of Behaviour

J.R. Maze

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1983, this title is a determined attack on personality theories current at the time. It critically examines their basic motivational constructs and rejects any that invoke goal-seeking as being inescapably teleological and therefore unacceptable as natural science. Dr Maze argues the necessity for an unqualified determinism in psychology, yet one that incorporates the role of cognitive processes in the formation of behaviour. The book will be of interest to all those seriously concerned with the springs and meanings of human behaviour, whether they be psychologists, psychoanalysts, philosophers or those generally interested in social and ethical theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13666-6: Apr 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02856-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136666](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136666)

## The Nature of Human Personality

G. N. M. Tyrrell

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

For over thirty years G. N. M. Tyrrell devoted himself to the study of psychical phenomena. Originally published in 1954, in his last book, written just before his death, he probes as deeply as possible into the meaning of the results of psychical research. He believes that paranormal phenomena are not isolated occurrences due to the exceptional gifts of a few unusual persons but the result of capacities which all human beings possess, though in widely varying degrees. The book includes a general criticism of current attitudes towards the subject at the time. The book ends arguing that the normal and paranormal are one and suggesting a pathway to religion.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
216x138: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15147-8: Apr 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05539-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151478](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151478)

## The Optimal Personality

An Empirical and Theoretical Analysis

Richard W. Coan

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

The terms mental health, maturity, personality integration, self-actualization have been used by psychologists to represent the realm of the ideal or optimal personality. First published in 1974, the author here describes a method of analysing this domain, and examines the important theoretical implications of his findings. He developed instruments to measure various characteristics, including personal consistency, the experience of control and openness to experience, which are associated with current concepts of sound psychological functioning. A battery containing these instruments was administered to several hundred subjects and analysed. The results, reported here, are enlightening.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
216x138: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10997-4: Apr 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02425-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109974](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109974)

## Personality Disorders

New Symptom-Focused Drug Therapy

S. Joseph

*Series: Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Originally published in 1997, using 50 pharmacological case studies, this title illustrates how chronic and difficult psychiatric disorders ranging from paranoid to obsessive-compulsive personality disorder can be responsive to treatment. Readers are first taught to translate DSM-IV diagnostic criteria to identifiable and treatable symptom correlates which are then targeted for treatment using rationally chosen medications or combinations of medication along with psychotherapy. Since medications rapidly control dysfunctional symptoms, psychotherapy becomes much more effective, enabling psychotherapists and patients to focus on underlying psychosocial issues and conflicts.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychiatry  
234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13646-8: Apr 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02774-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136468](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136468)

## Prophecy, Behaviour and Change

An Examination of Self-fulfilling Prophecies in Helping Relationships

Gerald G. Smale

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Professional helpers may harm their clients instead of helping them. This is one of the important implications – for the selection, training and practice of members of the helping professions – of the evidence reviewed in this book. Originally published in 1977, Gerald Smale argues that the expectations of the professional helper, whether social worker, doctor, psychiatrist, psychoanalyst, psychotherapist or counsellor, can act as self-fulfilling prophecies on his or her clients, for better or worse. The book demonstrates that it is the behaviour of the worker towards the client which is of crucial importance.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

198x129: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13464-8; Apr 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02664-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134648](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134648)

## Theories of Personality

A Systems Approach

David Lester

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Personality*

Designed as a text for both graduate and undergraduate students, this book, originally published in 1995, presents an intrapsychic explanation of human behaviour – concepts based on psychological processes and 'structures' within the mind. In this context, a unique treatment of personality theory is introduced. It focuses on Freud, Kelly and Anghal: Freud's psychoanalytic theory of personality based on desires, Kelly's personal construct theory for thinking, and Anghal's holistic concepts of personality.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

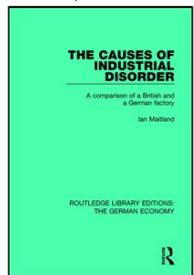
234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13334-4; Apr 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02602-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133344](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133344)

## The Causes of Industrial Disorder

A Comparison of a British and a German Factory



Ian Maitland

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The German Economy*

Originally published in 1983, this comparative study of day-to-day industrial relations in two closely matched factories in Britain and Germany, the author examines the causes of the disorder in British manufacturing industry. The book describes how, in the absence of government in the British factory, workers took the law into their own hands in order to redress grievances over pay and to protect their position in the factory's earnings hierarchy. In the German workplace, management and works council successfully administer orderly and equitable pay structures.

Routledge

Market: German Economy

234x156: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78423-8; Jun 2017: £80.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78570-9; Oct 2018: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22852-5; Jun 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415785709](http://www.routledge.com/9780415785709)

## Revival: Thought and Reality - Hegelianism and Advaita (1937)

Poolla Tirupati Raju

This work is a contribution to certain aspects of idealistic philosophy. It is a comparative study, yet it is not a comparison for the sake of comparison.

This book examines the supra-rational Absolutism of the West developed under the Hegelian influence, and in the light of the criticisms shows the peculiar character of the Advaita Vedanta of Sankara. It is therefore not a mere exposition, but a criticism and construction. The discussions are not cosmological, but epistemological and metaphysical, approached from the side of logic.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

216x138: 285pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37403-9; Jul 2018: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24285-1; Jul 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374039](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374039)

### 4 Volume Set

## Rantanen: Globalization and the Media (4-vol. set)



Edited by Terhi Rantanen, London School of Economics, UK and Cesar Jimenez-Martinez

Series: *Critical Concepts in Media and Cultural Studies*

As serious academic work on and around globalization and the media continues to flourish as never before, this new title meets the need for an authoritative reference work to make sense of a rapidly growing and ever more complex corpus of literature, and to provide a map of the area as it has emerged and developed. It is a landmark collection of foundational and the

best cutting-edge scholarship in the field and is organized in four volumes.

Routledge

Market: Globalization and the Media

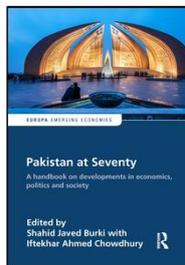
234x156: 1682pp: 32 halftones: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67683-1; Feb 2019: £850.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138676831](http://www.routledge.com/9781138676831)

## Pakistan at Seventy

A handbook on developments in economics, politics and society



Edited by Shahid Javed Burki, Professional economist and Iftekhar Ahmed Chowdhury

Series: *Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies*

An examination of Pakistan's 70-year history from a number of different perspectives. Chapters in the volume, written by experts in the field, examine government and politics, economics, foreign policy and environmental issues, as well as social aspects of Pakistan's development, including the media, technology, gender and education.

Routledge

Market: pakistan, politics, economics

246x174: 400pp: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-857-43984-7; Mar 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42681-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781857439847](http://www.routledge.com/9781857439847)

## Post-war Dilemmas of Sri Lanka

Democracy and Reconciliation

Edited by **S. I. Keethaponcalan**

*Series: Europa Perspectives in Transitional Justice*

This book examines whether democracy, compared to authoritarianism, is conducive to post-war reconciliation. The research concludes that the Sri Lankan case indicated that post-war reconciliation is more contingent on the readiness of the former enemies to come together. The end of the war profoundly impacted post-war governance and ethnic relations in Sri Lanka. The volume provides an analysis of the factors that led to the government and military victory in 2009 and a comprehensive analysis of the nature of relations between the Muslims, the Tamils and Sinhalese, as well as the nature and causes of post-war anti-Muslim riots.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science, Democracy, Reconciliation

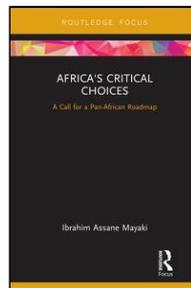
234x156: 180pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18033-1: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05934-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180331](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180331)

## Africa's Critical Choices

A Call for a Pan-African Roadmap



Edited by **Dunod Editeur**

*Series: Europa Regional Perspectives*

This volume examines contemporary Africa confronted by a number of issues, including the environment and climate change, demographics, trade issues, internal and external migration, education, economic issues, governance, and the influence of other countries. Written by former Prime Minister of Niger and current Chief Executive Officer of the Secretariat of the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD), Dr Ibrahim Assane Mayaki, this book offers an overview of Africa, and looks to the next generation of leaders in the continent, aiming to offer a manifesto for future change.

Routledge

**Market:** Africa/Political Science/Economic Change

216x138: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15051-8: Mar 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05507-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150518](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150518)

## Communist Parties in the Middle East

100 Years of History

Edited by **Laura Feliu** and **Ferran Izquierdo Brichs**, Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain

*Series: Europa Regional Perspectives*

One hundred years since the Russian Revolution, Communist parties have undergone great changes, in an evolution that has affected the entire Left and the social movements. The impact of Communist parties and their evolution in the Middle East is a topic that has not been widely researched. This book aims to cover a century in the lives of these parties, from the moment the Communist ideology first reached the region in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, right up to the upheaval caused by the dissolution of the USSR and, more recently, the Arab Spring. It has been designed to offer a unique, updated and comprehensive study of Communist parties in the Middle East.

Routledge

**Market:** Academic Publishing/Communism/Politics/Middle East/International Perspectives

234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13445-7: Apr 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-13446-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134457)

## Terrorism and Insurgency in Asia

A contemporary examination of terrorist and separatist movements

Edited by **Benjamin Schreer**, Macquarie University, Australia and **Andrew T. H. Tan**, University of New South Wales, Australia

*Series: Europa Regional Perspectives*

The rise of Islamic State since 2014 has led to the re-emergence of terrorism as a serious security threat in Asia. Coupled with the ongoing terrorism and insurgency challenges from radical religious extremists and ethno-nationalist insurgencies, some parts of Asia remain mired in armed rebellion despite decades of nation-building.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian politics, terrorism

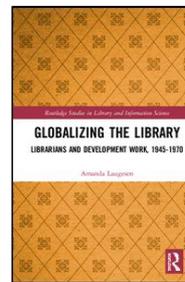
234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43918-2: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03103-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781857439182](http://www.routledge.com/9781857439182)

## Globalizing the Library

Librarians and Development Work, 1945–1970



**Amanda Laugesen**, Australian National University

*Series: Routledge Studies in Library and Information Science*

*Globalizing the Library* focuses on the globalization of information and the library in the period following the Second World War. Providing an examination of the ideas and aspirations surrounding information and the library, as well as the actual practices and actions of information professionals from the United States, Britain, and those working with organizations such as UNESCO to develop library services, it tells an important story about international history that also provides insight into the history of information, globalization, and cultural relations.

Routledge

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37003-1: Mar 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25092-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370031](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370031)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### EDUCATION

##### Creative Crafts in Education

Seonaid M. Robertson

216x138: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39444-5: Dec 2018: £99.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138394445](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394445)

##### Home, School and Faith

Towards an Understanding of Religious Diversity in School

David W. Rose

234x156: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13832-5: Dec 2018: £80.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367138325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138325)

##### Planning Adult Learning

Issues, Practices and Directions

Edited by William M. Rivera

216x138: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14590-3: Dec 2018: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367145903](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145903)

##### Reading in Primary Schools

Geoffrey R. Roberts

198x129: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14621-4: Dec 2018: £80.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367146214](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146214)

##### The Education of Children Engaged in Industry in England 1833-1876

Adam Henry Robson

216x138: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13845-5: Dec 2018: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367138455](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138455)

#### HISTORY

##### An American Diary 1857-8: Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon

Edited by Joseph W. Reed, Jr.

216x138: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13855-4: Dec 2018: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367138554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138554)

#### RELIGION

##### The Founders of Psychical Research

Alan Gauld

216x138: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18280-9: Jan 2019: £110.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367182809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182809)

#### SOCIOLOGY

##### The "Man" Question in International Relations

Edited by Marysia Zalewski and Jane Parpart

216x138: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18363-9: Jan 2019: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367183639](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183639)

##### Unemployment Relief in Great Britain

A Study in State Socialism

Felix Morley

216x138: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17952-6: Jan 2019: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367179526](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179526)

#### THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE STUDIES

##### To Be A Playwright

Janet Neipris

216x138: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18325-7: Jan 2019: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367183257](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183257)

##### To Be A Playwright

Janet Neipris

216x138: 262pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18326-4: Jan 2019: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367183264](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183264)

## Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at [www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect](http://www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect).

### AFRICAN STUDIES

#### Africans Are Not Black

The case for conceptual liberation

Kwesi Tsri

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38948-9; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138389489](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389489)

#### Contemporary African Mediations of Affect and Access

Edited by Helene Strauss, Sarah Olutola and Jessie Forsyth

246x174: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14237-7; Jan 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142377)

#### Contemporary Issues in Swahili Ethnography

Edited by Iain Walker

246x174: 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13287-3; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367132873](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132873)

#### Ethiopians in an Age of Migration

Scattered lives beyond borders

Edited by Fasil Demissie

246x174: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10960-8; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109608](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109608)

#### Globalisation, Economic Inclusion and African Workers

Making the Right Connections

Edited by Kate Meagher, Laura Mann and Maxim Bolt

246x174: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07591-0; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075910](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075910)

#### Resilience and Collapse in African Savannahs

Causes and consequences of environmental change in east Africa

Edited by Michael Bollig and David M. Anderson

246x174: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10943-1; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109431)

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### Emergent Masculinities in the Pacific

Edited by Aletta Biersack and Martha Macintyre

246x174: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14248-3; Jan 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142483)

#### Ethnographies of Austerity

Temporality, crisis and affect in southern Europe

Edited by Daniel M. Knight and Charles Stewart

246x174: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07497-5; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074975](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074975)

#### Mobility, Education and Life Trajectories

New and old migratory pathways

Edited by Karen Valentin and Karen Fog Olwig

234x156: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02899-2; Dec 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028992](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028992)

### ARCHITECTURE

#### Architecture, Death and Nationhood

Monumental Cemeteries of Nineteenth-Century Italy

Hannah Malone

246x174: 262pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39269-4; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392694](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392694)

#### Architecture, Mentalities and Meaning

Patrick Malone

234x156: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14097-7; Dec 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140977](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140977)

#### Designing Sacred Spaces

Sherin Wing

246x189: 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02831-2; Dec 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367028312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028312)

### Dublin's Bourgeois Homes

Building the Victorian Suburbs, 1850-1901

Susan Galavan

246x174: 164pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39267-0; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392670)

### Ichnographia Rustica

Stephen Switzer and the designed landscape

William Alvis Brogden

246x174: 298pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39279-3; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392793](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392793)

### Time Frames

Conservation Policies for Twentieth-Century Architectural Heritage

Edited by Ugo Carughi and Massimo Visone

246x174: 502pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39277-9; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392779](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392779)

### ASIAN STUDIES

#### An East Asian Challenge to Western Neoliberalism

Critical Perspectives on the 'China Model'

Niv Horesh and Kean Fan Lim

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18994-5; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367189945](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189945)

#### Catholics and Everyday Life in Macau

Changing Meanings of Religiosity, Morality and Civility

Chen Hon-Fai

234x156: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18315-8; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367183158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183158)

#### China's Iron Ore Boom

Luke W. L. Hurst

234x156: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14390-9; Dec 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143909](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143909)

**China's Rise and the Chinese Overseas**

Edited by **Bernard Wong** and **Chee-Beng TAN**  
 234x156: 214pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17525-2: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367175252](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175252)

**Chongqing's Red Culture Campaign**

Simulation and its Social Implications  
**Xiao Mei**  
 234x156: 162pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17785-0: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367177850](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177850)

**Civilising Citizens in Post-Mao China**

Understanding the Rhetoric of Suzhi  
**Delia Lin**  
 234x156: 189pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17263-3: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172633](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172633)

**Development and Social Policy**

The Win-Win Strategies of Developmental Social Policy  
 Edited by **Christian Aspalter** and **Kenny Teguh Pribadi**  
 234x156: 212pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17261-9: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172619)

**Economic Development in China's Northwest**

Entrepreneurship and identity along China's multi-ethnic borderlands  
**Joshua Bird**  
 234x156: 184pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17788-1: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367177881](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177881)

**Faces of Homelessness in the Asia Pacific**

Edited by **Carole Zufferey** and **Nilan Yu**  
 234x156: 160pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17790-4: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367177904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177904)

**Governing the Commons in China**

**Yan Zhang**  
 234x156: 268pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18600-5: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367186005](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186005)

**Military, Monarchy and Repression**

Assessing Thailand's Authoritarian Turn  
 Edited by **Kevin Hewison** and **Veerayooth Kanchoochat**  
 246x174: 172pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07786-0: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077860)

**Popular Politics and the Quest for Justice in Contemporary China**

Edited by **Susanne Brandtstädter** and **Hans Steinmüller**  
 234x156: 178pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17265-7: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172657)

**Putin's Olympics**

The Sochi Games and the Evolution of Twenty-First Century Russia  
**Robert W. Orttung** and **Sufian N. Zhemukhov**  
 234x156: 136pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18598-5: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367185985](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185985)

**The Abe Administration and the Rise of the Prime Ministerial Executive**

**Aurelia George Mulgan**  
 216x138: 116pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17530-6: Jan 2019: **£15.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367175306](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175306)

**The Chinese and Indian Corporate Economies**

A Comparative History of their Search for Economic Renaissance and Globalization  
**Raj Brown**  
 234x156: 472pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17555-9: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367175559](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175559)

**The Democratic Party of Japan in Power**

Challenges and Failures  
 Edited by **Yoichi Funabashi** and **Koichi Nakano**  
 234x156: 206pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18996-9: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367189969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189969)

**The Erasure of Arab Political Identity**

Colonialism and Violence  
**Salam Hawa**  
 234x156: 184pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18607-4: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367186074](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186074)

**The Making of China's Foreign Policy in the 21st century**

Historical Sources, Institutions/Players, and Perceptions of Power Relations  
 Edited by **Suisheng Zhao**  
 246x174: 320pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-39305-9: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393059](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393059)

**The Rādhā Tantra**

A critical edition and annotated translation  
**Mans Broo**  
 234x156: 350pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02600-4: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026004)

**Transitions to Modernity in Taiwan**

The Spirit of 1895 and the Cession of Formosa to Japan  
**Niki Alsford**  
 234x156: 230pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17794-2: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367177942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177942)

**Trauma, Dissociation and Re-enactment in Japanese Literature and Film**

**David C. Stahl**  
 234x156: 238pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17267-1: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172671](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172671)

**Women, Work and Care in the Asia-Pacific**

Edited by **Marian Baird**, **Michele Ford** and **Elizabeth Hill**  
 234x156: 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18617-3: Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367186173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186173)

**Writing Revolution in South Asia**

History, Practice, Politics  
 Edited by **Kama Maclean**, **J. Daniel Elam** and **Christopher Moffat**  
 246x174: 186pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13281-1: Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367132811](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132811)

**BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT****Becoming a Top Woman Manager**

**Leonie V. Still**  
 234x156: 180pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-24456-6: Sep 2018: **£27.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138244566](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244566)

**Business Ethics in East Asia**

Examples in Historical Context  
 Edited by **Chris Rowley** and **Ingnyu Oh**  
 246x174: 176pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07704-4: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077044)

**Gender and Trade Unions**

**Elizabeth Lawrence**  
 234x156: 186pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-24484-9: Sep 2018: **£27.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138244849](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244849)

**Gendering Theory in Marketing and Consumer Research**

Edited by **Zeynep Arsel**, **Kirsi Eräranta** and **Johanna Moisander**  
 246x174: 198pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07707-5: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077075](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077075)

**Labor Market Segmentation and its Implications**

Inequality, Deprivation, and Entitlement

Dahlia Moore

234x156: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24490-0; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244900](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244900)**Marketing Performativity**

Theories, practices and devices

Edited by Katy Mason, Hans Kjellberg and Johan

Hagberg

246x174: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10950-9; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109509)**Network Theory in the Public Sector**

Building New Theoretical Frameworks

Edited by Robyn Keast, Myrna P Mandell and Robert

Agranoft

229x152: 218pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61799-5; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617995](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617995)**On the Nature of Human Resource Development**

Holistic Agency and an Almost-Autoethnographical

Exploration of Becoming

Monica Lee

229x152: 410pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61800-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618008](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618008)**Open Source Innovation**

The Phenomenon, Participant's Behaviour, Business

Implications

Cornelius Herstatt and Daniel Ehls

229x152: 318pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62404-7; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624047](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624047)**Organizational Change and Global Standardization**

Solutions to Standards and Norms Overwhelming Organizations

Edited by David M. Boje

229x152: 276pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62405-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624054)**Organizational Change and Temporality**

Bending the Arrow of Time

Patrick Dawson and Christopher Sykes

229x152: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62406-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624061)**Organizational Development and Change Theory**

Managing Fractal Organizing Processes

Tonya Henderson and David M. Boje

229x152: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62407-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624078](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624078)**Organizational Reputation in the Public Sector**

Edited by Arild Wæraas and Moshe Maor

229x152: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62408-5; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624085](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624085)**Phosy Jaw and the French Match Workers**

Occupational Health and Women In the Third

Republic

Bonnie Gordon

234x156: 196pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28083-0; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280830)**Pleasure, Power and Technology**

Some Tales of Gender, Engineering, and the

Cooperative Workplace

Sally Hacker

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24526-6; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138245266](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245266)**Sex, Career and Family**

Michael P. Fogarty, Rhona Rapoport and Robert N.

Rapoport

234x156: 578pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24538-9; Sep 2018: £40.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138245389](http://www.routledge.com/9781138245389)**Social and Environmental Issues in Advertising**

Edited by Sukki Yoon and Sangdo Oh

246x174: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07437-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074371](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074371)**The Routledge Companion to Entrepreneurship**

Edited by Ted Baker and Friederike Welter

246x174: 500pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36318-2; Sep 2018: £41.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363182)**Through Many Windows**

Helen Woodward

234x156: 394pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28068-7; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280687)**Uncovering the Hidden Work of Women in Family Businesses**

A History of Census Underenumeration

Lisa Geib-Gunderson

234x156: 112pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28027-4; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280274)**Women and Work**

Ross Davies

234x156: 190pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28047-2; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280472)**Women at Work**

A Brief Introduction to Trade Unionism for Women

Mary Agnes Hamilton

234x156: 194pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28088-5; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280885)**Women in Business**

Perspectives on Women Entrepreneurs

Sheila Allen and Carole Truman

234x156: 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28098-4; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280984](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280984)**Women in Top Jobs**

Four Studies in Achievement

Michael P. Fogarty, A.J. Allen, Isobel Allen and Patricia

Walters

234x156: 324pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28065-6; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280656](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280656)**Women Workers in Seven Professions**

A Survey of their Economic Conditions and

Prospects

Edited by Edith J. Morley

234x156: 336pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28038-0; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280380](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280380)**Women, Microenterprise, and the Politics of Self-Help**

Cheryl Rodriguez

234x156: 156pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28061-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280618](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280618)**Women's Resources in Business Start-Up**

A Study of Black and White Women Entrepreneurs

Katherine Inman

234x156: 340pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28018-2; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280182)**CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH****School Bullying and Mental Health**

Risks, intervention and prevention

Edited by Helen Cowie and Carrie-Anne Myers

234x156: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19018-7; Feb 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190187](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190187)

**CIVIL ENGINEERING****Cement and Concrete Mineral Admixtures**

Mustafa Tokyay

234x156: 318pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02800-8; Dec 2018: **£54.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367028008](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367028008)**Design of Prestressed Concrete to Eurocode 2**

Raymond Ian Gilbert, Neil Colin Mickleborough and Gianluca Ranzi

234x156: 665pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02791-9; Dec 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367027919](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367027919)**Elementary Structural Analysis and Design of Buildings**

A Guide for Practicing Engineers and Students

Dominick R. Pilla

254x178: 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02804-6; Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367028046](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367028046)**Fundamentals of Incompressible Flow**

V. Babu

229x152: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11461-6; Sep 2018: **£59.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138114616](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138114616)**Hydrology and Water Resource Systems Analysis**

Maria A. Mimikou, Evangelos A. Baltas and Vassilios

A. Tsihrintzis

254x178: 448pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02801-5; Nov 2018: **£19.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367028015](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367028015)**Numerical Methods in Computational Mechanics**

Jamshid Ghaboussi and Xiping Steven Wu

254x178: 313pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02802-2; Dec 2018: **£26.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367028022](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367028022)**Precast Concrete Structures**

Kim S. Elliott

254x178: 694pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02803-9; Dec 2018: **£26.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367028039](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367028039)**Railway Transportation Systems**

Design, Construction and Operation

Christos N. Pyrgidis

254x178: 475pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02797-1; Dec 2018: **£44.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367027971](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367027971)**CLINICAL MEDICINE****Asthma**

Clinician's Desk Reference

J Graham Douglas and Kurtis S Elward

261 x 194: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11346-6; Jan 2019: **£59.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138113466](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138113466)**Parkinson's Disease**

Clinician's Desk Reference

Donald Grosset, Hubert Fernandez, Katherine Grosset and Michael Okun

261 x 194: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11372-5; Jan 2019: **£59.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138113725](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138113725)**CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY****Addiction and Brain Damage**

Edited by Derek Richter

234x156: 308pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21093-6; Sep 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138210936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210936)**Aspects of Psychopharmacology**

Edited by David J. Sanger and Derek E. Blackman

234x156: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69113-1; Sep 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691131](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691131)**Double Jeopardy**

Chronic Mental Illness and Substance Use Disorders

Edited by Anthony F. Lehman and Lisa Dixon

234x156: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69153-7; Sep 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138691537](http://www.routledge.com/9781138691537)**Families Bereaved by Alcohol or Drugs**

Research on Experiences, Coping and Support

Edited by Christine Valentine

234x156: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17865-9; Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367178659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178659)**Psychosocial Constructs of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse**

Edited by Barry Stimmel

234x156: 116pp

Pb: 978-1-138-69365-4; Sep 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138693654](http://www.routledge.com/9781138693654)**The International Handbook of Addiction Behaviour**

Edited by Ilana Belle Glass

234x156: 384pp

Pb: 978-1-138-68741-7; Sep 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138687417](http://www.routledge.com/9781138687417)**CRIMINOLOGY****100 Years of Irish Republican Violence: 1916-2016**

Edited by John Morrison and Paul Gill

246x174: 254pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07474-6; Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074746)**How to find success as a Criminal Justice faculty member**

Edited by Craig Hemmens

246x174: 140pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07416-6; Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074166](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074166)**Mafia-type Organisations and Extortion in Italy**

The Camorra in Campania

Edited by Giacomo Di Gennaro and Antonio La Spina

246x174: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10933-2; Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109332](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109332)**DEVELOPMENT STUDIES****A Gendered Approach to the Syrian Refugee Crisis**

Edited by Jane Freedman, Zeynep Kivilcim and Nurcan

Özgür Baklacioğlu

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02704-9; Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367027049](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027049)**Australia's Foreign Aid Dilemma**

Humanitarian aspirations confront democratic legitimacy

Jack Corbett

234x156: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17264-0; Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172640](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172640)**Cars, Automobility and Development in Asia**

Wheels of change

Edited by Arve Hansen and Kenneth Bo Nielsen

234x156: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02707-0; Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367027070](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027070)**Knowledge Production, Area Studies and Global Cooperation**

Claudia Derichs

234x156: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17266-4; Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172664](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172664)**Religion and Development in the Asia-Pacific**

Sacred places as development spaces

Matthew Clarke and Anna Halafoff

234x156: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02708-7; Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367027087](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027087)

**Sustainability in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus**

Edited by Anik Bhaduri, Claudia Ringler, Ines Dombrowsky, Rabi Mohtar and Waltina Scheumann  
246x174: 236pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07695-5: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076955](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076955)

**The Social and Political Potential of Cash Transfers**

Edited by Maxine Molyneux, Nicola Jones and Fiona Samuels  
246x174: 160pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14253-7: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142537](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142537)

**United States Assistance Policy in Africa**

Exceptional Power  
Shai A. Divon and Bill Derman  
234x156: 322pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-17268-8: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172688](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172688)

**Water Reuse Policies for Potable Use**

Edited by Cecilia Tortajada and Choon Nam Ong  
246x174: 178pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-10954-7: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109547](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109547)

**ECONOMICS****A Review of Economic Theory**

Edwin Cannan  
234x156: 466pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-21816-1: Oct 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138218161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218161)

**Airline Deregulation**

International Experiences  
Edited by Kenneth Button  
234x156: 200pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-79204-2: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415792042](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792042)

**Airline Management**

Business Management in Transport 3  
W.S. Barry  
234x156: 348pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-79222-6: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415792226](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792226)

**Airline Operations Research**

Dusan Teodorovic  
234x156: 476pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-79226-4: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415792264](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792264)

**An Analysis of Credit and Equilibrium Credit Rationing**

Ying Wu  
234x156: 181pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-70520-3: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138705203](http://www.routledge.com/9781138705203)

**Aspects of British Economic History**

1918-1925  
A. C. Pigou  
234x156: 57pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-22163-5: Oct 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138221635](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221635)

**Civil Air Transport**

W.E. Wynn  
234x156: 122pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-79339-1: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415793391](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793391)

**Deregulation and Transport**

Market Forces in the Modern World  
Edited by Philip Bell and Paul Cloke  
234x156: 218pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-62813-7: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138628137](http://www.routledge.com/9781138628137)

**Developmental Macroeconomics**

New Developmentalism as a Growth Strategy  
Luiz Carlos Bresser-Pereira, José Luis Oreiro and Nelson Marconi  
234x156: 188pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-17879-6: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367178796](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178796)

**Economic Planning and Policies in Britain, France and Germany**

Geoffrey Denton, Murray Forsyth and Malcolm MacLennan  
234x156: 424pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-78599-0: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415785990](http://www.routledge.com/9780415785990)

**Economic Policy-Making by Local Authorities in Britain and Western Germany**

Nevil Johnson and Allan Cochrane  
234x156: 182pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-78814-4: Sep 2018: **£28.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415788144](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788144)

**Economics**

An Awkward Corner  
Joan Robinson  
234x156: 90pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-21791-1: Oct 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217911](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217911)

**Economics and Transport Policy**

K.M. Gwilliam and P.J. Mackie  
234x156: 398pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-62831-1: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138628311](http://www.routledge.com/9781138628311)

**Equilibrium Credit Rationing**

William R. Keeton  
234x156: 305pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-63365-0: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138633650](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633650)

**Financial Stability and Growth**

Perspectives on financial regulation and new developmentalism  
Edited by Luiz Carlos Bresser-Pereira, Jan Kregel and Leonardo Burlamaqui  
234x156: 342pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-17880-2: Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367178802](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178802)

**Fiscal Policy and the Natural Resources Curse**

How to Escape from the Poverty Trap  
Paul Mosley  
234x156: 246pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-11079-6: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367110796](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110796)

**Freedom and Necessity**

An Introduction to the Study of Society  
Joan Robinson  
234x156: 126pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-21793-5: Oct 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217935)

**German Economy, 1870-1940**

Issues and Trends  
Gustav Stolper  
234x156: 296pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-78837-3: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415788373](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788373)

**German Industry and German Industrialisation**

Essays in German Economic and Business History in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries  
Edited by Robert Lee  
234x156: 322pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-78864-9: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415788649](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788649)

**Growth and Institutions in African Development**

Edited by Augustin K. Fosu  
234x156: 376pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-10972-1: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109721](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109721)

**History of Monetary and Credit Theory**

From John Law to the Present Day

Charles Rist and Jane Degras

234x156: 386pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21731-7; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217317)**Industrial Fluctuations**

A. C. Pigou

234x156: 427pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21726-3; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217263](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217263)**Joint Stock Banking in Germany**

A Study of the German Creditbanks Before and After the War

P Barrett Whale

234x156: 370pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78904-2; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415789042](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789042)**Kemmerer on Money**

Edwin Walter Kemmerer

234x156: 229pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63456-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138634565](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634565)**Labour Law and Off-Shore Oil**

Jonathan S. Kitchen

234x156: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63047-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138630475](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630475)**Managers and Management in West Germany**

Peter Lawrence

234x156: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78898-4; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415788984](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788984)**Managing a Transport Business**

Business Management in Transport 2

W.S. Barry

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79319-3; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415793193](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793193)**Marine Transportation Management**

Henry S. Marcus

234x156: 330pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63237-0; Nov 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138632370](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632370)**Microfinance, Debt and Over-Indebtedness**

Juggling with Money

Edited by Isabelle Guérin, Solène Morvant-Roux and

Magdalena Villarreal

234x156: 316pp

Pb: 978-0-367-11084-0; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367110840](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110840)**Monetary Management**

Principles and Practice

A. B. Cramp

234x156: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-73191-2; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138731912](http://www.routledge.com/9781138731912)**Monetary Policy and Crises**

A Study of Swedish Experience

Brinley Thomas

234x156: 267pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63439-8; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138634398](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634398)**Monetary Policy and Public Finance**

G. C. Hockley

234x156: 325pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70490-9; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138704909](http://www.routledge.com/9781138704909)**Money and the Balance of Payments**

Tibor Scitovsky

234x156: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21797-3; Oct 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217973)**Peripheral Visions of Economic Development**

New frontiers in development economics and the history of economic thought

Edited by Mario Garcia-Molina and Hans-Michael

Trautwein

234x156: 342pp

Pb: 978-0-367-11081-9; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367110819](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110819)**Pilots and Management**

Industrial Relations in the U.K. Airlines

A.N.J. Blain

234x156: 368pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62891-5; Nov 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138628915](http://www.routledge.com/9781138628915)**Protective and Preferential Import Duties**

A. C. Pigou

234x156: 131pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21710-2; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138217102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217102)**Quality of Life in Cities**

Equity, Sustainable Development and Happiness from a Policy Perspective

Edited by Alessandra Michelangeli

234x156

Pb: 978-0-367-10957-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109578](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109578)**Railway Economics**

K.G. Fenelon

234x156: 238pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63683-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138636835](http://www.routledge.com/9781138636835)**Replacement Costs and Accounting Reform in Post-World War I Germany**

Graeme Dean, Frank Clarke and Finley Graves

234x156: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78682-9; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415786829](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786829)**Routledge Handbook of Ecological Economics**

Nature and Society

Edited by Clive L. Spash

246x174: 552pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03114-5; Oct 2018: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367031145](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031145)**Selected Papers on Economic Theory**

Knut Wicksell

234x156: 290pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21899-4; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138218994](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218994)**Shadow Banking**

Scope, Origins and Theories

Edited by Anastasia Nesvetailova

234x156: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14037-3; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140373](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140373)**Six Lectures on Economic Growth**

Simon Kuznets

234x156: 120pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21597-9; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138215979](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215979)**Social Partnership at Work**

Workplace Relations in Post-Unification Germany

Carola M. Frege

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78586-0; Sep 2018: £28.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415785860](http://www.routledge.com/9780415785860)

**Studies in the Theory of Business Cycles**

1933-1939

Michal Kalecki

234x156: 81pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21944-1; Oct 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138219441](http://www.routledge.com/9781138219441)**Studies in the Theory of International Trade**

Jacob Viner

234x156: 666pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22182-6; Oct 2018: £30.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138221826](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221826)**Studies in the Theory of Money and Capital**

Erik Lindahl

234x156: 385pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21569-6; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138215696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215696)**Technology and Work in German Industry**

Norbert Altmann, Christoph Kohler and Pamela Meil

234x156: 446pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79125-0; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415791250](http://www.routledge.com/9780415791250)**Temporary Monetary Equilibrium Theory**

A Differentiable Approach

Kuan-Pin Lin

234x156: 109pp

Pb: 978-1-138-74558-2; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138745582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745582)**The American Merchant Seaman and His Industry**

Struggle and Stigma

Craig J. Forsyth

234x156: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79244-8; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415792448](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792448)**The Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880-1914**

Edited by Wolfgang J. Mommsen and Hans-Gerhard Husung

234x156: 400pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79150-2; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415791502](http://www.routledge.com/9780415791502)**The Economics of Containerisation**

K.M. Johnson and H.C. Garnett

234x156: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-62851-9; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138628519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138628519)**The Economics of Road Transport**

K.G. Fenelon

234x156: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63067-3; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138630673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630673)**The Economics of Transport Appraisal**

A.J. Harrison

234x156: 294pp

Pb: 978-1-138-66929-1; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138669291](http://www.routledge.com/9781138669291)**The Employment of Merchant Seamen**

Jonathan S. Kitchen

234x156: 756pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63037-6; Nov 2018: £46.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138630376](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630376)**The Financialisation of Power**

How financiers rule Africa

Sarah Bracking

234x156: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-11076-5; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367110765](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110765)**The Fundamentals of Management**

Business Management in Transport 1

W.S. Barry

234x156: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79313-1; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415793131](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793131)**The Natural System of Political Economy**

Friedrich List, W. O. Henderson and W. O. Henderson

234x156: 203pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21650-1; Oct 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138216501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138216501)**The Political Economy of City Branding**

Ari-Veikko Anttiroiko

234x156

Pb: 978-0-367-10970-7; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109707](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109707)**The Political Economy of Natural Resources and Development**

From neoliberalism to resource nationalism

Edited by Paul A. Haslam and Pablo Heidrich

234x156: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10977-6; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109776](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109776)**The Political Economy of Special Economic Zones**

Concentrating Economic Development

Lotta Moberg

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10926-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109264](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109264)**The Politics and Economics of European Monetary Integration**

Loukas Tsoukalis

234x156: 188pp

Pb: 978-1-138-73202-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138732025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138732025)**The Principal Factors in Freight Train Operating**

Philip Burt

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63266-0; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138632660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632660)**The Social Construction of Rationality**

Policy Debates and the Power of Good Reasons

Onno Bouwmeester

234x156: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03117-6; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367031176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031176)**The Trade Balance in Monetary General Equilibrium**

Kenneth W. Clements

234x156: 132pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63351-3; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138633513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633513)**The World Aircraft Industry**

Daniel Todd and Jamie Simpson

234x156: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63277-6; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138632776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632776)**The World Shipbuilding Industry**

Daniel Todd

234x156: 388pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63271-4; Nov 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138632714](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632714)**Theory of Money**

Jacob T. Schwartz

234x156: 102pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63471-8; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138634718](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634718)

**Traffic and Transport**

An Economic History of Pickfords

Gerald L. Turnbull

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63794-8; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138637948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637948)**Transport Carrier Costing**

Wayne Kenneth Talley

234x156: 400pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70001-7; Nov 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138700017](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700017)**Transport Economics**

P.C. Stubbs, W.J. Tyson and M.Q. Dalvi

234x156: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70063-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138700635](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700635)**Transportation Costs and Costing, 1917-1973**

A Selected Annotated Chronological Bibliography

Emanuel Benjamin Ocran, Jr.

234x156: 776pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70658-3; Nov 2018: £46.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138706583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706583)**Value, Capital and Rent**

Knut Wicksell

234x156: 178pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21810-9; Oct 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138218109](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218109)**Work and Wealth in a Modern Port**

An Economic Survey of Southampton

P. Ford

234x156: 262pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70050-5; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138700505](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700505)**World Aerospace**

A Statistical Handbook

Daniel Todd and Ronald D. Humble

234x156: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70070-3; Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138700703](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700703)**Argentina's Economic Reforms of the 1990s in Contemporary and Historical Perspective**

Domingo Cavallo and Sonia Cavallo Runde

234x156: 296pp

Pb: 978-1-857-43975-5; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781857439755](http://www.routledge.com/9781857439755)**EDUCATION****A Sociology of Education for Africa**

Kenneth Blakemore and Brian Cooksey

216x138: 274pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22047-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138220478](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220478)**Academics Engaging with Student Writing**

Working at the Higher Education Textface

Jackie Tuck

229 x 152: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17786-7; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367177867](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177867)**An Equal Chance**

Equalities and inequalities of educational opportunity

Derek Birley and Anne Dufton

216x138: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22236-6; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138222366](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222366)**Class, Ideology and Community Education**

Will Cowburn

216x138: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22529-9; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138225299](http://www.routledge.com/9781138225299)**Community Schooling and the Nature of Power**

The battle for Croxteth Comprehensive

Phil Francis Carspecken

216x138: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24444-3; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138244443](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244443)**Conceptual metaphor and embodied cognition in science learning**

Edited by Tamer G Amin, Fredrik Jeppsson and Jesper Haglund

246x174: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07584-2; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075842)**Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood Education in Germany**

Edited by Wilfried Smidt

246x174: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13355-9; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367133559](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133559)**Contesting Governing Ideologies**

An Educational Philosophy and Theory Reader on Neoliberalism, Volume III

Edited by Michael A. Peters and Marek Tesar

234x156: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18196-3; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367181963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181963)**Creative graduate pathways within and beyond the creative industries**

Edited by Ruth Bridgstock, Ben Goldsmith, Jess Rodgers and Greg Hearn

246x174: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07575-0; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075750](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075750)**Cultural and Economic Reproduction in Education**

Essays on Class, Ideology and the State

Edited by Michael W. Apple

216x138: 370pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78653-9; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415786539](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786539)**Culture and the Grammar School**

Harry Davies

216x138: 182pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22115-4; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138221154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221154)**Decolonising Intercultural Education**

Colonial differences, the geopolitics of knowledge, and inter-epistemic dialogue

Robert Aman

234x156: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18208-3; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367182083](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182083)**Disney, Culture, and Curriculum**

Edited by Jennifer A. Sandlin and Julie C. Garlen

229 x 152: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34184-5; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138341845](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341845)**Divorce and the School**

Kathleen M. Cox and Martin Desforges

216x138: 154pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22083-6; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138220836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220836)**Education and Cultural Pluralism**

Edited by Maurice Craft

234x156: 197pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22807-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138228078](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228078)**Education and other modes of thinking in Latin America**

Edited by Robert Aman and Timothy Ireland

246x174: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07576-7; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075767](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075767)

**Education and Schmid's Art of Living**

Philosophical, Psychological and Educational Perspectives on Living a Good Life

Christoph Teschers

229 x 152: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17789-8; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177898](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177898)

**Education and Social Change**

Edited by Len Barton and Stephen Walker

216x138: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22032-4; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220324](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220324)

**Education and Society**

Studies in the Politics, Sociology and Geography of Education

Edited by L. Bondi and M. H. Matthews

216x138: 332pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22067-6; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220676](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220676)

**Education and the Limits of Reason**

Reading Dostoevsky, Tolstoy and Nabokov

Peter Roberts and Herner Saeverot

234x156: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17858-1; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178581](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178581)

**Educational Progressivism, Cultural Encounters and Reform in Japan**

Edited by Yoko Yamasaki and Hiroyuki Kuno

234x156: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13391-7; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133917](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133917)

**Equality, Education, and Physical Education**

Edited by John Evans

234x156: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22541-1; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138225411](http://www.routledge.com/9781138225411)

**E-Research in Educational Contexts**

The roles of technologies, ethics and social media

Edited by Jocelyn Wishart and Michael Thomas

246x174: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07577-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075774](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075774)

**Experiencing Comprehensive Education**

A Study of Bishop McGregor School

Robert G. Burgess

234x156: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22833-7; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228337)

**Families and their Learning Environments**

An Empirical Analysis

Kevin Marjoribanks

216x138: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78815-1; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788151](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788151)

**Governing by Numbers**

Education, governance, and the tyranny of numbers

Edited by Stephen J. Ball

246x174: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10938-7; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109387](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109387)

**Higher Education and the Student**

From welfare state to neoliberalism

Robert Troschitz

234x156

Pb: 978-0-367-13349-8; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133498](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133498)

**Improving Social Intervention**

Changing Social Policy and Social Work Practice through Research

Edited by John Gandy, Alex Robertson and Susan Sinclair

216x138: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23678-3; Sep 2018: £99.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236783](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236783)

**Life in the Classroom and Playground**

The Accounts of Primary School Children

Bronwyn Davies

216x138: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22092-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220928](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220928)

**Neoliberalism and Environmental Education**

Edited by Joseph Henderson, David Hursh and David Greenwood

246x174: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07581-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075811](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075811)

**Old and New Generations in the 21st Century**

Shifting Landscapes of Education

Edited by Stefan Ramaekers

246x174: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13347-4; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133474](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133474)

**Physical Education, Sport and Schooling**

Studies in the Sociology of Physical Education

Edited by John Evans

234x156: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22126-0; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138221260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221260)

**Policy and Practice in Multicultural and Anti-Racist Education**

A case study of a multi-ethnic comprehensive school

Peter Foster

216x138: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22246-5; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222465](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222465)

**Politics, Professionals and Practitioners**

Edited by Wendy Robinson, Rob Freathy and Jonathan Doney

246x174: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13350-4; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133504)

**Progress and Inequality in Comprehensive Education**

Edited by Anthony G. Green and Stephen J. Ball

216x138: 278pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22007-2; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220072](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220072)

**Reforming Education and Changing Schools**

Case studies in policy sociology

Richard Bowe, Stephen J. Ball and Anne Gold

216x138: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22075-1; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220751)

**Researching Play from a Playwork Perspective**

Edited by Pete King and Shelly Newstead

234x156: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17862-8; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178628](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178628)

**Resources for Educational Equity**

A Guide for Grades Pre-Kindergarten - 12

Merle Froschl and Barbara Sprung

216x138: 266pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28541-5; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285415](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285415)

**Re-thinking Legal Education under the Civil and Common Law**

A Road Map for Constructive Change

Edited by Richard Grimes

234x156: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18193-2; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181932)

**Risk, Education and Culture**

Edited by Andrew Hope and Paul Oliver

216x138: 243pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21995-3; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138219953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138219953)

**School Knowledge for the Masses**

World Models and National Primary Curricular Categories in the Twentieth Century

John W. Meyer, David Kamens and Aaron Benavot

234x156: 212pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78858-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788588](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788588)

**Social Purpose and Schooling**

Alternatives, Agendas and Issues

Jerry Paquette

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78825-0; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788250](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788250)

**Society and Education**

An Outline of Comparison

Stavros Moutsios

234x156: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19021-7; Feb 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190217](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190217)

**Sociological Interpretations of Education**

David Blackledge and Barry Hunt

216x138: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22828-3; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228283](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228283)

**Teacher and Pupil**

Some Socio-Psychological Aspects

Philip Gammage

216x138: 116pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23081-1; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230811](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230811)

**Teachers and Classes**

A Marxist analysis

Kevin Harris

216x138: 174pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22261-8; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222618](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222618)

**Teachers, Professionalism and Class**

A Study of Organized Teachers

J T Ozga and M A Lawn

216x138: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78818-2; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788182](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788182)

**Teaching and Learning Foreign Languages**

A History of Language Education, Assessment and Policy in Britain

Nicola McLelland

229 x 152: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17791-1; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177911](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177911)

**The Changing Culture of a College**

John Frain

234x156: 234pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22250-2; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222502](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222502)

**The Concept of Care in Curriculum Studies**

Juxtaposing Currere and Hakbeolism

Jung-Hoon Jung

229x152: 152pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34182-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341821)

**The Conservative Case for Education**

Against the Current

Nicholas Tate

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18192-5; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181925)

**The Effectiveness of Mathematics Teaching in Primary Schools**

Lessons from England and China

Zhenzhen Miao and David Reynolds

234x156: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17863-5; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178635)

**The Minoritisation of Higher Education Students**

An Examination of Contemporary Policies and Practice

Ruth Mieschbuehler

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19027-9; Feb 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190279)

**The Parochialism of the Present**

Contemporary issues in education

G. H. Bantock

216x138: 148pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22028-7; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220287)

**The 'Poor Child'**

The cultural politics of education, development and childhood

Edited by Lucy Hopkins and Arathi Sriprakash

229 x 152: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17417-0; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174170](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174170)

**The Practice of Teaching**

A Sociology of Education

Chris Easthope, Rupert Maclean and Gary Easthope

: 292pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24454-2; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138244542](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244542)

**The Psychology of Study Success in Universities**

Kaarina Maatta and Satu Uusiantti

234x156: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19026-2; Feb 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190262](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190262)

**The Social Purposes of Education**

K. G. Collier

216x138: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22077-5; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138220775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138220775)

**The Sociology of Comprehensive Schooling**

Paul Bellaby

216x138: 126pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22108-6; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138221086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221086)

**The Sociology of Educational Ideas**

Julia Evetts

216x138: 168pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22134-5; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138221345](http://www.routledge.com/9781138221345)

**Transformative Learning and Teaching in Physical Education**

Edited by Malcolm Thorburn

234x156: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39352-3; Oct 2018: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393523](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393523)

**Transnationalism, Gender and the History of Education**

Edited by Deirdre Raftery and Marie Clarke

246x174: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07699-3; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076993)

**Understanding the Primary School**

A Sociological Analysis

David Hartley

216x138: 286pp

Pb: 978-1-138-22276-2; Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222762](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222762)

**ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****Moving Finite Element Method**

Fundamentals and Applications in Chemical Engineering

Maria do Carmo Coimbra, Alirio Egidio Rodrigues, Jaime Duarte Rodrigues, Rui Jorge Mendes Robalo and Rui Manuel Pires Almeida

234x156: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49672-9; Dec 2018: £55.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138496729](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138496729)

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

**Language and Intercultural Communication in the Workplace**

Critical approaches to theory and practice

Edited by Hans J. Ladegaard and Christopher J. Jenks

246x174: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07777-8: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077778)**Orality and Translation**

Edited by Paul Bandia

246x174: 122pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07705-1: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077051](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077051)**The Routledge Handbook of Instructed Second Language Acquisition**

Edited by Shawn Loewen and Masatoshi Sato

246x174: 602pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14138-7: Dec 2018: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367141387](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141387)

## ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

**A Green History of the Welfare State**

Tony Fitzpatrick

234x156: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03018-6: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367030186](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030186)**A Political Economy of Attention, Mindfulness and Consumerism**

Reclaiming the Mindful Commons

Peter Doran

234x156: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17926-7: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367179267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179267)**Aesthetic Sustainability**

Product Design and Sustainable Usage

Kristine H. Harper and Rasmus Rahbek Simonsen

234x156: 170pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36918-4: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138369184](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369184)**China's Role in Reducing Carbon Emissions**

The Stabilisation of Energy Consumption and the Deployment of Renewable Energy

David Toke

234x156: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03044-5: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367030445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030445)**Climate Adaptation Policy and Evidence**

Understanding the Tensions between Politics and Expertise in Public Policy

Peter Tangney

234x156: 258pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15241-3: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367152413](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152413)**Climate Change Adaptation and Social Resilience in the Sundarbans**

Edited by Anna O'Donnell and Quentin Wodon

234x156: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17326-5: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173265](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173265)**Climate Change Communication and the Internet**

Edited by Nelya Koteyko, Brigitte Nerlich and Iina Hellsten

246x174: 128pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07582-8: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075828](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075828)**Climate Change, Migration and Human Rights Law and Policy Perspectives**

Edited by Dimitra Manou, Andrew Baldwin, Dug Cubie, Anja Mihr and Teresa Thorp

234x156: 268pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13616-1: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367136161](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136161)**Creative Practice and Socioeconomic Crisis in the Caribbean**

A path to sustainable growth

Kent J. Wessinger

234x156: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14531-6: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367145316](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145316)**Culturally Responsive Education**

Reflections from the Global South and North

Edited by Elina Lehtomäki, Hille Janhonen-Abuquah and George Kahangwa

234x156: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15235-2: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367152352](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152352)**Cultures of Prediction in Atmospheric and Climate Science**

Epistemic and Cultural Shifts in Computer-based Modelling and Simulation

Edited by Matthias Heymann, Gabriele Gramelsberger and Martin Mahony

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15229-1: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367152291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152291)**Design for a Sustainable Culture**

Perspectives, Practices and Education

Edited by Astrid Skjerven and Janne Reitan

234x156: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15256-5: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367172565](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172565)**Economic Valuation of Biodiversity**

An Interdisciplinary Conceptual Perspective

Bartosz Bartkowski

234x156: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15238-3: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367152383](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152383)**Environmental Advertising in China and the USA**

The desire to go green

Xinghua Li

234x156: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02682-0: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367026820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026820)**Environmental Communication Pedagogy and Practice**

Edited by Tema Milstein, Mairi Pileggi and Eric L Morgan

234x156: 278pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39350-9: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138393509](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393509)**Environmental History of Modern Migrations**

Edited by Marco Armiero and Richard Tucker

234x156: 215pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17262-6: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367172626](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172626)**Environmental Justice in Contemporary US Narratives**

Yanoula Athanassakis

234x156: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02700-1: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367027001](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027001)**Ethics of Environmental Health**

Edited by Friedo Zölzer and Gaston Meskens

234x156: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15226-0: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367152260](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152260)**Forest Tenure Reform in Asia and Africa**

Local Control for Improved Livelihoods, Forest Management, and Carbon Sequestration

Edited by Randall Bluffstone and Elizabeth J.Z. Robinson

234x156: 284pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17328-9: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173289](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173289)**Gender Research in Natural Resource Management**

Building Capacities in the Middle East and North Africa

Edited by Malika Abdelali-Martini and Aden Aw-Hassan

234x156: 278pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17335-7: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173357](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173357)**Globalising the Climate**

COP21 and the climatization of global debates

Edited by Stefan C Aykut, Jean Foyer and Edouard Morena

234x156: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02679-0: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367026790](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026790)

**Governing the Environment in the Early Modern World**

Theory and Practice

Edited by Sara Miglietti and John Morgan

234x156: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15232-1; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367152321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152321)**How Power Shapes Energy Transitions in Southeast Asia**

A complex governance challenge

Jens Marquardt

234x156: 266pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39347-9; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393479](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393479)**Imagining Sustainability**

Creative urban environmental governance in Chicago and Melbourne

Julie Cidell

234x156: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17919-9; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367179199](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179199)**Making Electricity Resilient**

Risk and Security in a Liberalized Infrastructure

Antti Silvast

234x156: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17923-6; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367179236](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179236)**Media Research on Climate Change**

Where have we been and where are we heading?

Edited by Ulrika Olausson and Peter Berglez

246x174: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07482-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074821)**Mining in Latin America**

Critical Approaches to the New Extraction

Edited by Kalowatie Deonandan and Michael L. Dougherty

234x156: 292pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17320-3; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173203](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173203)**Mitigating Land Degradation and Improving Livelihoods**

An Integrated Watershed Approach

Edited by Feras Ziadat

234x156: 262pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17324-1; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173241](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173241)**Nuclear Waste Politics**

An Incrementalist Perspective

Matthew Cotton

234x156: 252pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17928-1; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367179281](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179281)**Perma/Culture:**

Imagining Alternatives in an Age of Crisis

Edited by Molly Wallace and David Carruthers

234x156: 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15244-4; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367152444](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152444)**Responding to Climate Change in Asian Cities**

Governance for a more resilient urban future

Edited by Diane Archer, Sarah Colenbrander and David Dodman

234x156: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39344-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393448)**Routledge Handbook of Environmental Anthropology**

Edited by Helen Kopnina and Eleanor Shoreman-Ouimet

Shoreman-Ouimet

246x174: 472pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02703-2; Dec 2018: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367027032](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027032)**Social Change and the Coming of Post-consumer Society**

Theoretical Advances and Policy Implications

Edited by Maurice J Cohen, Halina Szejnwald Brown and Philip J Vergragt

234x156: 234pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03021-6; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030216](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030216)**Socioeconomic Evaluation of Megaprojects**

Dealing with uncertainties

Edited by Markku Lehtonen, Pierre-Benoît Joly and Luis Aparicio

234x156: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02688-2; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026882](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026882)**Sustainable Development Policy**

A European Perspective

Edited by Michael von Hauff and Claudia Kuhnke

234x156: 342pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15231-4; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367152314](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152314)**Sustainable Urban Agriculture and Food Planning**

Edited by Rob Roggema

234x156: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17281-7; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172817](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172817)**The Ethical Underpinnings of Climate Economics**

Edited by Adrian Walsh, Säde Hormio and Duncan Purves

234x156: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02683-7; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367026837](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026837)**The EU, US and China Tackling Climate Change**

Policies and Alliances for the Anthropocene

Sophia Kalantzakos

234x156: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17929-8; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367179298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179298)**The European Union in International Climate Change Negotiations**

Stavros Afionis

234x156: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-03015-5; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367030155](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030155)**The Nature State**

Rethinking the History of Conservation

Edited by Wilko Graf von Hardenberg, Matthew Kelly, Claudia Leal and Emily Wakild

234x156: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17260-2; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172602](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172602)**The Political Economy of Low Carbon Resilient Development**

Planning and implementation

Edited by Susannah Fisher and Neha Rai

234x156: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39343-1; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393431](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393431)**Trans-jurisdictional Water Law and Governance**

Edited by Janice Gray, Cameron Holley and Rosemary Rayfuse

234x156: 332pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36404-2; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138364042](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364042)**Tropical Fruit Tree Diversity**

Good practices for in situ and on-farm conservation

Edited by Bhuwon Sthapit, Hugo Lamers, Ramanatha Rao and Arwen Bailey

234x156: 546pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17278-7; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172787](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172787)**UK Wind Energy Technologies**

Edited by Simon Hogg and Christopher Crabtree

234x156: 290pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39342-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393424](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393424)**Urban Expansion, Land Cover and Soil Ecosystem Services**

Edited by Ciro Gardi

234x156: 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17279-4; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172794](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172794)

**Urbanization and Climate Co-Benefits**

Implementation of win-win interventions in cities

Edited by Christopher N. H. Doll and Jose A Puppim de Oliveira

234x156: 324pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02690-5: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026905](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026905)**Variable Renewable Energy and the Electricity Grid**

Jay Apt and Paulina Jaramillo

234x156: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17330-2: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173302)**Women and Nature?**

Beyond Dualism in Gender, Body, and Environment

Edited by Douglas A. Vakoch and Sam Mickey

234x156: 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15240-6: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367152406](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152406)**GEOGRAPHY****Geographies of Mobility**

Recent Advances in Theory and Method

Edited by Mei-Po Kwan and Tim Schwanen

276x219: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13352-8: Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133528](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133528)**GEOTECHNOLOGY, MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING****Rapid Load Testing on Piles**

Interpretation Guidelines

Paul Holscher, Henk Brassinga, Michael Brown, Peter Middendorp, Maarten Proffittlich and Frits A. van Tol

246x174: 108pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11377-0: Nov 2018: £59.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138113770](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138113770)**HISTORY****A Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935**

Arthur Berriedale Keith

234x156: 596pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28470-8: Sep 2018: £40.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284708](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284708)**A Technical and Business Revolution**

American Woolens to 1832

Elizabeth Hitz

234x156: 418pp

Pb: 978-1-138-04536-1: Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138045361](http://www.routledge.com/9781138045361)**Bankruptcy and Insolvency in London During the Industrial Revolution**

Ian P. H. Duffy

216x138: 446pp

Pb: 978-1-138-74586-5: Nov 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745865](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745865)**Bharati Mukherjee**

Critical Perspectives

Edited by Emmanuel S. Nelson

234x156: 252pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28382-4: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138283824](http://www.routledge.com/9781138283824)**Caste and Christianity**

Attitudes and Policies on Caste of Anglo-Saxon

Protestant Missions in India

Duncan B. Forrester

234x156: 234pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63306-3: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633063)**Early Child Care in India**

Margaret Khalakdina

234x156: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29282-6: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292826](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292826)**Early Writings on India**

A Union Catalogue of Books on India in the English Language Published up to 1900 and Available in Delhi Libraries

Edited by H.K. Kaul

234x156: 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29325-0: Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293250](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293250)**Economic Arithmetic**

A Guide to the Statistical Sources of English Commerce, Industry, and Finance, 1700-1850

Edited by Stanley H. Palmer

216x138: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70764-1: Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138707641](http://www.routledge.com/9781138707641)**Essays on the Transformation of India's Agrarian Economy**

Chiranjib Sen

234x156: 294pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63358-2: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633582)**From Sepoy to Subedar**

Being the Life and Adventures of Subedar Sita Ram, a Native Officer of the Bengal Army, Written and Related by Himself

Edited by James Lunt

234x156: 216pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29287-1: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292871](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292871)**Gandhi, Nehru and Modern India**

Elizabeth Mauchline Roberts

234x156: 96pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29061-7: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290617](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290617)**Income Distribution, Growth and Basic Needs in India**

R. Sinha, Peter Pearson, Gopal Kadekodi and Mary Gregory

234x156: 170pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29116-4: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291164)**India and Pakistan**

A General and Regional Geography

O.H.K. Spate and A.T.A. Learmonth

234x156: 910pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29072-3: Sep 2018: £46.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290723](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290723)**India Under Morley and Minto**

Politics Behind Revolution, Repression and Reforms

M.N. Das

234x156: 276pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29077-8: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290778)**Indian Music**

A Vast Ocean of Promise

Peggy Holroyde

234x156: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29121-8: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291218](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291218)**Love, Desire and Melancholy**

Inspired by Constance Maynard (1849-1935)

Edited by Angharad Eyre, Jane Mackelworth and Elsa Richardson

246x174: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13346-7: Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133467](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133467)**Palaces of the Raj**

Magnificence and Misery of the Lord Sahibs

Mark Bence-Jones

234x156: 238pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29342-7: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293427](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293427)**Prophet of a New Hindu Age**

The Life and Times of Acharya Pranavananda

Ninian Smart and Swami Purnananda

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63345-2: Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633452](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633452)**Sources for the History of British India in the Seventeenth Century**

Shafaat Ahmad Khan

234x156: 404pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29176-8: Sep 2018: £29.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291768](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291768)

**The Causes of the Industrial Revolution in England**

Edited by R. M. Hartwell  
216x138: 188pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-70665-1: Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138706651](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706651)

**The Congress in Tamilnad**

Nationalist Politics in South India, 1919-1937  
David Arnold  
234x156: 256pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-24018-6: Sep 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138240186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138240186)

**The Industrial Revolution and Economic Growth**

R. M. Hartwell  
216x138: 444pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-70738-2: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138707382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138707382)

**The Making of the Indian Princes**

Edward Thompson  
234x156: 316pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-29172-0: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138291720](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291720)

**The Social System and Culture of Modern India**

A Research Bibliography  
Danesh A. Chekki  
234x156: 880pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-28409-8: Sep 2018: **£46.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138284098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284098)

**The State, Industrialization and Class Formations in India**

A Neo-Marxist Perspective on Colonialism, Underdevelopment and Development  
Anupam Sen  
234x156: 300pp  
Pb: 978-0-415-31539-5: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415315395](http://www.routledge.com/9780415315395)

**The White Generals**

An Account of the White Movement and the Russian Civil War  
Richard Lockett  
234x156: 428pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-63127-4: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138631274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138631274)

**Truth About India**

Can We Get It?  
Verrier Elwin  
234x156: 104pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-71497-7: Sep 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138714977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138714977)

**Untouchable**

An Indian Life History  
James M. Freeman  
234x156: 430pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-63457-2: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138634572](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634572)

**Urban Workers in the Early Industrial Revolution**

Robert Glen  
216x138: 356pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-70654-5: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138706545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706545)

**War & Revolution in Asiatic Russia**

Morgan Philips Price  
234x156: 294pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-63310-0: Sep 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138633100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633100)

**What is Past is Prologue**

Cost Accounting in the British Industrial Revolution, 1760-1850  
Richard K. Fleischman and Lee Parker  
216x138: 358pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-05554-4: Nov 2018: **£29.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138055544](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055544)

**Women of India**

An Annotated Bibliography  
Harshida Pandit  
234x156: 288pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-29229-1: Sep 2018: **£27.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138292291](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292291)

**LAW****A Radically Democratic Response to Global Governance**

Dystopian Utopias  
Margaret Stout and Jeannine M. Love  
234x156: 242pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07564-4: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075644)

**Australian Critical Decisions**

Remembering Koowarta and Tasmanian Dams  
Edited by Ann Genovese  
246x174: 294pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07706-8: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077068](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077068)

**Constitutional Theory: Schmitt after Derrida**

Jacques de Ville  
234x156: 212pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02414-7: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024147](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024147)

**Criminal Accusation**

Political Rationales and Socio-Legal Practices  
George Pavlich  
234x156: 233pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-18563-3: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367185633](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185633)

**Defendant Participation in the Criminal Process**

Abenaa Owusu- Bempah  
234x156: 200pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07554-5: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075545](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075545)

**Delivering Family Justice in Late Modern Society in the wake of Legal Aid Reform**

Edited by Mavis Maclean  
246x174: 168pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07780-8: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077808](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077808)

**Delivery of Goods under Bills of Lading**

Anders Møllmann  
234x156: 216pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07553-8: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075538)

**Fostering Accessible Technology through Regulation**

Edited by Delia Ferri and G. Anthony Giannoumis  
246x174: 196pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07479-1: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074791](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074791)

**Holocaust and Genocide Denial**

A Contextual Perspective  
Edited by Paul Behrens, Olaf Jensen and Nicholas Terry  
234x156: 263pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-02425-3: Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367024253](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024253)

**Human Rights-Based Change**

The Institutionalisation of Economic and Social Rights  
Edited by Maija Mustaniemi-Laakso and Hans-Otto Sano  
246x174: 122pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07662-7: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076627](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076627)

**Law and Finance after the Financial Crisis**

The Untold Stories of the UK Financial Market  
Edited by Abdull Karim Aldohni  
234x156: 146pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-07549-1: Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075491](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075491)

**Legal Approaches and Corporate Social Responsibility**

Towards a Llewellyn's Law-Jobs Approach

Adaae Okoye

234x156: 235pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07547-7: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075477](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075477)**Liberalizing Contracts**

Nineteenth Century Promises Through Literature, Law and History

Anat Rosenberg

234x156: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15083-9: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367150839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150839)**Retail Depositor and Retail Investor Protection under EU Law**

In the Event of Financial Institution Failure

Constantinos Tokatlidis

234x156: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07558-3: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075583](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075583)**The Ethical and Legal Consequences of Posthumous Reproduction**

Arrogance, Avarice and Anguish

Browne Lewis

234x156: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07563-7: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075637](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075637)**The Limits of State Power & Private Rights**

Exploring Child Protection &amp; Safeguarding Referrals and Assessments

Lauren Devine

234x156: 209pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07559-0: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075590](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075590)**The Right to Family Life in the European Union**

Edited by Maribel González Pascual and Aida Torres Pérez

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07552-1: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075521](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075521)**Universal Jurisdiction in International Criminal Law**

The Debate and the Battle for Hegemony

Aisling O'Sullivan

234x156: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07555-2: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075552](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075552)**LITERATURE****Deliberations: The Journals of Roland Barthes**

Edited by Neil Badmington

234x156: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10935-6: Apr 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109356)**Life Writing After Empire**

Edited by Astrid Rasch

246x174: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07573-6: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075736](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075736)**The Futures of the Present: New Directions in (American) Literature**

Edited by Danuta Fjellestad and David Watson

246x174: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07489-0: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074890](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074890)**The History of Lady Sophia Sternheim**

J Collyer

216x138: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11125-7: Nov 2018: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138111257](http://www.routledge.com/9781138111257)**MEDIA, COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL STUDIES****A Quick Guide to Writing Business Stories**

Joe Mathewson

229x152: 132pp

Pb: 978-1-138-60597-8: Sep 2018: £15.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138605978](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605978)**Children, Adolescents, and Media**

The future of research and action

Edited by Dafna Lemish, Amy Jordan and Vicky Rideout

246x174: 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07783-9: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077839)**Cultural Journalism and Cultural Critique in the Media**

Edited by Nete Nørgaard Kristensen and Unni From

246x174: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07588-0: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075880](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075880)**Digital Feminisms**

Transnational activism in German protest cultures

Edited by Christina Scharff, Carrie Smith-Prei and Maria Stehle

246x174: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07477-7: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074777)**Ethical Practice of Social Media in Public Relations**

Edited by Marcia W. DiStaso and Denise Sevick Bortree

229x152: 252pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30591-5: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138305915](http://www.routledge.com/9781138305915)**Journalism, Democracy and Civil Society in India**

Edited by Shakuntala Rao and Vipul Mudgal

246x174: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07578-1: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075781](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075781)**Media, Mobilization and the Umbrella Movement**

Edited by Francis L. F. Lee

246x174: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07472-2: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074722)**Other People's Country**

Law, Water and Entitlement in Settler Colonial Sites

Edited by Timothy Neale and Stephen Turner

246x174: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00209-1: Feb 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367002091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002091)**Southern Screens: Cinema, Culture and the Global South**

Edited by Antonio Traverso

246x174: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07488-3: Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074883](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074883)**MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY AND HEALTH STUDIES****Pedagogy, Disability and Communication**

Applying Disability Studies in the Classroom

Edited by Michael S. Jeffress

234x156: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14298-8: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142988](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142988)**Understanding the Lived Experiences of Persons with Disabilities in Nine Countries**

Active Citizenship and Disability in Europe Volume 2

Edited by Rune Halvorsen, Bjørn Hvinden, Julie Beadle Brown, Mario Biggeri, Jan Tøssebro and Anne Waldschmidt

234x156: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14307-7: Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367143077](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143077)**MIDDLE EAST STUDIES****Hamas and the Media**

Politics and Strategy

Wael Abdelal

234x156: 226pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17824-6: Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367178246](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178246)**Modern Jordan**

Judge Gerald Sparrow

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63463-3: Nov 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138634633](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634633)

**Nasser's Peace**

Egypt's Response to the 1967 War with Israel

**Michael Sharnoff**

229x152: 234pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18254-0: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367182540](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182540)**On Both Banks of the Jordan**

A Political Biography of Wasfi al-Tall

**Asher Susser**

234x156: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63472-5: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138634725](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634725)**Politics and the Military in Jordan**

A Study of the Arab Legion, 1921-1957

**P.J. Vatikiotis**

234x156: 170pp

Pb: 978-1-138-70647-7: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138706477](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706477)**The Palestinian Refugees in Jordan 1948-1957****Avi Plascov**

234x156: 268pp

Pb: 978-1-138-63475-6: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138634756](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634756)**MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES****Building Peace**

Feminist Perspectives

Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd**

246x174: 110pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14225-4: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142254](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142254)**Peacebuilding and Spatial Transformation**

Peace, Space and Place

**Annika Bjorkdahl and Stefanie Kappler**

234x156: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07627-6: Oct 2018: **£34.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076276](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076276)**Researching Non-state Actors in International Security**

Theory and Practice

Edited by **Andreas Kruck and Andrea Schneider**

234x156: 252pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14156-1: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367141561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141561)**Terrorism and Policy Relevance**

Critical Perspectives

Edited by **James Fitzgerald, Nadya Ali and Megan A****Armstrong**

246x174: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14220-9: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142209](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142209)**The Future of US Warfare****Scott N. Romaniuk and Francis Grice**

234x156: 298pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39369-1: Sep 2018: **£34.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138393691](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393691)**NURSING****Risk, Pregnancy and Childbirth**Edited by **Kirstie Coxon, Mandie Scamell and Andy****Alaszewski**

246x174: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14244-5: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142445)**PHILOSOPHY****Belief, Action, and Rationality over Time**Edited by **Chrisoula Andreou and Sergio Tenenbaum**

246x174: 314pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07468-5: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074685](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074685)**Contestatory Cosmopolitanism**Edited by **Tom Bailey**

246x174: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14222-3: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142223](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142223)**Contrasts and contests about philosophy**Edited by **Mogobe B. Ramose**

246x174: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07470-8: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074708)**Domination and Global Political Justice**

Conceptual, Historical and Institutional Perspectives

Edited by **Barbara Buckinx, Jonathan Trejo-Mathys and****Timothy Waligore**

229 x 152: 356pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14413-5: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144135](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144135)**Galileo and the Conflict between Religion and Science****Gregory W. Dawes**

229 x 152: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17294-7: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367172947](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172947)**Hegel's Philosophical Psychology**Edited by **Susanne Herrmann-Sinai and Lucia Ziglioli**

229 x 152: 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14415-9: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144159](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144159)**Nominalism about Properties**

New Essays

Edited by **Ghislain Guigon and Gonzalo****Rodriguez-Pereyra**

229 x 152: 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14410-4: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144104](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144104)**Philosophical Approaches to the Devil**Edited by **Benjamin W. McCraw and Robert Arp**

229 x 152: 212pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14417-3: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144173)**Reification and the Aesthetics of Music****Jonathan Lewis**

229 x 152: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14416-6: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144166](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144166)**Time and the Philosophy of Action**Edited by **Roman Altshuler and Michael J. Sigrist**

229 x 152: 290pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14414-2: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367144142](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144142)**PLANNING****Making Use of Deleuze in Planning**

Proposals for a speculative and immanent assessment method

**Gareth Abrahams**

234x156: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39280-9: Sep 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392809](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392809)**New Suburbanism: Sustainable Tall Building Development****Khair Al-Kodmany**

246x174: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39282-3: Sep 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138392823](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392823)**Tokyo Roji**

The Diversity and Versatility of Alleys in a City in Transition

**Heide Imai**

234x156: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14099-1: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140991](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140991)**Whose Tradition?**

Discourses on the Built Environment

Edited by **Nezar AlSayyad, Mark Gillem and David****Moffat**

234x156: 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14096-0: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140960](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140960)

## POLITICS

**Canada and Colonial Genocide**

Edited by **Andrew Woolford** and **Jeff Benvenuto**  
 246x174: 126pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07781-5; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077815](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077815)

**China's Contingencies and Globalization**

Edited by **Changgang Guo**, **Liu Debin** and **Jan Nederveen Pieterse**  
 246x174: 220pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13920-9; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367139209](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139209)

**Comparative Perspectives on the Substance of EU Democracy Promotion**

Edited by **Anne Wetzel**, **Jan Orbie** and **Fabienne Bossuyt**  
 246x174: 140pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07475-3; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074753](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074753)

**Comparative Regional Protection Frameworks for Refugees**

Edited by **Susan Kneebone**  
 246x174: 140pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14255-1; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142551](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142551)

**Consolidation Policies in Federal States**  
Conflicts and Solutions

Edited by **Dietmar Braun**, **Christian Ruiz-Palmero** and **Johanna Schnabel**  
 234x156: 316pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17356-2; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173562](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173562)

**Culture, Political Economy and Civilisation in a Multipolar World Order**

The Case of Russia  
 Edited by **Ray Silvius**  
 234x156: 188pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-08569-8; Oct 2018: **£29.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085698](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085698)

**'Democratic Knowledge' and Knowledge Production**

Preliminary Reflections on Democratisation in North Africa  
 Edited by **Larbi Sadiki**  
 234x156: 132pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-02387-4; Feb 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023874](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023874)

**Discourses and Counter-discourses on Europe**

From the Enlightenment to the EU  
 Edited by **Manuela Ceretta** and **Barbara Curli**  
 234x156: 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17370-8; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173708)

**Ethnic Conflict in Asymmetric Federations**

Comparative Experience of the Former Soviet and Yugoslav Regions  
 Edited by **Gorana Grgić**  
 234x156: 286pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17363-0; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173630](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173630)

**EU Policies in Times of Crisis**

Edited by **Gerda Falkner**  
 246x174: 164pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-10962-2; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367109622](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109622)

**EU Presidencies between Politics and Administration**

The Governmentality of the Polish, Danish and Cypriot Trio Presidency in 2011-2012  
 Edited by **Mads Dagnis Jensen** and **Peter Nedergaard**  
 234x156: 128pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17358-6; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173586](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173586)

**EU Security Missions and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict**

Edited by **Amr Nasr El-Din**  
 234x156: 178pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17368-5; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173685](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173685)

**European Enlargement across Rounds and Beyond Borders**

Edited by **Haakon A. Ikonomou**, **Aurélie Andry** and **Rebekka Byberg**  
 234x156: 274pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17377-7; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173777)

**Fiascos in Public Policy and Foreign Policy**

Edited by **Kai Oppermann** and **Alexander Spencer**  
 234x156: 150pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07478-4; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074784](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074784)

**Food Sovereignty**

Convergence and Contradictions, Condition and Challenges  
 Edited by **Eric Holt-Gimenez**, **Alberto Alonso-Fradejas**, **Todd Holmes** and **Martha Jane Robbins**  
 246x174: 212pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-11038-3; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367110383](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110383)

**Friendship in Politics**

Theorizing Amity in and between States  
 Edited by **Preston King** and **Graham M. Smith**  
 234x156: 200pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-99315-0; Nov 2018: **£30.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138993150](http://www.routledge.com/9781138993150)

**From Socialist to Post-Socialist Cities**

Cultural Politics of Architecture, Urban Planning, and Identity in Eurasia  
 Edited by **Alexander C. Diener** and **Joshua Hagen**  
 246x174: 196pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07794-5; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077945](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077945)

**Governance by International Public Administrations**

Bureaucratic Influence and Global Public Policies  
 Edited by **Christoph Knill** and **Michael W. Bauer**  
 234x156: 164pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13314-6; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367133146](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133146)

**Hegemony and Resistance around the Iranian Nuclear Programme**

Analysing Chinese, Russian and Turkish Foreign Policies  
 Edited by **Moritz Pieper**  
 234x156: 190pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17380-7; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173807)

**Is Turkey De-Europeanising?**

Encounters with Europe in a Candidate Country  
 Edited by **Alper Kaliber** and **Senem Aydin-Düzgüt**  
 246x174: 168pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14217-9; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142179](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142179)

**Judges and Democratization**

Judicial Independence in New Democracies  
 Edited by **B. C. Smith**  
 234x156: 232pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17372-2; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173722)

**Migration and Divided Societies**

Edited by **Chris Gilligan** and **Susan Ball**  
 246x174: 126pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07796-9; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077969)

**Ministerial Survival During Political and Cabinet Change**

Foreign Affairs, Diplomacy and War  
 Edited by **Alejandro Quiroz Flores**  
 234x156: 161pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17351-7; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173517)

**Power-Sharing**

Empirical and Normative Challenges  
 Edited by **Allison McCulloch** and **John McGarry**  
 234x156: 312pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17378-4; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367173784](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173784)



**Public Ethics at the European Commission**

Politics, Reform and Individual Views

Andreea Nastase

234x156: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17354-8; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173548](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173548)**Rising Powers and South-South Cooperation**

Edited by Kevin Gray and Barry K Gills

246x174: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10951-6; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109516](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109516)**Searching for a Strategy for the European Union's Area of Freedom, Security and Justice**

Edited by Sarah Leonard and Christian Kaurert

246x174: 138pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07791-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077914)**Silent Citizenship**

The Politics of Marginality in Unequal Democracies

Edited by Justin Gest and Sean Gray

246x174: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07473-9; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074739)**The EU and Russia in Their 'Contested Neighbourhood'**

Multiple External Influences, Policy Transfer and Domestic Change

Laure Delcour

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17369-2; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173692](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173692)**The Green Economy in the Global South**

Edited by Stefano Ponte and Daniel Brockington

246x174: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13351-1; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367133511](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133511)**The 'Local Turn' in Peacebuilding**

The Liberal Peace Challenged

Edited by Joakim Ojendal, Isabell Schierenbeck and Caroline Hughes

246x174: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13275-0; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367132750](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132750)**The New Power Politics of Global Climate Governance**

Edited by Maximilian Terhalle and Charlotte Streck

246x189: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07697-9; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367076979](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076979)**The Public Legitimacy of Minority Claims**

A Central/Eastern European perspective

Plamen Makariev

234x156: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17355-5; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367173555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173555)**The Return to War and Violence**

Case Studies on the USSR, Russia, and Yugoslavia, 1979-2014

Edited by Jan Claas Behrends

246x174: 106pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10930-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109301](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109301)**The Ukrainian Crisis**

The Role of, and Implications for, Sub-State and Non-State Actors

Edited by Tracey German and Emmanuel Karagiannis

246x174: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14273-5; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142735](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142735)**The UN and the Global South, 1945 and 2015**

Edited by Thomas G. Weiss and Pallavi Roy

246x174: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10931-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109318)**PSYCHOANALYSIS****The Cut and the Building of Psychoanalysis:****Volume II**

Sigmund Freud and Sándor Ferenczi

Carlo Bonomi

229 x 152: 312pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17782-9; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367177829](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177829)**PSYCHOLOGY****Dynamic Risk Factors**

What role should they play in the explanation, assessment and rehabilitation of offenders?

Edited by Tony Ward and Clare-Ann Fortune

246x174: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10956-1; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109561)**Imagining the Future**

Insights from Cognitive Psychology

Edited by Karl K. Szpunar and Gabriel A. Radvansky

246x189: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14266-7; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142667](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142667)**Paradoxes of Gambling Behaviour**

Willem A. Wagenaar

234x156: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-68721-9; Sep 2018: £27.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138687219](http://www.routledge.com/9781138687219)**Persons and their Minds**

Towards an Integrative Theory of the Mediated Mind

Svend Brinkmann

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17857-4; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367178574](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178574)**Psychoanalytic Defense Mechanisms in Cognitive Multi-Agent Systems**

Friedrich Gelbard

234x156: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13390-0; Sep 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367133900](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133900)**Romantic Relationships and Sexuality in Adolescence and Young Adulthood**

The Role of Parents, Peers and Partners

Edited by Daphne van de Bongardt, Rongqin Yu, Maja Dekovic and Wim Meeus

234x156: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07436-4; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367074364](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074364)**Treatment as a tool for investigating cognition**

Edited by Lyndsey Nickels, Saskia Kohnen and Brenda Rapp

246x189: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02394-2; Jan 2019: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367023942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023942)**Violence in America**

Group therapists reflect on causes and solutions

Edited by Robert H. Klein and Victor L. Schermer

246x174: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07703-7; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077037](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077037)**PSYCHOTHERAPY AND COUNSELLING****Complicated Grieving and Bereavement**

Understanding and Treating People Experiencing Loss

Edited by Gerry R Cox, Robert A Bendiksen and Robert G Stevenson

: 327pp

Pb: 978-0-415-77406-2; Nov 2018: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415774062](http://www.routledge.com/9780415774062)**Disclosure and Concealment in Psychotherapy**

Edited by Sarah Knox and Clara Hill

246x174: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10944-8; Oct 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109448)**RELIGION****Biblical Narratives of Israelites and their Neighbors**

Strangers at the Gate

Adriane Levean

234x156: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17509-2; Dec 2018: £36.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367175092](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175092)

**Does Religious Education Matter?**

Edited by **Mary Shanahan**  
 234x156: 278pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38608-2; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386082](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386082)

**Fiction, Invention and Hyper-reality**

From popular culture to religion  
 Edited by **Carole M. Cusack** and **Pavol Kosnáč**  
 234x156: 300pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38604-4; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386044](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386044)

**Gender-Play in the Hebrew Bible**

The Ways the Bible Challenges Its Gender Norms  
 Edited by **Amy Kalmanofsky**  
 234x156: 204pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38514-6; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385146](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385146)

**Prayer and Politics**

Edited by **Peter van der Veer**  
 246x174: 134pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13274-3; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367132743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132743)

**Religion and Ecological Crisis**

The "Lynn White Thesis" at Fifty  
 Edited by **Todd LeVasseur** and **Anna Peterson**  
 229x152  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38611-2; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386112)

**Religion and Media in China**

Insights and Case Studies from the Mainland, Taiwan and Hong Kong  
 Edited by **Stefania Travagnin**  
 234x156: 304pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38542-9; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385429](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385429)

**Religion, Equalities, and Inequalities**

Edited by **Dawn Llewellyn** and **Sonya Sharma**  
 234x156: 230pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38610-5; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386105](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386105)

**The Church, Authority, and Foucault**

Imagining the Church as an Open Space of Freedom  
 Edited by **Steven G. Ogden**  
 234x156: 180pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38495-8; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138384958](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384958)

**The Performance of Religion**

Seeing the sacred in the theatre  
 Edited by **Cia Sautter**  
 234x156: 190pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38599-3; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385993](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385993)

**The World Ayahuasca Diaspora**

Reinventions and Controversies  
 Edited by **Beatriz Caiuby Labate**, **Clancy Cavnar** and **Alex K. Gearin**  
 234x156: 270pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38569-6; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385696)

**Theology and the Films of Terrence Malick**

Edited by **Christopher B. Barnett** and **Clark J. Elliston**  
 229x152: 290pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38582-5; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385825)

**Theology at War and Peace**

English theology and Germany in the First World War  
 Edited by **Mark D. Chapman**  
 234x156: 174pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38589-4; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385894)

**Vatican II and New Thinking about Catholic Education**

The impact and legacy of Gravissimum Educationis  
 Edited by **Sean Whittle**  
 234x156: 246pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38602-0; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138386020](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386020)

**Wonder, Value and God**

Edited by **Robin Attfield**  
 234x156: 196pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38816-1; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138388161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388161)

**Young British Muslims**

Between Rhetoric and Realities  
 Edited by **Sadek Hamid**  
 234x156: 180pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38570-2; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385702](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385702)

**Young People's Attitudes to Religious Diversity**

Edited by **Elisabeth Arweck**  
 234x156: 304pp  
 Pb: 978-1-138-38533-7; Sep 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138385337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385337)

**SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY****Living with Mental Disorder**

Insights from Qualitative Research  
 Edited by **Jacqueline Corcoran**  
 234x156: 368pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07492-0; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074920](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074920)

**SOCIOLOGY****Cultural Politics in the Age of Austerity**

Edited by **David Berry**  
 234x156: 244pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-08537-7; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085377)

**Deciphering Goffman**

The Structure of his Sociological Theory Revisited  
 Edited by **Ramon Vargas Maseda**  
 234x156: 198pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-08535-3; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085353)

**Deportation, Anxiety, Justice**

New ethnographic perspectives  
 Edited by **Heike Drotbohm** and **Ines Hasselberg**  
 246x174: 136pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07471-5; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074715](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074715)

**Disability, Society and Assistive Technology**

Edited by **Bodil Ravneberg** and **Sylvia Söderström**  
 234x156: 114pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14304-6; Dec 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143046)

**Double Talk**

The Erotics of Male Literary Collaboration  
 Edited by **Wayne Koestenbaum**  
 234x156: 222pp  
 Pb: 978-0-415-79025-3; Nov 2018: **£27.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415790253](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790253)

**Elementary Forms of Social Relations**

Status, power and reference groups  
 Edited by **Theodore D. Kemper**  
 234x156: 182pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-17521-4; Jan 2019: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367175214](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175214)

**Europe's New Scientific Elite**

Social Mechanisms of Science in the European Research Area  
 Edited by **Barbara Hoenig**  
 234x156: 202pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-08539-1; Oct 2018: **£36.99**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085391](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085391)

**Ghosts, Landscapes and Social Memory**

Martyn Hudson

234x156: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08545-2: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085452](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085452)**Green European**

Environmental Behaviour and Attitudes in Europe in a Historical and Cross-Cultural Comparative Perspective

Edited by Audrone Telesiene and Matthias Gross

234x156: 254pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39093-5: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138390935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390935)**Lesbian Voices From Latin America**

Elena M. Martínez

234x156: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79043-7: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415790437](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790437)**Masculinity, War and Violence**

Edited by Ann-Dorte Christensen and Palle Rasmussen

246x174: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07480-7: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367074807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074807)**Memory and Genocide**

On What Remains and the Possibility of Representation

Edited by Fazil Moradi, Ralph Buchenhorst and Maria Six-Hohenbalken

234x156: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08536-0: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085360)**Migrants, Minorities, and the Media**

Information, representations, and participation in the public sphere

Edited by Erik Bleich, Irene Bloemraad and Els de Graauw

246x174: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07572-9: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075729](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075729)**Performing La Mestiza**

Textual Representations of Lesbians of Color and the Negotiation of Identities

Ellen M. Gil-Gomez

234x156: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78975-2: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415789752](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789752)**Postmortal Society**

Towards a Sociology of Immortality

Edited by Michael Hviid Jacobsen

234x156: 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08538-4: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085384)**Power, Legitimacy and the Public Sphere**

The Iranian Ta'ziyeh Theatre Ritual

Amin Sharifi Isaloo

234x156: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08541-4: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085414](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085414)**Proust, Cole Porter, Michelangelo, Marc Almond and Me**

Writings by Gay Men on Their Lives and Lifestyles from the Archives of the National Lesbian and Gay Survey

National Lesbian &amp; Gay Survey

234x156: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79041-3: Nov 2018: **£27.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415790413](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790413)**Sex Guides**

Books and Films about Sexuality for Young Adults

Patty Campbell

234x156: 386pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78892-2: Nov 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415788922](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788922)**Sexual Heretics**

Male Homosexuality in English Literature from 1850-1900

Edited by Brian Reade

234x156: 478pp

Pb: 978-0-415-79089-5: Nov 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415790895](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790895)**Social Death**

Questioning the life-death boundary

Edited by Jana Králová and Tony Walter

246x174: 106pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07571-2: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075712](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075712)**Social Work and Sociology: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives**

Edited by Irene Levin, Marit Haldar and Aurélie Picot

246x174: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02374-4: Jan 2019: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367023744](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023744)**Southern Resistance in Critical Perspective**

The Politics of Protest in South Africa's Contentious Democracy

Edited by Marcel Paret, Carin Runciman and Luke Sinwell

234x156: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08534-6: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085346)**The Erotic Motive in Literature**

Albert Mordell

234x156: 254pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78912-7: Nov 2018: **£29.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415789127](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789127)**The Impact of Diasporas**

Markers of identity

Edited by Joanna Story and Iain Walker

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07779-2: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367077792](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077792)**The Makings of a Modern Epidemic**  
Endometriosis, Gender and Politics

Kate Seear

234x156: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07802-7: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367078027](http://www.routledge.com/9780367078027)**Towards a European Society?**

Boundaries, borders, barriers

Edited by Ronald Pohoryles and Saša Božić

246x174: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07574-3: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367075743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075743)**Transitional Justice and Memory in Cambodia**

Beyond the Extraordinary Chambers

Peter Manning

234x156: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08548-3: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085483)**Viking-Age Transformations**

Trade, Craft and Resources in Western Scandinavia

Edited by Zannette T. Glørstad and Kjetil Loftsgarden

234x156: 290pp

Pb: 978-0-367-08547-6: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367085476](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085476)**Disability and Rurality**

Identity, Gender and Belonging

Edited by Karen Soldatic and Kelley Johnson

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14302-2: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143022)**SPORTS SCIENCE, LEISURE STUDIES AND CULTURE****Contemporary Sport Marketing**

Global perspectives

Edited by James J. Zhang and Brenda G. Pitts

234x156: 296pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36905-4: Oct 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138369054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369054)**Cricket: A Political History of the Global Game, 1945-2017**

Stephen Wagg

234x156: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18611-1: Dec 2018: **£36.99**\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367186111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186111)

**Embodying Brazil**

An ethnography of diasporic capoeira

Sara Delamont, Neil Stephens and Claudio Campos

234x156: 234pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36903-0; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138369030](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369030)**Gender in Physical Culture**

Crossing Boundaries - Reconstituting Cultures

Edited by Natalie Barker-Ruchti, Karin Grahn and

Eva-Carin Lindgren

246x174: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14260-5; Jan 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142605](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142605)**Historicizing the Pan-American Games**

Edited by Bruce Kidd and Cesar Torres

246x174: 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07597-2; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367075972](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075972)**Leveraging Mega-Event Legacies**

Edited by Jonathan Grix

246x174: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10927-1; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109271)**Media, Culture, and the Meanings of Hockey**

Constructing a Canadian Hockey World, 1896-1907

Stacy L. Lorenz

246x174: 146pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14250-6; Jan 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142506](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142506)**Numbers and Narratives**

Sport, History and Economics

Wray Vamplew

246x174: 184pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14235-3; Jan 2019: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367142353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142353)**Olympic Perspectives**

Edited by Stephan Wassong, Richard Baka and Janice Forsyth

246x174: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13360-3; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367133603](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133603)**Sport and Discrimination**

Edited by Daniel Kilvington and John Price

234x156: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36906-1; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138369061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369061)**Sport and English National Identity in a 'Disunited Kingdom'**

Edited by Tom Gibbons and Dominic Malcolm

234x156: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36908-5; Sep 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138369085](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369085)**Sport and Violence: Rethinking Elias**

Dominique Bodin and Luc Robène

246x174: 178pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07778-5; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367077785](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077785)**Sport, Education and Social Policy**

The state of the social sciences of sport

Edited by Gudrun Doll-Tepper, Katrin Koenen and

Richard Bailey

234x156: 214pp

Pb: 978-1-138-59545-3; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138595453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595453)**Sport's Relationship with Other Leisure Industries**

Historical Perspectives

Edited by Benjamin Litherland and Dion Georgiou

234x156: 346pp

Pb: 978-0-367-10928-8; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367109288](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109288)**The Role of the Professional Football Manager**

Seamus Kelly

234x156: 182pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36904-7; Oct 2018: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138369047](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369047)**THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE STUDIES****Ben Jonson**

His Vision and His Art

Alexander Leggatt

234x156: 314pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23535-9; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138235359](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235359)**Ben Jonson**

John Palmer

234x156: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23646-2; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138236462](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236462)**Ben Jonson**

His Craft and Art

Rosalind Miles

234x156: 316pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24427-6; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138244276](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244276)**Ben Jonson**

His Life and Work

Rosalind Miles

234x156: 318pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24438-2; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138244382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138244382)**Courtesans and Cuckolds**

A Glossary of Renaissance Dramatic Bawdy

James T. Henke

234x156: 366pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78743-7; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415787437](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787437)**Enchanted Shows**

Vision and Structure in Elizabethan and Shakespearean Comedy about Magic

Elissa Hare

234x156: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23495-6; Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138234956](http://www.routledge.com/9781138234956)**Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama**

In Honour of Hardin Craig

Edited by Richard Hosley

234x156: 390pp

Pb: 978-1-138-71326-0; Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138713260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138713260)**Jacobean City Comedy**

Brian Gibbons

234x156: 196pp

Pb: 978-1-138-27996-4; Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138279964](http://www.routledge.com/9781138279964)**Jacobean Private Theatre**

Keith Sturgess

234x156: 238pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23654-7; Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138236547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236547)**Jacobean Tragedy**

The Quest for Moral Order

Irving Ribner

234x156: 190pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23648-6; Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138236486](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236486)**Shakespeare's Tragic Justice**

C. J. Sisson

234x156: 110pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23465-9; Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138234659](http://www.routledge.com/9781138234659)

**Stuart Academic Drama**

An Edition of Three University Plays

David L. Russell

234x156: 202pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23995-1: Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138239951](http://www.routledge.com/9781138239951)

**The Influence of the Jacobean Masque on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher**

Suzanne Gossett

234x156: 374pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78750-5: Sep 2018: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415787505](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787505)

**The Tragedy of State**

J. W. Lever

234x156: 108pp

Pb: 978-1-138-23552-6: Sep 2018: **£27.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138235526](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235526)

**VETERINARY MEDICINE****Chronic Pain in Small Animal Medicine**

Steven M. Fox

261 x 194: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11822-5: Sep 2018: **£59.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138118225](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138118225)

- "Man" Question in International Relations, The ..... 213  
 "Zhenzheng Jun" by Xuanyi, The ..... 74  
 'Democratic Knowledge' and Knowledge Production ..... 230  
 'Ecosystem Approach' in International Environmental Law, The ..... 83  
 'Local Turn' in Peacebuilding, The ..... 231  
 'Poor Child', The ..... 223  
 100 Years of Irish Republican Violence: 1916-2016 ..... 217  
 2D Materials for Nanophotonic Devices ..... 199  
 3D Animation for the Raw Beginner Using Autodesk Maya 2e ..... 192
- A**
- A-Z Guide to Food as Medicine, Second Edition, The ..... 161  
 Abe Administration and the Rise of the Prime Ministerial Executive, The ..... 215  
 Academics Engaging with Student Writing ..... 221  
 Academics Writing ..... 30  
 Accounting for Construction ..... 169  
 Acousto-Optical Laser Systems for the Formation of Television Images ..... 181  
 Addiction and Brain Damage ..... 217  
 Additive Manufacturing Change Management ..... 186  
 Advanced Functional Analysis ..... 189  
 Advanced Game Narrative Toolbox, The ..... 19  
 Advanced Soil Mechanics, Fifth Edition ..... 167  
 Advanced Spatial Modeling with Stochastic Partial Differential Equations Using R and INLA ..... 188  
 Advances in Chromatography ..... 201  
 Advances in Nanotechnology and the Environmental Sciences ..... 181  
 Advances in Thin-Film Solar Cells ..... 175  
 Advancing Sexual Health for the Christian Client ..... 129  
 Advertising Theory ..... 20  
 Aesthetic Sustainability ..... 224  
 Affect in Literacy Learning and Teaching ..... 59  
 Affective Societies ..... 106  
 Africa's Critical Choices ..... 212  
 Africans Are Not Black ..... 214  
 Africapitalism ..... 87  
 Agency in Teacher Supervision and Mentoring ..... 55  
 Aging A-Z ..... 105  
 Aging Policy and Politics in the Trump Era ..... 62  
 Agonistic Articulations in the 'Creative' City ..... 106  
 Agrarian Women, the Gender of Dairy Work, and the Two-Breadwinner Model in the Swedish Welfare State ..... 7  
 Agricultural and Agribusiness Law ..... 79  
 Agricultural Landscapes ..... 149  
 Agroforestry and Climate Change ..... 150  
 Agronomic Rice Practices and Postharvest Processing ..... 173  
 Airline Deregulation ..... 218  
 Airline Management ..... 218  
 Airline Operations Research ..... 218  
 Alexander the Great in the Roman Empire, 150 BC to AD 600 ..... 7  
 Alginate ..... 159  
 Alliance Decision-Making in the South China Sea ..... 68  
 Alternative Fusion Fuels and Systems ..... 201  
 Ambient Mass Spectroscopy Techniques in Food and the Environment ..... 161  
 American Diary 1857-8: Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon, An ..... 213  
 American Education ..... 55  
 American Hegemony in the 21st Century ..... 63  
 American Merchant Seaman and His Industry, The ..... 220  
 American Public Opinion ..... 61  
 American Utopia ..... 27  
 Analysis and Design of Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Systems, Second Edition ..... 175  
 Analysis of Credit and Equilibrium Credit Rationing, An ..... 218  
 Analysis of Pesticides in Food and Environmental Samples, Second Edition ..... 199  
 Analytics and Optimization for Renewable Energy Integration ..... 181  
 Analyzing Ethics Questions from Behavior Analysts ..... 127  
 Anesthesia and Pain Management for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians ..... 147  
 Anthropology of Latin America and the Caribbean, The ..... 104  
 Anti-fascism in the Nordic Countries ..... 63  
 Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils ..... 150  
 Anti-Oppressive Counseling and Psychotherapy ..... 124  
 Anti-System Parties ..... 63  
 Anticipation and Decision Making in Sport ..... 111  
 Antifungal Therapy, Second Edition ..... 143  
 Anxiety in Preschool Children ..... 135  
 Applied Econometrics ..... 97  
 Applied Linguistics in the Real World ..... 30  
 Applied Strategic Marketing ..... 91  
 Approaches to Personality Theory ..... 208  
 Arabiyyat al-Naas fii MaSr (Part One) ..... 34  
 Architectural Energetics in Archaeology ..... 13  
 Architecture of the Child Mind, The ..... 122  
 Architecture, Death and Nationhood ..... 214  
 Architecture, Mentalities and Meaning ..... 214  
 Argentina's Economic Reforms of the 1990s in Contemporary and Historical Perspective ..... 221  
 Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille ..... 204  
 Aristotelian Tradition in Syriac, The ..... 10  
 Aristotle and Early Christian Thought ..... 15  
 Art of Compassionate Business, The ..... 90  
 Art Therapy and Psychology ..... 124  
 Artificial Neural Networks ..... 173  
 Aspects of British Economic History ..... 218  
 Aspects of Psychopharmacology ..... 217  
 Assemblage Thought and Archaeology ..... 13  
 Asthma ..... 217  
 Asylum-Seeking Journeys in Asia ..... 70  
 Asymmetry in Plants ..... 150  
 Audio Production Worktext ..... 20  
 Aurel Kolnai's 'War Against the West' Reconsidered ..... 63  
 Australia's Foreign Aid Dilemma ..... 217  
 Australian Critical Decisions ..... 227  
 Autodesk Revit 2019 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide ..... 193
- B**
- Baldwin I of Jerusalem, 1100-1118 ..... 7  
 Balkan Transnationalism at the Time of Neoliberal Catastrophe ..... 106  
 Balkanization and Global Politics ..... 100  
 Bankruptcy and Insolvency in London During the Industrial Revolution ..... 226  
 Basic Cinematography ..... 20  
 Basics of Hydraulic Systems, Second Edition ..... 167  
 Battling Boredom, Part 1 ..... 42  
 Bayesian Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Medical Treatments ..... 188  
 Becoming a Top Woman Manager ..... 215  
 Becoming and Being a Play Therapist ..... 137  
 Beep to Boom ..... 17  
 Beginner's Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2019 - Level 1 ..... 193  
 Beginner's Guide to Using Open Access Data, A ..... 148  
 Behavior Modification ..... 121  
 Behavior of Lizards ..... 151  
 Belief, Action, and Rationality over Time ..... 229  
 Ben Jonson ..... 234  
 Ben Jonson ..... 234  
 Ben Jonson ..... 234  
 Ben Jonson ..... 234  
 Ben the Bubble Bear ..... 44  
 Benedetto Croce ..... 204  
 Beneficial Insects ..... 148  
 Best Practices in Educational Therapy ..... 54  
 Beyond Airline Disruptions ..... 87  
 Beyond Best Practice ..... 124  
 Beyond Orality ..... 15  
 Beyond Prime Time Activism ..... 17  
 Beyond the Primal Addiction ..... 130  
 Beyond the Rhetoric of Pain ..... 7  
 Bharati Mukherjee ..... 226  
 Biblical Narratives of Israelites and their Neighbors ..... 231  
 Big Data ..... 195  
 Bilingual Parent Participation in a Divided School Community ..... 32  
 Biochemical Engineering ..... 175  
 Biodiversity and Conservation ..... 115  
 Biological Processing of Solid Waste ..... 167  
 Biology and Ecology of Groupers ..... 151  
 Biology of Aging ..... 149  
 Biomaterials Science and Technology ..... 175  
 Biomedical Photoacoustics ..... 175  
 Biometrics, Surveillance and the Law ..... 195  
 Bionanotechnology in Cancer ..... 175  
 Birth of a Colonial City ..... 70  
 Black Feminism in Qualitative Inquiry ..... 17  
 Blue Space, Health and Wellbeing ..... 100  
 Boy Bands and the Performance of Pop Masculinity ..... 38  
 Brexit and Procurement Law ..... 80  
 Bridging Communities through Socially Engaged Art ..... 22  
 Britain and the Arab Gulf after Empire ..... 75  
 British Exploitation of German Science and Technology, 1943-1949 ..... 7  
 Building Peace ..... 229  
 Bunny Called Noodle, A ..... 44  
 Burying America's World War Dead ..... 8  
 Business Ethics After the Global Financial Crisis ..... 92  
 Business Ethics in East Asia ..... 215  
 Business Process Reengineering ..... 195  
 Byzantine Military Manuals as Literary Works and Practical Handbooks ..... 8
- C**
- Canada and Colonial Genocide ..... 230  
 Carbon Nanomaterials in Biomedicine and the Environment ..... 176  
 Cars, Automobility and Development in Asia ..... 217  
 Caste and Christianity ..... 226  
 Catholics and Everyday Life in Macau ..... 214  
 Causes of Industrial Disorder, The ..... 211  
 Causes of the Industrial Revolution in England, The ..... 227  
 Celebrity Mad ..... 130  
 Cement and Concrete Mineral Admixtures ..... 217  
 Chain Analysis in Dialectical Behavior Therapy ..... 124  
 Challenging the Intersection of Policy with Pedagogy ..... 41  
 Changing Aims in Religious Education ..... 205  
 Changing Culture of a College, The ..... 223  
 Changing Shape of Architecture, The ..... 164  
 Charging Steeds or Maidens Performing Good Deeds ..... 75  
 Charnoly Body, The ..... 157  
 Chemical Vapour Deposition (CVD) ..... 176  
 Child Rights and International Discrimination Law ..... 80  
 Children in the Bible and the Ancient World ..... 15  
 Children, Adolescents, and Media ..... 228  
 China's Contingencies and Globalization ..... 230  
 China's Iron Ore Boom ..... 214  
 China's Rise and the Chinese Overseas ..... 215  
 China's Role in Reducing Carbon Emissions ..... 224  
 Chinese and Indian Corporate Economies, The ..... 215  
 Chinese Scholars and Foreign Policy ..... 63  
 Chongqing's Red Culture Campaign ..... 215  
 Christianity in India ..... 71  
 Christianity, Sexuality and Citizenship in Africa ..... 78  
 Chronic Pain in Small Animal Medicine ..... 235  
 Church, Authority, and Foucault, The ..... 232  
 Circular Economy and the Global South, The ..... 102  
 Cities, Change, and Conflict ..... 105  
 Cities, Railways, Modernities ..... 8  
 Citizen Journalism ..... 23  
 Citizenship and Infrastructure ..... 78  
 City in Geography, The ..... 166  
 Civic Nationalisms in Global Perspective ..... 8  
 Civil Air Transport ..... 218  
 Civil and Political Rights in Japan ..... 81  
 Civil Society and Social Movements in Food System Governance ..... 106  
 Civilising Citizens in Post-Mao China ..... 215  
 Class, Ideology and Community Education ..... 221  
 Classical Heritage and European Identities ..... 13  
 Climate Adaptation Policy and Evidence ..... 224  
 Climate and Crises ..... 27  
 Climate Change Adaptation and Social Resilience in the Sundarbans ..... 224  
 Climate Change Communication and the Internet ..... 224  
 Climate Change, Migration and Human Rights ..... 224  
 Clinician's Thesaurus ..... 127  
 Co-produced Economies ..... 98  
 Coaching Beyond Words ..... 124  
 Coaching for Professional Development ..... 124  
 Coaching Stories ..... 125  
 Coaching the Brain ..... 125  
 Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Beginners ..... 125  
 Cold Science ..... 8  
 College Mindfulness Training ..... 123  
 Combatting Burnout ..... 145  
 Combinatorial Inference in Geometric Data Analysis ..... 190

Combined Arms Warfare in Ancient Greece .....	15	Convergent Wrestling .....	107	Cut and the Building of Psychoanalysis: Volume II, The .....	231	Disability and Rurality .....	233
Communist Parties in the Middle East .....	212	Cooperatives, the State, and Corporate Power in African Export Agriculture .....	97	Cyanotype .....	17	Disability and Social Representations Theory .....	140
Community Schooling and the Nature of Power .....	221	Corporate Liability for Insider Trading .....	81	Cyber Patient, The .....	90	Disability, Society and Assistive Technology .....	232
Comparative Criminal Justice .....	85	Corpus Linguistics for Online Communication .....	30	Cyberbullying in Schools, Workplaces, and Romantic Relationships .....	118	Disclosure and Concealment in Psychotherapy .....	231
Comparative Perspectives on the Substance of EU Democracy Promotion .....	230	Corrections in the Community .....	85	<b>D</b>		Discourse Analysis and Austerity .....	98
Comparative Regional Protection Frameworks for Refugees .....	230	Corrosion Protection for the Oil and Gas Industry .....	177	Dangerous Rise of Therapeutic Education, The .....	54	Discourses and Counter-discourses on Europe .....	230
Comparative Sociology of Examinations .....	106	Corrosion Protection of Metals and Alloys Using Graphene and Biopolymer Based Nanocomposites .....	181	Danish Avant-Garde and World War II, The .....	25	Discourses of Brexit .....	30
Comparing Peace Processes .....	68	Cosmetic Formulation .....	159	Data Analytics for Smart Cities .....	195	Discourses of Identity in Liminal Places and Spaces .....	32
Comparison of Eastern and Western Parenting, A .....	129	Courtesans and Cuckolds .....	234	Data Analytics: Effective Methods for Presenting Results .....	196	Disney Theatrical Productions .....	38
Complex Management Systems and the Shingo Model .....	186	Creative Character Design 2e .....	17	Data for Continuous Programmatic Improvement .....	49	Disney, Culture, and Curriculum .....	221
Complicated Grieving and Bereavement .....	231	Creative Crafts in Education .....	213	Data Politics .....	61	Disordered Couple, The .....	129
Composite Media with Weak Spatial Dispersion .....	176	Creative graduate pathways within and beyond the creative industries .....	221	Decentering European Governance .....	64	Dispute Resolution in Islamic Finance .....	92
Compressed Sensing for Engineers .....	176	Creative Practice and Socioeconomic Crisis in the Caribbean .....	224	Deciphering Goffman .....	232	Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations .....	111
Computational Approach to Statistical Learning, A .....	193	Creative States of Mind .....	130	Decolonisation and Regional Geopolitics .....	8	Divorce and the School .....	221
Concentrated Emulsion Polymerization .....	201	Cricket: A Political History of the Global Game, 1945-2017 .....	233	Decolonising Intercultural Education .....	221	Does Religious Education Matter? .....	232
Concept of Care in Curriculum Studies, The .....	223	Crime, Justice and the Media .....	86	Deep Neural Networks .....	196	Dominance and Global Political Justice .....	229
Conceptual metaphor and embodied cognition in science learning .....	221	Crimes of Wildlife Trafficking, The .....	86	Defendant Participation in the Criminal Process .....	227	Don't Feed the Dog .....	44
Concrete Recycling .....	168	Criminal Accusation .....	227	Deleuze and Guattari's Philosophy of Freedom .....	2	Dorothea Lange, Documentary Photography, and Twentieth-Century America .....	6
Conducting Personal Network Research .....	138	Criminal Procedure and Sentencing .....	79	Deliberations: The Journals of Roland Barthes .....	228	Double Jeopardy .....	217
Conducting School-Based Functional Behavioral Assessments, Third Edition .....	135	Criminal Punishment and Human Rights: Convenient Morality .....	81	Delivering Family Justice in Late Modern Society in the wake of Legal Aid Reform .....	227	Double Lives: Film Composers in the Concert Hall .....	39
Confidence in Critical Thinking .....	49	Crisis of Civility?, A .....	61	Delivery of Goods under Bills of Lading .....	227	Double Talk .....	232
Conflict in India and China's Contested Borderlands .....	63	Critical Approaches to Security in Central Asia .....	71	Demobilisation and Reintegration in Colombia .....	102	Draw-along Sammy Sloth .....	44
Conflict, Community, and the State in Late Imperial Sichuan .....	71	Critical Approaches to Teaching the High School Novel .....	60	Democratic Party of Japan in Power, The .....	215	Draw-along Silver Matilda .....	45
Congress in Tamilnad, The .....	227	Critical Encounters with Immersive Storytelling .....	23	Design of a Sustainable Culture .....	224	Draw-along Tidy Tim .....	45
Conjugated Polymers .....	176	Critical International Relations Theories in East Asia .....	64	Design of Prestressed Concrete to Eurocode 2 .....	217	Drawing (...) City (...) Body, Dwelling on Earth .....	163
Conjugated Polymers .....	176	Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan .....	70	Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings for Seismic Performance .....	168	Drawing Parallels .....	164
Conjunctions and Interjections in Modern Standard Arabic .....	30	Critical Readings on Latinos and Education .....	105	Denial and Deprivation .....	71	Dreaming, Healing and Imaginative Arts Practice .....	125
Conservative Case for Education, The .....	223	Croce, the King and the Allies .....	204	Deportation, Anxiety, Justice .....	232	Drinking Water Safety .....	203
Consolidation Policies in Federal States .....	230	Crocodiles Can't Climb Trees .....	44	Deregulation and Transport .....	218	DSM-5 Alternative Model for Personality Disorders, The .....	123
Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935, A .....	226	Cross-Border Collaborative Journalism .....	17	Dermatologic Reactions to Cancer Therapies .....	143	Dublin's Bourgeois Homes .....	214
Constitutional Recognition .....	79	Cross-functional Knowledge Management .....	92	Design for a Sustainable Culture .....	224	Durham Papers, The .....	11
Constitutional Remedies in Asia .....	81	Cultural and Economic Reproduction in Education .....	221	Design of Prestressed Concrete to Eurocode 2 .....	217	Dynamic Risk Factors .....	231
Constitutional Theory: Schmitt after Derrida .....	227	Cultural History of Bathing in Late Antiquity and Early Byzantium, A .....	6	Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings for Seismic Performance .....	168	Dynamics of Emerging De-Facto States, The .....	73
Constraints Led Approach, The .....	112	Cultural History of Bathing in Late Antiquity and Early Byzantium, A .....	6	Designing Effective Digital Badges .....	58	<b>E</b>	
Construction Equipment Management .....	169	Cultural Journalism and Cultural Critique in the Media .....	228	Designing Sacred Spaces .....	214	E-Research in Educational Contexts .....	222
Construction of Personality, The .....	208	Cultural Politics in the Age of Austerity .....	232	Designing Safe User Interfaces .....	151	Early Child Care in India .....	226
Construction Project Management .....	169	Cultural Production and the Politics of Women's Work in American Literature and Film .....	23	Developing Early Literacy Skills .....	44	Early Childhood Curriculum in Chinese Societies .....	55
Contemporary African Mediations of Affect and Access .....	214	Cultural Protest in Journalism, Documentary Films and the Arts .....	64	Development and Social Policy .....	215	Early Transnational Chinese Film Industry, 1897-1937, The .....	73
Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood Education in Germany .....	221	Culturally Responsive Education .....	224	Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880-1914, The .....	220	Early Writings on India .....	226
Contemporary Issues in Swahili Ethnography .....	214	Culture and Cognition .....	209	Developmental and Adapted Physical Education .....	111	East Asian Art History in a Transnational Context .....	23
Contemporary Perspectives on the Freudian Death Drive .....	130	Culture and Society .....	100	Developmental and Adapted Physical Education .....	111	East Asian Challenge to Western Neoliberalism, An .....	214
Contemporary Religions in China .....	4	Culture and the Grammar School .....	221	Developmental Macroeconomics .....	218	Eat, Drink, Animate .....	18
Contemporary Sport Marketing .....	233	Culture as Renewable Oil .....	115	Developmental Transitions .....	121	Ecclesial Leadership as Friendship .....	4
Contending with Gun Violence in the English Language Classroom .....	59	Culture, Political Economy and Civilisation in a Multipolar World Order .....	230	Diagnostic Ultrasound, Third Edition .....	199	Eco-Friendly Techniques for Enhancing Crop Productivity .....	148
Content-Area Literacy Strategies That Work .....	59	Cultures of Prediction in Atmospheric and Climate Science .....	224	Dickens, Nicholas Nickleby, and the Dance of Death .....	27	Ecocriticism and the Poiesis of Form .....	27
Contentious Politics and the Welfare State .....	106	Curation and Care of Museum Collections, The .....	13	Dictionary of Freud .....	130	Ecological Restoration Law .....	81
Contestatory Cosmopolitanism .....	229	Curatorial Challenges .....	14	Different Thermodynamics and its True Heroes, A .....	199	Ecology and Environment .....	173
Contesting Governing Ideologies .....	221	Curve .....	163	Digital China's Informal Circuits .....	71	Ecology of Hedgerows and Field Margins, The .....	114
Contract of Carriage, The .....	79	Curved-Folding Origami Design .....	188	Digital Entrepreneurship .....	91	Economic Arithmetic .....	226
Contrasts and contests about philosophy .....	229			Digital Feminisms .....	228	Economic Crisis and Economic Thought .....	98

- Economic Integration in Asia* ..... 71  
*Economic Planning and Policies in Britain, France and Germany* ..... 218  
*Economic Policy-Making by Local Authorities in Britain and Western Germany* ..... 218  
*Economic Valuation of Biodiversity* ..... 224  
*Economics* ..... 218  
*Economics and Property* ..... 165  
*Economics and Transport Policy* ..... 218  
*Economics of Containerisation, The* ..... 220  
*Economics of Road Transport, The* ..... 220  
*Economics of Transport Appraisal, The* ..... 220  
*Economics of Water Resources* ..... 98  
*Ecosystem for Research-Engaged Schools, An* ..... 54  
*Ecotoxicology of Nanoparticles in Aquatic Systems* ..... 202  
*Education and Cultural Pluralism* ..... 221  
*Education and other modes of thinking in Latin America* ..... 221  
*Education and Schmid's Art of Living* ..... 222  
*Education and Social Change* ..... 222  
*Education and Society* ..... 222  
*Education and the Limits of Reason* ..... 222  
*Education Ecology of Universities, The* ..... 49  
*Education of Children Engaged in Industry in England 1833-1876, The* ..... 213  
*Education, Inequality and Social Class* ..... 54  
*Educational Leadership, Organizational Learning, and the Ideas of Karl Weick* ..... 57  
*Educational Progressivism, Cultural Encounters and Reform in Japan* ..... 222  
*Effectiveness of Mathematics Teaching in Primary Schools, The* ..... 223  
*Elder Law* ..... 80  
*Elementary Concepts of Power Electronic Drives* ..... 180  
*Elementary Forms of Social Relations* ..... 232  
*Elementary Structural Analysis and Design of Buildings* ..... 217  
*Embodying Brazil* ..... 234  
*Emergence of Analytic Oneness, The* ..... 133  
*Emergence of Relativism, The* ..... 2  
*Emergent Masculinities in the Pacific* ..... 214  
*Emerging Energy Alternatives for Sustainable Environment* ..... 173  
*Emerging Technologies in Sport* ..... 112  
*Emperor in the Byzantine World, The* ..... 14  
*Employment of Merchant Seamen, The* ..... 220  
*Enchanted Shows* ..... 234  
*Ends and Means in Policing* ..... 86  
*Energy Harvesting Systems for IoT Applications* ..... 177  
*Energy Management Handbook* ..... 182  
*Energy Transitions and Social Psychology* ..... 122  
*Engagements with Shakespearean Drama* ..... 27  
*Engineered Repairs of Composite Structures* ..... 177  
*Engineering Dynamics and Vibrations* ..... 168  
*Engineering Systems Optimization* ..... 190  
*English Dramatic Opera, 1661-1706* ..... 39  
*English for Research Publication Purposes* ..... 32  
*English Woollen Industry, c.1200-c.1560, The* ..... 11  
*Enterprise Agility in Healthcare* ..... 87  
*Entrepreneurial Complexity* ..... 188  
*Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World* ..... 61  
*Environmental Advertising in China and the USA* ..... 224  
*Environmental Arsenic in a Changing World* ..... 203  
*Environmental Communication Pedagogy and Practice* ..... 224  
*Environmental History of Modern Migrations* ..... 224  
*Environmental Impact of Sieben Linden Ecovillage, The* ..... 116  
*Environmental Justice in Contemporary US Narratives* ..... 224  
*Enzymatic Technologies for Marine Polysaccharides* ..... 151  
*Epigenetic Processes and Evolution of Life* ..... 151  
*Equal Chance, An* ..... 221  
*Equality, Education, and Physical Education* ..... 222  
*Equilibrium Credit Rationing* ..... 218  
*Equity, Exclusion and Everyday Science Learning* ..... 55  
*Erasure of Arab Political Identity, The* ..... 215  
*Erotic Motive in Literature, The* ..... 233  
*Erving Goffman* ..... 107  
*Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama* ..... 234  
*Essays on the Transformation of India's Agrarian Economy* ..... 226  
*Essential Computer Graphics Techniques for Modelling, Animating, and Rendering Biomolecules and Cells* ..... 192  
*Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners* ..... 139  
*Essentials and Applications of Food Engineering* ..... 161  
*Essentials of Statistics in Agriculture Sciences* ..... 151  
*Ethical and Legal Consequences of Posthumous Reproduction, The* ..... 228  
*Ethical Practice of Social Media in Public Relations* ..... 228  
*Ethical Reporting of Sensitive Topics* ..... 18  
*Ethical Underpinnings of Climate Economics, The* ..... 225  
*Ethics of Environmental Health* ..... 224  
*Ethiopians in an Age of Migration* ..... 214  
*Ethnic Conflict in Asymmetric Federations* ..... 230  
*Ethnic Marketing* ..... 93  
*Ethnographies of Austerity* ..... 214  
*Ethnomedicinal Plants with Therapeutic Properties* ..... 152  
*Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants* ..... 144  
*EU and Russia in Their 'Contested Neighbourhood', The* ..... 231  
*EU Policies in Times of Crisis* ..... 230  
*EU Presidencies between Politics and Administration* ..... 230  
*EU Security Missions and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict* ..... 230  
*EU, US and China Tackling Climate Change, The* ..... 225  
*European Enlargement across Rounds and Beyond Borders* ..... 230  
*European Union in International Climate Change Negotiations, The* ..... 225  
*Europe's New Scientific Elite* ..... 232  
*Events, Places and Societies* ..... 100  
*Everyday Moralities* ..... 107  
*Everyday Soviet Utopias* ..... 72  
*Evidence-Based Decision-Making* ..... 87  
*Evidence-based Investigative Interviewing* ..... 118  
*Evidence-Based Second Language Pedagogy* ..... 30  
*Evolution, Politics and Charisma* ..... 61  
*Ewing's Analytical Instrumentation Handbook, Fourth Edition* ..... 159  
*Exceptional Potential of General Practice, The* ..... 143  
*Exergetic Aspects of Renewable Energy Systems* ..... 173  
*Expanding Perspectives on Human Rights in Africa* ..... 78  
*Experiencing Comprehensive Education* ..... 222  
*Explaining Society* ..... 105  
*Exploring Ethical Dilemmas in Art Therapy* ..... 137  
*Exploring Linear Algebra* ..... 189  
*Extended Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics: From Principles to Applications in Nanosystems* ..... 177  
*Extraterritoriality of Law, The* ..... 83  
*Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy* ..... 82
- ## F
- Faces of Homelessness in the Asia Pacific* ..... 215  
*Families and their Learning Environments* ..... 222  
*Families Bereaved by Alcohol or Drugs* ..... 217  
*Family Narratives and the Development of an Autobiographical Self* ..... 118  
*Family Practice in the Eastern Mediterranean Region* ..... 87  
*Family Violence in Australia* ..... 80  
*Fanny Hensel* ..... 39  
*Fast Childcare in Public Preschools* ..... 52  
*Fathering in Cultural Contexts* ..... 119  
*Fiascos in Public Policy and Foreign Policy* ..... 230  
*Fiction, Invention and Hyper-reality* ..... 232  
*FIDIC Red Book* ..... 79  
*Film and Modern American Art* ..... 23  
*Financial Literacy in Europe* ..... 93  
*Financial Stability and Growth* ..... 218  
*Financialisation of Power, The* ..... 220  
*First Course in Fuzzy Logic, A* ..... 189  
*Fiscal Policy and the Natural Resources Curse* ..... 218  
*Fish Diseases and Medicine* ..... 147  
*Flexible and Stretchable Electronics* ..... 177  
*Focus: Choral Music in Global Perspective* ..... 38  
*Following Reason* ..... 119  
*Food Sovereignty* ..... 230  
*Football, Fandom and Consumption* ..... 112  
*Foreign Aid in the Age of Populism* ..... 102  
*Foreign Policy Issues for America* ..... 68  
*Forensic Science Handbook, Volume I* ..... 160  
*Forest Tenure Reform in Asia and Africa* ..... 224  
*Formatting Religion* ..... 72  
*Fostering Accessible Technology through Regulation* ..... 227  
*Fostering Democratic Citizenship Through the Study of Religions in Schools* ..... 42  
*Foundation Subjects and Religious Education in the Primary School* ..... 205  
*Founders of Psychological Research, The* ..... 213  
*Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics* ..... 115  
*Frances Sheridan, Eugenia and Adelaide, A Novel* ..... 28  
*Freedom* ..... 204  
*Freedom and Necessity* ..... 218  
*Friendship in Politics* ..... 230  
*From Atoms to Higgs Bosons* ..... 199  
*From Birth to Sixteen* ..... 139  
*From Parallel to Emergent Computing* ..... 196  
*From Sepoy to Subedar* ..... 226  
*From Socialist to Post-Socialist Cities* ..... 230  
*From the Peaceable to the Barbaric* ..... 107  
*Frontier Research and Innovation in Optoelectronics Technology and Industry* ..... 177  
*Frugal Innovation* ..... 87  
*Frugal Innovation and the New Product Development Process* ..... 93  
*Fuel Processing and Energy Utilization* ..... 158  
*Fullerene Nanowhiskers* ..... 199  
*Functional Anatomy for Sport and Exercise* ..... 111  
*Fundamentals and Operations in Food Process Engineering* ..... 161  
*Fundamentals of Combustion Engineering* ..... 180  
*Fundamentals of Fluorescence Imaging* ..... 148  
*Fundamentals of Incompressible Flow* ..... 217  
*Fundamentals of Management, The* ..... 220  
*Future of International Courts, The* ..... 66  
*Future of US Warfare, The* ..... 229  
*Futures of the Present: New Directions in (American) Literature, The* ..... 228
- ## G
- G20, The* ..... 66  
*Gaia, Psyche and Deep Ecology* ..... 134  
*Galileo and the Conflict between Religion and Science* ..... 229  
*Game Audio with FMOD and Unity* ..... 18  
*Gandhi, Nehru and Modern India* ..... 226  
*Gender and Trade Unions* ..... 215  
*Gender Equality and Genocide Prevention in Africa* ..... 78  
*Gender in Physical Culture* ..... 234  
*Gender Research in Natural Resource Management* ..... 224  
*Gender-Play in the Hebrew Bible* ..... 232  
*Gendered Approach to the Syrian Refugee Crisis, A* ..... 217  
*Gendering Military Sacrifice* ..... 69  
*Gendering Theory in Marketing and Consumer Research* ..... 215  
*Genealogy of Puberty Science, A* ..... 122  
*Genes* ..... 16  
*Genetics and the Psychology of Motor Performance* ..... 112  
*Geocomputation with R* ..... 181  
*Geographies of Mobility* ..... 226  
*Georg Büchner's Woyzeck* ..... 36  
*German Economy, 1870-1940* ..... 218  
*German Industry and German Industrialisation* ..... 218  
*German-occupied Europe in the Second World War* ..... 9  
*Get Fit for Digital Business* ..... 88  
*Ghosts, Landscapes and Social Memory* ..... 233  
*Gilgamesh* ..... 16  
*Global Biodiversity* ..... 152  
*Global Biodiversity* ..... 152  
*Global Health Governance and Policy* ..... 140  
*Global Occupational Safety and Health Management Handbook* ..... 182  
*Global Social Archaeologies* ..... 13  
*Globalisation, Economic Inclusion and African Workers* ..... 214  
*Globalising the Climate* ..... 224  
*Globalizing the Library* ..... 212  
*Goethe* ..... 204  
*Good Dividends* ..... 93  
*Governance by International Public Administrations* ..... 230

Governing by Numbers ..... 222  
 Governing Technology in the Quest for Sustainability on Earth ..... 115  
 Governing the Commons in China ..... 215  
 Governing the Environment in the Early Modern World ..... 225  
 Grammar of Pattern, The ..... 187  
 Graphene Nanostructures ..... 178  
 Green Economy in the Global South, The ..... 231  
 Green European ..... 233  
 Green History of the Welfare State, A ..... 224  
 Greening Affordable Housing ..... 166  
 Groundwater ..... 174  
 Group Analysis: Working with Staff, Teams and Organizations ..... 130  
 Growth and Institutions in African Development ..... 218  
 Guide to Faculty-Led Study Abroad, A ..... 49  
 Guide to Managing Postproduction for Film, TV, and Digital Distribution, The ..... 20  
 Gus the Gulping Goat ..... 45

**H**

Habeas Corpus ..... 86  
 Hamas and the Media ..... 228  
 Handbook of Biomarkers and Precision Medicine ..... 188  
 Handbook of Biopolymers ..... 200  
 Handbook of Clinical Skills ..... 144  
 Handbook of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapies, Fourth Edition ..... 127  
 Handbook of Conducting Polymers, Fourth Edition - 2 Volume Set ..... 178  
 Handbook of Dynein (Second Edition) ..... 148  
 Handbook of IoT and Big Data ..... 196  
 Handbook of Parenting ..... 119  
 Handbook of Parenting ..... 119  
 Handbook of Parenting ..... 119  
 Handbook of Research Methods in Consumer Psychology ..... 119  
 Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology ..... 162  
 Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology ..... 162  
 Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology ..... 162  
 Health Effects of Pesticides ..... 152  
 Health, Wellbeing and Sustainability in the Mediterranean City ..... 100  
 Healthcare Workforce Transitioning ..... 88  
 HEALTHCARE'S OUT SICK - PREDICTING A CURE - Solutions that WORK !!!! ..... 88  
 Heart- and Soul-Like Constructs across Languages, Cultures and Epochs ..... 104  
 Heavy Metal at the Movies ..... 40  
 Hegel's Philosophical Psychology ..... 229  
 Hegemony and Resistance around the Iranian Nuclear Programme ..... 230  
 High-Impact Assessment Reports for Children and Adolescents ..... 135  
 Higher Education and the Student ..... 222  
 HIMSS Dictionary of Health Information Technology Terms, Acronyms, and Organizations, 5th Edition ..... 88  
 Historical Parallels, Commemoration and Icons ..... 9  
 Historical Web and Digital Humanities, The ..... 11  
 Historicizing the Pan-American Games ..... 234  
 History of Euphoria, A ..... 6  
 History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century ..... 204  
 History of Lady Sophia Sternheim, The ..... 228

History of Live Music in Britain, Volume II, 1968-1984, The ..... 40  
 History of Monetary and Credit Theory ..... 219  
 History of the Roman People, A ..... 15  
 History of the Vespa, The ..... 11  
 Holistic Healthcare ..... 144  
 Holocaust and Genocide Denial ..... 227  
 Holocaust Studies ..... 9  
 Home States and Homeland Politics ..... 107  
 Home, School and Faith ..... 213  
 Homosexuality ..... 207  
 Homosexuality, Transsexuality, Psychoanalysis and Traditional Judaism ..... 131  
 Honour, Mana and Agency in Polynesian-European Conflict ..... 104  
 Hormones as Tokens of Selection ..... 190  
 How Power Shapes Energy Transitions in Southeast Asia ..... 225  
 How to Build a Cyber-Resilient Organization ..... 192  
 How to Coach for Creativity and Service Excellence ..... 88  
 How to find success as a Criminal Justice faculty member ..... 217  
 How to Work with People... and Enjoy it! ..... 125  
 Human and Minority Rights Protection by Multiple Diversity Governance ..... 62  
 Human Body ..... 172  
 Human Fatigue ..... 112  
 Human Genome in Health and Disease, The ..... 150  
 Human Resource Management and Digitalization ..... 93  
 Human Resources and Change Management for Safety Professionals ..... 172  
 Human Rights and the Environment ..... 114  
 Human Rights-Based Change ..... 227  
 Humans as Self-Constructing Living Systems ..... 209  
 Humans as Self-Constructing Living Systems ..... 209  
 Hydrology ..... 174  
 Hydrology and Water Resource Systems Analysis ..... 217

**I**

Ichnographia Rustica ..... 214  
 ID CaseBook, The ..... 58  
 Illustrated Dictionary of Toxicologic Pathology and Safety Science, The ..... 142  
 Image Analysis, Classification and Change Detection in Remote Sensing ..... 100  
 Image and Video Compression for Multimedia Engineering ..... 193  
 Imagining Sustainability ..... 225  
 Imagining the Future ..... 231  
 Imitation, Contagion, Suggestion ..... 107  
 Immersive Longform Storytelling ..... 18  
 Impact of Diasporas, The ..... 233  
 Implementing Project and Program Benefit Management ..... 192  
 Implicit Learning ..... 120  
 Impossible Knowledge ..... 64  
 Improving Aviation Performance through Applying Engineering Psychology ..... 172  
 Improving Social Intervention ..... 222  
 In Dialogue with Classical Indian Traditions ..... 4  
 Incarcerating Motherhood ..... 140  
 Including Children and Young People with Special Educational Needs and Disabilities in Learning and Life ..... 52  
 Incombustible Lutheran Books in Early Modern Germany ..... 9

Income Distribution, Growth and Basic Needs in India ..... 226  
 Independent Practitioner's Introduction to Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy, An ..... 135  
 India and Pakistan ..... 226  
 India Under Morley and Minto ..... 226  
 India, Democracy and Constitutional Identity ..... 64  
 Indian Music ..... 226  
 Influence of the Jacobean Masque on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, The ..... 235  
 Informal Construction of Europe, The ..... 66  
 Inhalation Aerosols ..... 142  
 Injecting Bodies in More-than-Human Worlds ..... 108  
 Innovation Crisis ..... 88  
 Innovator's Discussion, The ..... 90  
 Inquiring Man ..... 209  
 Instabilities and Potentialities ..... 18  
 Institutions and Accounting Practices after the Financial Crisis ..... 93  
 Integrated Approach to Communication Theory and Research, An ..... 20  
 Integrating Technology into Modern Therapies ..... 137  
 Intellectual Origins of Modernity, The ..... 66  
 Interaction Concepts of Personality ..... 209  
 Interaction for Designers ..... 21  
 Interest Rate Modeling ..... 189  
 Intermediate Swedish ..... 34  
 Internal Displacement and Conflict ..... 69  
 International Development of Social Work Education, The ..... 141  
 International Dictionary of Psychotherapy ..... 131  
 International Handbook of Addiction Behaviour, The ..... 217  
 International Housing Market Experience and Implications for China ..... 166  
 International Migrants in China's Global City ..... 72  
 International Peacebuilding and Local Involvement ..... 69  
 International People's Tribunal for 1965 and the Indonesian Genocide, The ..... 73  
 International Political Economy of the BRICS, The ..... 67  
 International Politics of the Asia-Pacific, The ..... 70  
 International 'Criminal' Responsibility ..... 82  
 Internationalization of the RMB ..... 98  
 Internet of Things (IoT) ..... 192  
 Interventional Cardiology and Cardiac Catheterisation ..... 143  
 Intimate Partner Violence ..... 85  
 Intravoxel Incoherent Motion (IVIM) MRI ..... 145  
 Introducing Pharmacology ..... 139  
 Introduction to Game Analysis ..... 21  
 Introduction to Personality Study, An ..... 209  
 Introduction to Psychosexual Medicine ..... 143  
 Introduction to Radiation Protection, An ..... 172  
 Introduction to the Psychology of Humor, An ..... 120

Invitation to Protein Sequence Analysis Through Probability and Information ..... 148  
 Is Turkey De-Europeanising? ..... 230  
 Isabella d'Este ..... 6  
 ISIS ..... 108  
 Israel in a Turbulent Region ..... 75

**J**

Jacobean City Comedy ..... 234  
 Jacobean Private Theatre ..... 234  
 Jacobean Tragedy ..... 234  
 James Mill's Utilitarian Logic and Politics ..... 9  
 Jewish Education and Learning ..... 205  
 Jewish Migration in Modern Times ..... 4  
 Joint Stock Banking in Germany ..... 219  
 Journalism, Democracy and Civil Society in India ..... 228  
 Journalism, Gender and Power ..... 18  
 Journey of Deacon Bodo from the Rhine to the Guadalquivir, The ..... 11  
 Judges and Democratization ..... 230

**K**

Kemmerer on Money ..... 219  
 Knowledge Production, Area Studies and Global Cooperation ..... 217  
 Ku Klux Klan and Freemasonry in 1920s America, The ..... 67

**L**

Labor Market Segmentation and its Implications ..... 216  
 Labour Law and Off-Shore Oil ..... 219  
 Lactic Acid Bacteria ..... 162  
 Land Question in China, The ..... 73  
 Language and Intercultural Communication in the Workplace ..... 224  
 Language Aptitude ..... 31  
 Language, Gender, and Sexuality ..... 31  
 Late Byzantium Reconsidered ..... 24  
 Law and Finance after the Financial Crisis ..... 227  
 Law and Responsible Supply Chain Management ..... 82  
 Law, Technology and Society ..... 79  
 Lay and Expert Contributions to Japanese Criminal Justice ..... 82  
 Leadership and Diversity in Psychology ..... 122  
 Leading in the Age of Innovations ..... 94  
 Lean Implementation in Hospital Departments ..... 89  
 Lean Problem Solving and QC Tools for Industrial Engineers ..... 186  
 Learning and Connecting in School Playgrounds ..... 135  
 Learning Approaches in Signal Processing ..... 178  
 Learning to Teach in the Secondary School ..... 43  
 Legal Approaches and Corporate Social Responsibility ..... 228  
 Legal Protection of Private Equity Investors in China ..... 82  
 Lesbian Voices From Latin America ..... 233  
 Leveling Math Workstations in Grades K-2 ..... 43  
 Leveraging Mega-Event Legacies ..... 234  
 Liberal Parties in Europe ..... 64  
 Liberalizing Contracts ..... 228

- Life in the Classroom and Playground* ..... 222  
*Life Writing After Empire* ..... 228  
*Lifestyle Medicine, Third Edition* ..... 152  
*Limits of State Power & Private Rights, The* ..... 228  
*Listening to Children's Advice about Starting School and School Age Care* ..... 41  
*Literary Circles and Gender in Early Modern Europe* ..... 28  
*Literature and Contingency* ..... 28  
*Living with Mental Disorder* ..... 232  
*Local Content Oil and Gas Law in Africa* ..... 82  
*Local Dimensions of the Second World War in Southeastern Europe* ..... 9  
*Loneliness* ..... 108  
*Long Lives of Medieval Art and Architecture, The* ..... 25  
*Lost Child Complex in Australian Film, The* ..... 134  
*Love and Thought* ..... 108  
*Love, Desire and Melancholy* ..... 226  
*Low-Energy Electrons* ..... 200  
*Lower Limbs in Jungian Psychology, The* ..... 134  
*Lucas Malet, Dissident Pilgrim* ..... 28  
*Lucid Vigil, The* ..... 67
- M**
- Machine Learning for Computer and Cyber Security* ..... 196  
*Macrostructures* ..... 210  
*Madness, Medicine and Miracle in Twelfth-Century England* ..... 10  
*Mafia-type Organisations and Extortion in Italy* ..... 217  
*Making Electricity Resilient* ..... 225  
*Making of China's Foreign Policy in the 21st century, The* ..... 215  
*Making of the Indian Princes, The* ..... 227  
*Making Use of Deleuze in Planning* ..... 229  
*Makings of a Modern Epidemic, The* ..... 233  
*Management Communication* ..... 91  
*Management Strategies for Water Use Efficiency and Micro Irrigated Crops* ..... 152  
*Managers and Management in West Germany* ..... 219  
*Managing a Transport Business* ..... 219  
*Managing Complexity and Creating Innovation through Design* ..... 94  
*Managing Diversity and Inclusion in the Real Estate Sector* ..... 165  
*Managing People in Small and Medium Enterprises in Turbulent Contexts* ..... 94  
*Managing Sport Organizations* ..... 111  
*Mangroves for Building Resilience to Climate Change* ..... 153  
*Mapping Place Names of India* ..... 70  
*March on Rome, The* ..... 11  
*Marginalisation and Events* ..... 117  
*Margins of the Mind* ..... 210  
*Marine Eutrophication* ..... 153  
*Marine Extremes* ..... 153  
*Marine Polysaccharides* ..... 178  
*Marine Transportation Management* ..... 219  
*Marketing Performativity* ..... 216  
*Masculine Modern Woman, The* ..... 12  
*Masculinities and Desire* ..... 24  
*Masculinity, War and Violence* ..... 23  
*Material Cultures of Childhood in Second World War Britain (Open Access)* ..... 10  
*Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics, A* ..... 150  
*Mathematics and Physics for Nanotechnology* ..... 178  
*Maximising Performance in Hot Environments* ..... 111
- Meaning of Behaviour, The* ..... 210  
*Meanings of Landscape, The* ..... 165  
*Media Ethics, Free Speech, and the Requirements of Democracy* ..... 24  
*Media Research on Climate Change* ..... 225  
*Media, Culture, and the Meanings of Hockey* ..... 234  
*Media, Mobilization and the Umbrella Movement* ..... 228  
*MediaWriting* ..... 21  
*Medicinal Chemistry with Pharmaceutical Product Development* ..... 142  
*Medieval Sexuality* ..... 207  
*Meet the Parents* ..... 43  
*Melancholy Emotion in Contemporary Cinema* ..... 24  
*Membrane Technology for CO2 Sequestration* ..... 182  
*Memory and Genocide* ..... 233  
*Men's Tailoring* ..... 36  
*Mental Health and Wellbeing Interventions in Sport* ..... 120  
*Metaphor* ..... 163  
*Metaphysical City, The* ..... 166  
*Methods for Teaching in Early Education* ..... 48  
*Michael Finnis at 70* ..... 40  
*Microbes for Plant Stress Management* ..... 153  
*Microbes for Restoration of Degraded Ecosystems* ..... 153  
*Microbial Biosurfactants and their Environmental and Industrial Applications* ..... 153  
*Microbial Infections and Cancer Therapy* ..... 158  
*Microfinance, Debt and Over-Indebtedness* ..... 219  
*Micropollutants in Large Lakes* ..... 114  
*Migrant Housing* ..... 164  
*Migrants, Minorities, and the Media* ..... 233  
*Migration and Divided Societies* ..... 230  
*Migration in Performance* ..... 37  
*Migration, Work and Home-Making in the City* ..... 108  
*Military, Monarchy and Repression* ..... 215  
*Millennial Teacher Identity Discourses* ..... 31  
*Mindfulness-Based Intervention Research* ..... 123  
*Mining Haul Roads* ..... 167  
*Mining in Latin America* ..... 225  
*Ministerial Survival During Political and Cabinet Change* ..... 230  
*Minoritisation of Higher Education Students, The* ..... 223  
*Mitigating Land Degradation and Improving Livelihoods* ..... 225  
*Mobile Marketing Management* ..... 89  
*Mobile Microspies* ..... 200  
*Mobility, Education and Life Trajectories* ..... 214  
*Modeling and Control of AC Machine using MATLAB/SIMULINK* ..... 197  
*Modelling Radiotherapy Side Effects* ..... 200  
*Modern China* ..... 72  
*Modern Chinese Parts of Speech* ..... 32  
*Modern Iran since 1797* ..... 75  
*Modern Jordan* ..... 228  
*Modern Methods of Valuation* ..... 165  
*Modern Soil Microbiology, Third Edition* ..... 149  
*Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses* ..... 149  
*Monetary Management* ..... 219  
*Monetary Policy and Crises* ..... 219  
*Monetary Policy and Public Finance* ..... 219  
*Money and the Balance of Payments* ..... 219  
*Money, Inflation and Business Cycles* ..... 99  
*Moral and Spiritual Leadership in an Age of Plural Moralities* ..... 4
- Moral Cupidity and Lettres de cachet in Diderot's Writing* ..... 28  
*Morality Made Visible* ..... 108  
*Motherhood, Spirituality and Culture* ..... 141  
*Moving Finite Element Method* ..... 223  
*Moving through the Margins* ..... 78  
*Muffin the Fish* ..... 45  
*Multicultural Health Translation, Interpreting and Communication* ..... 32  
*Multifunctional Ultrawideband Antennas* ..... 182  
*Musculoskeletal Injections and Alternative Options* ..... 146  
*Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship* ..... 14  
*Music Business Careers* ..... 89  
*Music in American Society* ..... 105  
*Music in the Classical World* ..... 39  
*Music Theory Essentials* ..... 39  
*My Philosophy* ..... 205  
*Mythologies of Internal Exile in Elizabethan Verse* ..... 28
- N**
- Nanocatalysis* ..... 182  
*Nanoimprinting and its Applications* ..... 179  
*Nanomaterials and Neoplasms* ..... 179  
*Nanomaterials in Architecture and Art Conservation* ..... 200  
*Nanomedicine for the Treatment of Disease* ..... 183  
*Nanostructured Semiconductors in Porous Alumina Matrices* ..... 183  
*Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial Applications in Food, Health and Biomedical Sciences* ..... 183  
*Nanotechnology Applications in Dairy Science* ..... 183  
*Narrative Reliability, Racial Conflicts and Ideology in the Modern Novel* ..... 29  
*Narratives of Low-Carbon Transitions (Open Access)* ..... 170  
*Nasser's Peace* ..... 229  
*Natural Stone and World Heritage: Salamanca (Spain)* ..... 14  
*Natural System of Political Economy, The* ..... 220  
*Nature of Human Personality, The* ..... 210  
*Nature State, The* ..... 225  
*Negotiating at the United Nations (Open Access)* ..... 68  
*Negotiating Freedom in the Circum-Caribbean* ..... 10  
*Negotiating Gender Equity in the Global South (Open Access)* ..... 102  
*Neoliberalism and Environmental Education* ..... 222  
*Neoliberalism and Market Forces in Education* ..... 53  
*Neoliberalism and the Media* ..... 19  
*Network Theory in Biological Physics* ..... 154  
*Network Theory in the Public Sector* ..... 216  
*New Directions in Religious Education* ..... 206  
*New Era for Collaborative Forest Management, A* ..... 150  
*New Generation Formulations of Agrochemicals* ..... 154  
*New Microbiology, The* ..... 155  
*New Power Politics of Global Climate Governance, The* ..... 231  
*New Suburbanism: Sustainable Tall Building Development* ..... 229  
*Nominalism about Properties* ..... 229  
*Non-Stationary Electromagnetics* ..... 184
- Nonlinear Evolution and Difference Equations of Monotone Type in Hilbert Spaces* ..... 183  
*Nonlinear Grid-based Estimation and Its Applications* ..... 183  
*Nonsuicidal Self-Injury* ..... 123  
*Nuclear Waste Politics* ..... 225  
*Numbers and Narratives* ..... 234  
*Numerical Methods in Computational Mechanics* ..... 217
- O**
- Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales, The* ..... 67  
*Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales, The* ..... 67  
*Oilfield Microbiology* ..... 149  
*Old and New Generations in the 21st Century* ..... 222  
*Older Widows and the Life Course* ..... 109  
*Older Workforces* ..... 94  
*Olympic Perspectives* ..... 234  
*On Both Banks of the Jordan* ..... 229  
*On East Asian Regional Cooperation I* ..... 65  
*On East Asian Regional Cooperation II* ..... 65  
*On Freud's The Question of Lay Analysis* ..... 131  
*On Practising Therapy at 1.45 A.M.* ..... 131  
*On the Emic Gesture* ..... 104  
*On the Nature of Human Resource Development* ..... 216  
*Oncoplastic and Reconstructive Surgery of the Breast, Third Edition* ..... 146  
*Open Source Innovation* ..... 216  
*Optical Remote Sensing of Ocean Hydrodynamics* ..... 179  
*Optics for Materials Scientists* ..... 184  
*Optics of Nanomaterials (Second Edition)* ..... 179  
*Optimal Personality, The* ..... 210  
*Optimizing Small Multi-Rotor Unmanned Aircraft* ..... 184  
*Optimizing Student Learning* ..... 186  
*Orality and Translation* ..... 224  
*Organic Design in Twentieth-Century Nordic Architecture* ..... 163  
*Organizational Change and Global Standardization* ..... 216  
*Organizational Change and Temporalities* ..... 216  
*Organizational Development and Change Theory* ..... 216  
*Organizational Reputation in the Public Sector* ..... 216  
*Organizational Theory and Aesthetic Philosophies* ..... 94  
*Other People's Country* ..... 228  
*Ottoman Empire in the Tanzimat Era, The* ..... 76
- P**
- Pakistan at Seventy* ..... 211  
*Palabras clave para organizar textos en español* ..... 34  
*Palaces of the Raj* ..... 226  
*Palestinian Refugees in Jordan 1948-1957, The* ..... 229  
*Palladium Catalyzed Synthesis of Heterocycles* ..... 154  
*Panel Data Econometrics* ..... 97  
*Paradigm Shift in Education* ..... 57  
*Paradoxes of Gambling Behaviour* ..... 231  
*Parametric Modeling with SOLIDWORKS 2019* ..... 193  
*Paranormal and Popular Culture, The* ..... 5

Parkinson's Disease .....	217	Politics, Professionals and Practitioners .....	222	Psychoanalytic Approaches to Problems in Living .....	132	Readiness for Religion .....	206
Parliaments in EU Economic Governance .....	65	Polly's Pink Paint .....	45	Psychoanalytic Defense Mechanisms in Cognitive Multi-Agent Systems .....	231	Reading in Primary Schools .....	213
Parochialism of the Present, The .....	223	Polymer and Ceramic Composite Materials .....	184	Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Knowing and Being Known .....	132	Reading Literary Animals .....	27
Participatory Action Research .....	51	Polymer Capsules .....	200	Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Women and Their Experience of Desire, Ambition and Leadership .....	132	Reality, Perception, and Your Company's Workplace Culture .....	186
Patentability of Software, The .....	83	Popular Politics and the Quest for Justice in Contemporary China .....	215	Psychoanalytic Thinking on the Unhoused Mind .....	132	Reason, Religion, and the Australian Polity .....	10
Patterns of Nationhood and Saving the State in Turkey .....	75	Populist Radical Left in Europe, The .....	74	Psychological Aspects of Sport-Related Concussions .....	112	Recalibrating Juvenile Detention .....	86
Peacebuilding and Spatial Transformation .....	229	Positive Interactions with At-Risk Children .....	45	Psychology and Culture .....	121	Reconceptualizing Curriculum, Literacy, and Learning for School-Age Mothers .....	60
Pedagogies and Policies for Publishing Research in English .....	59	Post-Socialist Urban Infrastructures .....	101	Psychology Library Editions: Personality .....	208	Reflections on Long-Term Relational Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis .....	132
Pedagogy, Disability and Communication .....	228	Post-war Dilemmas of Sri Lanka .....	212	Psychology of Dog Ownership, The .....	121	Reflexivity .....	109
Performance of Religion, The .....	232	Postdevelopment in Practice .....	102	Psychology of Politics, The .....	121	Reform of the International System of Units (SI), The .....	12
Performing Art of Therapy, The .....	126	Postmortal Society .....	233	Psychology of Social Media, The .....	121	Reforming Education and Changing Schools .....	222
Performing La Mestiza .....	233	Power and Politics in Sustainable Consumption Research and Practice .....	115	Psychology of Study Success in Universities, The .....	223	Reforming Global Economic Governance .....	97
Perilous Policing .....	86	Power Couples in Antiquity .....	16	Psychosocial Constructs of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse .....	217	Regional Security in the Middle East .....	75
Peripheral Visions of Economic Development .....	219	Power Sharing in Lebanon .....	76	Public Education Reform and Network Governance .....	53	Refication and the Aesthetics of Music .....	229
Perma/Culture .....	225	Power, Legitimacy and the Public Sphere .....	233	Public Ethics at the European Commission .....	231	Religion and Development in the Asia-Pacific .....	217
Personal Identity .....	2	Power, Thermal, Noise and Signal Integrity Issues on substrate/Interconnects entanglement .....	197	Public Legitimacy of Minority Claims, The .....	231	Religion and Ecological Crisis .....	232
Personality Disorders .....	210	Power-Sharing .....	230	Public Relations .....	21	Religion and Media in China .....	232
Persons and their Minds .....	231	Practical Nanotechnology for Petroleum Engineers .....	198	Public Space Design and Social Cohesion .....	165	Religion, Equalities, and Inequalities .....	232
Perspectives on Impact .....	89	Practical Research Methods in Education .....	51	Pupil, Teacher and Student Voice in Educational Institutions .....	52	Religion, Feminism, and Idoloclasm .....	5
Peterborough and the Soke .....	13	Practice of Teaching, The .....	223	Putting Learning Before Technology! .....	54	Religions in Contemporary Africa .....	4
Pharmaceutical Inhalation Aerosol Technology, Third Edition .....	179	Practice Theory in Action .....	89	Quality Beyond Borders .....	90	Religious and Philosophical Traditions of Korea .....	70
Phenomenological Creep Models of Composites and Nanomaterials .....	184	Practitioner's Guide to Enhancing Parenting Skills, A .....	118	Quality of Life in Cities .....	219	Religious Devotion and the Poetics of Reform .....	29
Phenomenology of Sex, Love, and Intimacy, The .....	129	Practitioner's Handbook of Team Coaching, The .....	91	Quantitative Understanding of Biosystems .....	149	Religious Education 1944-1984 .....	206
Philosophical Approaches to the Devil .....	229	Prayer and Politics .....	232	Quantum Mechanics .....	190	Religious Education 5-12 .....	206
Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education .....	55	Precast Concrete Structures .....	217	Quantum Principles and Particles, Second Edition .....	190	René Magritte and the Art of Thinking .....	24
Philosophy and Confucian Tradition .....	109	Primer on Risk Analysis .....	94	Quasi-Constitutionality and Constitutional Statutes .....	83	Replacement Costs and Accounting Reform in Post-World War I Germany .....	219
Philosophy of Biology Before Biology .....	2	Principal Factors in Freight Train Operating, The .....	220	Quick Guide to Writing Business Stories, A .....	228	Reporting African Elections .....	78
Phoenix Rising - Leadership + Innovation in the New Economy .....	89	Principles and Applications of Engineering in Medicine .....	145	Qur'an between the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic, The .....	76	Research Methods and Applications in Chemical and Biological Engineering .....	202
Phosy Jaw and the French Match Workers .....	216	Principles and Practice of Botanicals as an Integrative Therapy .....	159	Race/Gender/Class/Media .....	21	Researching Non-state Actors in International Security .....	229
Photo-Activated Sludge: A Novel Algal-Bacterial Biotreatment for Nitrogen Removal from Wastewater .....	203	Principles of Nanomedicine .....	180	Radical Utopianism and Cultural Studies .....	19	Researching Play from a Playwork Perspective .....	222
Photography Cultures Reader, The .....	22	Principles of Risk Analysis .....	187	Radically Democratic Response to Global Governance, A .....	227	Residential Real Estate .....	92
Physical Education, Sport and Schooling .....	222	Principles of Solutions in Medical Physics .....	201	Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology and Application in Fashion and Textile Supply Chain .....	186	Resilience and Collapse in African Savannas .....	214
Physical Plant Equipment Fundamentals .....	179	Procedural Storytelling in Game Design .....	192	Railway Economics .....	219	Resistance in Colonial and Communist China, 1950-1963 .....	10
Physics of Semiconductors and Nanostructures .....	181	Processing and Characterization of Multicomponent Polymer Systems .....	184	Railway Transportation Systems .....	217	Resistance to Educational Equity .....	222
Phytochemistry .....	154	Processing of Fruits and Vegetables .....	162	Rantanen: Globalization and the Media (4-vol. set) .....	211	Responding to Climate Change in Asian Cities .....	225
Phytochemistry .....	154	Producing Masculinity .....	19	Rape Law .....	80	Restorative and Responsive Human Services .....	85
Phytochemistry, 3-Volume Set .....	155	Producing Music .....	19	Rapid Load Testing on Piles .....	226	Retail Depositor and Retail Investor Protection under EU Law .....	228
Pilots and Management .....	219	Production Management and Business Development .....	90	Rapid Prototyping and Engineering Applications .....	187	Rethinking Disability .....	48
Pinch of Culinary Science, A .....	161	Professional Development .....	57	Re-thinking Contemporary Political Behaviour .....	65	Rethinking Play as Pedagogy .....	41
Planning Adult Learning .....	213	Progress and Inequality in Comprehensive Education .....	222	Re-thinking Legal Education under the Civil and Common Law .....	222	Return to War and Violence, The .....	231
Plant Secondary Metabolites for Human Health .....	155	Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression .....	85	Readiness for Religion .....	206	Reversing the Cult of Speed in Higher Education .....	50
Play and the Artist's Creative Process .....	24	Project Based SOLIDWORKS 2019 .....	194	Review of Economic Theory, A .....	218	Resilience and Collapse in African Savannas .....	214
Pleasure, Power and Technology .....	216	Projectification of the Public Sector, The .....	91	Resistance in Colonial and Communist China, 1950-1963 .....	10	Resources for Educational Equity .....	222
Poetry of Dante, The .....	205	Prophecy, Behaviour and Change .....	211	Responding to Climate Change in Asian Cities .....	225	Resisting to Educational Equity .....	222
Policy and Practice in Multicultural and Anti-Racist Education .....	222	Prophet of a New Hindu Age .....	226	Restorative and Responsive Human Services .....	85	Resilience and Collapse in African Savannas .....	214
Political Economy of Attention, Mindfulness and Consumerism, A .....	224	Prostitution, Pornography and Trafficking in Women .....	109	Retail Depositor and Retail Investor Protection under EU Law .....	228	Resistance in Colonial and Communist China, 1950-1963 .....	10
Political Economy of City Branding, The .....	220	Protective and Preferential Import Duties .....	219	Rethinking Disability .....	48	Resources for Educational Equity .....	222
Political Economy of Low Carbon Resilient Development, The .....	225	Proust, Cole Porter, Michelangelo, Marc Almond and Me .....	233	Rethinking Play as Pedagogy .....	41	Resilience and Collapse in African Savannas .....	214
Political Economy of Natural Resources and Development, The .....	220	Psychoanalysis and Anxiety .....	125	Return to War and Violence, The .....	231	Resistance to Educational Equity .....	222
Political Economy of Special Economic Zones, The .....	220	Psychoanalysis and Dreams .....	131	Reversing the Cult of Speed in Higher Education .....	50	Resisting to Educational Equity .....	222
Politics and Economics of European Monetary Integration, The .....	220	Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Adolescent Development .....	131	Review of Economic Theory, A .....	218	Resilience and Collapse in African Savannas .....	214
Politics and the Military in Jordan .....	229	Psychoanalytic and Buddhist Reflections on Gentleness .....	126	Revival: Thought and Reality - Hegelianism and Advaita (1937) .....	211	Resources for Educational Equity .....	222
Politics of Global Tax Governance, The .....	99			Right to Family Life in the European Union, The .....	228	Responding to Climate Change in Asian Cities .....	225
Politics of US Aid to Pakistan, The .....	67			Rise and Fall of the Rehabilitative Ideal, 1895-1970, The .....	85	Restorative and Responsive Human Services .....	85

- Road to Einstein's Relativity, The ..... 202  
 Roads, Mobility, and Violence in Indigenous Literature and Art from North America ..... 29  
 Role of Female Combatants in the Nicaraguan Revolution and Counter Revolutionary War, The ..... 25  
 Role of the Professional Football Manager, The ..... 234  
 Roman Domestic Medical Practice in Central Italy ..... 16  
 Romania and the Quest for European Identity ..... 65  
 Romantic Relationships and Sexuality in Adolescence and Young Adulthood ..... 231  
 Routledge Companion to Art Deco, The ..... 25  
 Routledge Companion to Entrepreneurship, The ..... 216  
 Routledge Companion to Innovation Management, The ..... 96  
 Routledge Companion to Management and Workplace Spirituality, The ..... 96  
 Routledge Companion to Media and Scandal, The ..... 26  
 Routledge Companion to New Cinema History, The ..... 26  
 Routledge Companion to Theatre and Politics, The ..... 37  
 Routledge Course in Business Chinese, The ..... 35  
 Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Timor-Leste ..... 72  
 Routledge Handbook of Critical International Relations ..... 65  
 Routledge Handbook of Ecocriticism and Environmental Communication ..... 29  
 Routledge Handbook of Ecological Economics ..... 219  
 Routledge Handbook of Emergence, The ..... 2  
 Routledge Handbook of Environmental Anthropology ..... 225  
 Routledge Handbook of Food in Asia ..... 73  
 Routledge Handbook of Gastronomic Tourism, The ..... 117  
 Routledge Handbook of Instructed Second Language Acquisition, The ..... 224  
 Routledge Handbook of International Relations in the Middle East ..... 76  
 Routledge Handbook of Islamic Law ..... 83  
 Routledge Handbook of Language in Conflict, The ..... 32  
 Routledge Handbook of NGOs and International Relations ..... 66  
 Routledge Handbook of Phonetics, The ..... 33  
 Routledge Handbook of Sport and Exercise Systems Genetics ..... 113  
 Routledge Handbook of Teaching Landscape, The ..... 166  
 Routledge Handbook of Tennis ..... 113  
 Routledge Handbook of Turkish Politics, The ..... 77  
 Routledge Handbook of Visual Impairment, The ..... 140  
 Routledge Handbook on Middle East Security ..... 76  
 Routledge International Handbook of Spirituality in Society and the Professions, The ..... 128  
 Routledge Library Editions: Education and Religion ..... 205  
 Routledge Library Editions: History of Sexuality ..... 207  
 Russian Function Words: Meanings and Use ..... 34  
 Russian Nouns of Common Gender in Use ..... 34  
 Russian Political War ..... 69  
 Rādhā Tantra, The ..... 215
- S**
- Sabina Spielrein and the Beginnings of Psychoanalysis ..... 132  
 Sally's Sandcastles ..... 46  
 Sammy Sloth ..... 46  
 Schenkerian Analysis ..... 39  
 School Bullying and Mental Health ..... 216  
 School Design Matters ..... 57  
 School in the United States, The ..... 55  
 School Knowledge for the Masses ..... 223  
 Science and Technology of Polymers and Advanced Materials ..... 185  
 Science of Learning, The ..... 43  
 Science, Technology, and Art in International Relations ..... 61  
 Scientific, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour, A ..... 6  
 Scriptwriting for Film, Television and New Media ..... 21  
 Search for Meaning in Psychotherapy, The ..... 134  
 Searching for a Strategy for the European Union's Area of Freedom, Security and Justice ..... 231  
 Secrets of Screen Directing ..... 19  
 Security in IoT-enabled Spaces ..... 185  
 Selected Papers on Economic Theory ..... 219  
 Self-Discovery ..... 46  
 Senses and the History of Philosophy, The ..... 3  
 Sensory Sociology of Autism, A ..... 140  
 Sex Addiction ..... 129  
 Sex Guides ..... 233  
 Sex in the Middle Ages ..... 207  
 Sex, Career and Family ..... 216  
 Sexual Heretics ..... 233  
 Sexual Moralities in France, 1780-1980 ..... 208  
 Sexuality Papers, The ..... 207  
 Shadow Banking ..... 219  
 Shakespeare's Tragic Justice ..... 234  
 Shakespeare's Props ..... 29  
 Shareholder Primacy and Global Business ..... 83  
 Significance of High Value in Human Behaviour, The ..... 123  
 Silent Citizenship ..... 231  
 Silver Matilda ..... 46  
 Sin, Sickness and Sanity ..... 208  
 Singapore's Multiculturalism ..... 109  
 Single-Session Therapy ..... 126  
 Single-Session 'One-at-a-Time' Therapy ..... 128  
 Six Lectures on Economic Growth ..... 219  
 Skills for Human Development ..... 52  
 Small Group Teaching ..... 49  
 Smart Data ..... 197  
 Social and Environmental Issues in Advertising ..... 216  
 Social and Political Potential of Cash Transfers, The ..... 218  
 Social Change and the Coming of Post-consumer Society ..... 225  
 Social Construction of Rationality, The ..... 220  
 Social Death ..... 233  
 Social Justice and Islamic Economics ..... 95  
 Social Partnership at Work ..... 219  
 Social Purpose and Schooling ..... 223  
 Social Purposes of Education, The ..... 223  
 Social Science ..... 105  
 Social System and Culture of Modern India, The ..... 227  
 Social Work and Sociology: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives ..... 233  
 Socially Engaged Art in Contemporary China ..... 25  
 Societal Dimensions of Environmental Science ..... 114  
 Society and Education ..... 223  
 Socioeconomic Evaluation of Megaprojects ..... 225  
 Sociological Interpretations of Education ..... 223  
 Sociology of Comprehensive Schooling, The ..... 223  
 Sociology of Education for Africa, A ..... 221  
 Sociology of Educational Ideas, The ..... 223  
 Sociology of Knowledge Approach to Discourse, The ..... 109  
 Soft Computing Techniques for Engineering Optimization ..... 95  
 Soft Matters for Catalysts ..... 180  
 Soft Skills for the New Journalist ..... 22  
 Soil Mechanics Through Project-Based Learning ..... 167  
 Soils and Geotechnology in Construction ..... 167  
 Solar Photocatalysis for Environmental Remediation ..... 174  
 Solar Power and Energy Storage Systems ..... 180  
 SOLIDWORKS 2019 and Engineering Graphics ..... 194  
 SOLIDWORKS 2019 Quick Start ..... 194  
 SOLIDWORKS 2019 Reference Guide ..... 194  
 SOLIDWORKS 2019 Tutorial ..... 194  
 Solution and Surface Polymerization ..... 202  
 Soul of Narcissism, The ..... 133  
 Sound System Design Primer, The ..... 20  
 Sources for the History of British India in the Seventeenth Century ..... 226  
 Southern Resistance in Critical Perspective ..... 233  
 Southern Screens: Cinema, Culture and the Global South ..... 228  
 Soviet and Post-Soviet Sexualities ..... 73  
 Spatial Planning and Fiscal Impact Analysis ..... 165  
 Special Learners in School ..... 46  
 Specialised English ..... 31  
 Speech Bubbles 1 User Guide ..... 46  
 Sport and Discrimination ..... 234  
 Sport and English National Identity in a 'Disunited Kingdom' ..... 234  
 Sport and Violence: Rethinking Elias ..... 234  
 Sport, Education and Social Policy ..... 234  
 Sport's Relationship with Other Leisure Industries ..... 234  
 Stage Lighting Second Edition ..... 36  
 Stage Performance for Singers ..... 36  
 Starting with Gender in International Higher Education Research ..... 51  
 State and Tribes in Syria ..... 76  
 State, Industrialization and Class Formations in India, The ..... 227  
 Statistical Computing with R, Second Edition ..... 190  
 Statistical Methods in Psychiatry Research and SPSS ..... 122  
 Statistics and Health Care Fraud ..... 188  
 Status Quo: Mighty Innovators of 70s Rock ..... 40  
 STEM Literacies in Makerspaces ..... 42  
 Steven the Snail ..... 47  
 Stigmatization of Conspiracy Theory since the 1950s, The ..... 6  
 Strategic Approach to the UK Construction Industry, A ..... 169  
 Strategic Brand Management in Higher Education ..... 95  
 Strategic Corporate Social Responsibility in Malaysia ..... 95  
 Strategic Human Resource Management ..... 95  
 Strategic Leadership of Change in Higher Education ..... 42  
 Strong Couples ..... 129  
 Stuart Academic Drama ..... 235  
 Studies in Religion and Education ..... 206  
 Studies in the Theory of Business Cycles ..... 220  
 Studies in the Theory of International Trade ..... 220  
 Studies in the Theory of Money and Capital ..... 220  
 Subsidiarity and EU Multilevel Governance ..... 66  
 Superalloys ..... 185  
 Superior Customer Value ..... 92  
 Supervision in Clinical Practice ..... 126  
 Supporting Children with Anxiety to Understand and Celebrate Difference ..... 47  
 Supporting Children with Depression to Understand and Celebrate Difference ..... 47  
 Supporting Children with OCD to Understand and Celebrate Difference ..... 47  
 Supporting Successful Interventions in Schools ..... 135  
 Survisometer ..... 201  
 Sustainability in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus ..... 218  
 Sustainable Development Goals and Integrated Reporting ..... 95  
 Sustainable Development Policy ..... 225  
 Sustainable Energy and Environment ..... 174  
 Sustainable Green Cloud Computing: Informatics and Systems ..... 197  
 Sustainable Tourism Development ..... 117  
 Sustainable Urban Agriculture and Food Planning ..... 225  
 Swami Vivekananda and Non-Hindu Traditions ..... 5  
 Systemic Sclerosis ..... 143  
 Systemically Treating Autism ..... 136  
 Systems Engineering ..... 187  
 Systems Engineering Models ..... 180  
 Systems Leadership in Health and Social Care ..... 140  
 Systems Theory for Social Work and the Helping Professions ..... 141
- T**
- Taboo, Personal and Collective Representations ..... 134  
 Tackling Sexual Violence at Universities ..... 120  
 Tale of a Fool?, A ..... 7  
 Tao of Dialogue, The ..... 128  
 Teacher and Pupil ..... 223  
 Teacher Evaluation as Cultural Practice ..... 59  
 Teachers and Classes ..... 223  
 Teachers' and Families' Perspectives in Early Childhood Education and Care ..... 42  
 Teachers, Professionalism and Class ..... 223  
 Teaching and Learning Foreign Languages ..... 223  
 Teaching and Researching ELLs' Disciplinary Literacies ..... 59  
 Teaching Chinese as a Second Language ..... 34  
 Teaching Complex Ideas ..... 42  
 Teaching Morality and Religion ..... 206  
 Teaching Music ..... 38  
 Teaching Nineteenth Century Literature ..... 43

- Teaching to Transform Urban Schools and Communities ..... 54
- Teaching Writing to Children in Indigenous Languages ..... 56
- Tech Giants, Artificial Intelligence, and the Future of Journalism ..... 25
- Technical and Business Revolution, A ..... 226
- Technological Processes for Marine Foods, From Water to Fork ..... 162
- Technology and Work in German Industry ..... 220
- Television Development ..... 22
- Templated DNA Nanotechnology ..... 201
- Temporary Monetary Equilibrium
- Theory ..... 220
- Terpenoids Against Human Diseases ..... 159
- Terrorism and Counterterrorism ..... 68
- Terrorism and Insurgency in Asia ..... 212
- Terrorism and Policy Relevance ..... 229
- Texas Politics ..... 62
- Textual Statistics with R ..... 189
- Themes and Flux in British Politics ..... 62
- Theology and the Films of Terrence Mallick ..... 232
- Theology at War and Peace ..... 232
- Theories of Personality ..... 211
- Theory and Technology of Sheet Rolling ..... 198
- Theory of Money ..... 220
- Therapeutic Worlds ..... 110
- Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019 ..... 194
- Thermal Human Body, The ..... 144
- Thinking ..... 187
- Through Many Windows ..... 216
- Tidy Tim ..... 47
- Time and Performer Training ..... 36
- Time and the Philosophy of Action ..... 229
- Time Frames ..... 214
- Time Series Clustering and Classification ..... 191
- To Be A Playwright ..... 213
- To Be A Playwright ..... 213
- Tokyo Roji ..... 229
- Topical Issues of Rational Use of Natural Resources ..... 173
- Total Safety and the Productivity Challenge ..... 171
- Tourism and Everyday Life in the Contemporary City ..... 101
- Tourism Management ..... 117
- Tourism, Transport and Travel Management ..... 117
- Towards a European Society? ..... 233
- Towards an Anthropology of Wealth ..... 104
- Trade Balance in Monetary General Equilibrium, The ..... 220
- Trade Unions in the Course of European Integration ..... 96
- Traffic and Transport ..... 221
- Tragedy of State, The ..... 235
- Trans-jurisdictional Water Law and Governance ..... 225
- Transcendent Writers in Stephen King's Fiction ..... 29
- Transformation of Initial Teacher Education, The ..... 52
- Transformational Coaching to Lead Culturally Diverse Teams ..... 128
- Transformative Learning and Teaching in Physical Education ..... 223
- Transforming Higher Education Through Universal Design for Learning ..... 49
- Transitional and Transformative Justice ..... 84
- Transitional Justice and Memory in Cambodia ..... 233
- Transitions to Modernity in Taiwan ..... 215
- Translating Chinese Art and Modern Literature ..... 31
- Transnationalism, Gender and the History of Education ..... 223
- Transport Carrier Costing ..... 221
- Transport Economics ..... 221
- Transportation Costs and Costing, 1917-1973 ..... 221
- Trauma and Play Therapy ..... 136
- Trauma and Primitive Mental States ..... 126
- Trauma and Resilience in the Lives of Contemporary Native Americans ..... 141
- Trauma, Dissociation and Re-enactment in Japanese Literature and Film ..... 215
- Treating Adolescents with Substance Use Disorders ..... 136
- Treating Impulsive, Addictive, and Self-Destructive Behaviors ..... 126
- Treating PTSD in Military Personnel ..... 127
- Treating Risky and Compulsive Behavior in Trauma Survivors ..... 127
- Treatment as a tool for investigating cognition ..... 231
- Tropical Bioproductivity ..... 155
- Tropical Fruit Tree Diversity ..... 225
- Truth About India ..... 227
- Twentieth Century Town Halls ..... 164
- Twitter Presidency, The ..... 26
- Type Specimens of Fossil Fishes ..... 155
- U**
- Ubuntu and Buddhism in Higher Education ..... 50
- UK Wind Energy Technologies ..... 225
- Ukrainian Crisis, The ..... 231
- UN and the Global South, 1945 and 2015, The ..... 231
- UN Intervention Practices in Iraq ..... 69
- Unconscious at Work, The ..... 133
- Uncovering the Hidden Work of Women in Family Businesses ..... 216
- Understanding Design in Film Production ..... 37
- Understanding Global Politics ..... 62
- Understanding Greek Warfare ..... 15
- Understanding New Security Threats ..... 68
- Understanding Pedagogic Documentation in Early Childhood Education ..... 41
- Understanding the Lived Experiences of Persons with Disabilities in Nine Countries ..... 228
- Understanding the Primary School ..... 223
- Unemployment Relief in Great Britain ..... 213
- United States Assistance Policy in Africa ..... 218
- Universal Jurisdiction in International Criminal Law ..... 228
- Unlocking Animation Layout ..... 26
- Unlocking Land Law ..... 80
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems in Crop Production ..... 155
- Untouchable ..... 227
- Urban Comics ..... 26
- Urban Expansion, Land Cover and Soil Ecosystem Services ..... 225
- Urban Poverty in the Wake of Environmental Disaster ..... 102
- Urban Social Sustainability ..... 103
- Urban Workers in the Early Industrial Revolution ..... 227
- Urbanization and Climate Co-Benefits ..... 226
- Urbanizing Nature ..... 12
- Using Drama with Children on the Autism Spectrum ..... 47
- Using ESL Students' First Language to Promote College Success ..... 60
- Using Judgments in Second Language Acquisition Research ..... 31
- Using Music in Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy ..... 136
- Utopia and Dissent in West Germany ..... 12
- V**
- Value, Capital and Rent ..... 221
- Variable Renewable Energy and the Electricity Grid ..... 226
- Variations and Variation Technique in the Music of Chopin ..... 40
- Varieties of Historical Experience, The ..... 104
- Vatican II and New Thinking about Catholic Education ..... 232
- Venous Access Made Easy ..... 144
- Veterans of the First World War ..... 12
- Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2019 ..... 195
- Video Field Production and Editing ..... 22
- Viking-Age Transformations ..... 233
- Violence in America ..... 231
- Virtual Humans ..... 193
- Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2019 ..... 195
- Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality and Artificial Intelligence in Special Education ..... 48
- Visions of Energy Futures ..... 114
- Voices of Innovation ..... 91
- Volatile Organic Compound Analysis in Biomedical Diagnosis Applications ..... 158
- W**
- Wanton Wenches and Wayward Wives ..... 208
- War & Revolution in Asiatic Russia ..... 227
- Wastewater Reuse and Watershed Management ..... 168
- Water Ethics ..... 115
- Water Reuse Policies for Potable Use ..... 218
- Water-Food-Energy Nexus, The ..... 114
- Wealth, Inclusive Growth and Sustainability ..... 99
- What is Past is Prologue ..... 227
- What is Scenography? ..... 37
- What's the Buzz with Teenagers? ..... 48
- Where's Mummy Mouse? ..... 48
- White Generals, The ..... 227
- Who Bit My Tail? ..... 48
- Whole Grains ..... 161
- Whose Tradition? ..... 229
- Why Vote? ..... 62
- Wide-Range Antennas ..... 185
- Wild Edible Underutilized Plants ..... 156
- Women and Nature? ..... 226
- Women and Puppetry ..... 36
- Women and Work ..... 216
- Women at Work ..... 216
- Women Choosing Silence ..... 5
- Women in Business ..... 216
- Women in Top Jobs ..... 216
- Women of India ..... 227
- Women Workers in Seven Professions ..... 216
- Women's Resources in Business Start-Up ..... 216
- Women, Microenterprise, and the Politics of Self-Help ..... 216
- Women, Work and Care in the Asia-Pacific ..... 215
- Wonder, Value and God ..... 232
- Work and Wealth in a Modern Port ..... 221
- World Aerospace ..... 221
- World Aircraft Industry, The ..... 220
- World Ayahuasca Diaspora, The ..... 232
- World Faiths in Education ..... 207
- World Music Pedagogy, Volume V: Choral Music Education ..... 38
- World Muslim Population, The ..... 189
- World of the Walking Dead, The ..... 22
- World Shipbuilding Industry, The ..... 220
- Writing Revolution in South Asia ..... 215
- Y**
- Yoga for Trauma Recovery ..... 127
- Young British Muslims ..... 232
- Young People's Visions and Worries for the Future of Europe ..... 120
- Young People's Attitudes to Religious Diversity ..... 232
- Youth Civic and Political Engagement ..... 120
- Youth Sport, Migration and Culture ..... 113
- Z**
- Zooplankton ..... 156
- Émile Du Châtelet and the Foundations of Physical Science ..... 2

## A

- Abbott, Ian ..... 52  
 Abdelal, Wael ..... 228  
 Abdelali-Martini, Malika ..... 224  
 Abdelkhalik, Ossama ..... 190  
 Abou El Fadl, Khaled ..... 83  
 Aboultaif, Eduardo Wassim ..... 76  
 Abrahams, Gareth ..... 229  
 Abramson, Glenda ..... 205  
 Adamatzky, Andrew ..... 196  
 Adebayo, Joseph ..... 78  
 Adeyemo, Josiah ..... 173  
 Aelbrecht, Patricia ..... 165  
 Afionis, Stavros ..... 225  
 Ahmed, Shakeel ..... 178  
 Ahmed, Shakeel ..... 200  
 Ahrens, Chandler ..... 18  
 Aiyyalat, Saif Aldeen Saleh ..... 148  
 Akbarzadeh, Shahram ..... 76  
 Akhtar-Khavari, Afshin ..... 81  
 Akram, Sadiya ..... 65  
 Aksel, Damla ..... 107  
 Al, Serhun ..... 75  
 Al-Kodmany, Kheir ..... 229  
 Al-Turjman, Fadi ..... 185  
 Alavi, Amir ..... 195  
 Albanese, Giulia ..... 11  
 Albert, Richard ..... 83  
 Alcock, Sophie ..... 41  
 Aldana Marquez, Beatriz ..... 107  
 Aldohni, Abdul Karim ..... 227  
 Alekseyeva, Anna ..... 72  
 Alexander, Renata ..... 80  
 Alford, David V. .... 148  
 Alfiter, Brigitte ..... 17  
 Ali, Murad ..... 67  
 Allen, Jonathan ..... 91  
 Allen, Sheila ..... 216  
 Allouche, Jeremy ..... 114  
 Alma, Hans ..... 4  
 AlSayyad, Nezar ..... 229  
 Alsem, Karel Jan ..... 91  
 Alsford, Niki ..... 215  
 Alsup, Janet ..... 31  
 Altmann, Norbert ..... 220  
 Altshuler, Roman ..... 229  
 Aman, Robert ..... 221  
 Aman, Robert ..... 221  
 Amin, Hatem M. .... 181  
 Amin, Tamer ..... 221  
 Ammer, Kurt ..... 144  
 Anandharamakrishnan, C. .... 161  
 Anderson, Ange ..... 48  
 Anderson, Benedict ..... 166  
 Anderson, Christina ..... 17  
 Andrade, Lydia M. .... 49  
 Andreou, Chrisoula ..... 229  
 Andrée, Peter ..... 106  
 Ansari, Ali ..... 75  
 Anshen, Ruth Nanda ..... 204  
 Anttiroiko, Ari-Veikko ..... 220  
 Apple, Michael W. .... 221  
 Apt, Jay ..... 226  
 Arangala, Crista ..... 189  
 Archer, Diane ..... 225  
 Armiero, Marco ..... 224  
 Arnold, David ..... 227  
 Arnold, Taylor ..... 193  
 Arsel, Zeynep ..... 215  
 Arthur, Shawn ..... 4  
 Arweck, Elisabeth ..... 232  
 Aschheim, Mark ..... 168  
 Aspalter, Christian ..... 215  
 Atapattu, Sumudu ..... 114  
 Athanassakis, Yanoula ..... 224  
 Atienza, Maria Ela ..... 102  
 Attfield, Robin ..... 232  
 Aykut, Stefan ..... 224  
 AYLING, PETER ..... 137  
 Azid, Toseef ..... 95
- Babu, V. .... 217  
 Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 180
- Badmington, Neil ..... 228  
 Bagyaraj, D.J. .... 153  
 Bagyaraj, D.J. .... 153  
 Bahadur, Bir ..... 150  
 Bailey, Jon S. .... 127  
 Bailey, Tom ..... 229  
 Bailey, Victor ..... 85  
 Baird, Marian ..... 215  
 Baker, Ted ..... 216  
 Ball, Stephen ..... 222  
 Balpinar, Metin ..... 35  
 Banadaki, Yaser ..... 178  
 Banasiewicz, Andrew ..... 87  
 Banat, Ibrahim M. .... 153  
 Bandia, Paul ..... 224  
 Banerjee, Jyoti Prasad ..... 181  
 Bannister, Don ..... 209  
 Bantock, G. H. .... 223  
 Barker-Ruchtj, Natalie ..... 234  
 Barlow, Theresa ..... 121  
 Barnea-Astrog, Michal ..... 126  
 Barnett, Christopher B. .... 232  
 Barrett, Martyn ..... 120  
 Barry, W.S. .... 218  
 Barry, W.S. .... 219  
 Barry, W.S. .... 220  
 Bartkowski, Bartosz ..... 224  
 Bartolome, Sarah ..... 38  
 Barton, Len ..... 222  
 Bastide, Derek ..... 206  
 Bates, Alisa ..... 55  
 Bates, Elizabeth ..... 85  
 Baxter, Ron ..... 13  
 Bayat, Mojdeh ..... 45  
 Bayer, Gerd ..... 40  
 Beach, David ..... 39  
 Beaumont, Ben ..... 79  
 Beer, Laura E. .... 136  
 Beg, Sarwar ..... 183  
 Behrends, Jan Claas ..... 231  
 Behrens, Paul ..... 227  
 Bell, Philip ..... 218  
 Bellaby, Paul ..... 223  
 Bels, Vincent ..... 151  
 Ben-Zaken, Sigal ..... 112  
 Bence-Jones, Mark ..... 226  
 Bendicson, Harold K. .... 131  
 Benson, Heather A.E. .... 159  
 Berry, David ..... 232  
 Berry, J. W. .... 209  
 Best, Rick ..... 169  
 Bevir, Mark ..... 64  
 Bhaduri, Anik ..... 218  
 Bhargava, R.N. .... 173  
 Bhatia, Maneesh ..... 146  
 Bhattacharjee, Sourav ..... 180  
 Bialas, Wolfgang ..... 63  
 Bielman Sánchez, Anne ..... 16  
 Biersack, Aletta ..... 214  
 Bigo, Didier ..... 61  
 Bilgin, Pinar ..... 75  
 Biltereyst, Daniel ..... 26  
 Bingham, Domini ..... 94  
 Bird, Jenny ..... 125  
 Bird, Joshua ..... 215  
 Birley, Derek ..... 221  
 Bjelić, Dušan I. .... 106  
 Bjorkdahl, Annika ..... 229  
 Black, Brian ..... 4  
 Blackledge, David ..... 223  
 Blain, A.N.J. .... 219  
 Blakemore, Kenneth ..... 221  
 Blasco, Julian ..... 202  
 Bleich, Erik ..... 233  
 Bloom, Daniel ..... 186  
 Bloom, Gordon ..... 112  
 Bluffstone, Randall ..... 224  
 Blüml, Victor ..... 130  
 Boatright, Robert G. .... 61  
 Bobic, Nikolina ..... 100  
 Bocco, Andrea ..... 116  
 Bocking, Stephen ..... 8  
 Bodin, Dominique ..... 234  
 Bodle, Katharine ..... 44  
 Bognon-Küss, Cécilia ..... 2  
 Boje, David M. .... 216  
 Boland, John Edward ..... 143
- Bollig, Michael ..... 214  
 Bolwell, Dain ..... 115  
 Bondi, L. .... 222  
 Bonomi, Carlo ..... 231  
 Borch, Christian ..... 107  
 Bornstein, Marc H. .... 119  
 Bornstein, Marc H. .... 119  
 Bornstein, Marc H. .... 119  
 Bornstein, Marc H. .... 122  
 Borra, Surekha ..... 182  
 Boufadene, Mourad ..... 197  
 Bougarel, Xavier ..... 9  
 Bouwmeester, Onno ..... 220  
 Bowe, Richard ..... 222  
 Boyd, Brian ..... 21  
 Bracken, Seán ..... 49  
 Bracking, Sarah ..... 220  
 Brading, Katherine ..... 2  
 Brandtstädter, Susanne ..... 215  
 Braskén, Kasper ..... 63  
 Braun, Dietmar ..... 230  
 Bray, Judith ..... 80  
 Breslin, Gavin ..... 120  
 Bresser-Pereira, Luiz Carlos ..... 218  
 Bresser-Pereira, Luiz Carlos ..... 218  
 Bridgstock, Ruth ..... 221  
 Briere, John ..... 127  
 Brinkmann, Svend ..... 231  
 Brodersen, Elizabeth ..... 134  
 Brody, Stephanie ..... 132  
 Brogden, William Alvis ..... 214  
 Bronitt, Simon ..... 80  
 Broo, Mans ..... 215  
 Brooks, Oliver ..... 112  
 Brough, Philippa ..... 143  
 Brown, Gabrielle ..... 132  
 Brown, Jason D. .... 124  
 Brown, Raj ..... 215  
 Brownsword, Roger ..... 79  
 Bruner, John Clay ..... 155  
 Behrens, Paul ..... 7  
 Brügger, Niels ..... 11  
 Buckinx, Barbara ..... 229  
 Buechler, Sandra ..... 132  
 Bukstein, Oscar G. .... 136  
 Bullough, Vern L. .... 207  
 Bullough, Vern L. .... 208  
 Burden, David ..... 193  
 Burford, Gale ..... 85  
 Burgess, Robert G. .... 222  
 Burki, Shahid ..... 211  
 Burt, Philip ..... 220  
 Busch, Bradley ..... 43  
 Busco, Cristiano ..... 95  
 Butler, William H. .... 150  
 Button, Kenneth ..... 218  
 Byrne, Angela ..... 6  
 Bäckdén, Paula ..... 79  
 Bécue-Bertaut, Mónica ..... 189
- Cadeddu, Stephanie B.M. .... 93  
 Calvino-Casilda, Vanesa ..... 182  
 Campbell, Betsy ..... 89  
 Campbell, Betsy ..... 90  
 Campbell, Bruce ..... 13  
 Campbell, Julie ..... 28  
 Campbell, Patty ..... 233  
 Cannan, Edwin ..... 218  
 Cantoni, Franca ..... 93  
 Cauty, Morton John ..... 100  
 Capel, Susan ..... 43  
 Carini, Claudio ..... 188  
 Carr, Cheryl ..... 89  
 Carranza-Franco, Francy ..... 102  
 Carson, Robert C. .... 209  
 Carspecken, Phil Francis ..... 221  
 Carter, Cynthia ..... 18  
 Carughi, Ugo ..... 214  
 Caterine, Darryl ..... 5  
 Cattell, Raymond B. .... 209  
 Cavallo, Domingo ..... 221  
 Cawley, Kevin ..... 70  
 Cercel, Cristian ..... 65  
 Ceretta, Manuela ..... 230  
 Chakrabarti, Sampa ..... 174
- Chakrabarty, Bidyut ..... 64  
 Chambers, Jonathan ..... 50  
 Chambers, Pat ..... 109  
 Champion, Erik ..... 163  
 Chan, Lawrence S. .... 145  
 Chan, Phillip Wing Keung ..... 53  
 Chang, Kuang-Hua ..... 195  
 Chapman, Mark D. .... 232  
 Chatzeli, Georgios ..... 8  
 Chavez-Gonzalez, Monica ..... 162  
 Chavez-Gonzalez, Monica Lizeth ..... 162  
 Chavez-Gonzalez, Monica Lizeth ..... 162  
 Chavura, Stephen ..... 10  
 Chechlińska, Zofia ..... 40  
 Chelki, Danesh A. .... 227  
 Chen, Jin ..... 96  
 Chen, Qinghai ..... 35  
 Cheng, Yin Cheong ..... 57  
 Chevalier, Jacques M. .... 51  
 Chevre, Nathalie ..... 114  
 Chiu, Rebecca L. H. .... 166  
 Choy, Kwang-Leong ..... 176  
 Christensen, Ann-Dorte ..... 233  
 Cidell, Julie ..... 225  
 Cignacco, Bruno ..... 90  
 Clack, Amanda ..... 165  
 Clark, Barbara ..... 20  
 Clark, David ..... 86  
 Clarke, Matthew ..... 217  
 Cleeremans, Axel ..... 120  
 Clements, Kenneth W. .... 220  
 Clutterbuck, David ..... 91  
 Coan, Richard W. .... 210  
 Cohen, Maurie ..... 225  
 Coimbra, Maria do Carmo ..... 223  
 Colander, David ..... 105  
 Cole, W. Owen ..... 207  
 Collier, K. G. .... 223  
 Collins, Luke ..... 30  
 Collyer, J. .... 228  
 Compesi, Ronald J. .... 22  
 Conn, Carmel ..... 47  
 Connellan, Kathleen ..... 125  
 Cooper-White, Pamela ..... 132  
 Cope, Andrew ..... 40  
 Copley, Antony ..... 208  
 Corbett, Jack ..... 217  
 Corcoran, Jacqueline ..... 232  
 Corcoran, James N. .... 59  
 Cossart, Pascale ..... 155  
 Cottenden, Graham ..... 36  
 Cotton, Matthew ..... 225  
 Couper, Llywelyn ..... 135  
 Cousins, A.D. .... 28  
 Covell, Dan ..... 111  
 Coveney, Lal ..... 207  
 Cowburn, Will ..... 221  
 Cowie, Helen ..... 139  
 Cowie, Helen ..... 216  
 Cowton, Christopher ..... 92  
 Cox, Edwin ..... 205  
 Cox, Gerry ..... 231  
 Cox, Guy ..... 148  
 Cox, Kathleen M. .... 221  
 Coxon, Kirstie ..... 229  
 Craft, Maurice ..... 221  
 Crafter, Sarah ..... 121  
 Cram, Ian ..... 82  
 Cramp, A. B. .... 219  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 204  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 204  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 204  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 204  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 205  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 205  
 Cumeras, Raquel ..... 158  
 Cunha, Inácio ..... 134  
 Cunningham, George B. .... 111  
 Cusack, Carole M. .... 232
- D'Amato, Silvia ..... 69  
 D. Miner, Gary ..... 88  
 Dahlstedt, Magnus ..... 53  
 Dahman, Yaser ..... 175  
 Dale, Beverly ..... 129

## B

Babu, V. .... 217  
 Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 180



Danermark, Berth ..... 105  
 Daniels, Harry ..... 57  
 Danylichuk, Lisa ..... 127  
 Das, Braja M. .... 167  
 Das, Dehabrata ..... 175  
 Das, M.N. .... 226  
 Das, Susanta Kumar ..... 161  
 Davies, Bronwyn ..... 222  
 Davies, Dominic ..... 26  
 Davies, Harry ..... 221  
 Davies, Ross ..... 216  
 Davies, Thomas ..... 66  
 Dawes, Gregory ..... 229  
 Dawson, Emily ..... 55  
 Dawson, Patrick ..... 216  
 De Courtenay, Nadine ..... 12  
 de Larrard, Francois ..... 168  
 De Lucia, Vito ..... 83  
 de Quadros, André ..... 38  
 de Ville, Jacques ..... 227  
 Dean, Graeme ..... 219  
 Dean, Karen ..... 125  
 Decreus, Freddy ..... 37  
 DeKeseredy, Walter S. .... 85  
 del Carmen Salazar, Maria ..... 59  
 Delamont, Sara ..... 234  
 Delcour, Laure ..... 231  
 Delgado, Antonio Jiménez ..... 100  
 DeLorenzo, Lisa ..... 38  
 Demissie, Fasil ..... 214  
 Dennis, Fay ..... 108  
 Denton, Geoffrey ..... 218  
 Deonandan, Kalowatie ..... 225  
 Derichs, Claudia ..... 217  
 Devine, Lauren ..... 228  
 Dharmadasa, I. M. .... 175  
 Di Gennaro, Giacomo ..... 217  
 Di Maria, Audrey ..... 137  
 Di Sia, Paolo ..... 178  
 Dickinson, Jason J. .... 118  
 Diener, Alexander C. .... 230  
 Dietrich, David M. .... 186  
 Dileep, M.R. .... 117  
 DiStaso, Marcia ..... 228  
 Divon, Shai ..... 218  
 Dixit, Saurabh Kumar ..... 117  
 Dobson, Keith S. .... 127  
 Dockett, Sue ..... 41  
 Dolan, Kenn ..... 192  
 Doll, Christopher ..... 226  
 Doll-Tepper, Gudrun ..... 234  
 Doran, Peter ..... 224  
 Douglas, J. .... 217  
 Dover, John W. .... 114  
 Dowling, David ..... 18  
 Dowling, Deirdre ..... 135  
 Drabczyk, Dr. Anne ..... 88  
 Draycott, Jane ..... 16  
 Drotbohm, Heike ..... 232  
 Dryden, Windy ..... 126  
 Dryden, Windy ..... 128  
 Duffy, Ian P. H. .... 226  
 Dukhan, Haian ..... 76  
 Dullely, Iracema ..... 104  
 Duncan, Sophie ..... 29  
 Dunham, Richard E. .... 36  
 Dunod Editeur ..... 212  
 Duque, Eladio ..... 34

**E**

Easthope, Chris ..... 223  
 Eastman, Christine ..... 124  
 Ecclestone, Kathryn ..... 54  
 Eckersall, Peter ..... 37  
 Edgeman, Rick ..... 186  
 Edgington, Susan ..... 7  
 Edkins, Jenny ..... 65  
 Edmonstone, John ..... 140  
 Edwards, Karen ..... 27  
 Edwards, Mark ..... 15  
 Eekhoff, Judy ..... 126  
 Egan, Arlene ..... 49  
 Egbuna, Chukwuebuka ..... 154  
 Egbuna, Chukwuebuka ..... 154  
 Egbuna, Chukwuebuka ..... 154  
 Egbuna, Chukwuebuka ..... 155

Eid, Haitham ..... 14  
 Eisner, Howard ..... 187  
 Ekin, Tahir ..... 188  
 Elliott, Bridget ..... 25  
 Elliott, Kim S. .... 217  
 Ellis, Katie ..... 23  
 Ellis, Robert A. .... 49  
 Elwin, Verrier ..... 227  
 Emerald, Mila ..... 150  
 Englander, Karen ..... 32  
 Eppert, Kerstin ..... 69  
 Ercetin, Sefika Sule ..... 98  
 Erikson, Robert S. .... 61  
 Ertmer, Peggy A. .... 58  
 Eshel, Ofra ..... 133  
 Estes, Carroll L. .... 105  
 Evans, John ..... 222  
 Evans, John ..... 222  
 Evans, Mark ..... 36  
 Evans, Matthew ..... 84  
 Evans-Winters, Venus E. .... 17  
 Evetts, Julia ..... 223  
 Exley, Kate ..... 49  
 Eyre, Angharad ..... 226

**F**

Fabbrocini, Gabriella ..... 143  
 Faires, Debra ..... 141  
 Falkner, Gerda ..... 230  
 Fanfarelli, Joey ..... 58  
 Farrer, James ..... 72  
 Feitshans, Theodore A. .... 79  
 Feliu, Laura ..... 212  
 Fellows, Andrew ..... 134  
 Feltman, Jennifer M. .... 25  
 Fenelon, K.G. .... 219  
 Fenelon, K.G. .... 220  
 Feng, Huiyun ..... 63  
 Fenn, Rachel ..... 43  
 Fernández-Vara, Clara ..... 21  
 Ferrarello, Susi ..... 129  
 Ferri, Delia ..... 227  
 Ferro, Antonino ..... 131  
 Fewings, Peter ..... 169  
 Fialho, Arsénio M. .... 158  
 Field, Sue ..... 80  
 Fierens, Christian ..... 133  
 Fisak, Brian ..... 135  
 Fisher, Susannah ..... 225  
 Fisher, Tracy ..... 8  
 Fitzer, Anna ..... 28  
 Fitzgerald, James ..... 229  
 Fitzpatrick, Tony ..... 224  
 Fivush, Robyn ..... 118  
 Fjellestad, Danuta ..... 228  
 Fleischman, Richard K. .... 227  
 Flynn, Shawn W. .... 15  
 Fogarty, Michael P. .... 216  
 Fogarty, Michael P. .... 216  
 Foley, Ronan ..... 100  
 Ford, Donald H. .... 209  
 Ford, Jane ..... 28  
 Ford, Martin E. .... 209  
 Ford, P. .... 221  
 Formosinho, Joao ..... 41  
 Forrester, Duncan B. .... 226  
 Forsyth, Craig J. .... 220  
 Forsyth, James ..... 144  
 Foster, Peter ..... 222  
 Fosu, Augustin K. .... 218  
 Fox, Carl ..... 24  
 Frain, John ..... 223  
 Fraser, James W. .... 55  
 Freedman Doyle, Barbara ..... 37  
 Freedman, Jane ..... 217  
 Freeman, James M. .... 227  
 Freeman, Matthew ..... 22  
 Frege, Carola M. .... 219  
 Friedrich, Patricia ..... 30  
 Frisch, Thomas ..... 101  
 Frith, Simon ..... 40  
 Fromage, Diane ..... 65  
 Froschl, Merle ..... 222  
 Fu, Yongchun ..... 73  
 Fuller, Thomas P. .... 182  
 Funabashi, Yoichi ..... 215

**G**

Gabellini, Tommaso ..... 98  
 Gagliano, Joseph A. .... 68  
 Galavan, Susan ..... 214  
 Galeotti, Mark ..... 69  
 Gammage, Philip ..... 223  
 Gandy, John ..... 222  
 Gaon, Stella ..... 67  
 Garcia-Molina, Mario ..... 219  
 Gardi, Giro ..... 225  
 Gaudiosi, Rebecca W. .... 68  
 Gauld, Alan ..... 213  
 Gavrilenko, Vladimir I. .... 179  
 Gebhard, Meg ..... 59  
 Geib-Gundersen, Lisa ..... 216  
 Gelbard, Friedrich ..... 231  
 Genovese, Ann ..... 227  
 George Mulgan, Aurelia ..... 215  
 George, Anne ..... 144  
 German, Tracey ..... 231  
 Gest, Justin ..... 231  
 Ghaboussi, Jamshid ..... 217  
 Ghannoum, Mahmoud ..... 143  
 Gibb, Sophie ..... 2  
 Gibbons, Brian ..... 234  
 Gibbons, Tom ..... 234  
 Gibbs, Leanne ..... 41  
 Gibson, Janet M. .... 120  
 Gil-Gomez, Ellen M. .... 233  
 Gilbert, Raymond Ian ..... 217  
 Gilligan, Chris ..... 230  
 Gisbert, Eugenio Vilanova ..... 203  
 Giumetti, Gary W. .... 118  
 Glass, Ilana Belle ..... 217  
 Glen, Robert ..... 227  
 Glenney, Brian ..... 3  
 Glorstad, Zanette T. .... 233  
 Godfrey, David ..... 54  
 Goldin, Semion ..... 4  
 Goldman, Ronald ..... 206  
 Goodwin, Simon ..... 17  
 Goodyear-Brown, Paris ..... 136  
 Gordon, Bonnie ..... 216  
 Gossett, Suzanne ..... 235  
 Govindaraju, Thimmaiah ..... 201  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 152  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 155  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 162  
 Graham, Daniel ..... 148  
 Gratchev, Ivan ..... 167  
 Gray, Janice ..... 225  
 Gray, Kevin ..... 231  
 Gray, Robert ..... 124  
 Greaves, Kerry ..... 25  
 Green, Anthony G. .... 222  
 Gregg, Stephen E. .... 5  
 Gregory, Georgina ..... 38  
 Grgić, Gorana ..... 230  
 Grillo, Laura ..... 4  
 Grimes, Richard ..... 222  
 Grinberg, Nelu ..... 159  
 Grinberg, Nelu ..... 201  
 Gritzner, Karoline ..... 36  
 Grix, Jonathan ..... 234  
 Groenfeldt, David ..... 115  
 Grosset, Donald ..... 217  
 Grubb, Tamara L. .... 147  
 Gruneberg, Stephen ..... 169  
 Gröppel-Wegener, Alke ..... 23  
 Guedry, Michel ..... 68  
 Guigon, Ghislain ..... 229  
 Gulyaev, Yu V. .... 181  
 Gunasti, Susan ..... 76  
 Guo, Changgang ..... 230  
 Gupta, Brij Bhooshian ..... 196  
 Guérin, Isabelle ..... 219  
 Gwilliam, K.M. .... 218

**H**

Habib, Khaled ..... 177  
 Hacker, Sally ..... 216  
 Hackradt, Fabiana Cezar Felix ..... 151  
 Hagermoser Sanetti, Lisa M. .... 135  
 Hajnal, Peter I. .... 66

Hall, Charlie ..... 7  
 Hall, Paula ..... 129  
 Hallgrímsdóttir, Guðny ..... 7  
 Hallman, Heidi ..... 60  
 Halvorsen, Rune ..... 228  
 Hamid, Sadek ..... 232  
 Hamilton, Mary Agnes ..... 216  
 Hammond, David ..... 155  
 Hampson, Sarah E. .... 208  
 Hanger-Kopp, Susanne ..... 170  
 Hann, Michael ..... 187  
 Hansen, Arve ..... 217  
 Hansen, Dan ..... 26  
 Hansen, Malene Vest ..... 14  
 Hardenberg, Wilko ..... 225  
 Hare, Elissa ..... 234  
 Harper, Kristine ..... 224  
 Harris, Alan ..... 206  
 Harris, Bryan ..... 42  
 Harris, Kevin ..... 223  
 Harrison, A.J. .... 220  
 Hartley, David ..... 223  
 Hartwell, R. M. .... 227  
 Hartwell, R. M. .... 227  
 Haslam, Paul A. .... 220  
 Hasnain, Md Saquib ..... 159  
 Hawa, Salam ..... 215  
 Healthcare Information & Management Systems Society (HIMSS) ..... 88  
 Helm, Katherine ..... 129  
 Helmskog, Guro Hansen ..... 55  
 Hemmens, Craig ..... 217  
 Henderson, Emily ..... 51  
 Henderson, Joseph ..... 222  
 Henderson, Tonya ..... 216  
 Heng Chee, Chan ..... 109  
 Henke, James T. .... 234  
 Hensel, Michael ..... 164  
 Hepworth-Sawyer, Russ ..... 19  
 Herber, Erik ..... 82  
 Heri Iswanto, A. .... 89  
 Hernandez, Miguel ..... 67  
 Herrmann-Sinai, Susanne ..... 229  
 Herstatt, Cornelius ..... 216  
 Herzog, Esther ..... 109  
 Heslehurst, Rikard Benton ..... 177  
 Heussner, Tobias ..... 19  
 Hewison, Kevin ..... 215  
 Heymann, Matthias ..... 224  
 Hickey, Anthony J. .... 142  
 Hickey, Anthony J. .... 179  
 Hill, Crag ..... 60  
 Hinchliffe, Ian ..... 34  
 Hirose, Keiko ..... 148  
 Hitz, Elizabeth ..... 226  
 Hockley, G. C. .... 219  
 Hodgson, Damian ..... 91  
 Hoenig, Barbara ..... 232  
 Hogg, Simon ..... 225  
 Holgate, Ben ..... 27  
 Hollins, Etta R. .... 54  
 Holroyde, Peggy ..... 226  
 Holscher, Paul ..... 226  
 Holt-Gimenez, Eric ..... 230  
 Hon-Fai, Chen ..... 214  
 Hookway, Nicholas ..... 107  
 Hope, Andrew ..... 222  
 Hopia, Anu Inkeri ..... 161  
 Hopkins, Lucy ..... 223  
 Hopwood, Christopher J. .... 123  
 Hosh, Niv ..... 214  
 Horn, Philipp ..... 72  
 Horvat, Michael ..... 111  
 Hoskins, Peter ..... 199  
 Hosley, Richard ..... 234  
 Howard, Pamela ..... 37  
 Hristov Dechev, Todor ..... 64  
 Hua, Hongbing ..... 89  
 Hudson, Martyn ..... 233  
 Hudson, Ray ..... 98  
 Hueth, Alan ..... 21  
 Hughes, Anton ..... 83  
 Huh, Chun ..... 198  
 Hull, John ..... 206  
 Hull, John M. .... 206  
 Hume, Anne ..... 159  
 Hungerford Welch, ..... 79

- Hurst, Luke W. L. .... 214  
Hutchings, Judy ..... 118  
Hutchins, David ..... 90  
Hyland, Ken ..... 31
- I**
- Idemudia, Uwaflokun ..... 87  
Ikonomou, Haakon A. .... 230  
Imai, Heide ..... 229  
Inamadar, Arun C ..... 143  
Ingemarsdotter, Jenny ..... 12  
Ingólfsson, Oddur ..... 200  
Inman, Katherine ..... 216  
International Monetary Institute of the RUC, ..... 98  
Isaloo, Amin ..... 233  
Isenhour, Cindy ..... 115  
Izarali, M. Raymond ..... 78
- J**
- Jacobsen, Michael Hviid ..... 233  
Jakupec, Viktor ..... 102  
James, Jose ..... 184  
Janeiro, Pedro ..... 163  
Javers, Quinn ..... 71  
Jawad, Zeinab Abbas ..... 182  
Jeffress, Michael S. .... 228  
Jeffries, Lesley ..... 32  
Jensen, Mads Dagnis ..... 230  
Jervis, Ben ..... 13  
Ji, Meng ..... 32  
Ji, Qingman ..... 180  
Jia, Bin ..... 183  
Jia, Junbo ..... 168  
Jillson, Cal ..... 62  
Jodlbauer, Herbert ..... 188  
Johnson Jr., Bob ..... 57  
Johnson, K.M. .... 220  
Johnson, Nevil ..... 218  
Johnson, Nuala C. .... 100  
Johnston, Caleb ..... 37  
Joseph, Clara ..... 71  
Joseph, S. .... 210  
Jung, Jung-Hoon ..... 223  
Jägerskog, Anders ..... 76  
Jülich, Thomas ..... 74
- K**
- Kaganoff, Ann Parkinson ..... 54  
Kahr, Brett ..... 130  
Kahr, Brett ..... 131  
Kalantzakos, Sophia ..... 225  
Kalecki, Michal ..... 220  
Kaliber, Alper ..... 230  
Kalmanofsky, Amy ..... 232  
Kapur, Anu ..... 70  
Kardes, Frank ..... 119  
Karnolsky, Martin ..... 36  
Karydis, Michael ..... 153  
Katsambekis, Giorgos ..... 74  
Katz, Steven T ..... 9  
Katz, William F. .... 33  
Kaul, H.K. .... 226  
Kaur, Navjeet ..... 154  
Kazantseva, Nataliya V. .... 185  
Keast, Robyn ..... 216  
Keethaponcalan, S. I. .... 212  
Keeton, William R. .... 218  
Keith, Arthur Berriedale ..... 226  
Keller, Reiner ..... 109  
Kelly, Seamus ..... 234  
Kemmerer, Edwin Walter ..... 219  
Kemper, Theodore D. .... 232  
Kempster, Steve ..... 93  
Kent, Avidan ..... 66  
Kettani, Houssain ..... 189  
Khalakidina, Margaret ..... 226  
Khan, Jamil Y. .... 192  
Khan, Khursheed A. .... 162  
Khan, Shafaat Ahmad ..... 226  
Kidd, Bruce ..... 234  
Kiesling, Scott F. .... 31  
Kilvington, Daniel ..... 234  
Kim, Carolyn Mae ..... 21
- Kim, Hee-Je ..... 180  
King, Pete ..... 222  
King, Preston ..... 230  
King, Roger ..... 192  
Kingston, Jeff ..... 70  
Kitchen, Jonathan S. .... 219  
Kitchen, Jonathan S. .... 220  
Klein, Elise ..... 102  
Klein, Robert ..... 231  
Kleinig, John ..... 86  
Kleniewski, Nancy ..... 105  
Kneebone, Susan ..... 230  
Knight, Daniel ..... 214  
Knill, Christoph ..... 230  
Knox, Sarah ..... 231  
Kochhar, Geeta ..... 72  
Koestenbaum, Wayne ..... 232  
Koller, Veronika ..... 30  
Kopelman, Peter ..... 144  
Kopnina, Helen ..... 225  
Koteyko, Nelya ..... 224  
Kraft, Diane ..... 161  
Krainski, Elias ..... 188  
Krishna, K. R. .... 155  
Kristensen, Nete ..... 228  
Krivogorsky, Victoria ..... 93  
Kroik, Polina ..... 23  
Kronowitz, MD, FACS, Steven J. .... 146  
Kruck, Andreas ..... 229  
Králová, Jana ..... 233  
Krágeloh, Christian U. .... 123  
Kumar Dasarahally-Huligowda, Lohith ..... 183  
Kumar Jhariya, Manoj ..... 150  
Kumar Patra, Jayanta ..... 144  
Kumar Verma, Deepak ..... 183  
Kumar, Kaushik ..... 95  
Kumar, Sakthi ..... 175  
Kundu, Sandeep Narayan ..... 174  
Kurovski, Paul ..... 194  
Kurovski, Paul ..... 195  
Kusch, Martin ..... 2  
Kuznets, Simon ..... 219  
Kwan, Mei-Po ..... 226  
Köhler, Michael ..... 200  
Köksal, Yonca ..... 76
- L**
- LaBat, Karen L. .... 172  
Labate, Beatriz Caiuby ..... 232  
Ladegaard, Hans J. .... 224  
Lai, Chen ..... 109  
Lake, Robert ..... 113  
Lambert, Mike ..... 51  
Lancaster, Kurt ..... 20  
Landau, Friederike ..... 106  
Larres, Klaus ..... 62  
Latessa, Edward ..... 85  
Laugesen, Amanda ..... 212  
Laurens, Rob ..... 88  
Lawrence, Elizabeth ..... 215  
Lawrence, Paul ..... 128  
Lawrence, Peter ..... 219  
Le Bihan, Denis ..... 145  
Le Messurier, Mark ..... 48  
Le Roux, Brigitte ..... 190  
Leander, Kevin ..... 59  
Lecca, Paola ..... 154  
Ledford, Jennifer ..... 48  
Lee, Francis L. F. .... 228  
Lee, Mia ..... 12  
Lee, Monica ..... 216  
Lee, Myeongkyu ..... 184  
Lee, Robert ..... 218  
Leggatt, Alexander ..... 234  
Lehman, Anthony F. .... 217  
Lehtomäki, Elina ..... 224  
Lehtonen, Markku ..... 225  
Lemanski, Charlotte ..... 78  
Lemish, Dafna ..... 228  
Lemon, Edward ..... 71  
Leonard, Sarah ..... 231  
Leong-Salobir, Cecilia ..... 73  
Lepkowska, Dorothy ..... 43  
Lester, David ..... 211  
Leutzsch, Andreas ..... 9  
Leva, Maria C. .... 171
- LeVasseur, Todd ..... 232  
Leveen, Adriane ..... 231  
Lever, J. W. .... 235  
Levin, Boris ..... 185  
Levin, Irene ..... 233  
Levy, Bob ..... 22  
Lewis, Browne ..... 228  
Lewis, Jonathan ..... 229  
Li, Kuan-Ching ..... 197  
Li, Ronghua ..... 167  
Li, Run-Wei ..... 177  
Li, Xinghua ..... 224  
Lichtenstein, Robert ..... 135  
Lightfoot, J. Timothy ..... 113  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 44  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 45  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 45  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 46  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 46  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 47  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 47  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 47  
Lightfoot, Louise ..... 47  
Lin, Delia ..... 215  
Lin, Kuan-Pin ..... 220  
Lind, Rebecca Ann ..... 21  
Lindahl, Erik ..... 220  
Lindgreen, Adam ..... 90  
Lino, Dylan ..... 79  
Liou, Fuewen Frank ..... 187  
Lipinski, Lisa ..... 24  
List, Friedrich ..... 220  
Litherland, Benjamin ..... 234  
Litvinenko, Vladimir ..... 173  
Liu, Ye ..... 200  
Llewellyn, Dawn ..... 232  
Loar, Josh ..... 20  
Loewen, Shawn ..... 224  
Loizides, Antis ..... 9  
Lopez, Ricardo D. .... 114  
Lord, Susan A. .... 132  
Lorenz, Stacy L. .... 234  
Lostro, Phoebe ..... 149  
Lovelace, Robin ..... 181  
Low, Yiu Tsang Andrew ..... 129  
Lozanovska, Mirjana ..... 164  
Lu, Yuerui ..... 199  
Lucas, Ray ..... 164  
Luce, Ann ..... 18  
Luciano, Giorgio ..... 192  
Luckett, Richard ..... 227  
Lumsden, Karen ..... 109  
Lunt, James ..... 226  
Lupton, Christina ..... 28  
Lutenegger, Alan J. .... 167  
Lynch, Chloe ..... 4  
Lyth, David ..... 202  
López Galviz, Carlos ..... 8
- M**
- M. Fox, Steven ..... 235  
Ma, Yue ..... 197  
Maatta, Kaarina ..... 223  
Machrafi, Hatim ..... 177  
Maclean, Kama ..... 215  
Maclean, Mavis ..... 227  
Maddox, Catherine ..... 80  
Mahapatra, Debarshi Kar ..... 142  
Maharaj, Elizabeth Ann ..... 191  
Maitland, Ian ..... 211  
Majumdar, Angshul ..... 176  
Makariev, Plamen ..... 231  
Malkowsky, Eberhard ..... 189  
Mallen, Cheryl ..... 112  
Malone, Hannah ..... 214  
Malone, Patrick ..... 214  
Malyarenko, Tetyana ..... 73  
Managi, Shunsuke ..... 99  
Manchaiah, Vinaya ..... 140  
Mandal, R.N. .... 153  
Mandinach, Ellen B. .... 49  
Manning, Peter ..... 233  
Manolopoulos, Mark ..... 119  
Manou, Dimitra ..... 224  
Mansbach, Richard W ..... 68  
Mansurov, Zulkhair ..... 176
- Manthorne, Katherine ..... 23  
Marcus, Henry S. .... 219  
Margolies, Daniel S. .... 83  
Marino, Frank ..... 112  
Marjoribanks, Kevin ..... 222  
Marko, Joseph ..... 62  
Marquardt, Jens ..... 225  
Marques, Joan ..... 96  
Marsh, Ian ..... 86  
Marshall, Stephanie ..... 42  
Martin, Alan ..... 172  
Martin, Garry ..... 121  
Martínez, Elena M. .... 233  
Marx, Edward W. .... 91  
Mason, Katy ..... 216  
Masson, Isla ..... 140  
Mathewson, Joe ..... 228  
Martinez, Andrea ..... 24  
Mauro, Max ..... 113  
Mawson, Chris ..... 125  
Maze, J.R. .... 210  
Mazur, V.L. .... 198  
Mc Mahon, Ciarán ..... 121  
McCarty, Christopher ..... 138  
McCraw, Benjamin W. .... 229  
McCue, George ..... 105  
McCulloch, Allison ..... 230  
McCurdy, Leah ..... 13  
McDonald, Roger B. .... 149  
McFadden, Roger ..... 139  
McGrath, Simon ..... 52  
McIntosh, Maureen ..... 122  
McKee, Helen M. .... 10  
McLelland, Nicola ..... 223  
McTavish, Duncan ..... 62  
McWilliam, Andrew ..... 72  
Meagher, Kate ..... 214  
Mei, Xiao ..... 215  
Mello, Alissa ..... 36  
Menard-Warwick, Julia ..... 32  
Mendoza Saltiel Busch, Rebecca ..... 90  
Mertens, Elke ..... 166  
Meráz García, Martín ..... 25  
Meyer, John ..... 223  
Meyers, Marian ..... 19  
Miao, Zhenzhen ..... 223  
Michelangeli, Alessandra ..... 219  
Mieschbuehler, Ruth ..... 223  
Miettinen, Satu ..... 94  
Miglietti, Sara ..... 225  
Mihalčová, Bohuslava ..... 90  
Miles, Rosalind ..... 234  
Miles, Rosalind ..... 234  
Miller, Edward Alan ..... 62  
Milner, Clare ..... 111  
Milnes, Christopher ..... 6  
Milstein, Tema ..... 224  
Mistikou, Maria A. .... 217  
Min, Chung-ki ..... 97  
Mir, Shabir Ahmad ..... 161  
Mishra, Pradeep ..... 151  
Missoni, Eduardo ..... 140  
Mitani, Jun ..... 188  
Miyachi, Akihiro ..... 178  
Miyachi, Akihiro ..... 179  
Miyazawa, Kun'ichi ..... 199  
Mjaaland, Marius Timmann ..... 72  
Moberg, Lotta ..... 220  
Moe, Aaron ..... 27  
Mohan, V. R. .... 156  
Mohan, V.R. .... 152  
Mole, Richard C. M. .... 73  
Molina, Noelia ..... 141  
Molyneux, Maxine ..... 218  
Mommson, Wolfgang J. .... 220  
Montgomery, Nina ..... 89  
Monticelli, Carlo ..... 97  
Moore, Bret A. .... 127  
Moore, Dahlia ..... 216  
Moradi, Fazil ..... 233  
Mordell, Albert ..... 233  
Moreno, Elias ..... 188  
Morley, Edith J. .... 216  
Morley, Felix ..... 213  
Morrison, John ..... 217  
Moshenska, Gabriel ..... 10  
Mosley, Paul ..... 218



Moss, Elise	193	Palmer, John	234	Ramdani, Noureddine	184	Sangeetha, Jayabalan	115		
Moutsios, Stavros	223	Palmer, Melissa	44	Ramose, Mogobe	229	Sanger, David J.	217		
Muhamad, Rusnah	95	Palmer, Melissa	44	Rancati, Tiziana	200	Sato, Masatoshi	30		
Mukbaniani, Omari V.	185	Palmer, Melissa	44	Rangacharyulu, Chary	199	Sattar, Adnan	81		
Mukherjee, Deeparghya	71	Palmer, Melissa	44	Rantanen, Terhi	211	Sauls, Samuel	20		
Mukherjee, Kunal	63	Palmer, Melissa	45	Rao, Shakuntala	228	Sautter, Cia	232		
Mukhopadhyay, Achintya	180	Palmer, Melissa	45	Rapajic, Jasenka	87	Savelle-Rocklin, Nina	130		
Murillo Jr, Enrique G	105	Palmer, Melissa	45	Raphael, Melissa	5	Scaife, Joyce	126		
Murray Winther, Kirsten	129	Palmer, Melissa	46	Rapini, Andrea	11	Scharff, Christina	228		
Musgrove, Frank	210	Palmer, Melissa	46	Rasch, Astrid	228	Schäufelberger, John	169		
Mustaniemi-Laakso, Maija	227	Palmer, Melissa	47	Ratten, Vanessa	87	Scheck, Raffael	9		
Mutibwa, Daniel H.	64	Palmer, Melissa	48	Ravenscroft, John	140	Schilling, Paul	193		
Myers, Danny	165	Palmer, Melissa	48	Ravneberg, Bodil	232	Schirmer, Werner	141		
Mélon, Lela	83	Palmer, Stanley H.	226	Rawles, Zoë	139	Schmidtke, Henning	99		
Möllmann, Anders	227	Pandit, Harshida	227	Razdolsky, Leo	184	Schneid, Thomas D.	172		
<b>N</b>									
Nacos, Brigitte L.	68	Paquette, Jerry	223	Reade, Brian	233	Schreer, Benjamin	212		
Nanaki, Evanthia A.	173	Paret, Marcel	233	Reddy, M. Venkataswamy	122	Schröder, Patrick	102		
Nanda, Anupam	92	Parmegiani, Andrea	60	Reed, Jr., Joseph W.	213	Schultz, Celia E.	15		
Nanda, Sonil	158	Pascual, Maribel	228	Reinhard, CarrieLynn	107	Schwartz, Jacob T.	220		
Nardone, Giorgio	131	Pasculli, Lorenzo	81	Renshaw, Ian	112	Scitovsky, Tibor	219		
Nasr El-Din, Amr	230	Pass, Jonathan	63	Renwick, Mary E.	98	Sears, Matthew A.	15		
Nastase, Andreea	231	Passemiers, Lazlo	8	Reyes, Alejandro	193	Seear, Kate	233		
Nath Roy, Dijendra	159	Pati, George	29	Ribner, Irving	234	Seeliger, Martin	96		
National Lesbian & Gay Survey	233	Pavlich, George	227	Richards, Barry	121	Sen, Anupam	227		
Nayak, Rajkishore	186	Pazos-Vidal, Serafin	66	Richter, Derek	217	Sen, Chiranjib	226		
Nazneen, Sohela	102	Peck, David	208	Riess, Frank	11	Sen, Ranjit	70		
Neale, Timothy	228	Peeters, Bert	104	Ring, Francis	178	Sengar, Kalpana	148		
Nehring, Daniel	110	Peltonen, Jaakkojuhani	7	Rippe, James M.	152	Shaffer, Shelly	59		
Neipris, Janet	213	Pereira, Dolores	14	Rist, Charles	219	Shahid, Shamsuddin	174		
Neipris, Janet	213	Peters, Michael	221	Rivera, William M.	213	Shamir, Avner	9		
Nelson, Emmanuel S.	226	Petersen, Tore	75	Rizzo, Maria L.	190	Shams, S.M. Riad	92		
Nerukh, Alexander	184	Petrocelli, Kenneth L.	179	Roberts, Elizabeth Mauchline	226	Shanahan, Mary	232		
Nesvetailova, Anastasia	219	Phillipson, Sivanis	42	Roberts, Geoffrey R.	213	Shapiro, Eric	165		
Newton, Nicki	43	Piazza, Roberta	32	Roberts, Peter	222	Sharma, Anukrati	117		
Ng, Kwan-Hoong	201	Pickering, Judith	134	Roberts, Peter	222	Sharma, Sushil	157		
Nguyen, Bang	95	Pieper, Moritz	230	Robertson, Seonaid M.	213	Sharnoff, Michael	229		
Nguyen, Hung T.	189	Pigou, A. C.	218	Robinson, Ciarán	18	Shaw, Christine	6		
Nickels, Lyndsey	231	Pigou, A. C.	219	Robinson, Joan	218	Shea, Daniel M.	62		
Nicolini, Gianni	93	Pigou, A. C.	219	Robinson, Joan	218	Sheather, Anna	124		
Nightingale, Andrea	61	Pilla, Dominick	217	Robinson, Wendy	222	Shepherd, Laura J.	229		
Nolan, Thomas	86	Pinto, Pedro	122	Robinson-Morris, David	50	Sherris, Ari	56		
Nollet, Leo M.L.	161	Pipatti, Otto	108	Robson, Adam Henry	213	Shi, Yun Q.	193		
Noonan, Harold	2	Pires, Guilherme	93	Rock, Paul	67	Shih, Randy	194		
Nordlund, Thomas M.	149	Planchard, David	194	Rock, Paul	67	Shimizu, Kosuke	64		
Novakovic, Aleksandra	130	Planchard, David	194	Rodgers, Shelly	20	Shirazi, Reza	103		
Norskov, Vinnie	13	Planchard, David	194	Rodriguez, Cheryl	216	Shoemaker, Dan	192		
<b>O</b>									
O'Connell, Mark	126	Plantenberg, Kirstie	194	Rodrigues, Janelle	78	Short, Tanya X.	192		
O'Connor, Joseph	125	Plascov, Avi	229	Roggema, Rob	225	Shum, Terence Chun Tat	70		
O'Donnell, Anna	224	Plaza Azuaje, Penélope	115	Rojavin, Marina	34	Sieroñ, Arkadiusz	99		
O'Grady, Kevin	42	Pohoryles, Ronald	233	Rojavin, Marina	34	Silvast, Antti	225		
O'Rourke, James S.	91	Polanska, Dominika	106	Romaniuk, Scott N.	229	Silvius, Ray	230		
O'Sullivan, Aisling	228	Ponte, Stefano	231	Roopnarine, Jaipaul	119	Simangan, Dahlia	69		
Obholzer, Anton	133	Pourhashemi, Ali	202	Roosa, Stephan A.	182	Simovskij, Constantin	176		
Ocran, Jr., Emanuel Benjamin	221	Power, Kate	98	Rose, David W.	213	Singh, Ajai	168		
Ogden, Steven G.	232	Price, Morgan Philips	227	Rosenberg, Anat	228	Singh, D P	173		
Ohana, David	66	Price, R. B. E.	10	Ross, Karyn	88	Singh, J P	61		
Ojendal, Joakim	231	Prior, Stephen	184	Rouhani, Behzad Djafari	183	Singh, Man	201		
Okoye, Aadaeze	228	Prouska, Rea	94	Rourke, Robert	140	Sinha, R.	226		
Okyere, Mavis Sika	177	Pryke, Louise M.	16	Roush, David	86	Sisson, C. J.	234		
Olanrewaju, Abdullateef	166	Pullaiah, T.	152	Routley, Catherine	46	Sito, Tom	18		
Olausson, Ulrika	225	Pullaiah, T.	152	Rowley, Chris	215	Skivenes, Marit	80		
Oldland, John	11	Pumfrey, Peter D.	205	Rubinstein, Hilary	11	Skjerven, Astrid	224		
Olkowski, Dorothea	2	Puxan-Oliva, Marta	29	Ruckenstein, Eli	201	Skotheim, Terje A.	176		
Olwig, Kenneth R.	165	Pyrgidis, Christos N.	217	Ruckenstein, Eli	202	Skotheim, Terje A.	176		
Onaka, Fumiya	106	<b>Q</b>							
Oppermann, Kai	230	Quaife, G. R.	208	Rui, Guo	32	Skotheim, Terje A.	178		
Orton, Jane	34	Quirico, Ottavio	82	Russell, David L.	235	Skovhus, Torben Lund	149		
Orttung, Robert W.	215	Quirke, Carol	6	Ryan, Charlotte	17	Slaby, Jan	106		
Osatinski, Amy	38	Quiroz Flores, Alejandro	230	Rymhs, Deena	29	Slowowitz, Alan	131		
Ott, Brian L.	26	<b>R</b>						Slovic, Scott	29
Overland, Juliette	81	Raab, Jürgen	107	Sabzalian, Leilani	52	Smale, Gerald G.	211		
Owusu-Bempah, Abenaa	227	Rada Ariza, Angélica	203	Sadiki, Larbi	230	Smart, Ninian	226		
Ozga, J T.	223	Raftery, Deirdre	223	Saferstein, Richard	160	Smidt, Wilfried	221		
<b>P</b>									
Pace, Ian	40	Raheem, Nasir	195	Saha, Chinmoy	182	Smith, B. C.	230		
Pacoleot, Joeri	29	Rahman, Abdur	71	Saha, Pritam S.	142	Smith, Claire E.	13		
Page, Kevin	123	Raizer, Victor	179	Salah, Hassan	87	Smith, Simon C.	75		
Page, Stephen J.	117	Raja, Masood	108	Salisbury, Joyce E.	207	Smith, Stephen A.	147		
Pakes, Francis	85	Rajput, Sudha	69	Salisbury, Joyce E.	207	Smyth, Sara	195		
		Raju, Poolla Tirupati	211	Samaddar, Subhashish	196	Soens, Tim	12		
		Rakopoulos, Theodoros	104	Samanta, Maharshi	186	Solanki, Vijender Kumar	196		
		Ram, Mangley	187	Samuelsson, Tore	150	Soldatic, Karen	233		
		Ramadan, Abdulkareem	30	Sanabria, Harry	104	Sollund, Ragnhild Aslaug	86		
		Ramaekers, Stefan	222	Sandler, Paulo Cesar	131	Solomon, Jason W.	39		
				Sandlin, Jennifer A.	221	Sommestad, Lena	7		
				Sangaiah, Arun Kumar	197	Sovacool, Benjamin K.	114		
						Sparrow, Judge Gerald	228		
						Splash, Clive L.	219		
						Spate, O.H.K.	226		

- Spinner, Patti ..... 31  
 Spurr, Stephen J. .... 97  
 Srivastava, A. K. .... 152  
 Stacks, Don W. .... 20  
 Stahl, David ..... 215  
 Stanford III, Herbert W. .... 175  
 Starikov, Evgeni B. .... 199  
 Staten, Adam ..... 145  
 Steed, Chris ..... 123  
 Steege, Mark W. .... 135  
 Steffen, Colleen ..... 22  
 Stenbeck, John G. .... 87  
 Stewart, Charles ..... 104  
 Stewart, John ..... 164  
 Sthapit, Bhuwon ..... 225  
 Sticchi, Francesco ..... 24  
 Still, Leonie V. .... 215  
 Stimmel, Barry ..... 217  
 Stokes, Laura ..... 39  
 Stolper, Gustav ..... 218  
 Stone, Jessica ..... 137  
 Storey, John ..... 19  
 Storey, John ..... 95  
 Story, Joanna ..... 233  
 Stout, Margaret ..... 227  
 Stout-Rostron, Sunny ..... 128  
 Strati, Antonio ..... 94  
 Strauss, Helene ..... 214  
 Strohmeier, Dagmar ..... 120  
 Stubbs, P.C. .... 221  
 Sturgess, Keith ..... 234  
 Su, Ninghu ..... 115  
 Subai, Pereowei ..... 82  
 Sul, Donggyu ..... 97  
 Sullivan, Rob ..... 166  
 Sun, Yifeng ..... 31  
 Sundareswaran, K ..... 180  
 Susanto, Heru ..... 195  
 Susser, Asher ..... 229  
 Swift, David ..... 12  
 Swirski, Peter ..... 27  
 Szpunar, Karl ..... 231
- T**
- Tadeo, Jose L. .... 199  
 Takahashi, Saul J. .... 81  
 Talley, Wayne Kenneth ..... 221  
 Tambling, Jeremy ..... 27  
 Tan, Yen Kheng ..... 177  
 Tangney, Peter ..... 224  
 Tate, Nicholas ..... 223  
 Techera, Erika ..... 153  
 Telesiene, Audrone ..... 233  
 Teodorovic, Dusan ..... 218  
 Terhalle, Maximilian ..... 231  
 Teschers, Christoph ..... 222  
 Thalmann, Katharina ..... 6  
 Thedvall, Renita ..... 52  
 Theodoulides, Lenka ..... 94  
 Thomas, Brinley ..... 219  
 Thomas, Elly ..... 24  
 Thompson, Edward ..... 227  
 Thompson, Roger ..... 167  
 Thompson, Ron ..... 54  
 Thorbeck, Dewey ..... 149  
 Thorburn, Malcolm ..... 223  
 Tillman, Bryan ..... 17  
 Timmoneri, Serena ..... 78  
 Todd, Daniel ..... 220  
 Todd, Daniel ..... 220  
 Todd, Daniel ..... 221  
 Tokatlides, Constantinos ..... 228  
 Toke, David ..... 224  
 Tokyay, Mustafa ..... 217  
 Tolan, John ..... 16  
 Tomaselli, Linda ..... 165  
 Tomizawa-Kay, Eriko ..... 23  
 Tortajada, Cecilia ..... 218  
 Tougher, Shaun ..... 14  
 Towl, Graham ..... 120  
 Townsend, Patricia ..... 130  
 Trakic, Adnan ..... 92  
 Trautsch, Jasper M. .... 8  
 Travagnin, Stefania ..... 232  
 Traverso, Antonio ..... 228  
 Treney, Claire ..... 10
- Trincone, Antonio ..... 151  
 Troschitz, Robert ..... 222  
 Tsai, Florence ..... 89  
 Tsoukalis, Loukas ..... 220  
 Tsri, Kwesi ..... 214  
 Tuck, Jackie ..... 221  
 Tucker, Patrick ..... 19  
 Tucker-Raymond, Eli ..... 42  
 Tumber, Howard ..... 26  
 Turnbull, Gerald L. .... 221  
 Turner, Pamela Taylor ..... 196  
 Turns, Brie ..... 136  
 Tusting, Karin ..... 30  
 Tuvikene, Tauri ..... 101  
 Tyler, Christopher ..... 111  
 Tyrrell, G. N. M. .... 210
- U**
- Ulfbeck, Vibe ..... 82  
 Unwin, Simon ..... 163  
 Unwin, Simon ..... 163  
 Upham, Paul ..... 122  
 Urban, Wayne J. .... 55
- V**
- Vakhrushev, Alexander V. .... 181  
 Vakoch, Douglas ..... 226  
 Valeev, Rishat G. .... 183  
 Valentin, Karen ..... 214  
 Valentine, Christine ..... 217  
 Valla, Birgit ..... 124  
 Valle, Jan W. .... 48  
 Valls, Jose ..... 130  
 Vamplew, Wray ..... 234  
 van Boer, Bertil ..... 39  
 van de Bongardt, Daphne ..... 231  
 van den Berg, Hugo ..... 190  
 van der Veer, Peter ..... 232  
 van Dijk, Teun A. .... 210  
 van Elsas, Jan Dirk ..... 149  
 van Haute, Emilie ..... 64  
 van Heumen, Lennaert ..... 66  
 van Klinken, Adriaan ..... 78  
 Vanderheyden, Jennifer ..... 28  
 Vargas Maseda, Ramon ..... 232  
 Various, ..... 204  
 Various, ..... 205  
 Various, ..... 207  
 Various, ..... 208  
 Vatikiotis, P.J. .... 229  
 Vaughn, Lisa ..... 121  
 Vayntrub, Jacqueline ..... 15  
 Vear, Craig ..... 38  
 Verma, Deepak Kumar ..... 173  
 Vidulich, Michael A. .... 172  
 Vieira, Luis R. .... 156  
 Vinderola, Gabriel ..... 162  
 Viner, Jacob ..... 220  
 Voliani, Valerio ..... 179  
 Volova, Tatiana G. .... 154  
 von Hauff, Michael ..... 225  
 Vukanović, Zvezdan ..... 92
- W**
- Waddell, Terrie ..... 134  
 Wagenaar, Willem A. .... 231  
 Wagg, Stephen ..... 233  
 Waldman, Don E. .... 97  
 Walker, Iain ..... 214  
 Walker, William ..... 27  
 Walkling, Andrew R. .... 39  
 Wall, Melissa ..... 23  
 Wallace, Molly ..... 225  
 Walsh, Adrian ..... 225  
 Walters, Trudie ..... 117  
 Wan, Kong ..... 190  
 Wang, Meiqin ..... 25  
 Ward, Tony ..... 231  
 Washburn, Jason J. .... 123  
 Wassong, Stephan ..... 234  
 Waterhouse, Alison ..... 46  
 Watt, Graham ..... 143  
 Watt, John W. .... 10  
 Wearmouth, Janice ..... 52
- Weaver, Hilary ..... 141  
 Webster, Rob ..... 52  
 Wedderspoon, A. G. .... 206  
 Wedig, Karin ..... 97  
 Weinstein, Art ..... 92  
 Weipeng, Yang ..... 55  
 Weiss, Thomas G. .... 231  
 Wells, Liz ..... 22  
 Wen, Zhisheng Edward ..... 31  
 Wentzel, Arnold ..... 42  
 Wenzel, Amy ..... 125  
 Wessinger, Kent ..... 224  
 Wetzel, Anne ..... 230  
 Wexler, Alice ..... 22  
 Whale, P Barrett ..... 219  
 Whitaker, W. Richard ..... 21  
 White, Michele ..... 19  
 Whittaker, Jason Paul ..... 25  
 Whittle, Sean ..... 232  
 Wicksell, Knut ..... 219  
 Wicksell, Knut ..... 221  
 Wieringa, Saskia ..... 73  
 Wierzbicki, James ..... 39  
 Wiklund, Michael ..... 151  
 Wilcox, Walter ..... 190  
 Wilfong, Lori G. .... 59  
 Wilkes, Annette ..... 104  
 Wilkins, Annabelle ..... 108  
 Williams, A. Mark ..... 111  
 Willock, Brent ..... 132  
 Wing, Sherin ..... 214  
 Wise, Nicholas ..... 100  
 Wishart, Jocelyn ..... 222  
 Wojtaszek, Marek ..... 24  
 Wong, Bernard ..... 215  
 Woodward, Helen ..... 216  
 Woolford, Andrew ..... 230  
 Woolley, Alison ..... 5  
 Wrightson, Graham ..... 15  
 Wu, Lixin ..... 189  
 Wu, Ying ..... 218  
 Wupperman, Peggilee ..... 126  
 Wynn, W.E. .... 218  
 Wæraas, Arild ..... 216
- X**
- Xia, Xuhua ..... 150  
 Xing, Li ..... 67
- Y**
- Yahuda, Michael ..... 70  
 Yamaguchi, Eichii ..... 88  
 Yamasaki, Yoko ..... 222  
 Yang, Keming ..... 108  
 Yang, Sihua ..... 175  
 Yap, Po Jen ..... 81  
 Yihdego, Yohannes ..... 174  
 Yoe, Charles ..... 94  
 Yoe, Charles ..... 187  
 Yoon, Sukki ..... 216  
 Younes, Munther ..... 34  
 Younes, Munther ..... 75  
 Yushun, Huang ..... 108
- Z**
- Zalewski, Marysia ..... 213  
 Zehndorfer, Elesia ..... 61  
 Zepeda, Sally J. .... 57  
 Zhan, Shaohua ..... 73  
 Zhang, Chi ..... 82  
 Zhang, James J. .... 233  
 Zhang, Ning ..... 181  
 Zhang, Qin ..... 167  
 Zhang, Yan ..... 215  
 Zhang, Yunling ..... 65  
 Zhang, Yunling ..... 65  
 Zhang, Yunong ..... 196  
 Zhao, Elaine Jing ..... 71  
 Zhao, Suisheng ..... 215  
 Zhu, Yongguan ..... 203  
 Ziadat, Feras ..... 225  
 Ziegenbalg, Gerald ..... 200  
 Zierer, Klaus ..... 54  
 Ziskovsky, Betty ..... 186
- Zsolnai, Laszlo ..... 128  
 Zuckerman, Edward ..... 127  
 Zufferey, Carole ..... 215  
 Zullianello, Mattia ..... 63  
 Zytka, Michal ..... 6  
 Zölzer, Friedo ..... 224  
 Åse, Cecilia ..... 69  
 Özerdem, Alpaslan ..... 68  
 Özerdem, Alpaslan ..... 77  
 Švorcová, Jana ..... 151



## Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,  
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

### Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

### Graham Crossley

International Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

### Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 207017 6113

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

### Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132

E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

### Academic Representatives (UK)

#### Tim Page

Higher Education Sales Manager

Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646

E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

### Corporate and Institutional Sales

#### Pete Williams

Head of Corporate Sales

+44 (0) 203 377 3178

E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

### UK and European Enquiries:

#### Jude Sermon

UK and European Sales Support

Manager

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191

E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

#### Audrey Spoons

UK and European Sales Support

Coordinator

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4872

E-mail: audrey.spoons@tandf.co.uk

### International Enquiries:

#### Joanne Blackford

International Sales Support

Manager (Books)

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

### Rest of World Enquiries

#### Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones

International Sales Support Coordinators

E-mail:

taylor\_and\_francois\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

## Foreign Rights

#### Adele Parker

E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

## Exhibitions

#### Manuel Sanmartin

Head of Exhibitions – EMEA

Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215

E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

## Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:

#### Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,

#### Bookpoint

130 Milton Park, Abingdon,

Oxon OX14 4SB

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524

Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525

E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk

E-mail (international):

international@tandf.co.uk

## Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

## EUROPE

### Spain and Portugal

#### Philip Veysey

European Sales Manager

Nuñez de Balboa 116,

Planta 2 – Local 202,

28006 Madrid,

Spain

Tel: +34 91 700 0688

Fax: +34 91 141 2304

Mobile: +34 68 777 3678

E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

#### Liza Walraven

Area Sales Manager

Taylor & Francis

Schipholweg 107c

2316 XC Leiden

The Netherlands

Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084

Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68

E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

### Nordic Countries

#### Eva Nyika

Area Sales Manager

Taylor & Francis

Gamla Brogatan 34

111 20 Stockholm

Sweden

Mobile: +46 70845 1600

E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

### Germany and Austria

#### Gabriela Mauch

Area Sales Manager

Karlshofstr. 22

70599 Stuttgart

Germany

Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231

Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469

E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

### Israel and Switzerland

#### Samuel Ward

Area Sales Executive

Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324

Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787

E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

### Eastern & Southern Europe

#### Joanna Swieczkowska

Area Senior Sales Executive

Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369

E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

#### Marek Lewinson

Humanities and Social Sciences

Bohaterewicza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,

Poland

Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819

Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037

E-mail: mlewins@it.com.pl

#### Radek Janousek

Science and Technology

Vratenska 18

Praha 18196 00 Prague

Czech Republic

Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014

E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### London and Eastern England

#### James Whittle

Senior Regional Representative

Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233

E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

### West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

#### John Blake

Senior Regional Representative

Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857

E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

### North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

#### Lucy Pink

Senior Regional Representative

Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633156

E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

## SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Please email enquiries to:

UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

## LIBRARY SUPPLY

#### Nigel Berkeley

Library Supply and London

Key Accounts Manager

Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968206

E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

## ONLINE RETAILERS

#### Rod Abraham

Assistant UK Sales Manager

Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814

E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
– Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

### Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd  
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE  
Tel: + 971-4-2384001  
Fax: + 971-4-2384005  
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae  
Website: www.ipsme.com

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995  
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

### South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012  
Tel: +27 21 469 8900  
Fax: +27 21 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387  
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

## Shanghai Region

### Chris Ye

Sales Manager  
Room 2201 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

## Guangdong Region

### Cherry Wang

Account Manager  
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,  
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND  
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse  
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F  
2-8-5 Uchikanda  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822  
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

Business Development Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

## India

Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCAs of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Dehli – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

## Pakistan

### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdalians Housing Society  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747  
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

## Bangladesh

### Imran Hassan

Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamica Concord Tower  
(level 2 Room 326)  
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony  
Shewra Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel : +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts  
Receiveable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15 - 23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
60 MacPherson Road  
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre  
Singapore 348615  
Tel: +65 6508 2888  
Fax: +65 6742 9356  
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Philippines

### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive  
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

## Vietnam and Indo-China

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2234 2900

### Andrew Kwan

Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

## Singapore

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

## Indonesia

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

## Thailand

### Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager  
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800  
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

## Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services  
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,  
Dataran Mentari  
46150 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361  
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

### David Yeong

General Manager  
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

## Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,  
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District  
Taipei City 10690  
Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

### Jason Lin

Sales Manager  
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

## Korea

### Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)  
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu  
Seoul 03997, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791  
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733  
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

### Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager  
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg



## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

### Sales Office

#### Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

#### Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

#### Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: [International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

## NORTH AMERICA

### Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing  
[adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: [jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk](mailto:jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk)

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

### Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: [michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Ethan E. Atkin

Agent  
Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: [eatkin@cranburyinternational.com](mailto:eatkin@cranburyinternational.com)

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

### TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

### TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

### TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

### FAX

859-647-4028

### RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

### Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
[evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: [cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com](mailto:cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com)

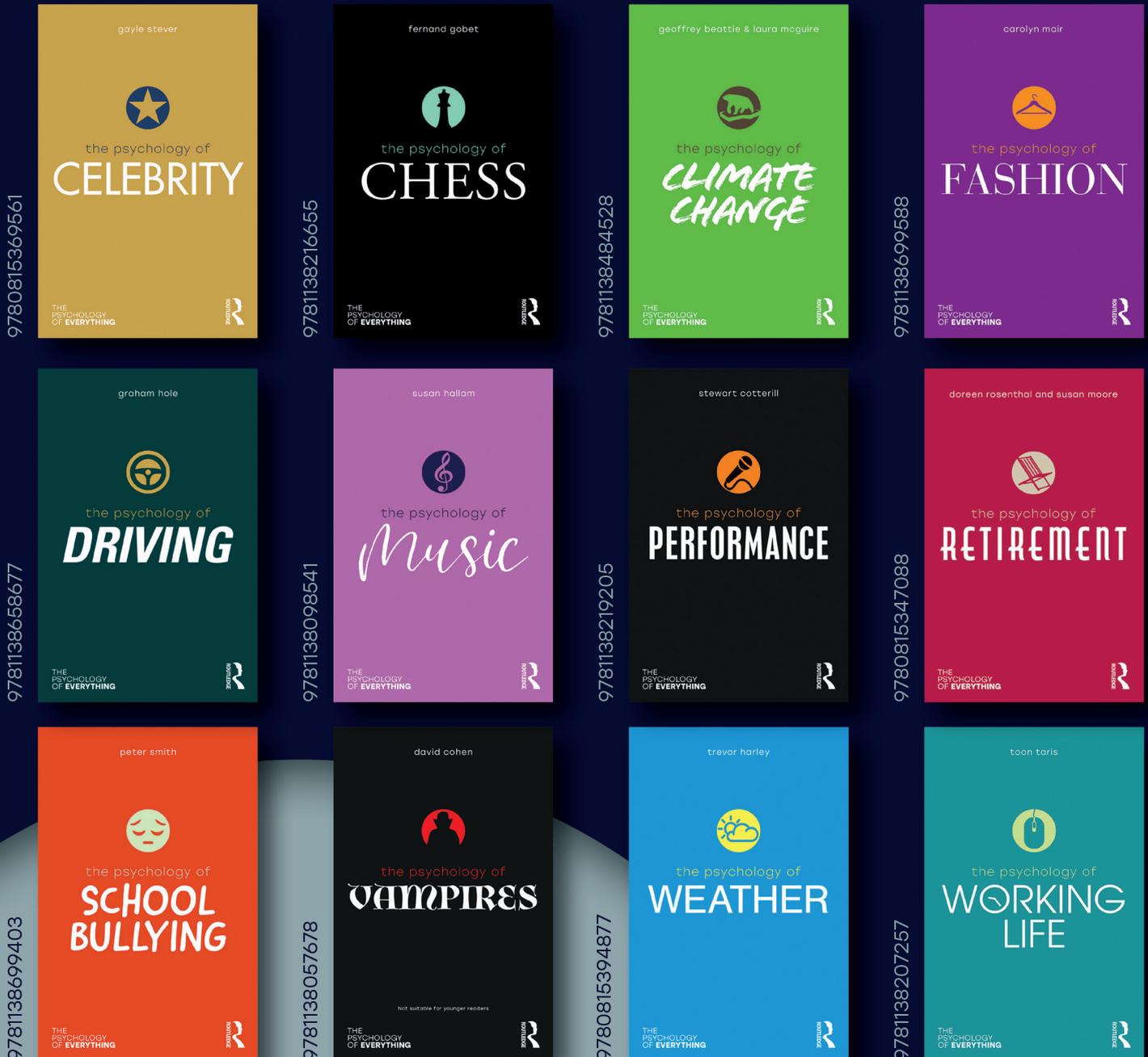
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

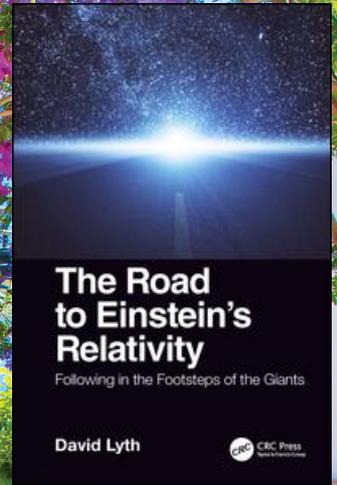
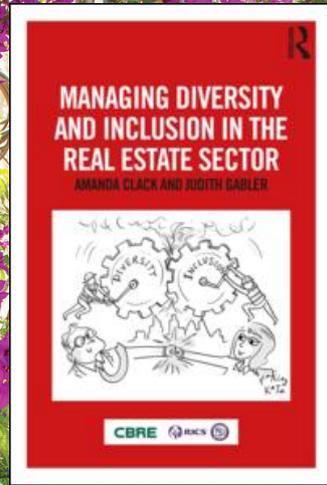
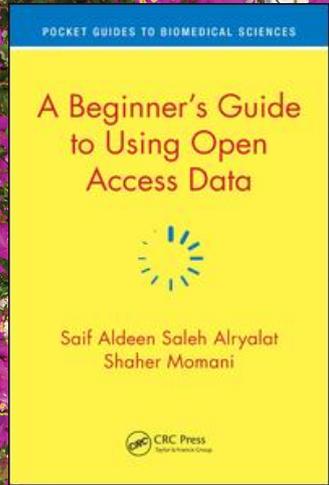
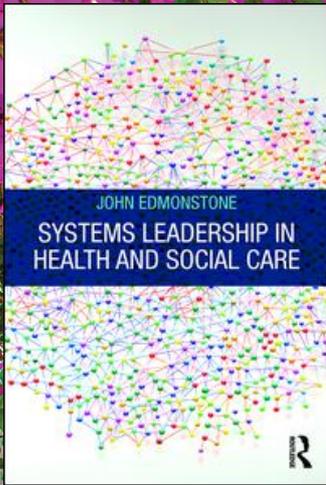
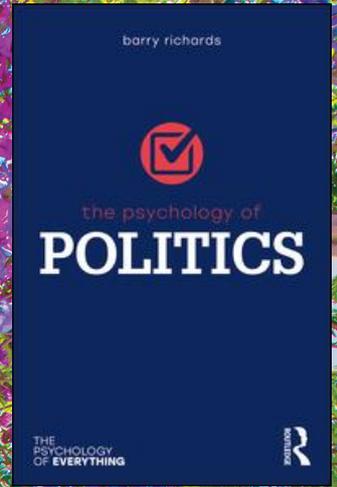
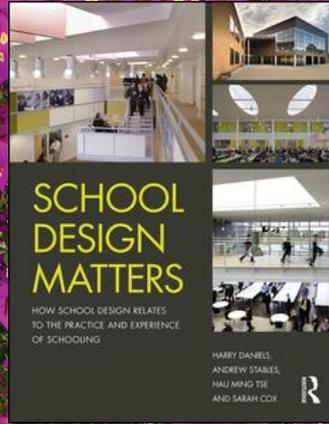
American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
Bridge21	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
CattleDog	<i>excluding North America.</i>
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
EPFL	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Federation Press	<i>excluding Australasia.</i>
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
IWGIA	
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Nature of Order	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
Schattauer	<i>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</i>
Schluetersche	<i>Germany, Austria and Switzerland only.</i>
Scholastic Editions	<i>North America and Latin America only.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
StudienVerlag	<i>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</i>
Teton NewMedia	
Whittles Publishing	<i>USA and Canada only.</i>
WPI India	<i>excluding India.</i>

# The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.  
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.



Taylor & Francis Group  
an informa business

Taylor & Francis Group, 2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon. Oxon. OX14 4RN  
Tel: 02070176000 • Fax: 02071076699  
Email: info@tandf.co.uk  
www.tandf.co.uk/books

MKBK1904  
978-0-418-02905-3